

Farhang-e Fārsi—Engelisi

Alefbā-ye dovvom

27 000 tā vāže

Be gerdāvari-ye Hamid Farroukh*

Be cāp-e Maxime Hardy**

*Irānischer Verein e. V.

Postfach 180408

60085 Frankfurt-am Main

**Département des sciences du langage, FIAS

16—20 rue des Cinq-Diamats,

75013 Paris,

maxime.hardy@fias.fr

Federative Institute for Advanced Studies

Paris, 2018

a'dād numbers; pl of adad; numbers	ābād flourish	āberumandāne decently	pop
a'lā supreme; topmost; super; nobby; superfine; premium; golden; best	abadan not at all; no; never; nothing; whatsoever	āberumandī honor; reputation; gracefulness	ābnamak brine; saltwater; souse
a'māl actions; pl of amal; ~ e šāqqe hard labor; peonage	ābādāni development	āberurizī scandal; dishonor; dishonour; disgrace	ābohavā weather; climate; clime
a'māq depths; pl of omq	abadi eternal; everlasting; permanent; immortal	ābesib apple juice	ābohavāyi climate; climatic
a'qāb posterity; lineage; breed	ābādī abadi; settlement; village	ābestan pregnant; expectant; anticipant; big; enceinte; gravid	āboksizene hydrogen peroxide
A'rāb Arabs	ābādīnešin settled	ābeštan hide	ābpāš sprinkler; pot; spray; watering can; watering pot
a'sāb nerves; nervation; pl of asab	abadiyat eternity; immortality; infinity	ābestan conceive; engender	ābpaxšān divide; watershed
a'sābxdorkon asabkhrdkn; nerve-racking	ābaki watery; dilute; washy; diluted; soupy; wishy-washy; thin; liquid; ~ kardan dilute	ābestani pregnancy; gestation; gravidity	ābpaz boiled
a'sār ages; ages; periods	ābālu prune juice	ābešxor source; destiny; trough	ābporteqāl orange juice
a'sār decimal	ābān November; Iran. Calendar, 8th month	ābgarmkon boiler; water heater; water heater; kettle	ābqure verjuice
a'sāri decimal; mantissa	ābanbār cistern; pool; reservoir	ābgine glass; crystal	abr cloud; nebula; brume; super-; sponge
a'tākonande donor	ābangur grape juice	ābgir pond	ābrafte brith
a'yād feasts; pl of eyd	ābānmāh Iran. Calendar, 8th month	ābgozar culvert; conduit; dike; drain; drainpipe; dyke	ābrāh waterways; canal; waterway; channel
a'yāni aristocratic	abarqodrat superpower	ābgune fluid; liquid; water	ābresāni water supply
a'yānnešin ayannshyn	abarāyāne super computer	ābgušt bouillon; broth; chowder; broth; sop	ābreudār respectability
a'zā member; pl of ozv; ~ ye xānevāde-ye saltanati royalty	abaršahr metropolis	ābhā water	abri cloudy
a'zam major; famous	abarsetāin superstar	ābhavij carrot juice	abrisām silk
aam including	abas vain	ābi blue; watery; light blue; water- (related to water; e.g. water park); ~ ye āsemāni light blue; azure; ~ ye rowšān light blue	abrisāmbāf silk
āb water; juice; aqueous; ~ dādān water; ~ gereftan squeeze; ~ kardan dissolve; melt; thaw; ~ kešidan wash; rinse; ~ kešidan az drain; ~ rā bā fešār rixtan flush; ~ raftan shrink; ~ šodan deliquesce; melt; go off; thaw; dissolve; ~ e āšāmidani drinking water; drinkable water; ~ e bini nasal mucus; snot; ~ e bini rā bālā kešidan sniff; ~ e dahān spittle; saliva; slaver; spit; slobber; ~ e dahān partāb kardan spit; ~ e garm hot water; ~ e gāzdār fizzy water; carbonated water; ~ e gušt gravy; ~ e lulekeši tap water; running water; ~ e rāked mere; ~ e šur salt water	ābdār juicy; succulent; hydrous; hydro-; hydr-	ābkeš drain; sieve	abrisāmī silky; silken; sericeous; silk
	ābdarmāni hydrotherapy	āblah droid; smallpox; fool; foolish; stupid; idiot	ābriz flush
	ābdehi discharge	āblahāne foolish; idiotic; stupid	ābrizeš cold
	ābdide tempered	āblahi idiocy; fatuity; folly	ābru eyebrows; honor; brow; eyebrow
	ābejow beer; ale; gill; ~ e boške draft beer	āblemorqān chicken pox; varicella	ābsār waterfall; cascade; fall; lin; linn
	ābejowforuši pub		ābsardkon water cooler
	ābejowsāzi brewery; beer brewing		ābsē abscess
	ābele smallpox; doodle; fool; foolish		ābsode melted
	ābelekubi smallpox vaccination		ābsōš gills
	ābelemorqān chickenpox		ābtani dip; bathe
	āber passerby; pedestrian; ~ e piyāde pedestrian		ābunmān subscription
	āberbānk ATM		abuqorāze crate
	āberin pl of āber		abus grim
	āberu reputation; honor; brow; prestige; ~ rixtan disgrace		ābxori mug; canikin; can-nikin; drinking cup
	āberudār venerable; honorable; reputable		ābyāri watering; irrigation
	āberumand honorable; respectable; respectful; venerable; reputable		ābyāt lines; pl of beyt
			ābzār tool; gadget; instrumentation; instrument; implement; utensil
			ābzārālāt tools
			ābzi aquatic; lentic; hydr-; hydro-
			ābzirekāh sneaky; shrewish; mean; pawky
			ācār key; wrench
			adā gesture; ~ darāvardan imitate; ~ kardan utter; acquit; discourse;

enounce; execute; ex-
press; pay; ~ **nemudan**
acquit
adab courtesy; politeness;
literature
ādāb pl of **adab**
adab decency; courtesy;
custom; ~ **kardan** punish;
~ **negah dāstan** behave
ādāb etiquette; manners; ~o
rosum customs pl
adabi literary
adabiyāt literature; ~e **elmi-**
taxayyoli science fiction
adad number; ~ (a'dād)
piece; number; ~e **fard**
odd number; ~e **zowj**
even number
adam lack; absence; loss;
deficiency; shortage;
naught; want
ādām Adam; one; human
being; person; ~ **serqat**
kardan kidnap; ~e
bānofuz-o puldār tycoon;
~e **bikāre** refuse; lose;
ne'er-do-well; ~e **māšini**
robot; ~e **mekāniki** au-
tomaton; robot; ~e
moteqalleb-o faribande
cheat
adam failure; fail
ādām menial; bugger;
scoundrel; reptile; skate;
villain; ~e **qulpeykar** gi-
ant
adam disagreement; dishar-
mony; discordance; dis-
parity; discord; odds; ~e
vābastegi independence
ādām braggart; boaster
ādamak dummy; caricature;
homunculus; manikin; ro-
bot
ādāmbarfi snowman
ādamdozdi kidnap
ādāmā people
ādami man; one
ādamkoš murderer
ādamkoši murder; ~ **kardan**
kill; slay
ādammasnui robot
ādamrobā kidnapper
ādamrobāyi abduction; kid-
napping; ~ **kardan** abduct;
kidnap
ādāms chewing gum

adas lentil
adasi lens; lentil dish
ādāt habit; practice; custom;
wont; tradition; rule; use
ādāt pl of **ādāt**
ādāt custom; habit; ~ **dādan**
accustom; habituate; ~
dāstan to be used to; ~
kardan acclimatize; ac-
custom; get used to; ~e
bad irritating habit; ~e
māhāne menstruation;
menstrual period; period;
~e **zanāne** menstruation;
menstrual period; period
ādel just; righteous; fair
ādelāne righteously; fairly
ādī normal; ~ **šodan** break
in
ādine Friday
adl justice; bale; equity;
fairness; package
ādress address
advīye spice; spices;
seasoning; ~ **zadan** spice
advān pl of **din**
aemme imams
af'al actions; pl of **fe'l**
af'l viper
āfāq afāq
āfaridan create
āfaridani create
āfaride created; creature;
being
āfaridegār God; creator;
creator
āfarin congratulations; well
done!; bravo!; acclamat-
ion; bravo; well-done; ~
goftan acclaim; applaud
āfarinande creator; creative
āfarinandegi creativity; cre-
ativeness
āfarineš creation; nature;
universe
āfat ras; pest; drop
āfāt pests; pl of **āfat**
āfat pest
āfatkoš pesticides
āfatzade infested site
āfiyat health
afkandan throw; cast; shed;
droop; fling; give
afkande cast
afkār thoughts; breast; pl of
fekr; ~e **omumi** public
opinion

afkārsanji polling
Afqān Afghan; Afghani
Afqānestān Afghanistan
Afqāni Afghan; Afghani
afṛād individuals; privates;
partition; pl of **fard**
afṛāstan fly; elevate; erect;
rear; unfurl
afṛāste mast
afṛāxtan throwing
āfriqā Africa
afṛuxtan fire
afṛuxte het
afṛuxtegi incandescence
afruz firebug
afṛuzande ignitor
afšān spray
afšānande nozzle
afšāndan spray; scatter; ex-
ude; interspersed; be-
sprinkle; bestrew; diffuse;
pour; shed
afšānde sprayed; besprent;
diffuse
afšāne fiction; legend;
myth; fable; fairy tale
afšāne spray
afšānāmiz mythical
afšānei legendary; fabulous;
fictional; incredible; fic-
titive
afšānepardāz myth
afšānepardāzi myth
afsar officer; jemadar; prae-
tor
afšār tether; bridle; halter; ~
bastan leash; ~ **kardan**
halter; rein; tackle; tether;
picket; ~e **sag-o**
heyvānāt-e mošābeh
leash
afsārgosixte libertine
afsārgosixtegi rampancy;
libertinage; self-abandon-
ment
Afsāriyān Afsharian
āfsāyd offside
āfset offset
afsordan deject
afsorde depressed; pensive;
gloomy
afsordegi depression;
dumps; doldrums; dejection;
gloom; melancholia;
freeze
afsun charm; spell; fascinat-
ion; enchantment; glamor;

incantation; ~ **kardan** be-
witch; charm; enchant;
fascinate; voodoo; witch
afsungar charmer; mer-
maid; enchanter
afsungari voodoo; fairy;
witching; grace; incanta-
tion; cantation; witch-
craft; voodoo; fairy
afsunšode enchanted; spell-
bound
afsus alas; alas!; ah!; regret;
pity; remorse; ah; ~
xordan regret; bemoan;
rue; sigh
āftāb sunshine; sun; photo-
sphere
āftābe tankard; pitcher;
ewer
āftābgardān sunflower; vi-
sor; shade
āftābgir sunny side; shades;
sunshiny
āftāb sunny; shiny; bright;
sunglasses; ~ **šodan** show
oneself
āftābparast chameleons
āftābsuxte sun burned
āftābsuxtegi sunburn; sun
burn
āftābxorde suntanned;
bronzed; sunburned
āftābzade ftabzdh; sun-
struck; weather-beaten
āftābzadegi sunstroke; sun-
burn; sunstroke; sunburn
afv forgiveness; amnesty; ~
kardan forgive; amnesty;
~e **omumi** amnesty
afyun opium; fix; hop
afzār software; tool; gear
afzāyande additive; aug-
mentative; multiplier;
augmentor
afzāyeš increase; gain; in-
crement; increscent; addi-
tion; growth; enhance-
ment; increasing; ~e
dastmozd pay raise; wage
increase; ~e **jam'iyat**
population growth; ~e
nāgahāni jump; ~e
qeymat price rise; in-
crease in price
afzāyešdehande multiplier
afzāyeši additive
afzāyešyāfte increased

afzudan add; increase; enhance; augment; append; eke; ~ (**afzā(y)**) add; increase
afzude additional; adjunct; intercalary
afzudegi inset
afzun also; in addition to; additionally
afzunbarin furthermore
afzune redundant
afzunxāh over-demanding
afzunxāhi over-demanding
āgah notifier
āgāh aware; informed; informed; aware; conscious; ~ **budan** know; ~ **kardan** inform; acquaint; admonish; intuit; warn
āgāhāndan gahandn
āgāhāne consciously; intentionally; knowingly; informed
āgāhi announcement; advertisement; advertising; notice; ticket; assertion; annunciation; ad; proclamation; advertising; announcement; advertisement
āgāhi knowledge; awareness; consciousness; inkling; intelligence; dope; information; awareness; knowledge; consciousness
āgāhi advertise; announce
āgāhi inform; notify
āgāhi announce; advertise
āgāhi learn
āgāhi poster
āgāhidehande informative; informant; monitor
āgāhināme bulletin
āgāhināme bulletin
āgāhkonande gahknddh
āgāhsāzi informing; notification
agar if; if
agarce although; though; however; albeit; although; though; however
agarna if not
āh oh; ah!; alas!; sigh; aspiration; suspiration; ah; ~ **kešidan** sigh; suspire; ~ **hasrat kešidan** sigh

āhak lime
āhakdār limy
ahāli residents; pl of ahl
ahammīyat importance; matter; significance; emphasis; magnitude; dimension; gravity; stress; ~ **dādan** emphasize; accent; accentuate; greater; ~ **dāštan** matter; concern; import
ahan iron
āhang cadence; music; tone; tonality; tune; air; setting; melody; song; music; cadence; tone; ~ **e melodi** lay; ~ **e mowzun** lilt; rhythm; ~ **e sedā** note; tune
āhangar blacksmith; smith; blacksmith; smithy; iron-smith
āhangari forging; smithy; smithery; ~ **kardan** forge
āhangin musical
āhangsāz composer; composer
āhani ferrous; ferruginous
āhanin iron; steely; ironclad
āhanrobā magnet; lodestone; loadstone
ahd covenant; era; promise; age; vow; treaty; swear; time; epoch; ~ **kardan** engage; guarantee; oath; pledge; promise; swear; give one's word; ~ **o misāq** bond
ahdāf goals; pl of hadaf
ahdnāme treaty
ahdšekani abjuration
āheste slow; low; languid; lagging; gentle; light; quiet; slow-footed; gradual; ~ **dast zadan** pat; ~ **dast zadan be** pat; ~ **harf zadan** speak softly; ~ **āheste** slowly; low-low
āhestegi slowly; slow-footedness
ahkām pl of hokm
ahl from; inhabitant; inmate; ~ (**ahāli**) inmate; inhabitant; ~ **e Engelīs** British; ~ **e hume-ye šahr** suburban; ~ **e mahal** vicinage; neighbor; neighbouring;

~ **e mahalle** parish; ~ **e mašreqzamin** Oriental; ~ **e modārā** tolerant; ~ **e Munix** from Munich
ahlefan expert; well-informed
ahlefan(n) technician
ahli tame; domestic; native
ahliyat qualification; population
ahloayāl family
ahmaq stupid; foolish
ahmaqāne silly
ahrām pl of heram
Ahriman Demon; Evil Spirit; Daemon
ahrimani devilish; diabolic-al; diabolic
ahrom lever; crowbar; pry
ahšā gut; viscus
āhu deer; defect; illness
Ahurāmazdā Ahouramazda
ahurāyi god's
ahvāl pl of hāl
ahvālporsi greetings
ahzāb pl of hezb
āj ivory
ajab strange; surprising; astonishing; wonder; surprise; astonishment
ajale hurry; haste; ~ **dāštan** hurry; ~ **kardan** hurry; hurry up; haste
ajall death
ajāneb foreign
ajdād great grandparents; ancestors; grandfathers; predecessors; forebears; progenitors; lineage; pl of jad(d)
ajenne goblins; pl of Jen(n)
ājez unable; incapable; cripple; ~ **kardan** annoy; bay; disable; harass; hassle; weaken; importune; bug
ajib strange; astounding; odd; wonderful; extravagant; astonishing
ajiboqarib weird; exotic; peculiar
ājil nuts
ājilforuši nut store
ajir hiring
ajiršode hired
ajnabi foreign; barbarian; strange; stranger; foreigner

ajnās products; ware; pl of jens; ~ **e atiqe** antiques
ājor brick
ājori brick; tegular
ājorpazi brick
ajr reward; wage; remuneration; award; defrayal; punishment; ~ **dādan** reward
ajrām bodies
ajsād bodies; pl of jasad
ajsām bodies; pl of jesm
ājudān adjutant
ajul hasty; rash; hurried; precipitous; fast; hasty
ajulāne hastily; hurriedly
ajuze hag
ajz inability; incapacity; impotence; entreaty; weakness; cry; disability
ajzā components; personnel; pl of joz'[v]
akāber adult
ākādemo academy
ākādemik academic
ākandan filling; fill
ākande full
ākandegi scattering
ākārdeon folding
akid strict
akidan strictly; ~ **mamnu'** strictly prohibited
akkās photographer
akkāsi photography; photo studio; ~ **kardan** photograph
akkāsāne photographers studio
aknun present; now
ākolād braces
ākord akerd; chords
ākostik acoustic
ākostiki acoustic
ākrobāt acrobat; balancer
ākrobāti acrobats
ākrobātik acrobatic
aks photo; photograph; picture; shot; ~ **andāxtan** photograph; ~ **gereftan** photograph; ~ **e gereftan (gir)** take photos; photograph; ~ **e cāpi** print; ~ **e dastejam'i** group picture; ~ **e fowri gereftan** snap; ~ **e gozarnāme** passport photograph; ~ **e rangi** color photo; ~ **e siyāhosefid** black and

white photo	alāraqm nevertheless; ~ e in despite this	ālīmaqām high; great; dignified	āmāde ready; provided; able; provided; able;
aksar most	alāraqm (e) despice; contrary to	ālīrotbe high-ranking; official	present; stock; apt; present; stock; apt; ~
aksaran most; mostly; often	ālat penis; instrument; organ	alkol alcohol; spirit of wine	budan able; ready; ~
aksariyat majority; bulk; feck; ~ e motlaq absolute majority; vast majority	ālāt equipment; gear	alkoli alcoholic; lush	kardan belay; prepare; gird; provide; list; prime; unlimber; ready; ~ kardan (kon) prepare; ~ šodan prepare; ~ ye cāp kardan redact; edit; ~ ye komak ready to help; ~ ye tahvil ready to deliver
aksbardāri photo; photograph; shoot	ālāt musical instrument	Allāh Allah; God	
aksbargardān decal; decal-comania	ālāt musical instruments	allākolang seesaw; flip-flop; swing	
aksolamal reaction	ālat play; ~ e tanāsoli penis; sex organ; ~ e tanāsoli-ye mard penis	ālmān Germany	
ākvāriyom aquarium	ālātedast manipulated; instrument	ālmāni German; hun; jerry; Germanic	
al'ān now; now	alāve plus; ~ bar in addition; ~ bar in moreover	almās diamond; bort; ~ e bīforuq carbon	āmādebās be ready
ālāciq canopies; pergola; alcove	alāvebarin furthermore	almosannā replica; double; reduplicate	āmādegi readiness; ready; readiness; preparation
alāem pl of alāmat ; ~ e	ālayande pollutants	ālominiyom aluminum; aluminium	āmādesāzi preparation
bimāri disease symptoms; ~ e maraz symptom; ~ e mošaxxase-ye maraz syndrome	ālayandegi emissions	ālominiyomi aluminum	āmādešode prepared
alaf grass; herb; ~ e harze brush; weed; ~ e xošk hay	alāyeq pl of alāqe	ālonak hut; shed	āmadoraft movement; transportation; pother; trade
alafzār meadow	ālāyeš doping; contamination; stain	alqāb titles	āmadošod come and go; traffic; ~ e ziyād haunt
alāhedde separate; separated	ālayide doped	altāf pl of lotf	āmāj target
alak sieve; sifter; bolter; ~ kardan sift; sieve; bunt; garble; screen	ālbālu cherry; sour cherry	ālu plum; flame	āmāken places; pl of makān
alakixoš alkykhvsh	ālbāluxeške lbalvkhshkh	ālucce sloe	amal operation; act; action; ~ (a'māl) act; action; experiment; exploit; function; issue; jest; latitude; operation; play; praxis; work; ~ āmadan be fulfilled; be manufactured; be bred; be carried out; be executed; grow; ~
alalxosus particularly; especially	ālbāluvi cherry	āludan pollution; spatter; bedaub	āvardan carry out; conduct; execute; manufacture; produce; ~ gereftan catch; ~ kardan act; operate; do; function; work; execute; exercise; excercitation; step up; ~ e jarrāhi surgery; operation; ~ e tahavvorāmiz enterprise
alam chagrin; banner; flag; ensign; sign	Ālbāni Albania	ālude infected; septic; bedraggled; spotty; unclean; ~ kardan infect; defile; befoul; envenom; imbrue; mess; muck	amalan virtually; actually; bodily; defacto; practically
ālam world; universe; cosmos; ~ e vojud universe	ālbāqi rest	āludegi contamination; pollution; filth; impurity; purulence; stain; alloy; sully; squalor; pollution; contamination; filth; ~ ye havā air pollution; ~ ye mohit-e zist environmental pollution	amale labor; laborer; worker
alāmat sign; mark; signal; symptom; indication; emblem; tick; ~ (alāem) sign; mark; signal; ~ dādan signal; ~ e zarbdar cross sign	albase clothing	āludekonande polluters; pollutant; contaminant	amalegi drudge; ~ kardan drudge
alāmatdār marked; signed; symbolic	albatte of course	āludešode infected	amali practical; feasible; pragmatic; applied; practicable; real; operative; operable; workable; ~ kardan actualize; effect
alān at present	ālbom album; ~ e aks photo album	ālunak shed; hut	amaliyāt operations; activities; work; processes; proceedings; ~ e sāxtemāni
alanan publicly; ~ ezhār dāštan proclaim	Alborz Alborz	ālusiyaḥ black plum	
alangu bangle; bracelet; wristband	alefbā alphabet; abc; ~ ye fārsi Persian alphabet	āluzard yellow plum	
alani open; obvious	alefbāyi alphabetic; alphabetical	alvār timber; lumber; planking	
alāqe interest; concern; fondness; sympathy; penchant; tie; ~ (alāyeq) interest; ~ dāštan being interested; fancy	ālem scientist; ~ e dini clergyman; ~ e elāhiyāt theologian	alvāt scoundrels; hellbender	
alāqemand enthusiastic; interested	ālerzi allergies; allergy	alvāti debauch	
alāqemandi interest	ālerzik allergic	alyāf yarn	
	ālerzizā allergens	Alyazāyer Algeria	
	aleyh (e) against; anti-	alyazāyeri Algerian	
	alfāz weasel	ālyiāz alloys	
	algoritḡm algorithm	ālzāymer alzheimer's	
	algoritḡm algorithm	am am; me; my	
	āli organic; excellent; great; high; supreme; superb; superior; super; swell; top; superlative; outstanding	āmadan coming; come; ~ (ā(y)) come; ~ (ā) come	
	ālijenāb excellence; eminence; eminency; eminent		
	alil invalid		

constructional operations	authoritative	āmorzegār forgiving	āmuxte learned; taught; experienced
amaliyyātī operational	āmerāne imperiously; magisterial; imperious	āmorzēš forgiveness; pardon; remission	āmuxešode learned
amalkār operation; turn over; work; ~e māšin yā dastgāh load	amin honest; amen!; trustworthy; loyal; verily	āmorzgārī forgiving	amuzāde cousin
amān security; mercy; respite	āmin amen; verily	āmorzidan forgive; absolve; beatify; ~ (āmorz) absolve; remit; forgive	āmuzande informative; instructive; erudite
amānat honesty; trust; integrity; safekeeping; trusteeship; fideism	amiq deep; deep rooted; fathomless; profound; recondite; rooted	āmorzide forgiven	āmuze teachings; course
amānāt deposit; pl of amānat	amiqan deeply; profoundly; head over heels	āmpēr amp; ampere	āmuzegār teacher; instructor
amānat fideism; honesty; integrity; safekeeping; trust; trusteeship; ~ dādan lend; ~ gereftan borrow	amir amir; emir; kinglet; brass hat; ~ (omarā) emir; kinglet	amperiāl imperial	āmuzēš education; training; instruction; teaching; ~ didan (bin) be trained; ~e barnāme curriculum; ~o parvareš education
amānatdār trustee; depositary; depository	āmixtan interlaced; mingle; mix; brew; incorporate; admix; amalgamate; knead	ampersiyonism impressionism	āmuzēšdehande educator
amānatdārī bailment; trusteeship; keep	āmixte mixed; medley; motley	ampersiyonist impressionist	āmuzēšgāh academy; school; school; academy;
amānati fiduciary; bonded; fiducial	āmixtegi amalgamation; blend; melange	amperiyalist imperialist	~e āli high institute; ~e rānandegi driving school; ~e zabān language institute
āmār statistics; census	āmiyāne slangy; vulgar	āmpul ampoule; vial; ~ zadan shoot; ~ zadan (zan) inject	āmuzēšgāhi school; scholastic
āmārgār statistician; statist	āmize mosaic; mix; blend; melange; mixture	amr affair; matter; circumstance; imperious; authoritative; job; behest; ploy; order; ~ (avāmer, omur) order; circumstance; authoritative; affair; precept; ~ kardan command; bid; dictate; enjoin; ordain; direct; bidden; ~e ādi routine; ~e joz'ī minor issue; ~e xatir enterprise; ~e xeyr good thing	āmuzēši education; didactic; instructional
āmārgiri demographics	āmizeš intercourse; amalgamation; fusion; association; combination; converse; haunt; mixture; hash; ~ kardan admix; associate; intercommunicate; ~e jensi sexual intercourse	amrāz diseases; pl of maraz; ~e moqārebati transmitted diseases	āmuzēškade school; junior college
āmāri statistical; statistic; actuarial	āmizešī sexually transmitted; venereal; estate	amrī imperative; magistral	āmuzgār teacher; tutors; teacher; pedagogue
āmāršenās statistician; statistics	amlāh salts	āmrikā America	amvāj waves; ground swell; pl of mowj
āmātor amateur	amlāk estate; pl of melk	āmrikāyi American; yankee; yank	amvāl estate; real estate; pl of māl; ~e masruqe stolen Property; ~e qeyremanqul immovable property
ambāre storage; battery; storage battery	āmm general; common; substandard; slangy; folksy; ignorant	amsāl proverbs; anecdote; pl of masal	amvāt underworld
ambāzi partnership	ammā however; but	amu uncle	amyāl whims
āmbolāns ambulances; ambulance	ammāme sash; turban	amud staple	an moment; instant; minute; split second; it; that; those; shit
āmbulāns ambulance	amme aunt	amudi vertical; perpendicular; upright; plumb; straight; direct; erect; right; lineal	ān it; that; moment; minute; ~ ciz it; ~ jānevar it; ~ kas-i ke whom
amd purpose; intent; intention; premeditation; animus; aforesought; advertence	amme omnibus ; plebs; public; people	āmuniyāk ammonia; gum ammoniac; ammonium	an'am tip; gratuity; reward; gratuity; reward; prize; bonus; premium; prize; bonus; bounty
amdan deliberately; intentionally; purposely; on purpose; knowingly; wittingly	āmmeepasand common preferred	āmuxtān learning; learn; indoctrinate; wit; study; teach; ~ (āmuz) learn; indoctrinate; tent; teach; ~ (āmuzēš) learn	ānālīz analysis
amdi studied; intentional; deliberate	āmī ignorant; illiterate		ānālīzor analyser
āmel factor; agent; operator; operative; doer; ~ (avāmel) operative; element; doer; potential; agent; ~e bimārizā pathogen; ~e moštarek factor; coefficient; ~e nofuzi penetration agent	āmmolmanfae welfare		ānān they; those
āmer American; matter; affair; imperious;	amn safe; secure; assured; ~ o amān snug		ānānās red; pineapple
	amniyat security; safety; ~e qazāyi judicial security		anār pomegranate
	amniyati security		anāsor pl of onsor
	amniye gendarmerie; militia		
	āmorzande forgiving		

ânâtomi anatomy	short time	anduhnâk sad; sorrowful; rueful	animeyšên animation
ânâtomik anatomic	andâm organ; body; shape; member	anduxtân accumulate; acquire; hive; acquire; hive; lay in; salt away; pile; lay in; salt away; reserve; save; store; ~ (anduz) store; save; acquire	ânin rules
ânâvin pl of onvân	andamâd andmagh; snot	anduxte reserve; store; nest egg; reserved; hoard; reserves; savings	ânjâ there; yonder; thither
anbar gadget; tong	andâmdâr organic	ânfolânzâ influenza; flu; flue; grip; grippé	ânjâm performance; implementation; implement; fulfillment; accomplishment; enforcement; do; ~
anbâr store; cellar; store-room; storehouse; repository; lodge; depot; stock; ~ kardan store; stash; warehouse; stock; barn; garner; ~- e gomrok warehouse; wareroom; ~- e kâlâ warehouse; storage; entrepot; stockroom; storehouse; storeroom	andarunî interior; courtyard	ang hallmark; brand; ~ zadân stigmatize	ânjâm-e gomroki carrying out customs; ~- e vazife kardan acquit
anbârdâr warehouse keeper; storekeeper; stock clerk	andarz advice; counsel; motion	angabin honey	ânjamdehande functor; performing
anbâre capacitor; storage	andâxtân throw; drop; cast; put; launch; toss; fling; hurl; thrust; delete; ~ (andâz) throw; put; omit	ângâh then	ânjamgerêfte done
anbâri warehouse; depot	andâze size; measure; extent; measurement; gauge; bulk; dimension; tract; scale; limit; ~ budân fit; ~	angal parasite; sponge; sycophant; parasite; sponge; leech	ânjamîdân end
anbârsode stored	gereftan measure; gage; gauge; mete; stack up; ~ gereftan (gir) measure; ~ nešân dâdan measure; ~- ye dower-e sine bust size; ~- ye kafš shoe size; ~- ye kamar waist size	angaldâr host	ânjamide contributed
anbâst accumulation	andâzegir meter; gage; gauge	angixtân stimulate; motivate; incite; animate; fire; motive; urge	ânjâmpazir accepted; executable
anbâstan hoarding; accumulate; stack; fill; stuff; cumulate; bulk; hoard	andâzegirî measurement; mensuration; module; measurement; mensuration; module	angixte motivated	ânjamvazife duty
anbâstani hoarding	andiše thought; idea; notion; notional; reflection; opinion; plan; worry	angizande stimulating; monitor	ânjir figs; fig
anbâšte cumulative; full; stored; ~ kardan fill	andişegi thought	angize motivation; motive; motivation; stimulant; motive; incentive; impetus; stimulus; ~ dâdan impulse; ~- ye nâgahâni impulse	ânjoman community; association; society; forum; assembly; company; consortium; club
anbâştegi agglomeration; accumulation; reposition; cumulation; amplitude; repletion	andişidân think; contemplate; speculate; excogitate; hatch	angizeš motivation; stimulation; urge; incitement; provocation; animation	ânjomanî associative
anbâšti cumulative	andişide thought	angošt finger; finger; digit; dactyl; ~- e ešâre Index finger; pointing finger; ~- e halqe ring finger; ~- e kucak pinkie; pinky; ~- e miyâne middle finger; ~- e pâ toe	ankabut spider
anbâz partner; coparcener; participant	andişimand thinker; philosopher; thoughtful	angoštâne thimble; plectrum	ânlayn online
anbe mango	andişmandâne thoughtful	angoštar ring; ring; hoop; ~- e ezdevâj wedding ring	ânmoqwe' at the time; when; then
anbiyâ prophets	andişmandî thinker	angoštari circlet	ânpayin down there
anbor pliers; pincers; barnacle; gadget; tong	andišnâk worry	angoštnegarî fingerprint; ~ kardan fingerprint	ânpošt back there
anbordast pliers	andišnâkî rumination; worry	ângune as	ânqadr so; enough; so much; ~ ke so that; so much that
anbuh mass; clump; aggregation; dense; luxuriant; thick; aggregate; bushy; rank; vastly; gross	Andonezi Indonesia	angur grape; grapes; grape	anqarib soon; shortly; presently
anbuhi density; congestion; bushiness; afflux; luxuriance	andoneziyâyî Indonesian	angurfârangi gooseberry	ansâr helpers
ânce what; whatever	andude plated	ânhâ they; those	ansito institute
ânconân so; such; so that	anduh grief; distress; dolor	ânhamê so much	ânsu other side; yonder; there
ânconânke as and are	anduhâvar depressing; heartbreaking	âni annie; immediate; instantaneous; momentary	ânsu(yonder
andak slight; little; few; low; paucity; modicum; scarce; scant; lean; light; margin; ~-i slightly; few; some	anduhbâr sad		antar inter; anthropoid
andak'andak little by little	anduhgin stricken; ruthless; stricken; lugubrious; ruthless		ântaraf other side
andaki slightly; some; awhile; wee; halfway; dab			ântaraf(yonder
andakzamân a little while;			antegrâlgiri integration

anternāsiyonāl international	withdraw	lose out; miscarry; abort	inner peace; internal peace
anternāsiyonālism internationalism	aqabofhāde retard; underdeveloped	aqimgozāri frustration	ārāmghāh tomb; cemetery
anternāsiyonālist internationalists	aqallān leastwise	aqiq agate	āramidan repose; rest
anternāsiyonālisti internationalist	aqalliyat minority; ~ e mazhabī religious minority; ~ e qowmi ethnic minority	aqī reason; wisdom; intellect; wits; mind; nous; sagacity; ~ e salīm commonsense; gumption	araq sweat; distillate
āntibiyotik antibiotics	aqalliyati minority	aqīlab often; ~ e most; most of	Arāq Iraq
āntibiyutik antibiotic	aqār real estate; realty; fixture; immovables; premises	aqīlab(most; the majority of	araq sweat; ~ e badan sweat; ~ e sard cold sweat
āntowr as	aqāyed pl of aqide	aqīlāni intellectual; rational	araqcin skullcap
anvā' types; species; pl of now'	aqāz beginning; start; starting; ~ kardan inchoate; begin; commence; inaugurate; incept; initiate; initial; set; start; ~ šodan begin; dawn; ~ šodan (šav, šow) begin; start; ~ e kār debut	aqīl housing; pen; corral; fasa; ~ e gusfand sheepfold; coop; fold; sheepcote	arāqī Iraqi
ānvaqt at the time; when; then	aqāzgar primer	aqīrab scorpion	ārāstan decorate; adorn; primp; blazon; illustrate; equip; apparel; arrange; rank
ānyeki that one	aqāzkonande originating	aqīrabak gnomon; gusset; holdfast; pointer; whitlow	ārāste spruce; decent; brisk; decorous; natty; politic
ānzamān at the time; when; then	aqāzšode started	aqīrabe pointer; ~ ye daqīqeshōmār clock's minute; ~ ye sāat clockwise	ārāyes arrangement; embellishment; array; ornament; formation; dressing; polish; makeup; ~ kardan make up; ~ e mu hairstyle; haircut; ~ e surat makeup
ānzim enzyme	aqd espousal; ~ kardan espouse; ~ e ezdevāj marriage; ~ e nekāh marriage	aqīr groups; pl of qešr	ārāyesghāh hairdresser's; beauty shop
ānžin angina	aqdnāme contract; marriage contract	aqīst installments; pl of qest	ārāyesghār stylist; beautifier; ~ e bānovān hairdresser; ~ e mardāne barber; ~ e zanāne hairdresser
āpāndīs appendix; appendicitis	aqebat finale	aqīuš arms; embrace; armful; fagot; lap; heart; breast; bosom	arāzel rabble; ~ o owbāš rabble
āpāndisid appendicitis	aqel wise; sage; sagacious; ~ o bāleq wise and mature	aqvām family; kinfolk; pl of qowm; ~ e badavi Bedouin tribes	arbāb master; lord; boss; overlord; squire; monsieur; ~ e xord self-employed; freelancer
āpārāt reels	aqelāne wise	aqziye food; board; provision	arbābroju' client; clientele
āpārtemān apartment; flat; tenement; chamber; partition; suite	āqēšan impregnating; smear; gum	aqziyeforušī deli; sandwich shop	arbade yell; ~ kešidan yell
āq disinherit; anathematize; curse; damn	āqēštani inoculate	ārā pl of ra'y	ārd flour; ~ kardan grind; ~ e berenj rice flour; ~ e gandom wheat flour
āqā sir; gentleman; monsieur; Mr; gent	āqēšte stained; smeary	Arab Arab	āre yeah
aqab back; rear; behind; rear part; heel; ~ andāxtān postpone; delay; defer; put off; hinder; ~ gozāštan leave behind; outdistance; outpace; outrun; outstrip; pass; ~ kešidan withdraw; draw back; recede; retract; roll back; set back; setback; shrink; ~ māndan lag; drop behind; ~ nešāndan repel; drive; ~ nešastān retreat; recoil; withdraw; ~ oftādan lag; ~ raftan retreat; ~ zadan push back; withdraw; stern; ~ aqab backward; ~ aqab raftan go backward; ~ e after; ~ o jelow back and forth	āqēstegi colonization	ārāb quiet; calm; peaceful; placid; gentle; bland; tranquil; silent; serene; sedate; staid; daft; whist; quite; ~ kardan calm; assuage; conciliate; appease; soothe; allay; still; solace; smooth; silence; gentle; cool; placate	āref mystic; gnostic; wise; knowing; ~ (orafa) mystic; wise person; wise
aqab(behind; back	aqide opinion; belief; view; notion; thought; conception; review; say; ~ (aqāyed) thought; tenet; doctrine; faith; opinion; belief; impression; viewpoint; view; ~ dāštan opine; have an opinion; believe; deem; presume; think	arabī Arabic	ārefāne mystical
āqābālāsar paternalistic	aqim sterile; barren; abortive; ~ gozārdan frustrate; thwart; narrow down; ~ kardan frustrate; spay; sterilize; castrate; mock; narrow down; confute; countercheck; sterilization; ~ māndan fail;	arājif gossip	ārenj elbow
aqabmānde behind; backward; laggard		ārām quiet; calm; peaceful; placid; gentle; bland; tranquil; silent; serene; sedate; staid; daft; whist; quite; ~ kardan calm; assuage; conciliate; appease; soothe; allay; still; solace; smooth; silence; gentle; cool; placate	ārezu wish; desire; ambition; aspiration; wishing; appetite; ~ dāštan wish; hope; aspire; ~ kardan wish; yearn; ~ kardan (kon) wish
aqabnešini retreat; scuttle; recess; withdrawal; ~ kardan retreat; scuttle;		ārāmane pl of Armani	ārezumand wishful; aspirant; desirous; ambitious; anxious; appetent; wishful
		ārāmbaxš sedative	ārezumandi wish; yearn
		ārāmeš lull; peace; quietness; calm; composure; equilibrium; tranquility; silence; serenity; quiet; ~ beham zadan stir peace; disturb peace; ~ e daruni	arg citadel; castle

āri free; devoid; void; bare; destitute; exempt; yes; ay; ay; yea; ~ az hess-e mas'uliyat unaccountable; irresponsible; reckless	plaint; ~ dādan plead; present a petition	of asar	sabab; ~ e kār kit; ~ e laqzande slide; ~ e safar bags; ~ e tanzim adjustment; ~ o asāsiye furniture
āriye lend; loan	arzes value; price; worthiness; ~ dāstan cost; being valuable	asar effect; result; efficacy; trace; relic; work; ~ kardan affect; act; effect	asbābbāzi toy; plaything
ariz wide; broad; ~ kardan widen; broaden	arzesmand worthy; valuable	digarān rā serqat kardan plagiarize	asbābkeši moving; ~ kardan move
arjomand venerable	arzidan cost	asar fingerprint; ~ e bāqimānde hangover; remain; ~ e honari artwork; work of art; ~ e moteqābel interaction; interplay; ~ e namāyeši exhibit; ~ e zaxm scar; catrinx	asbāh pl of šabāh
ārm logo; slogan	arzyābi assess; evaluation; assessment; appraisal; valuation; estimate; appraisal; ~ kardan evaluate; appraise; aim; rate	asarbaxš effective	asbaq predecessor; prior
ārmān ideal	aš him; his; her	asarbaxšī effectiveness	asbdavāni hours riding; horse racing; ~ kardan jockey
Armanestān Armenia	āš broth; pottage; potage; ~ e rešte noodle soup	asargozār effective	asbeābi hippo; hippopotamus; rhino
armani Armenian	aš'ār pl of šēr ; poems	asargozārī effectiveness; impressment	asbeboxār hp
ārmāni ideal	asā cane; stick; wand; rod; walking stick; baton; stay; ~ ye nābināyān cane; ~ ye sehrāmiz magic wand	asarpazir bonding; impressionable	asbsavār horseman; cavalier; equestrian; rider; ~ e herfei jockey
armani Armenian	asab nerve	asarpazirī influence	asbsavārī horse riding; roadster; trooper; riding; ~ kardan ride
āroq burp	asabāni angry; ~ kardan anger; ~ šodan get angry	asarsuxtegi burn	āšekār evident; apparent; clear; obvious
arqām pl of raqam	asabānikonande outrageous; provocative	asarxarāš scrape	āšekārā clearly; obviously; apparently
arre saw; ~ kardan saw	asabāniyat anger	asās furnishings; basis; foundation; base; ground; cornerstone; fabric; bedrock; fundament	āšekārgar detector
arš throne; heaven; empyrean; siege	asabi nervous; neural; neurotic; ~ šodan get nervous	asāsan basically; essentially	āsemān sky; heaven
aršād senior; eldest; superior; elder; major; commander	ašadd severest	asāsī basic; fundamental; essential; basic; essential; substantial; vital; organic; underlying	āsemānjol homeless
āršād elder	ašae ray; ~ ye x X-ray	asāsname articles of association; statute	āsemānqorombe thunder
arse arena; field; square; court; ring	ašaedarmāni ashshdrmany	asātīd professors	āsemāncharāš sky scraper; skyscraper
arše deck; ~ ye kešti deck	asafbār wretched	asātīr mythology	āšenāi familiar; acquaintance; ~ budan being familiar; ~ kardan introduce; familiarize; acquaint; ~ šodan get to know; meet; become acquainted
arše battlefield; battleground	asal honey	asāsiye luggage; furniture	āšenāyi introduction; acquaintanceship
āršitekt architect	āšāmande drink	asāskeši moving	āšeḡ lover; loving; ~ budan being in love; ~ šodan fall in love; ~ o ma'shuḡ lovers
āršiv archive	asāmi names; pl of esm	asāsname articles of association; statute	āšeḡāne amorously
arteš army	āšāmidan drinking; drink; bib; swig; swizzle	asātīd professors	āšeḡi loving
arus bride; daughter-in-law; ~ e daryāyi jellyfish; ~ o dāmād bride and groom	āšāmidani beverage; drink; potable; drinkable	asātīr mythology	āsfālt asphalt; asphaltum; mineral pitch; ~ kardan asphalt
arusak doll; puppet; ~ e xeymešabbāzi marionette; puppet	āsan easy; potty; facile; straightforward; easygoing; light; ~ kardan facilitate; ease; ~ raftan glide	asāyēš comfort; easement; rest; welfare; weal; ~ dādan comfort	āsfālte tarmac
arusakgardāni puppeteer	āsangiri easy going; easygoing; lenient	asāyēšgāh sanitarium; home; sanatorium; sanitarium	ašḡ tears
arusi wedding; marriage; ~ kardan marry	āšāngiri permissiveness; leniency	asb horse; steed; ~ e ābi hippopotamus; hippo; ~ e cubi rocking horse; ~ e kutule pony; ~ e mordani skate	ashāb companions
arvāh pl of ruh	āšāni easy; ease; freedom	asbāb rigging; rig; furniture; gadget; instrument; layout; tackle; pl of	āšib damage; harm; injury; hurt; trauma; inconvenience; strain; ~ didan suffer damage; ~ resāndan harm; mar; endamage;
ārvāre jaw	āšānsāzi simplified		
āryāyi Aryan	āšānsor elevator; lift		
arz width; breadth; ~ e joqrāfiyāyi latitude; ~ e xāreji foreign exchange; foreign currency	asar effect; result; efficacy; vestigial; affect; relic; trace; impress; symptom; tract; sign; work		
arzān cheap; inexpensive	āšār effects; phenomena; pl		
arze offer; presentation; exposition; proffer; skill; efficiency; ~ dāstan offer; present; submit; ~ kardan offer; tender; ~ kardan (kon) offer; ~ vo taqāzā supply and demand			
arzehāl petition; suit; com-			

damage; ~ zadan injure; blemish; hurt	šodan unfold; peep	turb; flurry; flutter;	cate; reconcile
āsibdide hurt; damaged	āškārā openly; signally; out-right	frazzle; shake; trouble; upset	āštidehande conciliator
āsibdidegi damage; injury; injury	āškārgar detector	āsofte confused; turbulent; disturbed; garbled; frenetic; disheveled; upset; ~	āstigmāt astigmatic
āsibnadide undamaged	āškāri lucidity; exposure; fragrance; flagrancy	kardan roil; confuse; dishevel; embrace; embroil; entangle; upset	āstināpazir irrefragable
āsibnāpazir invulnerable	āškarkonande revealing; reveal; manifest	āsoftegi turmoil; chaos; turbulence; perturbation; disorder; tumble; unrest; turmoil; chaos; turbulence; ~ ye fekri	āstināpazir antagonism
āsibnāpaziri invulnerability	āškārsāzi disclosure; revelation; decryption	movaqqati brainstorm	āstinboland long sleeves
āsibpazir vulnerable	āškāršode revealed	āspās broke	āstinkutāh short sleeves
āsibpaziri vulnerability	āškāvar tear; lachrymal; lacrimal	āspaz chef; cook	āstipazir peaceable
āsibresān harmful; deleterious; injurious	asl principle; origin; axiom; original; genuine; maxim; element; strain; ~ (osul) principle; origin; root; original	āspazi cooking; cookery; cuisine; ~ kardan cook	āstiyuyāne conciliatory
āsibresāni damage	aslahe weapon; arm; ~ ye garm firearm; shooting iron; ~ ye partābkardani missile	āspaxāne kitchen; galley; cookery	āšub chaos; riot; tumult; unrest; turbulence; revolution; alarm
āsibresidegi sybrydgy	aslahedār ashlhdar	āsparin aspirin	āsubgarāne disorderly; riotous
āsibšenāsi pathology	aslahesāzi arms; weaponry	āspirin aspirin	āsubgarāne disorderly; riotous
āsibzā traumatic	aslahexāne all over; armor; armoury	āšqāl garbage; junk; occupation; occupancy	āsubgari sedition
āsibzanande harmful	aslan ever; none; nix; at all; in general; anyway	āšqāldān garbage bin; ash can; slop jar	āsubtalab anarchist; militant
āsibzāyi pathogenic	asli main; original; principal; basic; primary; genuine; original; principal; basic; primary; organic	āšqāldāni dustbin	āsubzade turbulent
asid acid	aslonasab lineage; extraction	asqar lesser; minor; junior; less	āsudan rest; nestle; unbuckle
asidi acidic	āsm asthma	asr age; era; evening; time; afternoon; period; ~	āsude comfort; calm; easy; snug; tranquil
asil original; noble; pure; v	asmā' asma	bexeyr good evening	āsudegi relief; tranquility; convenience; comfort; ease; leisure; comfort; relief; tranquility
āšil achilles	āsmān heaven; sky; firmament	asra' as soon as	āsuri Assyrian
āšime enters	āsmāni heavenly; celestial; ethereal	asrāf nobles; noblesse	āšuri Assyrian
asir captive; prisoner; slave; ~ (osarā) captive; prisoner; ~ kardan capture; enthrall; captivate; enthrall; ~ e jangi prisoner of war	āšnā familiar; acquaintance; ~ kardan familiarize; accustom; induct; acquaint; affiliate; introduce; ~ kardan (kon) acquaint; familiarize; ~ šodan (šav, šow) getting to know	asrāfiyat noblesse	asvāt sounds; interjection; pl of sowt
āšire tribe	āšnābemahal familiar with the area	asrāfi aristocratic; noble; patrician	asxās individuals; pl of šaxs
āširi captive	asnād documents; predication; delation; pl of sanad; ~ e sāxtegi sāxtan forge	asrānē afternoon snack	asxās individuals; pl of šaxs
asiršode captive	āšnāyi trading; familiarity; acquaintance; introduction; acquaintanceship	asrār secrets; pl of ser(r)	asxās individuals; pl of šaxs
āsiyā Asia; mill; ~ kardan mill; ~ ye bādi windmill	āšoftan embarrassed; agitate; disquiet; frenzy; dis-	asrār bandits	asxās individuals; pl of šaxs
āsiyāb mill; ~ kardan grind; grit; mill; ~ šodan grind; ~ e bādi windmill		assāe ad hoc; just	asxās individuals; pl of šaxs
āsiyābān miller		ast is	asxās individuals; pl of šaxs
āsiyān nest		āstān state; threshold; sill; limen	asxās individuals; pl of šaxs
āsiyāne nest		āstāne threshold	asxās individuals; pl of šaxs
āsiyāyi Asian; oriental; Asiatic		āstāni threshold	asxās individuals; pl of šaxs
āšk tear; teardrop; brine; ~ rixtan weep; cry; ~ e šādi Tears of joy; ~ e temsāh crocodile tears		āstānmānand threshold	asxās individuals; pl of šaxs
āškāl figures; ~ e moxtalef yek harf graph		āstar lining	asxās individuals; pl of šaxs
āškālud tears		āstari lining; percaline	asxās individuals; pl of šaxs
Askāniyān Parthian		āšti reconciliation; peace; placation; ~ dādan reconcile; accord; agree; conciliate; ~ kardan pla-	asxās individuals; pl of šaxs
āškār clear; manifest; obvious; ~ kardan unfold; reveal; air; announce; bare; disclose; uncover; display; light; open; ~ sāxtan unveil; manifest; open; ~			asxās individuals; pl of šaxs

pyrotechnic; firework
ātašdān induction; hearth; firebox
ātašfešān volcano; geyser
ātašfešāni volcanic; igneous; plutonian
ātašin fiery; empyreal; hot
ātaškade temple; fire temple
ātašnešān fire man; extinguisher
ātašnešāni fire stations; fire brigade
ātašparast tshprst; fire worshipper
ātašpāre firebrands; firebrand; brand
ātašsuzi fire
ātašxāmuškon extinguisher
ātašzā incendiary; pyrophoric; agitator
atbā' nationals; pl of tabae
atebbā pl of tabib
ātefe affection; sentiment
āтелие atelier
atf refer; advert; connect; direct; hark back; retrospect; return; turn
atfāl children; pl of tefl
āti next; future; upcoming
atīq antique; ancient; old
atīqe antique; relic
atīqeforuš antiquarian; antiquary
atīqeforuši antique shop
atīqejat pl of atīqe
ātiye future
atiyye gift; donation; present
Ātlāntik Atlantic
atlas atlas; satin
atmosfer atmosphere; atmosphere
ātoāšqāl odds and ends; bits and pieces
ātolye atelier
atom atom; monad; mote; perfect
atomī nuclear; atomic
atr perfume; fragrance; aroma; scent; odor; attar; ~ **zadan** perfume; scent; use perfume
atrāf around; environs; environment; surrounding; pl of taraf
atrāfi rural

atrāfiyān friends
atse sneezing; sneeze; ster-nutation; hiccup; sniffle; sputter; ~ **kardan** sneeze; cough
attār perfumer; grocer
āvā ava; sound; voice
avām common people; populace
avāmāne popularly; commonly
avāmel pl of āmel
avāmer orders; pl of amr
avāmfarib demagogic; demagogical; demagogue
avānes handicap
āvānevisi transcription
āvāntāz advantage
avār debris; shakedown; collapse; detrition
āvār debris; shakedown; collapse
āvardan bring; fetch; bring in; immigrate; ~ (**āvar**) bring
āvarde brought
āvardgāh battleground
avāre adrift; arrant; excursion; straggler; gadabout; immigrant; runabout; straggle; tramp
āvāre homeless; displaced
avāre moon; wander
āvāregi displacement; dispersion; tramp
avārez complication; complications; toll; charges; taxes; ~-e **gomrok**
pardāxtan declare; pay duty on; ~-e **gomroki** duty; customs duty; ~-e
otobān toll
āvāšenāsi phonetics
avāset mid; pl of vasat
avātef pl of ātefe
avāxer late; ~-e late; recently
avāyel early; pl of avval
āvāyi phonetic; vocalic; vocative
avaz change; exchange; substitute; compensation; shift; quid pro quo; reward
āvāz singing; song; sing; tune; air; croon; singsong
avaz compensate; give in

exchange; recompense; reward; ~ **kardan** change; remodel; replace; swap; exchange; alter; ~ **šodan** change; be substituted
āvāz sing; cant; chitter
āvāze reputation; air; bruit; buzz; fame; hearsay
āvāzēxān singer
avazi backup; spare; auxiliary; duplicate; reserve; reserved; falsely; faultily
āvāzi vocal
avazi mistake
āvāzkhān singer; crooner; songster
āvāzkhāni singing
Avestā Avesta
āvixtan hanging; hang out; hang; dangle; append; loll; slouch; ~ (**āviz**) hang; hang out
āvixte hung; pendent; flaccid; dropper
āvixtegi flaccidity; lobation; pendency
āvizān hung; hanging; dangling; ~ **budan** dangle; hang; overhang; ~ **kardan** hang; dangle; impend; hang up; put up; ~ **kardan** (kon) hang up; ~ **šodan** hang
āvril April
avval first; prime; initial; ~ (**avāyel**) first; prime; initial; ~ **in** ke first; firstly
avvalan first; firstly; im-primis
avvali first; prior; pristine; pristine
avvalin first; initial; initiatory
avvaliye early; primary; preliminary; primitive
āx! ouch!
āxar last; latter; ultimate; end; finale; ~-e **sāl** year-end; ~-e **xat** terminal; terminus
āxarehafte weekend
āxari last; latter
āxarin latest; last; final
āxarsar at last; finally
axavi brother
axbār news; information; as-sertion; pl of xabar

āxerat hereafter; futurity; other world
axiran lately; newly
axlāq morality; moral; behavior
axlāqi ethical; moral; moral-ist
axm fret; frown; scowl; sulk; lour; lower; ~ **kardan** scowl; pout; frown; fret; lour; glower
āxor stall; manger; bin; box stall; crib
axte eunuch; ~ **kardan** castrate
āxund mullah
axxāzi extortion; ~ **kardan** bleed; cadge; extort
axz catch; grasp; prehension; ~-e **ra'y** vote
āyā is; whether; if
ayābozahāb transportation
ayādat visit; visiting; visitation; ~ **kardan** pay a visit; visit; ~-e **bimār** hospital visit
ayāl wife
āyande next; future; comer; forthcoming; oncoming; coming
āyandeāndīši futures
āyandegān future; posterity
āyandenegar prospective; provident; providential
āyandenegarāne futuristic
āyandenegari foresight; providence
āyandesāz builders of the future
ayār assay; titrate; prove; test
āyat sign; omen
āyāt pl of āyat
āyat sign
āyatollāh ayatollah
āye verse
āyedi earnings; income; profit; revenue; ~ **dāstan** profit
āyene mirror; looking glass; ~-ye **baqāl** side mirror
āyenekāri mirrors
āyeqbandi insulation
āyin regulations; religion; order; ethic; ordinance; cult; ceremony; ritual; ~-e **dini** religious ritual

āyine mirror; glass
āyini ritual
āyinnāme regulations; by-law; regulation; ~ **ye**
rānandegi road traffic act
āyinnāmei regulations
āyinedār mirrored
āyrodināmik aerodynamics
ayyām time; pl of yowm; ~ **e javāni** youth; ~ **e ta'til** holidays
ayyāš jovial
ayyāši orgy; revelry; binge; debauchery; carousal; carouse; ~ **kardan** carouse; feast; live in pleasure; revel; riot; was-sail
az of; from; since; ~ **an rāh** thereby; ~ **ān ru** hence; therefore; ~ **ānjā ke** since; because; ~ **ānjā-yi ke** since; because; ~ **ānmowqe'** since; since then; ~ **aqab** from the rear; ~ **arz** across; ~ **asar andāxtan** deactivate; break down; ~ **avval tā āxar** thorough; from first to last; ~ **badi-ye ciz-i kāstan** qualify; ~ **bar** by heart; from memory; ~ **baske** so much; ~ **beyn bordan** relieve; destroy; eradicate; spoil; put down; swoop; annihilate; ~ **beyn raftan** waste; loss; ~ **cub** of wood; ~ **dast dādan** lose; miss; time; unhand; ~ **dast nadādan** retain; ~ **digari gereftan** inherit; ~ **donyā raftan** die; ~ **dur** from afar; from a distance; ~ **emruz** from today; ~ **gerow dar āvardan** redeem; ~ **gerow darāvardan** redeem; ~ **gorosnegi mordan** starve; ~ **hāl raftan** faint; ~ **ham bāz kardan** hackle; unlink; break; unravel; untwine; ~ **ham jodā kardan** disarticulate; scatter; split; wedge; separate; disconnect; ~ **ham jodā šodan** break away; ~ **ham pašidan** disintegrate;

burst; dissipate; decom-pose; ~ **ham tašxis dādan** distinguish; ~ **harekat bāz dāstan** trig; chock; stall; ~ **havā gereftan** catch; ~ **hezf** by heart; from mem-ory; ~ **huš raftan** faint; ~ **in jahat** hence; therefore; ~ **in jahat ke** because; ~ **in ru** hence; therefore; ~ **insu be ānsu** across; athwart

āz across

az bolt; ~ **jens-e cub** made from wood; ~ **jomle** among; ~ **kār andāxtan** disable; ~ **kār dar āvardan** work out; ~ **kār oftādan** hogtie; conk; in-capacitate; stop; ~ **kojā** whence; where from; ~ **lahāz-e fanni** technically; ~ **lahāz-e jesmi** physi-cally; ~ **lahāz-e kammi** quantitatively; ~ **lahāz-e keyfi** in terms of quality; qualitatively; ~ **lahāz-e māli** in terms of financial; ~ **lahāz-e zamāni** in terms of timing; ~ **miyān** through; across; thru; per; ~ **miyān bordan** abolish; wipe; abrogate; chuck; re-move; ~ **miyān-e** through; thru; ~ **moddat-i piš** some time ago; ~ **mowqe-i ke** since; ~ **Munich** from Mu-nich; ~ **nafas andāxtan** wind; ~ **nafas oftādan** poop; use up; wind; ~ **nazar pušāndan** bury; ~ **nazar-e eqtesādi** eco-nomically; ~ **now** again; anew; afresh; ~ **ohde bar āmadan** cope; tackle; ac-quit; afford; answer; ~ **ohde barāmadan** cope with; afford; ~ **pā dar āvardan** wear out; ~ **piš** prior; ~ **piš bordan** en-force; manage; ~ **piš ferestādešode** advance; ~ **piš hezf kardan** reserve; ~ **pošt** backwards; ~ **qabil-e** such as; ~ **qabl** before; al-ready; ~ **qadim** have al-ways been; ~ **qalam**

andāxtan omit; drop; slip; preterm; ~ **qarār-e ma'lum** apparently; ~ **rāh b-e dar bordan** seduce; entice; ~ **rāh-e dur** from afar; ~ **rāh-e xoški** over-land; ~ **rāh-e zamini** over-land; ~ **sar gereftan** re-sume; renovate; ~ **sar oftādan** topple; ~ **sarmā larzidan** shiver; chitter; ~ **šekl-e tabii andāxtan** dis-tort; ~ **šir gereftan** wean; ~ **šir-e āb jārī kardan** tap; ~ **su yi** on the one hand; ~ **su-ye** in the name of; on behalf of; ~ **su-ye digar** on the other hand; ~ **taraf-e** in the name of; on be-half of; ~ **taraf-e digar** on the one hand; ~ **taraf-i** on the one hand; ~ **tariq-e** through; via; ~ **tars dolā šodan** cower; ~ **tešnegi mordan** die of thirst; ~ **vaqt-i ke** since; ~ **vasat** across; crosswise; athwart; crossways; through; per; thru; ~ **vasat-e** through; thru; ~ **vejhe-ye omumi andāxtan** ostracize; ~ **xāb bar xāstan** rise; uprising; ~ **xāb bidār šodan** wake up; wake; ~ **xāk dar āvardan** exhume; disin-ter; excavate; ~ **xānevāde-ye saltanatī** royalty; ~ **xod bixod šodan** ravish; transport; flip; ~ **xod dar āvardan** dream up; ex-cogitate; fabricate; invent; ~ **xod darāvardan** fabri-cate; ~ **xod defā' kardan** defend oneself; ~ **yād bordan** forget; unlearn; ~ **yād raftan** forget; ~ **yektaraf** on the one hand; ~ **zir xarāb kardan** under-mine; ~ **in-be-ba'd** here-after; hereinafter

azā mourning; ~ **gereftan** mourn

azab single; unmarried per-son

azāb torment; suffering; agony; torture; anguish;

rack; agony; suffering; ~ **dādan** hassle; bother; give trouble; irk; molest; an-noy; trouble; torment; ~ **kešidan** suffer; ~ **e vejdan** remorse; pangs of conscience

azābāvar agonizing

azābdehande bother; nud-nik; hanger-on

azād free; open; loose; unat-tached; degage; patent; open; loose; unattached; degage; exempt; gratis; ~ **gozāstan (gozār)** allow; ~ **kardan** release; franchise; free; assail; deliver; ease; liberate; ~ **kardan (kon)** liberate

azādāne freely

azādār mourner; mournful

azādāri mourning; ~ **kardan** mourn; howl

azāde noble; tolerant; catholic; liberal; free-hearted

azādi freedom; release; lib-erty; independence; emancipation; freeness; release; liberty; independ-ence; emancipation; op-tion; ~ **ye aqide** freedom of opinion; ~ **ye bayān** freedom of speech; ~ **ye matbuāt** freedom of the Press

azādidāx liberal

azān prayer call

āžān cop

āžāns agency; ~ **e**

moāmelāt-e melki real

estate agency; ~ **e**

mosāferatī travel agency

āzar Iran. Calendar, 9th month

āzār annoyance; disservice; excruciation; harassment; hindrance; hurt; nuisance; persecution; torment; trade; train; trouble; vexa-tion; ~ **dādan** tease; dun; excruciate; imp; nag; tan-talize; trouble; ~ **resāndan** injure; incom-mode; hurt; molest; plague; torture
āzaraxš fulgurate; levin;

light
āzarbāyjān Azerbaijan
āzārdāhande annoying
āzarmāh Iran. Calendar, 9th month
azbar by heart; ~ **kardan** memorize; learn by heart
azbeynrafte defunct; extinct
āzem departing; leaving; ~ **šodan** set off; set forth; shove off; pull out; be off; depart; leave; ~ **e safar šodan** leave; depart
azemat greatness; grandeur; magnificence; glory
azhampāšide disintegrated; crumbled; shattered
azhān pl of *zahn*
azim massive; great; enormous; tremendous; vast; immense; terrific; grand
azimat departure; going; flight; determination; intention; outgo; ~ **kardan** depart; leave; resolve; start
azimojisso huge; colossal; enormous; gargantuan; immense; tremendous
āzinbandi decoration
azingozāšte furthermore
āzini decorative
azinpas hereinafter; hereafter
āžir siren; alarm; ~ **e xatar** siren; alarm
aziyat harassment; harm; persecution; tease; annoyance; nuisance; ~ **kardan** offend; pester; hock; harass; tease; grind; hurt; worry; ~ **kardan (kon)** tease
aziz ample; dear; darling
azizdordāne minion; favourite
azjomle including; among
azkārōftādegi breakdown
azl dismissal; discharge; removal; disposal; ~ **kardan** dethrone; remove; depose; dismiss
azlā' sides; pl of *zel'*
azm determination; intention; resolution; decision; purpose; impetus
āzmāyēš test; experiment;

trial; testing; tryout; screening; examination; try; experimentation; ~ **kardan** test; approve; assay; experiment; gauge; quiz; ~ **e ābestani** pregnancy test; ~ **e xun** blood test
āzmāyēšgāh lab; laboratory
āzmāyēši experimental; pilot; testable; tentative; empirical; empiric
azmodoftāde old-fashioned; out-of-date
āzmudan test; shake down; assay; examine; grope; try
āzmun test; exam; examination; shibboleth; sample; try
azolāni muscular
azolāt pl of *azole*
azole muscle
āzordan fash; hurt; ag-grieve; ail; annoy; goad; ~ (**āzār**) distress; hurt
azqalamandāzi skip
azqazā ironically
āzuqe provisions; supplies; food; ~ **resāndan** cater
azxodbixodi rapture; ravishment; trance
bā with; by; in; co-; col-; by; in; against; together with; per; ~ **adab** with politeness; with respect; ~ **alvār-o tir pušāndan** timber; ~ **ān ke** while; although; though; ~ **ārā-ye omumi** tab'īd **kardan** ostracize; ~ **bimeyll** reluctantly; grudgingly; ~ **cālāki** **harekat** **kardan** trance; ~ **dast amal** **kardan** manipulate; ~ **dastopā** **bālā** **raftan** clamber; scramble; ~ **deqqat bahs** **kardan** discuss; exhaust; ~ **deqqat negāh** **kardan** gaze; pry; ~ **deqqat šarh** **dādan** elaborate; ~ **durnegār ferestādan** fax; send by fax; ~ **ehtiyāt** with caution; with care; ~ **ekrāh** reluctantly; grudgingly; ~ **eškāl** barely; ~ **esrār vādār** **kardan** urge; ~ **fāks**

by fax; ~ **ham** together; with each other; ~ **ham eštēbāh** **kardan** confuse; ~ **ham kār** **kardan** collaborate; cooperate; ~ **ham peyvastan** add; combine; ~ **ham ruy dādan** coincide; ~ **ham sanjidan** compare; ~ **hamle gereftan** storm; ~ **hile farāham** **kardan** jockey; ~ **howsele** with patience; ~ **in hāl** nevertheless; nonetheless; yet; but; however; ~ **in hame** yet; but; however; ~ **in ke** despite; although; though; ~ **in vojūd** nevertheless; nonetheless; yet; but; however; ~ **kaf-e dast zadan** slap; ~ **keliše cāp** **kardan** stereotype; ~ **loknat goftan** hotter; falter; hesitate; stammer; ~ **mahārat anjām dādan** manipulate; ~ **mesāl rowšan sāxtan** illustrate; ~ **meyl** with pleasure; ~ **molāyemat** gently; ~ **movaffaqiyat** successfully; ~ **nāz-o ešve** **harekat** **kardan** sail; ~ **nemudār nešān dādan** graph; ~ **nok-e pā rāh raftan** tiptoe; ~ **ostādi dorost** **kardan** manipulate; ~ **otomobil** **raftan** travel by car; go by car; ~ **pā zadan** kick; ~ **piruzi** **bedast āmadān** import; ~ **post ferestādan** mail; ~ **qadam peymudan** stride; ~ **qadam-e āheste** **raftan** pace; ~ **qatār** **raftan** travel by train; go by train; ~ **qovvat talaffoz** **kardan** emphasize; ~ **salīqe** with taste; ~ **sar ešāre** **kardan** nod; ~ **sedā terekidan** detonate; pop; ~ **sedā-ye boland** **xāndan** dictate; ~ **šeddat** **be** **ham** **zadan** slam; ~ **šekast movājeh** **šodan** fail; ~ **semājat** with persistence; with tenacity; ~ **servis** service included; ~ **šib-e tond**

steep; ~ **šomā** with you; ~ **sor'at rāndan** speed; ~ **sorb andudan** lead; ~ **ta'zim xārej** **šodan** bow out; retire; withdraw; ~ **taassof** regretfully; with regret; ~ **tafsīl** **šarh** **dādan** enlarge; ~ **tajizē āzmāyēš** **kardan** analyze; analyse; ~ **takabbor rāh** **raftan** brag; swagger; prance; ~ **tasme āvixtan** strap; ~ **teknolozi-ye** **bālā** high-tech; ~ **telegrāf** telegraphic; ~ **tolombe bād** **kardan** pump; ~ **tolombe xālī** **kardan** pump; ~ **towzih rowšan** **kardan** explain; ~ **tur gereftan** drag; net; ~ **vāgon-e barqī** **kardan** trolley; trolly; ~ **vāzn** **xāndan** scan; ~ **vojūd-e** despite the; notwithstanding; despite; ~ **vojūd-e** in despite this; ~ **vojūd-e** in **ke** although; despite; ~ **vojūd-i** **ke** although; though; ~ **xadamāt** service included; ~ **xāk yeksān** **kardan** devastate; ~ **xelāl pāk** **kardan** pick; ~ **xiyāl-e rāhat** safely; ~ **xod āvardan** bring along; bring with one; ~ **xod tarkib** **kardan** add; ~ **xošhālī** happily; ~ **xošunat** by force; ~ **yekdigar** with each other; together; ~ **zur jelow** **bordan** push; ~ **zur jelow** **raftan** force; ~ **ehtesāb-e** including
ba'd next; subsequent; then; away; dimension; distance; later; next; then; ~ **az** after; ~ **az ān** **ke** after that; after; ~ **az in** **ke** after
ba'dan afterwards; afterwards; thereafter; afterwards; ~ **telefon** **kardan** call back
ba'dazin after this; hereinafter
ba'dazzohr afternoon; post-meridian; p.m.; post meridiem; afternoon

ba'dhā later; thereafter	baccegāne childish; child- ish; infantile; childlike; childly	hardy	maledict; speak ill of
ba'dī next one; subsequent; further; future; latter; ul- terior; latest; next; subse- quent; further	baccegi childhood; child- hood; boyhood; babyhood	bādāvarde windfall; eolian	badhesāb non-creditworthy
ba'z some; certain; ~i	baccgorbe kitten; kitty; kit	badāvi bedouin; nomad; primitive; initial	badi evil; vice; disservice; subsequent; further
owqāt sometimes; from time to time; ~i vaqthā sometimes; from time to time	baccenane namby-pamby	badaxlāq bad tempered; impatient; vile; cranky; ill-humored	bādi pneumatic; blowy; windy
ba'zan sometimes	bad bad; evil; ill; badly; stickit; mal-; mis-; icky; unfavorable; mean	badaxlāqi immorality; mis- conduct; depravation	badi' exquisite; novel; origi- nal
ba'zi some	bād wind; air; gale; blast; windiness; flatulence	bādbādak kite	bādigārd bodyguard
bāābotāb stilted	bad dislike; ~ āmadan (ā) distaste; dislike; ~	bādbādakbāzi kite runner	badihe improvisation
bāadab polite; courteous; complaisant; respectful	bād being unlucky; ~	bādbān sail; sailcloth	badihesāzi improvisation
bāahammiyat important	be kār bordan abuse; mishandle; misuse; ~	badbaxt miserable; wretch; unfortunate	badihi obvious; evident; trivial; prima facie
bāahammiyyat important; momentous; main	este māl kardan abuse; ill-use; ~ gozaştan have no pleasure	badbaxtāne unfortunately	badihiyāt axiom
bāajale hastily; hurriedly; hurried; hasty	ill-use; ~ gozaştan have no pleasure	badbaxti misery; misfor- tune; adversity; disaster; mishap; reverse	badil alternative
bāajalle in a hurry; hastily; amain; precipitant	bād perk; inflate; bloat; dis- tend; fluff; brag; fill; heave; swell	bādbezan hand fan; fan; fanner	badjens wicked; mean; mis- chievous; malefic; shrewish
bāalāqe willingly; interested	bād hard of hearing	badbin pessimistic; pes- simist	badjensi malice; malign- ancy; wickedness
bāangize motivated	bād fan; ~e jonub-e qarbi southwest; southwest; ~e	badbināne cynical	badjur awfully
bāānke although	qorur dāştan swell; ~e	badbini pessimism; down- beat	badkār wicked; evil; bad; evildoer; malefactor; vi- cious; flagitious; mali- cious
bāarzeš valuable; worth; noteworthy	šadid storm; ~e šomāli northern	badbiyāri pitch; ~ āvardan being unlucky	bādkarde puffy; baggy; bil- lowy
bāazemmat imperial; ma- jestic; big	bad'axm cranky; ill-hu- mored	badbu foul; stinking	bād kardegi protuberance; fluff; bagginess; disten- sion
bāb chapter; door; portal; a la mode; appropriate; ~	bad'onoq cranky; ill-hu- mored	baddahān abusive	badkāre quean
kardan introduce	badal substitute; change; ap- position; false; brassy; replica; imitated	baddahāni blackguard	badkardār evil
bābā daddy; dad; father; papa	badām almonds; almond	baddahāni abuse; scurrility; swearword	bādkeš cupping; shaft; ex- haust pipe
Bābā Santa Claus	badāmuz would be bad	bādemjān aubergine; egg- plant	bādkonak balloon; bladder; air bladder
bābābozorg grandfather; grandpa; grandfather	badāmuzi bad education	bādenjān eggplant	badmazē bad taste; brack- ish; unsavory; bad tasting
bābat regard; behalf; con- cern	bādāmzami peanut; groundnut	bādeqqat carefully; attent- ive; careful	badnahād viper; malevo- lent; malign
babr tiger; tiger cat	badān body; frame; micro- cosm; corporality	badfahm misconceived	badnām notorious; infam- ous; unpopular
bābune chamomile; camomile; ~ye	badandard body pain	badfahmi misunderstanding	badnāmi bad reputation; no- toriety; blot
damkarde chamomile tea	badandīš malicious	badgir wind catcher; wind- ward; louver; funnel	badqavāre out of shape
bacce baby; kid; child; ~	badandīši malice	badgomān suspicious; mis- trustful; suspicious; dis- trustful; mistrustful; ~	badqavāregi deformity
zāyidan light; fawn; kit; ~	badane body; fuselage; trunk; hull; ~ye	budān distrust; being sus- picious	badqowl unreliable; perfidious; unfaithful
ye nāmašru' bastard; ~ye	havāpeymā fuselage; ~	badgomāni suspicion; mis- trust; suspicion; mistrust; distrust	badqowli bad promise; breach of promise; ~
sarerāhi founding; ~ye	ye otomobil bodywork; body	badgohar ignoble; low- born	kardan break one's word
širxāre infant; baby; ~ye	badāni physical; bodily; corporal	badgu ill-speaking	badr full moon; harvest moon
velgard street child	badansāzi bodybuilding; fit- ness	badguyi speaking ill of; abuse; defamation; de- nunciation; ~ kardan knock; vilify; abuse;	badraftār bad behavior
baccebāz pederast; sodomite	bādāvām tough; lasting;		badraftāri misbehavior; mis- conduct; ill usage; mal- treatment; ~ kardan man-
baccebāzi buggery; ped- erasty			
bacedār child bearing			
bacedāri parenting; child- care			
bacedozdi kidnap			

handle; maltreat; mis-behave; mistreat; ill-treat	villainy	Iran. Calendar, 11th month	pole; catchpoll
badraqe escort; convoy; accompany; ~ kardan convoy; accompany	bāehsās emotional	bahmanmāh month of Bahman; Iran. Calendar, 11th month	bāigiri corruption; levy
badrixt malformed; ugly; hideous	bāehtiyāt cautious; discreet; wary; wary; careful; prudent; circumspect	bahonar bahonar; artistic; talented	bājsebil blackmail; protection money
badrixti malformation	bāenzebāt disciplined	bāhowsele patient; meek; self-contained; forbearing	bāk tank; fuel tank; ~ rā por kardan tank up; ~ e benzin fuel tank
badsaliqe bad taste; tasteless	bāes causes; cause; ~ šodan cause	bahr measure	bākelās classy; with class
badsaliqegi bad taste	bāeste'dād talented; brilliant; able	bahre interest; portion; share; lot; profit	bākere virgin; maiden
bādsanj anemometer	bāfande weaver; knitter	bahrebardār beneficiary; benefic	bākeregi virginity
bādsanji anemometer	bāfandegi knitting; weave; texture	bahrebari by lead of	bākeyfiyat high quality; qualitative
bādšāns unlucky; star-crossed	bāfarhang cultured	bahredehi productivity	bākteri bacteria
bādšāsi misfortune; ill luck; contretemps; pitch; bad luck; ~ āvardan being unlucky	bāfāsele with gap	bahregiri use; utilization; utilization	bāl wing; ball; fin; sail; pinion; whale; ~ zadan flutter; ~ e samt-e rāst right wing
badšekān vicious; mischievous	bāft tissue; texture; weave; fiber; contexture; fibre; ~ yā nasj web	bahrevari productivity	bal' swallowing; godown; gulp
badšekān wind breaker; carminative	bāftan knit; weave; braid; entwine; entwine; ~ (bāf) weave	bahrekeši exploitation	bal'idan swallow; devour; engorge; guzzle; gorge; ingurgitate; ~ (bal') swallow; slings
badšerešt ill-natured	bāftani textural; tricot	bahreman rewarded; blessed; profited by; ~ šodan enjoy; have	bal'ide swallowed
badšeršti ill-natured	bāfte woven; tissue; web; textural; texture; mesh; wale	bahrevari productivity	balā misfortune; disaster
badta'm aversive; distasteful	bāftešode woven; tressed	Bahreyn Bahrain	bālā top; upside; ascendance; up; overhead; upper; supra-; aloft; atop; ~ āmadan rise; go up; upheave; uprising; surface; ~ andāxtan shrug; toss; ~ āvardan puke; ~ bordan raise; enhance; boost; elevate; uplift; lift; ~ jastan bounce; ~ kešidan raise; ~ raftan climb; rise; up; lift; boost; ascend; soar; ~ raftan (rav, row) rise; ascend; climb
badtar worsen; embitter; exacerbate; deteriorate; aggravate; exasperate	bahā price; value; cost	bahs discuss; squabble; wrangle; discussion; quarrel; altercation; argument; argumentation; debate; brabble; ~ kardan argue; bandy; discuss; dissent; quarrel; tussle; treat	bālā(top; up; over; above; on
badtarkib ugly; clumsy; hideous	bahādār securities; valuable	bahsangiz controversial	bālābar elevators; lift; lifter; elevator
badtinat vicious; malignant; vile	bāham together; con-; co-; concerted; ~ 'jam' kardan sum; sum up; ~ 'jam' zadan sum; sum up; ~ jur budan suit each other; ~ nezā' kardan argue; bicker; ~ sāzgār budan suit each other	bahsbarangiz controversial	bālābari lift; elation
badxāb poor sleep	bāhamdigar together	bāhu doorjam; doorpost; stick	balād balad; cicerone; ~ budan know; can; being able
badxābi poor sleep	bahāne excuse; pretext; plea; fetch; pretense; allegation; pretext; plea; fetch; pretense; alibi; stall; alibi	bāhuš clever; intelligent; smart	balādast upstream
badxāh malevolent; malignant; sinister	bahānegir picky; pernickety	bāhuši clever	balādasti upstream
badxāhi malice; malevolence; rancor	bahānegiri excuse-making	baid unlikely; remote; far; farfetched; unseemly	balāhat stupor; tommyrot
badxat bad handwriting	bahār spring	bāimān faithful; believing	Balāl Maize; Indian Corn
badxim malignant; virulent; malign	bāharārat thermally; ferment; hot	bāinke although	bālande growing
badxim malignancy	bahāri vernal; spring like	bāj tribute; toll; imposition	bālang citron
badxolq unfriendly	bahārārat terrace	bāje counter; wicket; eye; ~ ye ettelāt information desk; ~ ye post post office counter; ~ ye tahvil-e bār baggage claim; ~ ye telefon phone booth	bālārotbe senior; upper
badxor windage; break; interlude	bahāyi baha'i	bājenāq brother-in-law	bālārow lift; elevator; mov-
badxu cranky; wicked	bāhejāb veiled	bājgir tax collector; catch-	
badzabāni abuse; profanation; swearword; vituperation; ~ kardan abuse; clapperclaw	bahman avalanche; snowslide; snowbreak;		

ing staircase; moving
stairway
bālāsar overhead
bālātane upper; bust; body;
upper part of the body
bālātar above; upper; super-
ior; senior
bālāxāne upstairs; balcony
bālāyi upper; superior; up-
ward; upwards; super-
bālāzadegi tuck
bālāzani tuck
bāldār winged
bale yes; aye; yea
bāle ballet
bale yes sir!
bāleq mature; adult; adoles-
cent; ripe; full; major; ~
bar passing; ~ **šodan bar**
soar; exceed; mount;
number; ~ **bar** over; pass-
ing
baleqorbāngu yes-man
bāles pillow; headrest; bol-
ster
bālestik ballistic
bālestiki ballistic
bālgard helicopter
bali yes
bālidan grow; flaunt; glory;
pride; boast; preen; brag
bālide grown
bālidegi mature
bālin bedside; headboard;
bedhead
bālini clinical
balkān blakeney
Balkān Balkan
balke but; rather; even; per-
haps
balkon balcony; veranda;
verandah
bālmāske masquerade
bālon balloons; dirigible;
zeppelin; balloon
bāloporzan flying
Baluc Baloch
Balucestān Balochistan
baluci Ballucci
balut oak; chestnut; glans
balvā riot; uproar; fracas;
uprising
bam bass
bām roofing; roof
bāmāhārāt skilfully; crafty
bāmaze funny; racy; zestful;
tasty

bāmdād morning; dawn;
daybreak
bāmdādān morning
bāmdādi matutinal
bāmiye okra; gumbo; sour
gum
bāmodārā tolerant
bāmohabbat loving; kind;
warm-hearted; friendly
banā building; construction;
~ **bar** therefore; on; at; be-
cause of; due to; accordi-
ng to; ~ **bar** in so; there-
fore; thus; ~ **be gofte-ye**
ba'z-i alleged; ~ **be**
gozārēshā reportedly; ~
kardan build; construct;
erect; ground; mason; put
up; establish; ~ **nehādan**
establish; ~ **ye tārixi**
monument; ~ **ye yādbud**
monument
banāder ports; pl of bandar
banafs violet; violaceous;
purple
banafše violet; ~ **ye farangi**
pansy
banāguš parotid
bānamak funny; cute; salty
band clause; paragraph;
dam; article; wristband;
bind; bond; fit; link; tie;
binder
bānd band; roll bandage;
gang
band stop; ~ **āvardan** block;
stanch; stem; stop; ~
rekāb stirrup leather;
strap; ~ **zadan** garter;
leash; joggle; tinker; ~ **e**
angošt knuckle; ~ **e**
carmi strap; leather; belt
bānd runway
band garter; ~ **e kafš** lace;
~ **e raxt** clothes-line; ~ **e**
sāat watchband; ~ **e**
šālvār brace
bānd gang of robbers
bandār port; seaport; way-
side; ~ **(banāder)** port
bandargāh harbor; port;
haven; strand; harbour
bāndāz bandage
bandbāz tightrope walker;
galoot; contortionist
bandbāzi acrobatics
bande servant; slave; thrall

bandegi slavery; servitude;
bondage
bandpā arthropods
bandpāyan arthropods
bāndpici bandages; ban-
dage; ~ **kardan** bandage
bāneshāt jolly; vivacious;
sprightly; lively
bānezakāt tactful; polite
bang hemp
bāng cry; call; voice; noise;
roar; sound; ~ **zadan** ex-
claim; crow; cry
bāni founder; sponsor; erec-
tor
bānk bank; ~ **e ettelāāt**
database
Bānk federal bank; ~ **e**
Markazi central bank
bānk savings bank
bānkdār banker; shroff
bānkdāri banking
bānket bankette
bannā mason
bānofuz influential; weighty;
powerful
bānovān women; ladies
bānu woman; lady; mistress;
~ **(bānovān)** lady
bāobohhat imposing
bāq garden; bower; arboret-
um; ~ **e melli** national
park; park; alameda; gar-
den variety; paseo; ~ **e**
mive Orchard
baqā survival; survivorship;
duration; durability; per-
manence; perpetuity
bāqāede regular
baqal armpit; bosom; sheaf;
~ **gereftan** clip; lock; ~
kardan hug; embrace;
embosom; ~ **e** next to
baqal(armpit; next to
bāqālā beans
baqaldast next to
baqaldast(next to
baqaldasti next to
bāqāli lima
baqāyā remains; remnants;
vestige; vestigial; leftover;
reliquiae; rest
bāqbān gardener; boor;
nurseryman
bāqbāni gardening; hush;
husbandry
bāqce garden; bed; croft

bāqdāri gardening
bāqelā bean
bāqevahš zoo; zoological
garden
bāqeyrat zealous
bāqi remains; rest; remaind-
er; current; leftovers;
leavings; gleanings; re-
maining; left; ~ **gozārdan**
impress; leave; ~ **māndan**
remain; stay; ~ **māndan**
(mān) remain
bāqimānde left over; re-
maining; residual; residue;
remainder; remnant; de-
bris; rest; fragment; sur-
vivor; dregs
baqiye other; remnant; oth-
ers; rest; left
bāqlavā baklava
bāqodrat with power
baqqāl grocer
baqqāli grocery; chandlery
bāqsāzi horticulture
bar on; upon; against; land;
bosom; mainland
bār bar; load; burden;
charge; cargo; loading;
freight
bar hoist; raise; ~ **afrustan**
overheat; kindle; glow;
enflame; enkindle; fire;
provoke; ~ **aks-e** unlike;
in contrast to; as opposed
to; ~ **āmādan** rise; arise; ~
ān budan go; ~ **ān dāstan**
lead; persuade; persuade;
~ **andāxtan** abolish; over-
throw; deracinate; de-
stroy; exterminate; nul-
lify; ~ **angixtan** prod;
arouse; infuse; rouse; ex-
cite; cheer; impulse; pro-
voke; ~ **asās-e** according
to; based on; ~ **āvardan**
fulfill; comply; fulfil
bār breed; raise; ~ **dādan**
admit
bar remove; take; lift; pick
up; raise; delete; take; lift;
pick up; raise; delete; ~
dāstan-e māne' clear-
ance; ~ **engāstan**
hypothesize; ~ **gardāndan**
evoke; regurgitate; re-
fract; return; replicate;
distort; turn; convert; re-

flect; reverse; translate; upset; ~ **gaštan** rebound; return; come back; re-mount; reverse; bend; change; revert; topple; ~ **gozidan** elect; pick; choose; select; opt; designate; pick; choose; select; opt; designate; prefer; ~ **ham zadan** bash; disturb; ruffle; faze; unsettle; over-set; ~ **hasb-e** by; according to; in

bār load; burden; fill; freight; lade; pack

bar based on; ~ **mehvar-e xod gardidan** rotate; ~ **pā kardan** set up; erect; establish; stand up; found; inaugurate; raise; ~ **pāye-ye** based; ~ **ru-ye** onto; on; upon; ~ **sar gozāštan** wear

bār unload

bar according to; per; ~ **xalāf-e** unlike; with; athwart; in contrast to; as opposed to; ~ **xalāf-e qānun** illegally

bār unload

bar rise; up; get up; arise; levitate; step up; rise up

bār load; ~ **e dāsti** hand luggage; ~ **e digar** again; once again; ~ **e elekteriki** load; ~ **e ezāfi** overload; excess baggage; ~ **e kešti** cargo; freightage; freight; lading; ~ **e mas'uliyat** burden; ~ **i** freighter

bar'aks vice versa; contrari-wise; unlike; inverse

bar'alayhe against

bar'ohde responsible

bar (on; upon; at

barā for; ~ **ye** pro; ~ **ye ān** ke for that; because; in order to; so that; ~ **ye ce** why; ~ **ye este'māl-e** biruni for external use; ~ **ye hamīše** forever; ~ **ye har** per; ~ **ye in ke** because; in order to; so that; ~ **ye mesāl** for example; ~ **ye Xodā** for God's sake; for God; ~ **ye yadaki** negāhdāstan spare

barā (for; to

barābar equal; equivalent; double; pari passu; tantamount; parallel; square; ~ **budan** correspond; ~ **kardan** equate; balance; compare; contrast; level out; parallel

barābari equality; parity; equalization; par; homology; equation; tie

barābarkardani comparable

barābarsāzi equalization

barādar brother; billy; ~ **yā xāhar** sibling; sib; ~ **e nātani** half-brother; step-brother

barādarāne brotherly; fraternal

barādari brotherhood; fraternity; fraternization

barādarksōi fratricide

barādaršowhar brother in law; brother-in-law

barādarxānde step brother; blood brother; adoptive brother

barādarzāde nephew; niece

barādarzan brother in law; brother-in-law

barafrāšte elate

barafuxe bloodshot; ablaze; madding

barahut wilderness

barakāt barakat

baraks vice versa; inverse

barāmad consequence; expenditure; expense; issue; outcome; result

barāmadan rise; ~ **(barā)** rise; arise

barāmade raised; gibbous; bulging

barāmadegi bump; bulge; protuberance; ganglion; tumor; projection; bulge; protuberance; ganglion; tumor; ridge; promontory; lump; bump; bump; bulge

bārān rain; hydrometeor; ~ **āmadan** rain; ~ **bāridan** rain

bārānāvar rain bringer

barandāxtan overthrow; ex-terminate

barandāz glance

bārāndāz dock; wharf;

jetty; quay

barandāz glance

barandāzande subversive

barandāzi extermination; overthrowing

barande winner; winning; ~ **šodan** win; ~ **ye jāyeze** prizewinner

bārāndegi rainfall; precipitation; rainfall; rain; shower

barangixte excited; hot; wrathful

barangizande impressive; provocative; excitant; stimulator; exciter

barangizeš impulse

bārāni raincoat; rainy; wet

barāšofte upset; angry; wroth; indignant

barāšoftegi indignation; anger; excitation

barāt draft; bill; check; cheque

barāvard estimates; estimate; estimation; survey; assessment; calculation; ~ **kardan** assess; calculate; estimate; rate; size

barāvarde meet

barāvardešode estimated

barāvardšode estimated

barāyand all that; consequent; resultant

barāzande graceful; elegant; befitting

barāzandegi suitability; propriety

barāzidan become; befit

barbādratte gone with the wind; windswept; lorn

bārband fixtures; rack

barbar berber

bārbar porter; backer; coolie

bārbardār burdens

bārbardāri unloading

bārbari freight; portorage; freightage

barbariyat barbarism

barbast rule; law

barbat lute

barcasb label; tag; ticket; sticker; ~ **zadan** label; tag; ~ **e qeymat** price tag; price sticker

barcasbgozār labeling

barcasbgozāri labeling

barcasbzani labeling

barcide closed

bārdār pregnant; furred

bārdāri pregnancy; gestation; expectancy

bardast aide; assistant

bardāšt removal; impression; harvest; ~ **kardan** remove; harvest; get impression; ~ **e mahsul** harvest

bardāštan remove; take; pick up; ~ **(dār)** take

bardāšte removed

bardāšti understanding

bardāštšode harvested

barde slave

bardedār slavery; slave-holder

bardedāri slaveholding; slavery

bardeforuši slave trade

bardegān slaves

bardegi slavery; slavery; servitude; enslavement

bāreāmm levee

barekāt blessing; bliss; benediction; ~ **dādan** bless; sain

barengāšt hypothesis

bāreš precipitation

bārez clear; manifest; sensible

barf snow; hydrometeor; ~ **āmadan** snow; ~ **bāridan** snow; ~ **e bādāvarde** drift

barfak thrush; flake; canker

barfbāzi snowfight; snowball fight

barfi snowy

barfpākkon wiper; windshield wiper

barf leaf; leaf; card; tab; ~ **dādan** leaf; foliate; leave; ~ **e darxāst** application form; ~ **e jarime** ticket; parking ticket

bārgāh court

bargardān translation; translation; lapel; refrain; turnover; chorus; repeat; revers

bargardānande restorer; converter; inverter

bargardāndan turn; translate; ~ **(gardān)** turn; re-

turn; translate
bargardānde recurrent; returned
bargardānide returned
bargašt return; return; reflux; reversal; regression; turnover; relapse; ~ **bā havāpeymā** return flight; ~ **dādan** return
bargaštan return; come back
bargašte return; renegade; recurvate
bargašti returns
bargaštnāpazir irreversible; irremovable
bargaštnāpaziri irreversibility; irrevocability
bargaštpazir reversible
barge form; bract; follicle
bargebu bay; laurel
bargerefte from; derived; from
bārgiri loading; download; loading; lading; ~ **kardan** lade; ~ **šodan** load
bargozār held; played; ~ **kardan** hold; organize; ~ **našodan** being canceled; ~ **šodan** being held
bargozāri holding; organizing; holding
bārgozāri upload; upload
bargozārkonande organizer; organizing; conductor
bargozāršode held
bargozidan choose; select; ~ (**gozin**) choose
bargozide favorite; chosen; choice; select; selective; picked
bargozidegān winners
bargrizān shed
bārhā frequently; repeatedly
barhaqq legitimate
barhazar beware
barīdan shower; rain; pour; ~ (**bār**) rain; snow
barīk thin; narrow; slender; tenuous; capillary; linear
barīkandām slim; slight
barīkbīn subtlety; meticulous; fastidious; scrutator
barīkbīni subtlety; stricture
barīke strip; tab; slip; belt;

isthmus; slice
bārīki thin; tenuity
barin sublime
barjā leaving
barjāmānde remaining
barjāy leave
barjeste highlight; outstanding; prominent; leading; distinguished; eminent; noted; striking; master; ~ **sāxtan** relieve
barjestegi prominence; relief; salience; eminence; saliency; swell
bārkāš bark; barque; barquentine
barkenār removed; ~ **kardan** oust; out; relieve
barkenāri dismissal
barkenāršode ousted
bārkeš freighter; truck; tractor
bārkeši portage; transportation
barkešide elevated
barmalā revealed; flagrant; exposed; ~ **kardan** uncover; expose; reveal; betray
barname program; plan; schedule; scheme; code; syllabus
bārnāme bill of lading; waybill
barname curriculum; ~ **ye axbār** newscast; ~ **ye harekat** timetable; ~ **ye kāmpiyuter** computer program; ~ **ye parvāz** timetable; schedule; ~ **ye tahsili** curriculum; ~ **ye televiziya** TV program
barnamenevis programmer
barnamenevisi programming; coding; coding
barnāmeriz programmer
barnāmerizi planning; schematization; ~ **kardan** plan
barnāmerizišode planned; programmed
baroftāde abolished
bārometr barometer
barpā established; afoot; upright; up; ~ **kardan** set up; organize; ~ **kardan (kon)** establish; set up

barpādāštan stand up for; observe
barpākonande architect; founder
barpāsāxtan setting up
barpāsazi setup
barpāšode created or canceled
barpāyi establishment; setup
barq power; electricity; lightning; flash; brilliance; sheen; shine; gloss; ~ **andāxtan** gloss; ~ **vasl kardan** plug; ~ **zadan** flash; glisten; glitter; luster; coruscate; fulgurate; light; shine; ~ **e cešm** light
barqarār established; infeasible; confirmed; on; ~ **kardan** establish; institute; appoint; instate
barqarāri establishment
barqarārkonande making the
barqarāršode placed
barqāsā lightning
barqgerreftegi electric shock; electrocution
barqqir lightning arrester; rod; spark arrester
barqi electric
barqkār electricians
barqkāri electrician
barqkeši wiring
barqresāni electrification
barqsanj brqsnj; electrometer; electroscope
barqzadegi blight
barrāq shiny; sleek; glossy; ~ **kardan** shine; buff; polish; glaze
barrāqi gloss; shine
barrāqkonande polishing
barre lamb
barresi check; study; survey; checking; scrutiny; discussion; investigation; ~ **kardan** investigate; check; peruse; survey; study; ~ **ye ejmāli** overview
barresikonande reviewer
barresišode reviewed
baršemorde enumerated
baršenāxt diagnose
baršomāri enumerates

bartar premier; superior; better; above; super; higher
bartaraf remove; ~ **kardan** dispel; remove; eliminate; rectify; surmount; acquit
bartarafkonande serves; lifter; resolver
bartarafsāz settle
bartari excellence; superiority; advantage; advantage; supremacy; excellence; preference; priority; supremacy; preference; profit; ~ **dādan** prefer
bartarin paramount
bartaritalabi hegemony
bartariyuyi hegemony
bāru fortification; rampart; battlement
bārut gunpowder; powder
barvar fertile; fruitful; prolific
bārvari fertility; fecundity; productivity; fecundity; productivity; fruition
bārvāršode conceived
barx some; victim
barxalāf athwart
bārxāne warehouse; warehouse
barxāst takeoff
barxāste grounded; arising
barxāstegi rising; getting up; lift; upheaval; uprising
barxord collision; encounter; conflict; clash; incidence; smash; strike; ~ **kardan** bump; knock up; osculate; meet; encounter
barxordār have; ~ **budan** have; ~ **budan (hast, bās)** have; possess; enjoy; ~ **šodan** enjoy
barxordāri enjoyment; fruition; entitlement
barxordgāh junction
barvestenamāyi highlighted
barzax limbo; isthmus; transition
barzaxi purgatorial; isthmian; isthmie
barzegar sower; cultivator; yokel
barzegari agriculture
barzisti survival; survivance

bas enough; only; sufficiently; poly-; cease; ~ budan suffice	comprehensive	sure; ~ ye kucak packet; ~ ye lavâzem kit; ~ ye posti post; parcel post; postal item; ~ ye sigâr pack of cigarettes; cigarette packet	kardan (kon) believe
basâ many	basketbâl basketball	basteband packer	bâvardâšt acknowledge
bâsâbeqe history	basketbâlist basketball	bastebandî packing; impaction; packaging; ~ kardan wrap; put up; pack; packet; parcel	bâvarkardani believable; probable; plausible; credible; likely
bâsad OK	bâsme stamp; type	bastebandišode packaged; packed	bâvarnakardani unbelievable; incredible; inconceivable; discreditable
bâsafâ beautiful; pleasant; clear; pleasing; idyllic	bâsobât stable	bastegân relatives; relatives	bâvâsete mediately
bâsâfâ beautiful; pleasant; clear; pleasing; idyllic	bâsokuh glorious; splendidly; stilted; splendid; magnificent	bastegi bind; dependency; on; dependence; connection; dependency; concern; bind; congelation; ~ dâştan depend; ~ dâştan (dâr) depend; ~ dâştan be depend on; ~ ye do ciz bâ ham correlation	bâvâsir hemorrhoid
bâsalâbat proud	bâšour sentient; reasonable	bastei packed	bâvejdan conscientious; conscionable; scrupulous
bâsalâhiyat authorized	bâššâš beaming; cheerful; merry	basud benefit	bâvojudefin however; howbeit
bâsalique elegant; tasteful; stylish	bast fastening; fastener; bracket; expansion; development; extension; stretch; amplification; auxesis; ~ dâdan expand; develop; stretch; enlarge; heighten; produce; open; ~ yâftan expand; hold out; overspread	bâtadbir pass for a sensible; tactician; circumspect	bâvojudeinke even though; though; notwithstanding
basâmed frequency; frequency	bastan close; shut; shut down; block; fasten; assess; attach; bang; tighten; bind; seal; choke; knit; lock; plug; stick	bâtajrobe experienced; thoroughbred; practiced	bâxâbar aware; informed; up-to-date; ~ kardan inform; notify
bâsan hips; buttock; bottom	bâstân ancient	bâtaqvâ virtuous	bâxerâd wise; clever; discreet
basande enough; sufficient; adequate	bastan close; block; seal; shut; bind	bâtârâvat fresh; juicy; clean	baxil curmudgeon; envious
basandegi sufficiency; adequacy	bastani ice cream; glaze; leviable	bâtaxtî nightstand	baxiye stitch; suture; seam
bašar man; mankind; wight	bâstâni ancient; old; classical; antique; antiquarian; classic	bâtel void; invalid; vain; ~ kardan undo; cancel; override; invalidate; void; frustrate; dispense; ~ sâxtan rescind; override; falsify	bâxodâ with god; godly; pious
bašardust philanthropist; humanitarian; philanthropic	bastani float; ~ ye vânilî vanilla ice cream	bâtele waste; useless	bâxošunat forcible; violent; by force; forcibly
bašardustâne humanitarian	bastanicubi popsicle	bâtelšode voided	baxš section; part; sector; department; segment; county; item; part; sector; department; segment; parish; branch; share; division; ~ bar divided by; ~ kardan share; apportion; assign; divide; lot; minister; ~ e edârî administration
bašardusti philanthropy; altruism; humanitarianism	bastaniforušî icecream shop; ice cream parlor	bâten inside; conscience	baxšande generous; merciful; gracious; donor; pardoner
bâsarfe advantageous; frugal; economical	bastaniqifi ice-cream cone	bâtenan at heart; inner; internal; inwardly	baxšandegi clemency; grace; munificence
basarî visual; optical; ocular; optic	bâstânšenâsî archaeologist	bâteni inward; inner; internal	baxšâyande clement
bašarî human	bâstânšenâxti archaeology	bâtlâq swamp; marsh; bog; fen; flow; hag; mire	baxšâyandegi liberality
bašariyat humanity; mankind; humankind; mortality	bâstânšenâxti archaeological	bâtri battery	baxšâyêš absolution; condonation
basât stand; layout; stall; counter	bastar bed; floor; headstock	bâtum baton	baxšâyêšgar merciful
basavâd literate; lettered	bastari hospitalization; confinement; bedridden; confined; ~ kardan hospitalize; confine	bâton baton	baxšbandî segmentation
basavâdi literacy	bastarišode admitted	batunekârî caulk; calk; prime; putty; seal	baxšdâr prefect
bašaxsiyat personality; personable	baste closed; package; packet; shut; bound; depending; pack; bundle; parcel; stack; ~ budan being closed; ~ kardan pack; shook; ~ šodan clo-	bâvafâ faithful; unfaithful; trustable; loyal; fast	baxšdârî sheriffdom
bašerâfat sincerely; truly		bâvaqâr with dignity; dignified; courtly; elegant	baxšeš forgiveness; bounty; gift; mercy; grant; present; release
bašetâb hastily; apace; summarily		bâvar belief; faith; credence; ~ dâştan believe; ~	baxšî partial; sectional; sectorial; parochial; regional
bâšgâh club; club; ~ e varzešî sports club			baxšidan forgive; give; do-
bâšgâhi club			
basi much; very; lot			
basij mobilization			
basir intuitive; discriminative; great; knowledgeable; sage; conversant			
basirat insight; vision; discernment; discretion; intuition; clairvoyance			
basit simple; extensive;			

nate; remit; give away; endue; present; spare; ~ (baxš) forgive; give; do- nate	must; shall; ought	rum; plaza; ~e dāxeli domestic market; ~e foruš sale; outlet; ~e kohneforuṣhā flea mar- ket; ~e makāre fair	bāzgardānde returned
baxšidani forgivable; excus- able; venial	bāyestan be required; be necessary; be needed; ~ (bāy) being required; be- ing necessary; being needed	bāzargān merchant; trader; businessman; business- man; merchant; trader	bāzgardāni return
baxšide forgiven; given; granted	bāyestani be required	bāzargāni commercial; trade; commerce; com- mercial; trade; com- merce; mercantile; ~- ye	bāzgašt comeback; return; reflexion; recidivism; re- cession; recess; coming back; comeback; return; ~
baxšnāme circular; ~ kardan circulate	bāyeste necessary; needed; requisite	xāreji external trade; for- eign commerce	b-e vatan trip home; ~ dādan refer
baxšnāpazir impartible	bāyestegi necessity; need	bāzārī market; bazaar mer- chant	bāzgaṣṭan return
baxšpazir divisible; partible	bāyesti shall; ought; ought	bāzārsiyāh black market	bāzgašte return; returnee
baxšpaziri divisibility	bāygān archivist; recorder; bursar	bāzāryāb marketer	bāzgaṣṭnāpazir irreversible
baxšudani excusable	bāygāni archive; filing; record; archives; archive;	bāzāryābi marketing	bāzgaṣṭpazir reversible
baxšude spared	bāygānišode archived	bāzbin reviewer; verifier; surveyor	bāzgirī withdraw
baxšūdegi impunity; immu- nity; absolution	bāykot boycott	bāzārdānde deterrent; dis- suasive; disincentive	bāzgošāyi opening
baxt fortune; chance; luck	bāz beige	bāzārdāndegi deterrence	bāzgu repeat; iteration; repetition; recount; re- peat; iteration; ~ kardan
bāxt loss; defeat	bāz open; light; patulous; again; nevertheless; base; falcon; full-blown; ~ amal	bāzārdāri inhibition; deter- rence; blockage; dissua- sion	ingeminate; iterate; relate; repeat; ~ kardan (kon)
baxtak nightmare; incubus; mare	bāyvardan reproduce; ~ dādan restore; ~ dāstan deter; encumber; prevent; debar; dissuade; arrest; block; contain; forbid; hold; stay; ~ gaṣṭan comeback; return; ~ gereftan withdraw; ~ goftan restate; repeat; un- reel; re-count; ~ jān	bāzārdāst arrest; detention; arrestment; deterrence; backset; curb; imprison- ment; ~ kardan arrest; ~- e moṭvaqqat detention	narrate; tell
bāxtan shut out; lose; ~ (bāz) lose	baxšidan revive; ~ kardan open; unscrew; unpack; unwind; unwrap; unfold; disclose; untie; pick; solve; unlock; ~ kardan (kon) open; un- pack; ~ sāxtan rebuild; ~ šenāxtan recognize; ~ šodan open; unroll; un- latch; uncouple; ~ tābidan reflect; ~ xāndan read; ~ xaridan redeem; ~ yāftan regain; recover; retrieve; resume	bāzārdāstgāh detention cen- ter; remand; detention; lockup; ~- e javānān de- tention center; juvenile prison	bāzgukonande reflecting; repeater
bāxtar west; occident	bāzāfarini recreating	bāzārdāstī detainees	bāzguvī restatement; itera- nce; iteration; repetition; restatement; iterance; it- eration
bāxtari western; westerly; occident; westerner	bazak toiletry; makeup; toi- let; ~ kardan make up	bāzārdāstīšode arrested	bāzi play; game; gaming; sport; fun; action; ~ kardan play; twiddle; sport; toy; act; disport; move; perform; ~- ye
baxtāzmāyi lottery	bazakkarde made-up	bāzdeh output; efficiency; yield; revenue; turnover	fuṭbāl football; soccer; ~- ye moqaddamāti qualifier
baxtbargašte unlucky; un- lucky	bāzānde loser	bāzdehī returns	bāzice plaything; toy; fun
bāxte lost	bāzandiši rethinking	bāzdid visit; inspection; re- view; survey; revision; ~ kardan revisit; gam; re- connoiter; reconnoitre; review; survey; visit	bāzidarmāni play therapy
bāyad must; should; ought; must; ought; shall; maun; shall	bāzanjām repeat; repetition	bāzdidkonande visitor	bāzīgar actor; artist; per- former; player; actor; per- former; puppeteer; ~- e
bāyadošāyad ought	bāzār market; marketplace; bazaar; mart; agora; fo-	bāzgardān restorer	asli main actor; ~- e teātr theatre performer; ~- e zan actress
bāyān expression; state- ment; explanation; articu- late; presentation; inter- pretation; wording; dis- play; ~ kardan express; say; represent; tell; im- part; bubble; frame; give; indicate; ~ kardan (kon) express; say		bāzgardānande restoring	bāzīgari acting
bāyāngar suggests; explanatory			bāziguš playful; playful; kit- tle; pixilated; wanton
bāyāniye statement; mani- festo; proclamation; manifest; assertion; bul- letin			bāzigušāne playful
bāyānkonande indicative; stater			bāziguši playfulness
bāyānšode explained; said			bāzihā Olympic games
bāyāt stale; old			bāzikon player; ~- e fuṭbāl soccer player; footballer; ~- e xatt-e hamle quarter- back
bāye' salesperson; vender; vendor			bāzisāz playmaker
bāyer arid; sterile; incult			bāzisāzi playmaking
bāyest should; must; shall;			bāzju interrogator; investig- ator
			bāzjuyi interrogation; ~

kardan examine; assay; inquire; interrogate; investigate; cross-examine
bazle gambit; mot; joke; bon mot; facetiae; jest
bazlegu funny; jolly; waggish
bazleguyi wit; jest; pleasantry; jocosity; waggery; witticism; wit; jest; pleasantry
bazm banquet; party; shindig
bāzmānde survivor
bāzmāndegān survivors
bāzmānegi hindrance; backwardness; mustiness
bazmī festive; lyrical
bāznamāyi representation
bāznemude represented
bāznešast retired
bāznešaste retired; emeritus; pensionary; retiree; ~ **kardan** retire; ~ **šodan** retire
bāznešastegi retirement; retirement; superannuation
bāznevisi rewrite
bāzovān arms
bāzowq tasteful; virtuosa
bāzparđaxī refunds; reimbursement; kickback; refund; ~ **kardan** refund
bāzparvari rehabilitation
bāzpas return
bāzpasin last; ultimate
bāzpor interrogator; investigator
bāzpori investigations; interrogation; ~ **kardan** interrogate
bazr seed; spawn; spore
bazrafšān seeder; sower
bazrafšāni sowing; seed
bāzres inspector; controller; warden; conductor; ~ **e qatār** train inspector; train conductor
bāzresi inspection; audit; search; examination; control; detection; ~ **kardan** inspect; check; control; search; ~ **ye badani** body check; body search; ~ **ye bār** baggage check; ~ **ye**

camedān baggage check; ~ **ye gomroki** customs control; ~ **ye gozarnāme** passport control; ~ **ye marzi** border control
bāzresišode audited
bazrpāši seeding
bāzsāxt reform
bāzsāzi rebuilding; rebuild; reconstruction; renovation
bāzsāzišode rebuilt
bāzšenāsi recognition
bāzšenāxe recognized
bāzšomāri recount
bāztāb reflections; reflexion; reflection; echo; ~ **yāftan** reflections; reflexion; reflection; ~ **dādan** reflections; reflexion; reflection
bāztābdehande reflective
bāztābeš reflectivity
bāztābi reflexive
bāztābyāfte reflected
bāzu arm; lever; forearm; brachium; force; power
bāzuband bracelet; armlet; wristlet
bāzxrārd redemption
bāzxāst accountable; interpellation
bāzxord feedback
bāzyābi retrieval; detection; recycling
bāzyāft recycle; recovery; resumption
bāzyāfte recovered
bāzyāfti recycled
bāzyuyi interrogation; inquiry; investigation
bāzzāyi regeneration; regeneration
be to; in; on; into; at; against; ~ **āb andāxtan-e kešti** launch; ~ **ālāve-ye** in addition to; ~ **andāze-ye kāfi** enough; ~ **anjām resānidan** achieve; ~ **aqab** backwards; ~ **aqide-ye man** in my view; in my opinion; ~ **ārāmi** gently; ~ **armaqān āvardan (āvar)** bring a gift; ~ **ātaš kešidan (keš)** burn; ~ **āxor bastan** stall; ~ **bālā** up; ~ **bayān-e digar** in other words; ~ **bāzār arze kardan** market; ~ **bāzi**

gereftan jest; ~ **birun** out; outward; ~ **cāleš kešidan** challenge; ~ **cāleš xāstan** challenge; ~ **cand āvardan** enclasp; grasp; ~ **cašm!** yes!; ~ **ce kas-i** whom; ~ **cešm zadan** put on; ~ **dafaāt** frequently; ~ **dalāyel-e osuli** on principle; ~ **dalil-e** because of; ~ **dalil-e ān ke** because; ~ **dalil-e in ke** because; ~ **dām andāxtan** ensnare; decoy; snare; trap; hook; enmesh; ~ **dār āvixtan** hang; crucify; gibbet; noose; scaffold; scrag; ~ **dār āvixte šodan** hang; swing; ~ **darad āvardan** hurt; sprain; ~ **darad xordan** avail; vail; answer; bestead; bested; do; serve; ~ **dard xordan** being suitable; ~ **darun** into; inward; ~ **dast āvardan** get; obtain; gain; reap; procure; catch; enter; acquire; have; win; reach; achieve; ~ **dast-e** by; ~ **dāxel** into; inward; ~ **dāxel serāyat kardan** penetrate; ~ **derāzā kešāndan** spin; ~ **divār zadan** post; ~ **donbāl harekat** kardan trail; ~ **donbāl kešidan** entrain; trail; ~ **donbāl-e kas-i raftan** looking for so.; pick so. up; ~ **donyā āmadan** born; ~ **donyā āvardan** breed; give birth to; ~ **dowr-e mehvar gaštan** circulate; ~ **dun-e** without; sans; but; ~ **dun-e alkol** without alcohol; ~ **dun-e ān ke** without; without ... to; ~ **dun-e bahre** without interest; ~ **dun-e estesnā** without exception; ~ **dun-e in ke** without ... to; ~ **dun-e rudarbāyesti** openly; bluntly; frankly; ~ **dun-e xatar** safely; ~ **dun-ealkol** alcohol-free; ~ **dun-ebahre** without interest; ~ **dun-eestesnā** without ex-

ceptions; unexceptional; ~ **dun-ehamsar** unmarried; ~ **dun-erotubat** air-dry; ~ **dun-ešak(k)** undoubted; undoubtedly; ~ **dun-esakane** uninhabited; ~ **dun-esorib** unleaded; ~ **dun-etardid** undoubted; undoubtedly; ~ **dun-etavaqqof** non-stop; ~ **duš gereftan** carry; ~ **ebārat-e digar** namely; ~ **ellat-e in ke** because; ~ **entehā residan** accomplish; end; expire; finish; ~ **enzemām-e** including; ~ **ers bordan** inherit; ~ **ešebāh andāxtan** mislead; ~ **estexdām darāvardan** employ; ~ **ettefāq-e** employ; ~ **ettefāq-e ārā** unanimously; ~ **ezafe-ye** added to; in addition to; ~ **fa'aliyat pardāxtan** activate; put; ~ **fārsi** in Persian; ~ **farzandi paziroftan** adopt; affiliate; ~ **fekr foruraftan** brood; ~ **fekr xotur dādan** suggest; ~ **foruš raftan** sell; ~ **gardeš dar āvardan** circulate; ~ **gel nešāndan** ground; ~ **haddeaksar** utter; ~ **haddeaqāl resāndan** minimize; ~ **hāl-e avval bar gardāndan** retribute; restore; ~ **hālat-e saf dar āvardan** deploy; ~ **ham āmadan** match; ~ **ham āmixtan** shuffle; coalesce; commingle; fold; immingle; interfuse; ~ **ham fešordan** compress; compact; foreshorten; gnash; impact; scrunch; ~ **ham kešidan** twitch; twitch grass; ~ **ham kuftan** slam; ~ **ham marbut budan** correspond; ~ **ham mottasel kardan** compact; enjoin; ~ **ham tābīdan-o bāftan** braid; ~ **ham xordan** collide; disorient; knock; foul; ~ **ham zadan** poke; stir; disturb; disestablish;

disorganize; knock up; stir; disturb; disestablish; disorganize; knock up; mix; shake; ~ **hamin dalil** for this very reason; ~ **hamin ellat** for this reason; ~ **hāmin jahat** therefore; ~ **hamin manzur** for this purpose; ~ **hamin tartib** similarly; ~ **hamrah-e** together with; ~ **har hāl** however; anyway; in any case; ~ **harekat andāxtan** move; ~ **havā ferestādan** fly; ~ **hayejān āmadan** flush; heat; quake; ~ **hayejān āvardan** excite; thrill; ~ **hesāb āmadan (ā)** count; ~ **hesāb āvardan** include; ~ **hesāb-e kas-i residan** fix; ~ **hic onvān** nowise; ~ **hvaš āmadan** recover; respire; revive; come round; ~ **hvaš āvardan** bring to; resuscitate; revive; revivify; sober; ~ **in dalil** therefore; so; thus; ~ **in zudi** by now; ~ **jā-ye** instead of; ~ **jā-ye ān ke** instead of; ~ **jā-ye in ke** instead of; ~ **jelow forward**; ~ **jonbeš dar āvardan** move; winnow; stir; ~ **juš āmadan** simmer; boil; ~ **juš āvardan** stir; ~ **kār āmadan** answer; ~ **kār andāxtan** operate; actuate; activate; agitate; exercise; exploit; use; ~ **kār bastan** apply; ~ **kār bordan** use; apply; handle; exert; exploit; put; ~ **kār gereftan** utilize; employ; use; ~ **kār gomāštan** employ; engage; ~ **kār raftan** answer; serve; ~ **kār zadan** apply; utilize; ~ **kenār aside**; ashore; ~ **kenār-e kešti āmadan** board; ~ **kešvar āvardan** import; ~ **ki who**; ~ **kiš-e digar-i āvardan** convert; ~ **kojā** where; ~ **lāne panāh bordan** lodge; ~ **mā** us; ~ **ma'raz-e namāyeš gozāštan** give; ~ **mahz-e**

upon; as soon as; ~ **man me**; ~ **mānand-e** like; ~ **manzur-e** in order to; ~ **masābeh-e** as; ~ **masraf resāndan** utilize; ~ **mizān-e qābeletavajjoh-i** significantly; ~ **mizān-e ziyād-i** greatly; ~ **mobāreze talabidan** defy; challenge; dare; oppugn; ~ **moddat-e** for; ~ **mojarrad-e** upon; ~ **monāsebat-e** on the occasion of; ~ **morur-e zamān** over time; ~ **mosāferat raftan** travel; go away; ~ **movāzāt-e** parallel; ~ **mojweb-e** according to; ~ **moxātere andāxtan** endanger; ~ **namāyeš gozāštan** demonstrate; ~ **nazar āmadan** beseem; seem; look; appear; ~ **nazar residan** seem; ~ **nazar-e man** in my view; in my opinion; ~ **ohde gereftan** undertake; assume; tackle; ~ **onvān-e** as; for; ~ **onvān-e mesāl** ie; ~ **parvāz darāmadan** start flying; ~ **pāyān bordan** finish; end; ~ **pāyān resāndan** finish; end; conclude; ~ **pāyān resāndan** finish; ~ **pāyān residan** end; ~ **pāyān down**; ~ **piš forward**; ~ **piš-e** keep going; forward; on; ~ **pišvāz raftan (rav, row)** welcome; ~ **pošt backwards**; ~ **qadr-e kāfi** enough; ~ **qatl resāndan** murder; slay; kill; assassinate; brain; ~ **qeir-az** except; ~ **qeymat-e** for; ~ **qeyr az** apart from; except for; ~ **qodrat residan (res)** rise to power; ~ **qowl-e ma'ruf** alleged; ~ **rāh-e jadid-i raftan** branch; ~ **rahn gozārdan** pop; ~ **raqm-e despite**; ~ **rasmīyat našenāxtan** ignore; ~ **rasmīyat šenāxtan** recognize; accredit; legalize; le-

galise; ~ **rāst** to the right; ~ **raveš-e emruzi dar āvardan** modernize; ~ **raxtexāb raftan** go to bed; go to sleep; ~ **rox kešidan** splurge; ~ **ru-ye** on; ~ **ru-ye xod nayāvardan** ignore; ~ **sabab-e** for the reason; ~ **sabt resāndan** register; ~ **sabt residan (res)** be registered; ~ **salib kešidan** crucify; ~ **samt-e cap carxidan** turn left; ~ **sar gozāštan** put on; ~ **šart-e ān ke** provided that; under the condition that; ~ **šart-e in ke** provided that; under the condition that; ~ **šart-i ke** provided that; under the condition that; ~ **saxti** barely; ~ **sedā dar āvardan** pluck; harp; sound; ~ **sedā darāvardan** ring; ~ **šeddat kešidan** rack; ~ **šeddat zadan** dash; smash; ~ **sefr residan** vanish; ~ **šekast-e xod e'terāf kardan** fold; ~ **šeki dar āvardan** cast; fashion; form; ~ **šekl-e** like; as; in the form of; ~ **šenā raftan** go swimming; ~ **serqat bordan** steal; rob; ~ **six kešidan** broach; spit; truss; ~ **šomār āmadan (ā)** coming into account; ~ **sor'at amal-i anjām dādan** pop; ~ **sor'at anjām dādan** dash; ~ **sor'at gozāštan** sweep; ~ **sor'at raftan** dash; flee; race; ~ **sotuh āvardan** harass; annoy; ~ **stuh āvardan** annoy; beset; harass; hare; harry; haze; worry; ~ **su-ye** into; at; against; toward; to; ~ **sud-e** in favor of; ~ **surat-e** like; as; in the form of; ~ **surate-e emruzi dar āvardan** update; ~ **surate-e formul dar āvardan** formalize; formulate; formulize; ~ **surate-e qānun**

dar āvardan enact; ~ **surate-e tude jam' kardan** bulk; ~ **surate-e xodkār** automatically; ~ **ta'viq andāxtan** retard; postpone; defer; prorogue; ~ **ta'xir andāxtan** delay; prolong; ~ **ta'xir andāxtan** delay; hinder; prolong; prolongate; put over; ~ **ta'xir oftādan** delay; ~ **ta'xir oftādan** delay; ~ **tadrij taqyir yāftan** graduate; ~ **tafsil šarh dādan** expound; expand; expatiate; ~ **tanhāyi** singly; solely; ~ **taraf-e** into; at; against; toward; to; ~ **taraf-e bālā** upwards; skyward; upward; atop; upgrade; to the top; up; ~ **taraf-e jelow forward**; ~ **taraf-e jonub** southward; ~ **taraf-e pāyin** down; ~ **taraf-e rāst picidan** turn right; ~ **taraf-e xod kešidan** pull; ~ **tarik-e digar** differently; otherwise; ~ **tarik-i** somehow; ~ **tartib** respectively; ~ **tarz-e novin-i dar āvardan** modernize; ~ **tarz-e vahšātnāk-i** terribly; ~ **tasarrof āvardan** seize; ~ **tasāvi** like; ~ **tavāfoq residan** reach agreement; ~ **tavān-e dovvom bordan** square; ~ **tondi** sharply; ~ **towr-e cešmgir-i** dramatically; ~ **towr-e fazāyande** increasingly; ~ **towr-e gostar-de** widely; ~ **towr-e ma'mul** routinely; typically; ~ **towr-e moasser** effectively; ~ **towr-e monazzam** regularly; ~ **towr-e mošābeh** similarly; ~ **towr-e mostaqel(l)** independently; ~ **towr-e mostaqim** directly; ~ **towr-e motevasset** on average; ~ **towr-e pišfarz** default; ~ **towr-e qābel tavajjoh-i** substantially; ~ **towr-e qābelemolāheze** significantly; ~ **towr-e**

qābeletavajjoh-i substantially; ~ towr-e šegeftangiz-i surprisingly; ~ towr-e sonnati traditionally; ~ towr-i ke so that; ~ vahšat andāxtan fright; frighten; wolf; scare; ~ vāsete-ye by; ~ vasile-ye by; with; via; of; per; ~ vasile-ye durnegār by fax; ~ vojud āvardan beget; father; generate; inbreed; make; raise; create; ~ xāb raftan fall asleep; ~ xāk sepordan bury; inhume; inurn; plow under; ~ xāreš andāxtan tickle; ~ xat kardan row; ~ xāter āvardan remember; recall; mind; recollect; reminisce; call up; remind; ~ xāter dāštan remember; ~ xāter sepordan remember; ~ xāter xotur kardan strike; ~	oftādan fall to the ground ; ~ zan-i tajāvoz kardan abuse ; ~ zendān oftādan go to jail ; ~ ziyārat raftan make a pilgrimage ; ~ zur bāz kardan thrust; force ; ~ zur bordan yā gereftan rape ; ~ zur cepāndan pack ; ~ zur gereftan exact; extort; grab off; hog; usurp ; ~ zur jā dādan squeeze ; ~ zur kešidan drag; lug ; ~ zur vādār kardan hustle; coerce ; ~ ~ešterāk-gozāšte-šode shared ; ~ ezāfe-ye plus ; ~ ~vāsete-ye by; through; because of ; ~ ~vasile-ye by ; ~ ~zahmat-dorost-šode elaborate	bedeqqat carefully; intently; attentively bedin in this way; ~ tartib in this way; thus bedingune in this way; thus bedinsān thus bedinsurat therefore bedintariq thereby bedorosti aright; exactly; truly; properly bedošvāri hardly bedunemarz without borders bedunešakk without a doubt; undoubted; indubitable beejbār forcibly beellate due to beenzemām including beeštebāh by mistake beestelāh so-called beestesnā except beettefāq together beezāfe plus befarmāyid please begarmi warmly beh quince; quincunx; good; well beham to each other; ~ raftan being similar to; resemble; ~ xordan collide; being cancelled; ~ zadan stir; cancel behamcasbide stuck together; concrete; adherent behampeyvaste integrated; collective; conjunct; aggregate; indiscrete; compact behamrixte messed up; tumultuous behamrixtegi disorganization; tumble; confusion; mess; disorganization; tumble behanjār normal beharhāl however; anyway beharsurat however; whether or no; whether or not behbud recovery; improvement; betterment; ~ yāftan recover; meliorate behbuddehande improver; ameliorative; vulnerable behbudi recovery; recuperation; amelioration; ~	dādan improve; cure; ~ yāftan recover; recuperate; pick up; ameliorate; amend; better; recuperate; pick up; ameliorate; amend; better; gain; improve behbudyāfte improved behdāri health; health department behdāšt hygiene; hygienics; ~-e badan body care; ~-o darmān health-care behdāšti sanitary; hygienic; sanitarian behengām timely; opportune; pat; seasonable; up-to-date; well-timed; ~ dar āvardan update Behešt heaven; paradise; eden behešti heavenly; paradisaal; elysian behicvājh not at all; in no case behin optimal behine optimized; optimum behinegi optimality behinesāz optimizer behinesāzi optimization; nonlinear optimization behinešode optimized behineyābi optimization behilimu lemon beebush behruz up to date behruzi well-being behisāzi improvement; sanitation; reform; ~ kardan reform behtar better; ~ kardan improve; better; ameliorate; amend; meliorate; ~ šodan improve behtarin best; foremost; prime behuš revive behvāš conscious; sober behvār nurse behzisti welfare bejā right; proper; timely; opportune; well timed; ~ āvardan perform; pay; spot bejāmānde surviving bejāymānde remaining bejor'at for sure bejorz except
--	--	--	--

bekārat virginity; maidenhood; maidenhead	benācār perforce; inevitably	readily; simply	beviže especially; particularly
bekārborde applied	benaf'e pro	besalāmat safely	bevofur abundance
bekārgerefte employed	benāgh suddenly	besalāmāti hobnob; health	bevojudāvarande creator
bekārgiri employment; utilization; employment; utilization; deployment	benāhaqq unjustly	besāmān ordered	bevozuh clearly
bekārrafte used	benām famous	besān like	bexodiyexod per se; by itself
bekarrāt repeatedly	benarmi softly	besar live; spend; stay	bexosus especially; specific; particular
bekolli utterly; quite; sheer; completely; totally	benodrat rarely; seldom; sometimes	bešārat annunciation; enunciation	bexradāne ably; wisely
bekondi slowly	benzin gasoline; petrol; gas; ~ zadan refuel; ~ e be dun-esorb unleaded gasoline	bešāratdehande heralding	bexubi well; truly; as well
bekr original; virginal	bepā observing; surveillant	bešārati missionary	bey'āne deposit; pledge; earnest; earnest money; ~ dādan deposit; pay down
bel'aks conversely; counter	bepāxāste insurgent	bešaxse personally	bey'at allegiance; homage; fealty
bel'axare finally; eventually	beqalat incorrectly; wrongly; falsely; mistakenly	besaxti sorely; hardly	beyādmāndani memorable
bel'axas specifically	berāat acquit	bešeddat extremely; sorely; acutely; vengeful; desperately; greatly; strongly; ~ afzāyes yāftan explode	beyaqin surely
bel'ejbār forced	berāhāti easy; easily; simply; readily	besezā an important; considerable	beyn among; between; ~ e rāh on the way
belāestefāde useless; haywire	berahne nude; bare; naked	besezāyi great	beyn(between; among
belāestēsānā indiscriminate	berānkār stretcher	beškan snap	beynābeyn intermediate
belāfāsele immediately	berānkārd trolleys	besohulat hands-down	beynābeyni interstitial
belāmāne permitted	beraqme despite; despite the	besor'at quickly; fast; full tilt	beynolmelal international
belātaklīf undecided	berāsti really; indeed; truly	besor'atgozarande flying	beynolmelali international; cosmopolitan
belāvāsete immediately; immediate	berāyān brian; therefore	bestānkār creditor; obligee	Beynolnahreyn Mesopotamia
belaxare finally	berāhne nude; naked; bald; ~ kardan disrobe; bare; denude; strip; uncover	bestānkāri credits	Beynnonnahreyn Mesopotamia
belbašu mess	berehnegi nudity; nudism	bestuh tired	beyraq banner; flag; vexillum
beldercin quail	bereliyān brilliant	bešurobepuš wash-and-wear; non-iron	beysbāl baseball; hardball
belettefāq together	berenj rice; brass	bešuxi jestingly; for fun	beyt verse; ~ (abyāt) verse
belfetre kill	berenjak popped	besyār very; many; much; numerous; extra; multiplicity; multi-; poly-; lot; far; lots; highly; abundant; damn; manifold; parlous; ~ xub excellent; well; OK; okay; alright; super; ~ i many	beytute shake down; roost; lodge
belit tickets; ticket; pass; card; ~ e bargašt return ticket; ~ e havāpeymā flight ticket; plane ticket; ~ e mähāne monthly ticket; ~ e otobus bus ticket; ~ e raft one-way ticket; ~ e sinamā cinema ticket; ~ e teātr theatre ticket; ~ e vorudi admission ticket; ~ e yektarafe one-way ticket	bereshte brown; roasted; ~ kardan toast	besyārī many; multitude; plenty; numerous	beyzavi elliptical; oval
belitforuš tickets seller	bereshtuk cereals; cornflakes	betadrij gradually; piecemeal; gently; inchmeal; over time	beyze testicle; testis
belokešarq East Block	Berezil Brazil	betafsil depth	beyzeband jockstrap; suspensor
belond blonde	Berezili Brazilian	betālat vanity; idleness; idlesse	beyzi oval; elliptic; ellipsoid; ellipse
belqovve potential; possible; possibly; potentially	Beritāniyā Great Britain; Britain	betanhāyi solely	beyzišekl oval
Belžik Belgium	beritāniyāyi British; Britannic	betartib in order	beza'm complicate matters
belžiki Belgian	berke lake; pool; pond	betāzegi recently; recently	bezāat vulnerable
bemarāteb much; in order	Berlan Berlin	beton concrete; cement	bezāher apparently; seemingly
bemoqe' on time	Berme Burma	betonārme reinforced concrete	bezahmat barely; hardly; sorely
bemorur gradually; over time	bermei Burmese	betonrizi concrete	beze offense; crime; misdemeanor
bemowqe' timely; proper; apropos; betimes; seasonable; punctual; pat; on time; in time	berosāni clearly	betorekolli generally	bezehkār criminal; felon; sinner; guilty; offender
	beruz up-to-date; ~ resāndan update	betriq auk; arctic penguin	bezehkārāne felonious
	beruzrasāni update	bevāqe' in fact	bezehkāri delinquency
	beriyān roasted; ~ kardan roast	bevaqt timely	bezudi soon; quickly; early
	beriyāni barbecue; fry		bezur perforce; forcibly
	besādegi easily; simply;		

bi without; ~ ān ke without; without ... to; ~ in ke without ... to; ~ maqsad raftan free; ~ motesaddi vacant; ~ nur šodan fade	biasās unfounded; baseless; groundless; ~ dānestan ignore	bidār awake; vigilant; wakeful; ~ kardan awaken; arouse; waken; awake; raise; wake; ~ šodan wake up; ~ šodan (šav, šow) wake up	biehtiyāt careless; indiscreet; incautious
biāb anhydrous; waterless; thirsty	biasāsi baseless; infirmity; invalidity	bidārbās be awake	biehtiyāti carelessness; imprudence; indiscretion
biāberu dishonored; dishonorable	biātefe heartless; callous; unfeeling; insensitive	bidardasari with no trouble	biejāze unauthorized
biāberuyi dishonor; disgrace; disrepute	biātefegi apathy; insensibility; inhumanity; vapidity; apathy; insensibility	bidāri wake; rouse; vigilantism	biellat gratuitous
biābi wilderness; water shortage	biāzār harmless; inoffensive	bidariq unsparing	biensāf unfair; unjust
biabr cloudless; open	bibahā priceless; inestimable	bidārkonande awakening; raiser	biensāfi unfair; injustice; inequity; unfairness
biadab impolite; rude; irreverent	bibahre deprive; dispossess; divest	bidarmān irremediable; incurable; immicable	bientehā topless; endless; timeless; ad infinitum; infinite
biadabāne discourteous	bibak fearless; dashing; intrepid; reckless; brave	bidārxābi insomnia	bienzebāti indiscipline
biadabi rudeness; discourtesy; irreverence	bibakāne courageous; audaciously	bidastopā awkward; clumsy	bierāde aimless; weak-kneed; ~ kār kardan drift
biahammiyat unimportant; insignificant	bibakī fearlessness; hardness; audacity	bidefā' defenseless	bierādēgi passivity of; passivity
biahammiyati unimportant; insignificance; triviality	biandobār unrestrained; profligate; unbound	bideqqat careless; negligent; inattentive	biertebāt not related
biahammiyyat unimportant; inconsequential; immaterial	biandobāri licentiousness	bideqqati careless	biertebāti irrelevance
biālāqe uninterested; disinterested; indifferent	bibār neutral; sterile; infertile	biderang prompt; immediate; directly; prompt; immediate; outright; apace	biesmatī force
biālāqegi indifference; apathy; unconcern; inappetence; lethargy; stupidity; disinterest; indifference; apathy	bibarnāme ad hoc	bidin freethinker; infidel	bieste'dād unintelligent; inapt
biālāyeš open; simplex; free-standing	bibarnāmegi mess; non-planning	bidini godlessness; irreligion; perfidy	biestefāde useless; inutile
biamān relentless; unrelenting; slashing	bibāzgašt no return	bie'tebār invalid; void; bad; insecure	biestehā jaded; jadish; anorectic; anorexic
biandāze immeasurable; immense; inordinate; infinite; indefinite; ~ sard kardan freeze	bibezāat poor; destitute	bie'tebāri discredited; discredited; disfavour	biestehāyi anorexia
biangize without passion	bibi dame; lady; grandmother	bie'tedālī excess; extravagance; immorality; immorality; inclemency; intemperance	biettelā' unaware; unformed; unwitting; unaware; unknowing
biangizegi motiveless	bibonie weakling	bie'temādi mistrust; distrust	biettelāi uninformed
biaql dumb; insane; injudicious	bibonyād overrule the unfounded	bie'tenā reckless; inattentive; irregardless; indifferent; reckless; inattentive; irregardless	biextiyār involuntary; spontaneous
biār foul-mouthed	bibu odorless	bie'tenāi indifference; defiance; inattention; scorn	biextiyāri incontinence; incontinency
biārām uneasy; restless; streaked; restlessly	bicarbi lean; meager; meagre	bie'teqād disbelief; incredulous; distrustful	bieybonaqs impeccable
biārāmi uneasy; fidgety; worry	bicāre poor; hapless; destitute; desperate; wretched; helpless	bie'teqādi disbelief; incredulity; unbelief	bifarhang uncultured; low-brow
biāri foul-mouthed	bicāregi misery; desperation; misfortune	biedālat unfair; unjust	bifarhangi philistinism
biarzeš worthless; trashy; valueless	bicunocerā peremptory; indisputable; incontrovertible; absolutely; undeniably	bieffat fornication; unchaste; bawdy; immodest; light; foul-mouthed	bifarzand without any children; sonless
biarzeši worthlessness	bid willow; moth; withy	bieffati fornication; adultery; unchastity	bifāsele proximate
biasar ineffective; ineffectual; futile; traceless; trackless	bidād injustice; oppression; cruelty	biehsās emotionless; apathetic; apathetical; callous	bifāyede useless; wasteful; futile; pointless
	bidādgār cruel; fell	biehterāmi disrespect; insolence; disrepute	bifekr thoughtless; mindless; inconsiderate
	bidādgari oppression; violence		bifekri thoughtlessness
	bidalil unreasonable; reasonless; uncaused		bigāh untimely; late
	bidaqdāqe without tention		bigāne foreigner; foreign; stranger; alien; alien; foreign; strange; stranger; outsider; outsider; foreigner; gringo; publican
			bigānegi alienation; estrangement; externality
			bigānesetiz xenophobic

bigānesetizi xenophobia; xenophobia	bihormati insult; disrespect; desecration	pability; inability	horse
bigānevār outlandish	bihosele bored; impatient	bilotf quite unpleasant; un- gainly; bald	bimāyegi superficiality; frailty
bigāri labor	bihoselegi laziness; impatience; fret	bilyon billion	bimaze tasteless
bigomān without a doubt; sure; undoubtedly	bihoviyat anonymous	bilyun billion	bimazze silly; tasteless; insipid
bigonāh innocent; blameless; innocent; sinless; guiltless	bihoviyati anonymous	bim fear; dread; awe; apprehension; care; funk; ~ dāstan fear	bime insurance; assurance; ~ be dast āvardan insure; ~ kardan insure; assure; ~ ye darmāni health insurance; ~ ye ejtemāi social insurance; ~ ye havādes accident insurance; ~ ye omr life insurance; ~ ye otomobil car insurance; ~ ye šaxs-e sāles third party insurance
bigonāhi innocence; innocence; impeccability	bihude vain; futile; useless; ~ talaf kardan waste	bima'nā nonsense	
bigozāšt uncharitable; illiberal	bihudegi vanity; frivolity; inanity	bima'nāyi meaninglessness; frivolity	
bihadaf purposeless; causeless; aimless	bihuš unconscious; comatose; unintelligent; anesthetized; ~ kardan anaesthetize; ~ šodan pass out	bima'ni meaningless; pointless; senseless; rigmarole; tosh	
bihadafi purposeless; ramble	bihuši anesthesia; faint; trance; epilepsy; stupefaction; swoon; fit; unconsciousness; ~ ye kāmēl anesthesia; ~ ye mowzei local anesthesia	bima'refat marefatless	
bihadd unlimited; endless; indefinite	biimān unfaithful; unbelieving; unbeliever	bimādar without a mother	
biḥāl languishing; lethargic; languid	biimāni unbelief; disbelief; impiety	bimafhum meaningless; vacuous	
bihamānand unprecedented	bijā displaced; unwarranted; unwarrantable; inappropriate; improper	bimahābā inexorably; precipitous; slaphappy	
bihamtā unique; unmatched; unrivaled	bijahat unduly; unnecessarily	bimānand unexampled; unique; unparalleled; incomparable	
bihanjār anomaly	bijān inanimate; inert; breathless; lifeless; dead	bimāne degage	
bihanjāri anomaly; anomie; anomaly	bijavāb answerable	bimanfeat unworthy; inutile	
biharekat immobile; motionless; unmoved; still; static	bijor'at discourage	bimanteq without logic; inept	
biharekati motionless; immobility; inaction	bikalē dumb; imbecile	bimār patient; sick; ill; ~ e ravāni psychopath; psychotic; mentally ill	
biḥāsel barren; ungainly; unfruitful; infertile; lean	bikār unemployed; idle; workless; briefless; vacant	bimārestān hospital; clinic; hospice	
biḥāseli impotence; infertility	bikarān unbounded; infinite; vast	bimārgune pathological; unhealthy	
biḥavā just out of nowhere	bikarāne boundless	bimāri illness; sickness; malady; disease; ~ ye hād(d) acute disease; ~ ye hamegir epidemic; ~ ye mosri contagious disease; ~ ye mowrusi hereditary disease; ~ ye mozmen chronic disease; ~ ye ofuni infectious disease; infection; ~ ye qand diabetes; ~ ye tašā'so' radiation sickness	
biḥayā shameless; indecent; brash	bikārāni infinity		
biḥefāz expose	bikārān unbounded; infinite; vast		
biḥejāl unveiled	bikārāne boundless		
biḥejābi intervene in such matters	bikārān unbounded; infinite; vast		
biḥes(s) numb; unfeeling	bikārān unbounded; infinite; vast		
biḥesāb undisciplined; incalculable; untold; incomputable; scoreless	bikārān unbounded; infinite; vast		
biḥess numb; obtuse; insensible; ~ kardan stun; paralyze; desensitize; benumb; amortize; amortise	bikārān unbounded; infinite; vast		
biḥessi numb; anesthesia; stupor; insensibility; apathy; impassibility; vapidity	bikārān unbounded; infinite; vast		
bihonar artless; inartistic	bikārān unbounded; infinite; vast		
bihormat profaned	bikārān unbounded; infinite; vast		

spicacious	did; frankly	rant	eject; smoke out
binahayat unlimited; extreme; screaming; intolerable; infinitely; infinity; infinite; endless	biparvā reckless; unscrupulous; heady; headlong; audacious; confident; fool-hardy	birāhe hell; devious; trackless	birun (out; outside
binām anonymous; nameless; untitled	biparvāyi being brave; audacity; impetuosity	birāhi wrong	biruni outer; external; out; dooryard; outer yard; out; outer; exterior; outward; outdoor; exterior; outside
binamak unsalted	bipāsox no answer	birahm brutal; cruel; merciless; callous; ruthless	biš more; over-; o'er-; ~ az more than; ~ az andāze excessive; ample; too much; ~ az piš more than before; ~ az zarfiyat por kardan overcharge
bināmonešan anonymous	bipāyān endless; unending; abysmal	birahmāne cruelly; ruthlessly	bišābeqe record; unprecedented; unheard
binande viewer; spectator; seer; ~ ye televiziyon television viewer	bipāye baseless; unfounded; sessile	birahmi brutality; atrocity; savagery	bisabr impatient
binandegān viewers; audience	bipedar unfathered	biramaq exhausted; spent	bisabrāne impatiently
bināqs flawless; hale; fault-free	bipirāye unaffected; unadorned; free-standing	biramaqi exhausted	bisabri impatience
binasib deprived	bipoštivāne subprime	birang colorless; colorless; achromatic; effeminate	bisāheb bot
binatije inconclusive; ineffective; indeterminate; unsuccessful; vain	bipul without money; penniless; poor; impecunious	birangi colorless; discoloration; achromatism	bisāheb bot
binavā destitute	bipuli poverty	biraqib unrivaled; inimitable; incomparable	bišak undoubtedly
binavāyi poverty; impoverishment	biqadr disparage	biraviye wasteful; irregular; immethodical	bišak(k) undoubtedly; surely
bināyi sight; vision; eyesight; insight; eye; spectrum	biqāede irregular; promiscuous; atypical; loose; desultory; informal	bireqbat unwilling	bisālāhiyat incompetent
binazir benazir; unique; inimitable; unparalleled; incomparable; unrivaled	biqāedegi irregularity; promiscuity; eccentricity	bireqbatī disinclination; distaste	bisaliqe tasteless; flavorless; flavourless
binazm messy; disordered; chaotic; disorderly	biqam light-hearted	birīš beardless	bisāmāni mess
binazmi disorder; irregularity; disarray	biqamoqosse light	birīše chimeric	bisamar fruitless; barren; unprofitable; useless
bineš insight; intelligence; intuition; sight; seeing; eyesight	biqānun lawless	birixt ugly; shapeless; formless	bisamari ineffectually
binešan between them; unmarked; traceless	biqānuni lawlessness; anarchy	biriyā unaffected; heartfelt; sincere	bišaraf rapscallion; dishonest
binezākāt incivility; boorish; tactless; indelicate; rude	biqarār restless; fidgety; disquiet; agog; hectic; variable	birudarbāyesti free-hearted; frankly	bišarafāne blackguardly; dishonestly
binezākati incivility; indecency; discourtesy	biqarārī restlessness; fidget; malaise; mutability; dysphoria; disquiet; unrest; worry	biruh soulless; insipid; spiritless	bišarm shameless; unabashed; brazen; impertinent; dishonorable
bini nose; neb; nozzle; ~ gereftan sniff	biqaraz disinterested; unbiased; impartial	birun out; external; outdoor; outside; away; similitude; surface; outdoor; ~ āmadān emerge; exude; pull out; emanate; extrude; issue; get out; ~ andāxtān throw out; eject; expel; bounce; extrude; ~ az mohit-e zamin extraterrestrial; ~ bordan export; bring off; subduct; ~ dādan ejaculation; emission; give out; give off; exhale; emit; evolve; fling; ~ kardan drive out; evict; eliminate; cashier; dispossess; fire; force; deport; expel; dismiss; ~ kešidan evoke; extract; draw; elicit; solicit; aspirate; pull out; ~ neḡāh dāstan exclude; ~ parāndan spit; ~ raftan go out; ~ rāndan	bišarmāne shamelessly; cheeky; impertinent; impertinently; dishonorably
biniyāz needless	biqarazāne disinterested; even-handed		bišarmi dishonorable; indecency; effrontery
biniyāzi independence; satiety	biqāš pure		bisarnešin unmanned
biorze ineffectual; inept; dowdy	biqeyd promiscuous; easy-going; remiss		bisarosedā quietly; serene; slumbrous; secretly; unnoticed
biorzegi ineptitude; inefficiency	biqeydi promiscuity; insouciance; latitude		bisarosedāyi serenity; calm
bipanāh helpless; shelterless; open; defenseless; ~ gozāštan expose	biqeydoband unfettered		bisarotah meaningless; incoherent
bipanāhi helplessness	biqeydobandi unfettered		bisarpanāh homelessness
biparde frank; blunt; can-	biqeydošart unconditionally		bisarparast heads; derelict
	biqeymat priceless; valueless		bisarparasti absence of a guardian
	biqeyrat nerveless		bišart unconditional; categorical; implicit
	biqodrat powerless		bisavād illiterate; unlettered; lowbrow
	birabt irrelevant; disjointed; impertinent; incoherent; desultory; inconsequent		bisavādi illiteracy; analphabet
	birāh wrong; astray; aber-		bišaxsiyat depersonalize

bişaxsiyati impersonate	bitaharrok immobile	bixānomāni vagabondism; vagabondage	boks bags; boxing
bişazhadd more than; hyper-; more than enough; consumedly; exorbitance; exorbitancy	bitajrobe unskillful; naive; unskilled; inexperienced	bixāsiyat useless; ineffacious; propertyless	boksel towing
bişe thicket; grove; glade	bitajrobeği inexperience	bixatā inerrant; error-free	boksol towing; ~ kardan tow
bisedā silent; quiet; mute	bitaqa impatient	bixatar safe; benign; secure; sound; harmless	boksor boxer
bisetāre unstarred; starless	bitaqisr innocent; blameless; faultless	bixerad wisdom-less; brainless; unreasonable; brute	boland long; high; tall; loudly; aloud; loud; ~ kardan pick up; lift; ennobled; raise; exalt; heave; lift; ennoble; raise; exalt; rear; enhance; heave; ~ parvāz kardan soar; ~ şodan get up; rise; levitate; arise; ascend; mount; ~ xandidan laugh loudly; laugh aloud
bisim wireless	bitaraf neutral; irrespective; independent; impartial; objective	bixeradāne brute; injudicious	bolandā height; altitude
bişinesāzi maximization	bitarafāne impartially; fair; even-handed; rally; independently	bixeradi irrationality; indiscretion; folly	bolandbālā tall; high-grown
biskuit biscuit	bitarafi neutrality; impartiality	bixiyāl nevermind; carefree	bolandgu speaker; speaker; loudspeaker; megaphone
biskuyit biscuit; cookie; scone; cooky	bitarbiyat impolite; bearish; barbarous	bixiyālī abandon	bolandhemmat ambitious; chivalrous; chivalric
bisobāt unstable; instable; fickle; impermanent; slippery; variable	bitarbiyati incivility; discourtesy	bixod atheist; godless	bolandhemmati ambition; magnanimity
bisobātī instability; inconsistency; inconstancy; mutability; fluctuation; tergiversation; variation	bitardid doubtless; unmitakable; unerring; sure	bixodi trance	bolandi looming; height; elevation; lift; altitude; eminence
bişokam more or less	bitars fearless; intrepid	biyābān wilderness; desert; champ; wild land; steppe	bolandmoddat long time; long-term
bişomār numerous; countless	bitavajjoh careless; oblivious; unresponsive; inattentive	biyābāngard off-road vehicle	bolandparvāz high-flying
bişour dunderhead; dunce; numskull; idiot	bitavajjohi neglect; inattention; inadvertence	biyābāngardi desert	bolandparvāzāne ambitiously
bişouri fatuity	bitavajjohi neglect; inattention; inadvertence	biyār unfriended; lonely	bolandparvāzi soar; aspire
bist twenty	bivafā disloyal; unfaithful; faithless; untrue; fickle; variable	biyogerāfi biography; biography	bolandtar heighten; lengthen
biştar more; rather; further; better; multi-; super-; ~ az more than; ~ dust dāştan prefer; ~ e most; most of; ~ e owqāt most of the time; often	bivafāyi disloyalty; desertion; treachery; unfaith	biyoloži biology	bolbol nightingale; philomel
biştarī more; most of	bivaqfe uninterrupted; steadily; continuously	bizabān dumb; mute; tongueless	boling bowling; ~ bāzi kardan bowl
biştarin most; maximum; utmost	bivāsete immediately	bizahmat please; easy	bolqār bulgarian
bistom twentieth	bivazn weightless	bizamān timeless	Bolqārestān Bulgaria
bistomī twentieth	bivazni weightlessness; arrhythmic	Bizāns Byzantium	bolşevik bolsheviks
bistomin twentieth; vigesimal	bive widow; lone; widowed; ~ budan being widowed	bizānsi Byzantine	bolşevism bolshevism
bistsāle twenty years old	bivejdān unconscionable; wretch; unscrupulous	bizār weary; loath; averse; ~ budan irk; dislike; hate; loathe	boluk block; bloc; district; canton
bisttāyi twenty canals; vigesimal	bivemard widower	bizarar harmless; innocuous; innocent	boluke blocking
bitā beata; unique; unmatched	bivezan widow	bizarfiyat incapacity	boluq maturity; puberty; maturation
bita'm insipid; flavourless	bix butt; radix; root	bizārī aversion; distaste; disgust; hate	bolur crystal; prism; flint glass
bita'sir effectless	bixāb insomniac; watchful; unsleeping	bizārkonande sickening; repellent	bolurin crystalline; porphyritic; pellucid
bitaammol hurried; offhand	bixabar unaware; unwitting; unconscious; unawares; uninformed; unknowing	bizowq have no eager; fatwitted; thick-witted	boluz blouse; jumper
bitāb impatient	bixabari dark; ignorance; idiotism	bohrān crisis; tension; acme; ~ e eqtesādi recession; commercial crisis; economic crisis	bolvār boulevard
bitābāne restlessly; impatiently	bixābi insomnia; sleeplessness; vigil	bohrāni critical; acute	bomb bomb; bombshell; ~ e atomi atomic bomb; ~ e sāati time bomb
bitābi impatience; unrest	bixānemān homeless	boht perplexity; consternation; bewilderment	bombafkan bomber; bom-
bitāfavot indifferent; apathetic; incurious	bixānomān homeless	bohtān vilification	
bitāfavoti incuriosity		bohtzade shocked	
bitahammol intolerant		bohtzadeği confusion	

bardier
bombandāz bomber
bombārān bombardment; ~
kardan bomb; bombard
bombardmān bombing
bombgozāri bombing;
 bomb attack; bombing
bon b.; root; bottom;
 coupon; basement
bonakdār wholesaler
bonakdāri wholesaler
bonbast deadlock; stale-
 mate; dead end; close;
 impasse
bongāh business; institu-
 tion; agency; business;
 corporation; institution;
 establishment; institute;
 foundation; ~**e**
moāmelāt-e melki real
 estate agency
bongāhi firm
bonjol peddling; junky
bonmāye sources
bonyād foundation; basis;
 base; ~ **nehādan** institute;
 start; found; incept; in-
 choate; initiate; ~**o asās-**
e bahs premise
bonyādgozār founder
bonyādgozāri founding
bonyādi fundamental; basic;
 basilar
bonyādin fundamental
bonyān foundation; basis;
 radical
bonyāngozār founder;
 founder; originator
bonyāngozāri founded
bonyāni basic; fundamental;
 organic; basic; organic
bonye stamina; power; gut;
 staying power
boqce bundle; pack; fardel;
 truss
boqranj complex; complica-
 ted; intricate; ~ **kardan**
 ensnare; complicate; en-
 snarl; entrap; snare; snarl
boqranji complexity; intri-
 cacy; complicity; complica-
 tion; puzzlement; snarl
boqz hatred; spite
bor shuffle; mix
borande cutter; cutting;
 sharp
bord win; range; winning;

reach
bordan carry; take; remove;
 portage; win; take away;
 convey; snatch; drive;
 lead; pack; ~ (**bar**) take;
 take away; carry; win; re-
 move
bordani take-away
bordār vector; dope vector;
 resultant; vectorial; ~**e**
niru force
bordbār patient; tolerant;
 meek
bordbārāne patient
bordbāri tolerance; pa-
 tience; toleration; ~
kardan endure
borde slave; serf; bondman
bordobāxt win and loss
boresh cutting; cut; incision;
 sectorial; section; slice;
 clip; slicing; ~ **dādan** cut
 out; cut; rift; section
boreshkār cutter
boreshkāri cutting
borhān argument; proof;
 logic
borhe time
boridan cut; slice; sliver;
 dismemberment; carving;
 carve; cut off; chop; dock;
 amputate; ~ (**bor**) cut;
 slice
boridani fellable
boride cut; cutoff; ~**boride**
nafas kešidan gasp
boridegi cut; notch; scis-
 sion; notch; cut; kerf;
 scission; gash; rift
borj tower; pylon; house;
 steeple; constellation;
 month; ~**e morāqebat**
 watchtower
bornā borna; young
borokrātik bureaucratic
boronz burns; bronze
boronze tan; tanned; ~
šodan tan
boros brush; ~**e mu** hair-
 brush; ~**e sar** hairbrush
borošur leaflet; brochure
borrandegi sharpness; tren-
 chancy
borudat cold
borukrāsi bureaucracy
Boruksel Brussels
borumand abf; fecund; fer-

tile; ~ **šodan** flourish
borundād output
borungard extraversion
borungerā eccentric
borungerāyāne extrovert
borungerāyi extraversion;
 objectivism; extroversion
boruni outside; exogenous;
 objective
borunmarzi international;
 extritorial
borunmāye ectoplasm
borunraft exit
borunrizi export
borunšahri suburban
borušur brochure; leaflet
boruz outbreak; detection;
 indication; ~**e nāghāni**
 flash
boške barrel; cask; tank
boškei trestle
bošqāb dish; plate; saucer;
 ~**e gowd** deep plate; ~**e**
supxorji soup plate
bošqābparande flying
 saucer
bot idol; fetish; juju
botlān invalidity; nullity; de-
 feasibility
boton concrete
botparast heathen; pagan;
 idolater
botparasti idolatry
botri bottle; flacon
botšekan iconoclasts;
 iconoclast
botte bush; test; bosk
botxāne high places
boxār steam; vapor; fume; ~
kardan steam; ~ **šodan**
 evaporate
Boxārā Bukhara
Boxārest Bucharest
boxāri heater; steam;
 gaseous; stove; fireplace;
 furnace; ~**ye divāri** fire-
 place; chimney; ~**ye nafti**
 oil furnace
boxārsāni atmometer
boxl stinginess; avarice
boxur fumigation; pastil;
 pastille; Inhalation; ~
dādan inhale
boz goat; ~**e mādē** nanny
 goat
bozāq saliva; sputum; spit;
 slobber

bozdel coward; poltroon;
 timorous; pusillanimous
bozdelāne cowardly
bozdeli cowardice; timidity;
 pusillanimity
bozmajje lizard
bozorg large; big; great;
 grand; major; adult; great;
 large; big; stout; arch-;
 macro-; major; mighty;
 gross; senior; ~ **dāstan** re-
 spect; ~ **kardan** enlarge;
 magnify; maximize;
 heave; aggrandize; am-
 plify; extend; ~ **šodan**
 grow; volume; amplify;
 gather; greaten; lump
bozorgān elders; grandee
bozorgandāze super
bozorgdāšt respect; ac-
 knowledge; honor; ap-
 preciation; commemora-
 tion; respect
bozorgi magnitude; enlarge-
 ment; magnitude; enlarge-
 ment; dignity
bozorgmard great man
bozorgnamāyi enlarge;
 grandiosity
bozorgnevisi capitalize
bozorggrāh highway; high-
 way; freeway;
 superhighway
bozorgšahri metropolitan
bozorgsāl adult; adult
bozorgšode grown up
bozorgtar elder; major; se-
 nior; paramount; head
bozorgvār honorable; hon-
 ourable
bozorgvārāne graciously
bozorgvāri magnanimity
bozqāle goat; kid; yearling
bu odor; smell; scent;
 aroma; savor; redolence; ~
dādan singe; scorch;
 smell; stink; roast; ~
kardan smell; respire; ~
kešidan sniff; snuffle;
 scent; nose; snook; ~**ye**
bad stench; ~**ye bad**
dādan stink; ~**ye gand**
dādan stink; ~**ye gand dādan**
 stink; ~**ye tan** body odor;
 ~**ye xub** fragrance; ~**ye**
xub dādan smell
bud were; was

budāde roasted; scorched	butik boutique	scamper	cālešgar challenger
budan be; stand; exist; ~ (hast , bās) be; exist	buyāyi smell; olfaction; flair	cāhārpā quadruped; beast; all fours	cālešgarāne acted
budani of being	buyidan smell; ~ (bu(y)) smell	cāhārpāye stool; footstool	cālešgari challenging
budāyi buddhist	buzine simian; monkey	cāhārqolu quadruple; quad; quadruplet	calipāyi cross; cruciform; crossover; cruciate; trigonous
budāyism buddhism	cābok feisty; agile; perky; speediness; skelp; nimble; quick; rapid; light; nim- bly; ~ o zerang fly	cāhārrāh crossroads; inter- section; crossroad; four- way	caman lawn; grass; turf
budje budget; ~ ye dowlati state budget	cāboki agility; dexterity; alacrity	cāhārrom fourth	camanzan mower
budjebandi budgeting	cāboksavār tack; jockey; equestrian	cāhārromin fourth	camanzani mowing
buf owl	cādor tent; veil; tentage; ~ sar kardan wear veil; ~ zadan camp	cāhārruze four days	camanzār meadow; prairie; grassland
bufe buffet; cupboard	cādori clad	cāhārsad four hundred	cāme poem
bugandu stinking	cādornesin nomad; no- madic; tent dweller	cāhārsānbe wednesday; mid-week	camedān suitcase; baggage; valise; kist; kit; portman- teau
bugerefte rancid; fusty	cādornesini nomadism	Cāhārsānbesuri fireworks of the last Tuesday night of the year in the Iranian calendar	camuś mulish; cantankerous; skittish; outlaw
bugir deodorant; deodorant	cāh well; pit; shaft; ~ e āb well; ~ e havāyi air hole; ~ e naft oil well	cāhārsāne broad-should- ered	canbar collarbone; tore; circle; clavicle; hoop; ring
bukeši smell	cāhak sink; sump	cāhārub frame; doorpost; doorjamb; cratch; win- dow frame	canbare coil; core; circle; bend; cushion; hoop
buldozer dozer; bulldozer	cāhār four; tetrad; quater- nion; tetr-	cāhārxāne checkered	cand several; multi-; poly-; some; few; ~ bār a few times; several times; ~ i
bultan bulletin	cāhārcarx four wheeled	cāhārzānu cross-legged; ~ nešastan sit cross-legged	piś sometime ago; re- cently
bulvār boulevard	cāhārcarxe trolley; four-cy- cle; four-wheel	cāhārzāl foursquare; quadrilateral; tetrahedral; tetrahedron; quad	candān so; very; so much
bum habitat; region; screen	cāhārcub frame	cahcahe twitter; ~ zadan twitter	candānke enough
bumi native; indigenous; en- demic; autochthon; lands- man	cāhārdah fourteen	cak slap	candbarābar manifold; multiple
bumšenās ecologist	cāhārdahom fourteenth	cāk kerf; slash; scissor; cut; slot; slit; split; rift; ~ dādan cut; rift	candbo'di multidimen- sional; multidimensional
bumšenāsi ecology; oecolo- gy	cāhārdastopā chhardstvpā; all fours; quadruped; quadruman; on all fours; ~ bālā raftan climb	cāk rimous; torn; cut; ri- mose	candhamsari polygamy
bumšenāxti ecological	cāhārfaṣl four seasons	cākāme ode; poem	candi several; some; partly
buq horn; ~ zadan honk; hoot; ~ e āzād free-line signal; ~ e ešqāl busy sig- nal	cāhārgāne four; quad; quadruplet; quadratic; quadrupartite; quadr-; quadri-	cakāvāk warbler; skylark; kinglet	candin several; multiple; many; some; lot; various
buqalamun turkey	cāhārguś square; quadrilateral; foursquare; quadrupartite; quadrate; quadrant; quadrangle; quad; quadrilateral; square; foursquare; ~ kardan square	cāker menial	candjānebe multilateral
bur blond	cāhārguše quadrangle; quadrangular; quad; four corners; quaterfoil; quad- rangle; quadrangular; quadrate	cakkoši hammer	candjeldi several volumes
burān squall; sleet; blizzard	caharguśi square	cakme boots; brogan; brogue; boot; ~ ye lāstiki rubber boot	candjoz'i multicomponent
buriyā matting; mat; fescue	cāhārvābi multiple choice	cāknāyi glottalic	candlā fold
burokerāsi bureaucracy	cāhārvābi multiple choice	cakoś hammer; mallet; tup	candlāyei multilayered
burs exchange; bourse; burse; scholarship; ~ e owrāq-e bahādār stock exchange; ~ e tahsili scholarship	cāhārna'l gallop; canter;	cāl hole; pit; cavern	candmehvari pluriaxial
bursiye scholarships		cālāk nimble; mercurial; nifty; snack	candom what; how many days; for a few days
burzuvā bourgeois		cālāki vivacity; agility; dex- terity	candresānei multimedia
burzvāzi bourgeoisie		cāle pit; hollow; shaft	candruze for how many days; for a few days
bus kiss; buss		cāleś challenge	candsadsāle a few hundred years old
buse kiss; buss; osculation; ~ dādan kiss; ~ gereftan kiss		cāleśbarangiz challenging	candšanbe which weekday
busedan kiss; osculate; ~ (buse) kiss			candtā a few; some
busedani kiss			candvaqt how long; how of- ten; some time; ~ piś re- cently; some time ago
buseide kissed			candzabāne multilanguage
bustān garden			
bute bush; underbrush; shrub; heath; herb; check; ~ ye xār thistle			
butezār bush; shrubbery; spinney			

câne chin; haggle; chap; chaffer; pat; cake of dough; haggling; ~ zadan haggle; bargain; chaffer; higgle; pat; ~ zadan (zan) bargain	lished; printer	(car) graze	gummy; sticktight
cânezani bargaining	câplus flattering; servile; subservient; toady; blandishment; flatterer	carm leather; skin; hide	casbânde bonded
cang grip; harp; claw; paw; harp; grip; lyre; ~ zadan grab; grasp; claw; clutch; clapperclaw; catch	câplusâne silky; greasy	carmi leathery; leathern	casbandegi adherence; cohesion; stick; tenacity; pastiness
cangak hook; rake; prong; hook; quotation marks; inverted commas; drag; gaff; ~- e bozorg hook; ~- e jâlebâsi rack	câplusi flattery; lip service; subservience; ~ kardan flatter	carmpaye stool	casbezaxm adhesive plaster
cangâl fork; paw; fork; claw; pitchfork	câpnasode chapnshdh; inedited	cârşad kerchief	casbi gluey
cangnavâz harper	cappe overturn; upset; ~ kardan upset; overwhelm; ~ şodan overturn	carx wheel; cart; cycle; axle; flywheel; turn; bike; ~ xordan ring; turn; wamble; ~ zadan pirouette; gyre; eddy; gyrate; rotate; spin; turn; ~- e otomobil tire; ~- e xayyâti sewing machine; ~- e zâpâs spare tire	casbidan stick; adhere; hold; adhesion; adherence; cohere; inhere; pester; hang; snap; grip; ~ (casb) stick
cap left; squint; cross-eyed	câpsode printed	carxândan rotate; spin; troll; swivel; wind; ~ (carxân) rotate; spin; whirl	casbide sticking; clinging; clung
câp print; printing; edition; press; impression; stamp; ~ kardan print; publish; reproduce; ~ şodan being printed; being published; ~- e leyzeri laser printing; ~- e ofset offset; ~- e ofset kardan offset; ~- e sevvom third edition	câpxâne printing office; printery; print office; print shop; printing press	carxande rotary; revolving; rotative; gyrator; wheeler	casbidegi inherency; adhesion; coherence
câpâr postboy; mailman; post; express messenger; letter carrier; lion; mail	câq obese; chubby; fat; creesh; thick; ~ şodan put on weight	carxânde rotated	casbnâk viscous; sticky; adhesive; viscose; stickiness; stick; goo; slab; ~ kardan lime; stick
capâvol plunder; loot; spoliation; looting; ~ kardan plunder; loot	câqâlu chubby	carxânidan rotate; spin; whirl	câşni seasoning; stuffing; flavor; detonator; flavoring; dressing; spice; ~ zadan garnish; spice
capâvolgar robber; freebooter; marauder	câqocelle plump	carxdande gear-wheel; gearwheel	câşnidâr spicy
capâvolgarâne predatory	câqu knife; whittle; ~ zadan knife; ~- ye jarrâhi scalpel; ~- ye jibi pocketknife	carxdandedâr gear; rack	catr umbrella; tent; pileum; ~- e âftâbi parasol; ~- e nejât parachute; ~- e zolf bang ; fringe
capâvolgari looting	câqukeş knife	carxdasti trolley; wheelbarrow; handwheel; cart	catrbâz parachute; parachutist; paratrooper
capdast left handed; gauche; left-handed; left-hander; south-paw	câqukeşi hooliganism; ruffianism; snickersnee; knifing	carxe cycle; axle	catrbâzi skydiving
câpgar printer; printer; ~- e jowharâfşân inkjet	câraandişi looking for solution	carxei cyclic	catri verticillate; umbelliferous; ~ boridan bang
capgarâ leftist; left; leftist	carand blather; stuff; crap; corny; absurd; hokum; bosh; windy; nonsense	carxeş rotation; spin; turn; rotational; swirl; revolution; roll; tumble	câxân boastful; spread-eagle; bluff; bootlicker; cheat; ~ kardan cheat
capgerâyane leftist	carande feeder; crazing; grazing animal	carxexayyâti sewing machine	caxmâq flint; hammer; gunlock; ~- e tofang cock; lock
capgerâyî leftism	carandiât crap	carxidan turn; spin; rotate; revolve; whirl; pivot; swing; twist; ~ (carx) spin; turn	cây tea; ~ âşâmidan drink tea; ~- e giyâhi herbal tea; ~- e lrâni Persian tea; ~- e kamrang weak tea; ~- e kisei tea bag; ~- e porrang dark tea
capî leftist; left	carb oily; fatty; fat; creesh; greasy	carxide rotated	câyâne tearoom; teahouse
câpi printed; typographic; letterpress	carbî fat; lipid; oil; ~- ye heyvânî adipose tissue	carxkarde grinded	câyxori teaspoon
capidan crowd	carbidan preponderate	carxofalak carousels	ce what; whether; any; how; whereunto; or; which; as; because; ~ basâ perhaps; maybe; ~ kas-i who; whom; ~ kas-i râ whom
capidan harry; plunder; fleece; loot; hurry; rob; ~ (câp) harry; plunder	carbîdâr greasy; aliphatic; fat	carxsavâri cycling; ~ kardan cycle	
capide spliced	carbode fatty	casb glue; paste; gum; agglutinate; ~- e mâye liquid glue	
câpkonande which pub-	carbzbânî volubility; flippancy	casbân close-fitting	
	cârcub framework; frame; ~ gereftan frame	casbândan paste; attach; glue; stick; bind; fasten; ~ (casbân) paste; glue; stick; bind	
	cârcubbandî framed	casbande sticky; adhesive;	
	câre remedy; alternative; recourse; ~ kardan help		
	câreyuyî workaround		
	cârğuş square		
	cârğuşe four corners		
	caridan pasture; graze; browse; burn; grass; ~		

ceajab what a surprise	press; wring; wrest; ~	ceriki guerrilla	ion; connivance; forbearance; ~
cebasâ perhaps	(celân) press	cerk pus; dirt; fester; dirty;	~ kardan overlook;
cecf what	celânde squeezed	sordid; ~ kardan stain;	connive; waive
ceft snap; fastening; latch;	celcele swallow	begrime; fester; grime;	cetor how
hasp; fastener; lid; snick;	celcerâq chandelier	moil; draggle; suppurate	cetowr how; ~ magar why
~ kardan hasp; latch;	celle midsummer	cerkin purulent; dirty	cevaqt when
snick; fasten; slot; snap; ~	celow cooked rice	cerknevis draft; scratch;	cexabar what's going on
zadan lid	celowkabâb kebabs; rice	scratchpad; proof	ci what; what?
ceftobast fastening; lock	with grilled meat	certoptert nonsense	cidan mow; arrange; pick;
cegâli density	celowxoreš rice with meat	cešâyi taste	clipping; pluck; set; clip;
cegune how; how; what;	sauce	cešeš sip	pick; mow; pluck; set;
wherethrough	celvâr calico	cešidan taste; sip; gustation;	pick up; cut; crop; pull; ~
cegunegi how; manner;	cemoddat how long	assay; gust; ~ (ceš) taste	(cin) pick; pluck
quality; manner; quality;	cemowqe' when	cešidani gustable	cide arranged
state; condition; posture;	cenâr plane tree; button-	cešide tasted	ciler chiller
state; condition; lie	wood	cešm eye; sight; optic; ~	cin China; crease; fold;
cehel forty	cendeš gooseflesh; horripi-	dâštan expect; ~ duxtan	wrinkle; fluting; crimp;
cehelcerâq candelabrum	lation; disgust	gaze; fix; ~ pušidan ig-	offset; tuck; plication;
cehre face; visage; puss; ~	cendešâvar disgusting	nore; relinquish; waive;	lock; ~ dâdan fold; ~
golgun kardan flush	cepândan cram; squeeze;	forgo; quitclaim; spare; ~	xordan being folded
cejur what kind of; what	jam; stuff; thrust; ~	e bad evil eye; ~ e bâten	cindâr corrugated; frizzy;
sort of	(cepân) stuff; cram	insight	folded
cek Czech; check; demand	cepânde stuffed	cešmak wink; blink; twin-	cine stratum; enclosure;
note; cheque; ~ e bânk	ceqâr how many; how	kle; ~ zadan blink; wink	bait; clay wall; fault;
check; ~ e bimahal (l) dis-	much; what; any	cešmakzan wink; blinker;	folium
honored check; ~ e	cerâ why; wherefore; sure!	winker	cinedân crop
mosâferati traveler's	cerâgâh pasture; pasture;	cešmandâz view; perspect-	cini Chinese; China; porce-
check; ~ e qeyrenaqdi	paddock; pasturage	ive; outlook; outlook;	lain
collection only check; ~ e	cerâke why so; because;	landscape; prospect; view;	cinocoruk wrinkle; cockle;
sefid blank check; ~ e	since	panorama; landscape;	ruck
vârizi collection only	cerândan graze; pasture;	prospect; overlook; blink;	cinxorde wrinkled
check	feed; grass; summer	wink	cinxordegi wrinkle
cekâmesarâ poet	cerânidan pasture; graze	cešmband blindfolded	cip chip
cekândan distil; seep; distill	cerâq light; lamp; headlight;	cešmberâh waiting for	cips chips
cekânde spinner	~ rowšan kardan turn on	someone; wait for; look-	cire dominant; victorious;
cekânide dribble; drip;	the lights; ~ xâmuš	ing forward to; ~ budan	bold; victor; ~ šodan
trickle	kardan turn off the lights;	wait	overcome; dominate; pre-
cekâr what	~ e aqab taillight; ~ e	cešmcarâni voyeurism; ogle	vail
cekâre what is your job;	jelow headlight; ~ e	cešmdard eyesore; oph-	ciredast adroit; master; dex-
what (profession)	motâlee reading Lamp; ~	thalmia	terous; dextrous; skillful
cekas who	e râhnamâ indicator; ~ e	cešmdâšt expectation; out-	ciredasti craftsmanship;
cekidan trickle; drip; drop;	râhnamâ zadan blink; in-	look; outlook; hope	skill
ooze; abstract; dribble;	dicatate; ~ e râhnamâyi	cešme fountain; source;	ciregi domination; victory;
fall; ~ (cek) drip; trickle	traffic lights; ~ e tormoz	spring	boldness
cekide abstract; tabloid;	stoplight; brake light; ~ e	cešmentezâr awaiting	cistân riddle; conundrum;
ooze; succinct; ~ ye	xiyâbân Lantern	cešmentezâri looking for-	crux
kalâm resume	cerâqân illuminated	ward to; hope	cisti quiddity
cekidenevisi abstracting	cerâqân illumination; ~	cešmgir impressive; impres-	cit printed cotton
cekârt check card	kardan illuminate	sive; salient	ciz thing; stuff; object; mat-
cekke drip; leak; trickle;	cerâqbarq light bulb	cešmgiri dramatically	ter; res; nip; work; ~ xor
seep; drop; sprinkle; ~	cerâqnafti oil lamps	cešmnavâz eye-catching	kardan poison; ~ e joz'i
kardan drip; dribble; ~	cerâqquqmez red light	cešmpezešk optometrist;	trifle; ~ e sâbet fixture; ~ i
cekke drop wise	cerâqquve flash light;	ophthalmologist; oculist	something; anything
Cekoslovâki Czechoslovak-	flashlight; torch	cešmpezeški ophthalmolo-	codan cast iron
ia	cerâyi why	gy	codani cast-iron
cekpul traveler's check	cerik irregular troops; guer-	cešmpuș ignore	cogânâzi polo; bandy; polo
celândan squeeze; crush;	rilla	cešmpuși waiver; renunciat-	stick

colâq lame; cripple	cublebâsi hanger; clothes tree	hoot; outcry; roar	ceaseless
comâq stick; club; cudgel; bat; bludgeon; mace; bat-ton	cuppanbe cork; stopper	dâdan give; grant; admit; impute; concede; render; afford; pay; ~ (deh) give; grant; admit; pay; ~ e	dâemolxamr alcoholic; top-per; bowler
comâqdâr vigilantes; tip-staff	cupparde curtain rod	dast handshake	daepâyân in the end
con because; as; since; like; when	cubraxti wood wardrobe; hanger	dâdâš brother	dâer established
conân so; such; thus; like; ~ € , ke so ... that	cubtarâš woodcarver	dâde data; datum; given	dâeratulmaâref encycloped-ia; cyclopedia; cyclopaed-ia
conânce if	cubxat tally; score; notch; mark; tick; ~ zadan notch; tick	dâdegân data set	daf tambourine
conânke as; how; like	cucule clitoris	dâdeparâkani broadcast	daf' excretion; expulsion; re-pulse; exclusion; repul-sion; secretion; ~ kardan
conin such; so; thus; like	cun because; as; since; like; when	dâdgâh court; tribunal; court; courtroom; court-house; forum; bar; wit-ness box; ~ e enqelâb	ward off; fend; exorcise; stave off; countercheck; eject; raise; ~ e âfât pest
conke because; inasmuch; since	cunocerâ dispute; argumen-tation	revolutionary court; ~ e	daf'e time; time; ~ (dafaât) time; ~ ye ba'd next time
copoq pipe	cupân shepherd; herder; herdsman	estinfâf appeals court; ~ e	daf'sode excreted
coqondar beet; turnip	cupâni pastoralism; sheep-herding	tajdidenazar appeals court	dafaât read
coqondarqand sugar beet	da'vâ quarrel; strife; contest; brabble; discord; squeal; ~ kardan quarrel; brawl	dâdgar just; just	dafâter offices
cort nap; snooze; doze; slumber; ~ zadan snooze; nap; doze; slumber; caulk; catnap	da'vat invitation; call; ~ be jang challenge; ~ kardan invite; ~ kardan invite; ask; bid; ~ kardan (kon) invite; ~ kardan (kon) in-vite	dâdgostar justice	dafn burial; interment; mor-tuary; funeral; ~ kardan
coruk wrinkle; shrinkage; pucker; puckery; rotten; wrinkled; ~ kardan ruff; shrink; pucker; ruffle; crumple; crease; ~ šodan	da'vatnâme invitation; Invi-tation letter; invitation card	dadmaneš brutish	bury; sepulcher; entomb; grave; inhume; lay
pucker; shrivel; crease; constringe; shrink; tousle; ~ xordan wrinkled	da'vatnâme invitation; Invi-tation letter; invitation card	dadmaneši cruelty	daftar office; book; bureau; volume; registry; ~ e
corukide wizened; scarious; dried up; wrinkled	da'vatnâme invitation; Invi-tation letter; invitation card	dâdobidâd yelling; ram-page; uproar; scrimmage; hubbub; squabble; riot; noise; ~ kardan rampage; make noise	asnâd-e rasmi notary public; ~ e hotel recep-tion; ~ e kâr office; ~ e
corukidegi wrinkles	da'vatnâme invitation; Invi-tation letter; invitation card	dâdofaryâd shouting	naqqâši drawing block; ~ e
cos fart	da'vatnâme invitation; Invi-tation letter; invitation card	dâdoqâl shouting	râhnamâ-ye telefon
cosefil popcorn	da'vatnâme invitation; Invi-tation letter; invitation card	dâdosetad trading; trade; business; bargain; inter-course; chaffer; exchange; commerce; ~ kardan	phonebook; ~ e rasm
cosi show off	da'vatnâme invitation; Invi-tation letter; invitation card	transact; vend; trade; ~ e	drawing block; ~ e sabt
cosidan fart	da'vatnâme invitation; Invi-tation letter; invitation card	farhangi cultural ex-change	register; ~ e vekâlat
cotke abacus	da'vatnâme invitation; Invi-tation letter; invitation card	dâdresi judge	lawyer's office; ~ e
cowgân polo; wicket; bat; mallet	da'vatnâme invitation; Invi-tation letter; invitation card	dâdsarâ court	xadamât-e jahângardi
cowgânâzi polo	da'vatnâme invitation; Invi-tation letter; invitation card	dâdsetân attorney general; prosecuting attorney	tourism office; ~ e xâterât
cub wood; stick; timber; bat; rod; shaft; ~ zadan	da'vatnâme invitation; Invi-tation letter; invitation card	dâdsetânekoll attorney gen-eral	diary; ~ e yâdbud guest-book; ~ e yaddâšt note-book
cudgel; bastinado; beat; drub; fustigate; switch; ~ e zirbaqal crutch	da'vatnâme invitation; Invi-tation letter; invitation card	dâdsetâni prosecutor; attorney; prosecution	daftarce booklet; ~ ye
cubalef bookmark	da'vatnâme invitation; Invi-tation letter; invitation card	dâdxâh complainant	pasandâz passbook; ~ ye
cubbast scaffold	da'vatnâme invitation; Invi-tation letter; invitation card	dâdxâhi lawsuit; pleading; complaint	râhnamâ manual; guide; user manual; ~ ye
cubbori cutting wood; sawmill	da'vatnâme invitation; Invi-tation letter; invitation card	dâdxâst petition; suit; plea; suit; plea; complaint; ap-plication	yaddâšt notebook
cubdasti stick; rattan; walk-ing stick; billy; cane; stad-dle	da'vatnâme invitation; Invi-tation letter; invitation card	dâem permanent; constant	daftarxâne scriptorium; bu-reau
cubi wood; wooden; woody	da'vatnâme invitation; Invi-tation letter; invitation card	dâeman constantly	dah ten
cubkâri scolding	da'vatnâme invitation; Invi-tation letter; invitation card	dâemân permanently; con-stantly	dahan mouth
cubkebrit match; match-wood	da'vatnâme invitation; Invi-tation letter; invitation card	dâemi continual; eternal;	dahân mouth; throat; jib; neb; os; mug; chop

dahāndarre yawn	breathe; ~e āxar rā	erinarian	dānešgāh university; uni-
dahane harness; bit; gap	gozarāndan linger	dāmpēzeški veterinary	versity; college; academy;
dahāne mouth; opening;	damā temperature; ~ye	damsāz compatible; confid-	~e dowlati state univer-
aperture	havā air temperature	ant	sity; ~e mokātebei dis-
dahāngošād wide neck;	dāmād groom; son-in-law	dānā wise; knowing; sage;	tance university; open
wide mouth	dāmādi wedding	astute; learned	university
dahankaji grimace; mug	dāmāfani grin	dānāyi wisdom; knowledge;	dānešgāhi collegiate
dahbarābar tenfold	dāman skirt; lappet	sagacity	dānešju student; collegian;
dahe decade	dāmān lap	dandān tooth; gam; ~	~ye dowre-ye lisāns un-
dahgān decimal	dāman provoke; ~e kutāh	darāvardan teething; ~	dergraduate; ~ye sāl-e
dahhā tens	mini-skirt	kešidan pull a tooth; ~	avale dāneškade fresh-
dahom tenth	dāmane domain; amplitude;	mesīdān zadan brush	man; frosh
dahomin tenth	foot	teeth; ~ por kardan fill a	dāneškade college; faculty
dahr universe	dāmanedār adverse	tooth; ~e aql wisdom	dānešmand scientist;
dāi motive	dāmangir swiped	tooth; ~e āsiyāb back	scholar; savant
dāiye claims	dāmansālvārī pant skirt; cu-	tooth; ~e kerm xorde	dānešmandāne scholarly;
dakal tower	lottes	carious tooth; ~e	erudite
dakke kiosk; stand; shop; ~	damaq face fell; disap-	kermxorde carious teeth;	dānešmandī scientist
ye aqziyeforuši snack	pointed	~e masnui denture; ~e	dānešnāme encyclopedia;
bar ; takeaway; ~ye cubi-	damaq pecker; encephalon;	puside carious teeth; ~e	diploma
ye kucak stall; ~ye	genius; nose; ~e oqābi	širi milk tooth	dānešpažuh researcher;
dokān stand; ~ye	aquiline nose	dandāndard toothache	scholar
ruznāme-foruši newsstand	damāqbālā conceited	dandāne tooth; indentation;	dānešsarā daneshsara; nor-
dāl indicative; symbolic	dāmāqe nose; promontory;	dent; jag	mal school; training col-
dalame flocculation; gela-	headland	dandānedār jagged; ser-	lege
tine; jelly	damar prone; procumbent;	rated; dentate; ~ kardan	dānestan know; learn; wit;
dālān corridor; porch; hall	flat-ways; flat-wise	rack; indent; cog; jag;	knew; have; con; account;
dālāyel reasons; pl of dālil	dāmāsānj thermometer;	chine; indenture	~ (dān) know
dale glutton; marten; mean	thermometre	dandānnamāyi grin	dānestani cognizable
glutton	Damāvand Damavand	dandānpēzešk dentist	dāneste considered; stud-
daleدوزdi petty; crib; pick-	damāyi thermal	dandānpēzeški dental; den-	ied; aware
ing	dambārik narrow tail	tistry; odontology	dānešvar scholar; master
dalegi sergeant	dambel dumbbell	dandānqoruce snarl	dānešyār associate profess-
dālil reason; proof; sake;	damdami quirky; ambival-	dande gear; rib; costa; clob-	or; associate; lecturer
testimony; symptom; ~	ent; fickle	ber ; axle; rip	dānešyārī associate
(dalāyel) reason; ~	damdamimazāj erratic;	dandeaqab reverse; ~ raftan	dānešyuyi student
āvardan argue	capricious; pliant	reverse	dāng tone
dalir courageous; brave;	damdār sultry	dandedār gear; rib	dāngi tone
plucky	dāmdār farmer; rancher;	dandei manual; costal; rib-	dānlod download
dalirāne bravely; valiantly;	ranchero	like	dānmārk Denmark
chivalrously; valiant;	dāmdārī livestock; ~ kardan	dandexodkār automatic; au-	dānmārki Danish
chivalric; courageously	ranch	tomatic gearbox	dāq hot; sultry; scorching;
dāliri courage; bravery;	damedast at hand	dāne seed; grain; kernel;	brand; stigma; mark;
spunk	damedasti accessible;	granulation; bean; bait;	scorcher; stain; stamp
dallāk tonsorial	handy; standby	berry; ~i each; apiece; ~	daqal dishonest; behind-
dallāl dealer; broker; fixer;	dāmi livestock; bestial	ye berenj rice grain; ~ye	hand; limmer
agent; ~e moāmelāt-e	damidan blow; bop; in-	jow barleycorn	daqalbāz impostor; im-
melki real estate agent	breathe; inspire	dānei berry	poster; idol; kite
dallālī brokerage	damide blown	dāneš knowledge; science;	daqalbāzi janus-faced; indi-
dalq cassock	damkarde diabetic patients	wisdom	rection; malversation
dalqak pierrot; buffoon;	damodastgāh apparatus	dānešāmuxe graduated;	daqān shatter; ~ kardan
fool; clown	dāmparvar poulterer;	postgraduate	shatter; batter
dam moment; breath	rancher	dānešāmuz student; grader;	daqāyeq minute; punctilio
dām trap; snare; net; pitfall;	dāmparvari animal hus-	pupil	daqdaqe concern; ~ye
decoy; grin; hook; cattle	bandry; livestock	dānešāmuzi student	xāter concern
dam accompany; ~ kešidan	dāmpāyi slippers; slipper	dānešanduzi knowledge ac-	daqdide bereaved
pant; ~ zadan respire;	dāmpēzešk vet; farrier; vet-	cumulation	daqī heated; stew; torridity

daqiq exact; precise; accurate; watchfulness; accurate; exact; detailed; careful; stringent; detailed; careful; set; ~o **moxtasar kardan** precise
daqiqan exactly; precisely; accurately
daqiqe minute; ~ (daqāyeq) minute
daqiqeshomār minute hand
dar at; to; door; doorjamb; valvate; doorpost; pylon; wicket; plug; in
dār arrow; gallows; scaffold
dār soak; submerge; ~
āmadan eventuate; burgeon; enter; erupt; measure; prove; ~ **amal** in practice; practically; ~ **amān** secure; immune; safe; ~ **anbār negahdāri kardan** store; ~ **āqāz** in the beginning; initially; ~ **āqol kardan** fold; ~ **āquš gereftan** embrace; hug; clasp; cuddle; embosom; enclasp; ~ **arz-e** within; ~ **arze yek sāl** within one year; during one year; ~ **āshāmidan** absorb; ~ **asar-e** in effect; ~ **asar-e zahmat-o kār ijād kardan** work out; ~ **asl** originally; ~ **āstin dāstan** sleeve; ~ **ātaš-e šahvat sustan būn**; ~ **atrāf-e** around; about; circa; ~ **āvardan** evolve; doff; erupt; exact; gouge; render; ~ **āyande** in the future; ~ **badan foru kardan** flesh; ~ **bālā** above; over; atop; o'er; ~ **bālā-ye** atop; ~ **bar** contained; on; ~ **bar dāstan** comprise; bear; comport; contain; embody; encircle; include; ~ **bar gereftan** encompass; embrace; infold; snuggle; enclasp; enfold; ~ **bar gereftan (gir)** contain; include; ~ **bar kardan** wear; ~ **barābar** against; to; versus; ~ **bāre-ye** about; concerning; ~ **bastan** close the door; lock the door; ~

bāz kardan open the door; ~ **bāzār dādosetad kardan** market; ~ **beyn-e** between; among; ~ **ciz-i rā gereftan** plug; ~ **daftar vāred kardan** register; ~ **daraje-ye avval** first; primarily; ~ **darun-e** within; ~ **dast dāstan** hold; ~ **dast gereftan** take; hold; ~ **dast-e eqdām** ongoing; ~ **dastres budan (hast, bāš)** be available; ~ **dāxel-e** within; ~ **ēhterāz budan** fly; ~ **emtedād-e** along; ~ **extiyār dāstan (dār)** have; possess; ~ **eyn-e hāl** at the same time; yet; ~ **fehrest vāred kardan** enroll; list; enroll; ~ **gerowgān** pledge; ~ **gozaštan** de- cease; die; pass away; ~ **hāl-el zohur** emerging; ~ **hāl-e hāz** now; currently; ~ **hāl-e kār** functional; ~ **hāl-e pišraft** on- going; ~ **hāl-e tavaqqof par zadan** hover; ~ **hāl-i ke** while; whereas; whilst; ~ **har per**; ~ **har surat** anyway; anyhow; in any case; ~ **havā-ye āzād** out- door; al fresco; open air; out-of-door; ~ **hin-e** while; ~ **hodud-e** about; within; circa; well-nigh; almost; around; ~ **in fāsele** in the meantime; ~ **in miyān** in the mean- time; meanwhile; ~ **Internet parse zadan** surf; ~ **jā-ye avazi gozaštan** misplace; ~ **jahat-e** in the direction; of; with; ~ **javāb ājez kardan** confuse; flum- mox; ~ **kardan** loose; shoot; discharge; ~ **kenār-e** alongside; next to; ~ **kenār-e ham** together; side by side; ~ **kešidan** absorb; imbibe; inbreathe; ~ **kešti gozaštan** embark; ~ **kešti savār kardan** em- bark; ~ **list sabt kardan** list; ~ **ma'raz gozaštan** expose; subject; ~ **ma'raz-**

e open; disposable; ~ **ma'raz-e bād gozārđan** wind; ~ **ma'raz-e foruš qarār dādan** market; ~ **ma'raz-e namāyeš qarār dādan** exhibit; ~ **madār-i safar kardan** circuit; ~ **mahdude-ye** within; ~ **manāteq-e rustāyi** in ru- ral areas; ~ **māndan** fail; ~ **marta' parvareš-e ahsām kardan** ranch; ~ **miyān gozaštan** enclose; insert; ~ **miyān-e** among; be- tween; amongst; amid; across; amidst; midst; ~ **miyān-e sohbat** davidan break in; ~ **miyān-e xod paziroftan** adopt; affiliate; ~ **moddat-e šab** overnight; ~ **moddat-e yek šab** overnight; ~ **mojāverat budan** join; ~ **moqābel-e** in return; against; versus; vs; ~ **moqābel-e dārā** have; ~ **mosābeqe-ye hazfi šerkat kardan** play off; ~ **mowred-e** about; con- cerning; ~ **natiqe** thereby; as a result; consequently; ~ **nazar dāstan** contem- plate; envisage; purpose; plan; ~ **nazar gereftan** consider; ~ **notfe xafe kardan** nip in the bud; ~ **oftādan** oppose; ~ **pey** seeking a; after; ~ **piš dāstan** plan; ~ **pošt-e** be- hind; ~ **pošt-e sanad neveštan** endorse; ~ **qāleb qarār dādan** cast; ~ **qebāl-e** for; ~ **qeyr-e in surat** otherwise; ~ **raftan** go off; abscond; escape; scuttle; ~ **rāh** on the way; ~ **ru-ye** atop; ~ **šab** at night; ~ **sadad budan** fig- ure on; go; ~ **sadad-e** seeking to; about; after; ~ **saf istādan** queue; ~ **šahr-e širāz** in the city of Shiraz; ~ **sāl-e gozašte** last year; ~ **sartāsar-e jahān** worldwide; ~ **sath-e bālā** sophisticated; ~ **sāye** in the shade; in the

shadow; ~ **šegeft šodan** admire; wonder; ~ **senn-e bistsālegi** at the age of twenty; ~ **surat-e lozum** in case of need; ~ **surat-i ke** in the event that; while; provided; pro- vided; in case; whereas; ~ **tabotāb budan** glow; ~ **tardid budan** hover; ~ **tay-e** during; pending; course; ~ **tay-e ruz** during the day; ~ **tul-e** during the; during; ~ **vāqe'** in- deed; actually; ~ **xalvat** aside; ~ **xāne** at home; ~ **xelāl-e** while; ~ **yāftan** find out; understand; dis- cover; apprehend; realize; apperceive; understand; discover; apprehend; real- ize; apperceive; perceive; ~ **yek zamān ettefāq oftādan** coincide; ~ **zadan** knock
dār hang; execute
dar plant; ~ **zamine** in the field of; ~ **zarf-e** within; ~ **zaxire negāh dāstan** spare; ~ **zeyl āmadan** fol- low; ~ **e aqab** back door; ~ **e asli** main entrance; ~ **e botri** bottle cap; ~ **e far'i** side entrance; ~ **e jānebi** side entrance; ~ **e kešowi** sliding door; ~ **e otomobil** car door; ~ **e pošt** back door; ~ **e vorudi** entrance; entry; ~ **e xāne** door; ~ **e xoruji** exit; ~ **zir-qarār- gerefte** underlying
dar'amal in practice; on- stream
dar'avaz instead; anti-
dārā dara; wealth; fraught; endowment; possessor; ~ **budan** have; contain; pos- sess; own; enjoy; encom- pass; owe; ~ **ye āhang** music; musical; sonant; ~ **ye aqide-ye dorost** ortho- dox; ~ **ye haqq-e emtiyāz** patent; ~ **ye haqq-e enhesāri** patent; ~ **ye joz'iyāt** elaborate; ~ **ye nobuq-e fekri** master- mind; ~ **ye salāmat-e aql**

sane; ~**ye šarāyet-e lāzem** qualified; ~**ye sarrešte** competent; ~**ye šaxsiyat-e hoquqi** corporate; ~**ye šoql-e āzād** self-employed; freelancer
dārābi shaddock; grapefruit
darājāt degrees; pl of daraje
daraje degree; grade; rating; point; scale; gauge; measure; step; ~ (**darajāt**) degree; grade; ~ **dādan** rank; ~ **yek** first class; class; ~**ye doktori** doctorate; PhD; ~**ye harārāt** temperature; ~**ye sāntigerād** Degrees Celsius; ~**ye tondi** speed
darajebandi grading; calibration; gradation; ~ **kardan** graduate; grade; graduate
darajedār petty officer; graduate; sergeant; non-commissioned officer
darajeharārāt temperatures; temperature
darāmad earnings; income; revenue; ~**e melli** national income; ~**e nāxāles** gross income
daramad purchase
darāmad net income
darāmadan get out
darāmixte mixed
darāmixtegi intersection
darande predatory; predator; fierce; lupine; lupin
dārande holder; owner; haver
dārandegi ownership
darāqāz in the beginning
darasi originally
darāvardan take out; evolve
daravaz instead
darāxar at the end; finally
dārāyi property; asset; wealth; finance; possession
darb door; port
darbān concierge; doorman; porter; ~**e hotel** concierge
darband captive; canyon
darbār court
darbardārande containing
darbargerefte included

darbargirande covering
darbargiri inclusion
darbāri courtier
dārbast scaffolding; scaffold; trellis
darbāzkon doorkeeper; doorman; opener
darbedar homeless; gad-about; mendicant; outcast; vagabond
darbedari homeless; errantry; itineracy
darbodāqun broken; shattered
dārcin cinnamon
dārcini cinnamon
dard pain; ache; agony; distress; affliction; shoot; ~ **āvardan** (āvar) pain; hurt; ~ **dāstan** have pain; ~ **gereftan** pain; hurt; ~ **kardan** shoot; pain; hurt; ~ **kardan** (kon) hurt; ~**e kamar** lumbago; ~**e me'de** stomach ache; ~**e qorbat** homesickness; ~**e saxt** gripe; pang; strain; ~**e zāyemān** labor; travail; labour; labor pains
dardasteedqām ongoing
dardastres available; accessible; attainable; disposability
dardāvar painful; achy
dardesar trouble; headache; inconvenience
dardesarsāz trouble maker
dardmandi suffering
dardnāk painful; grievous; sore
darebtedā at first; early; initially
daredāme in the following
dareštebāh completely wrong
darezā in exchange for
dargāh port; doorway
dargerefte erupted
dargerow depend on
dargir involved; outbreak
dargiri involvement; conflict; dispute; clash; involvement; contention
dargozāšt passing; death
dargozāstan die
darhāl loading
darhālehāzer at the moment

darhālerošd growing; developing
darhāletowsee in process
darham mixed; tangled; garbled; shaggy; dramatic; indistinct; confused; ~ **kardan** mix; ~ **kubidan** smash; ~ **šekastan** break down; overwhelm; smash; vanquish; crash; force; overwhelm; smash; vanquish; crash; force; ~ **barham** confused
darhamāmixte intermingled
darhami complexity
darhamixte cluttered; mixed; wild and woolly
darhamšekaste shattered
darhaqiqat in fact; actually; yea; whereas
darharhāl anyway; willy-nilly
darharsurat anyway; anyhow; ever
dari gossip
darice valve; window; gate; vent; hatch; lid; choke; ~ **gozāštan** lid; ~**ye etminān** safety valve
daridan rip; tear; slit; ~ (**dar**) rip; tear
darinbāre about it; herein; here
darinbeyn in between
darinhāl in the meanwhile
darinrābete in this regard
darinsurat in this case
darinzemn meanwhile; meantime
dariq woe; ~ **dāstan** with-hold; spare
dariqā alas; alas!
darj inserts; interpolation; embodiment
darjšode listed
dark perception; realization; apprehension; comprehension; ~ **kardan** understand; comprehend; realize; perceive; appreciate; fathom; comprehend; realize; perceive; appreciate; seize; fathom; catch; follow; hear; ~**e qalat** misunderstanding
darkoll generally
dārkub woodpecker

darma'razgozāri exposure; disposal
darmajmu' overall; altogether; in total
darmān treatment; therapy; remedy; ~ **kardan** treat; remedy; ~ **šodan** treat
darmānde helpless; forlorn
darmāndegi inability; insolvency; insolvency; inability; prostration
darmāngāh clinic; clinic; infirmary
darmāngar therapist
darmāni therapeutic; remedial
darmānnāpazir immedicable
darmānšenās therapist; therapist
darmānšode cured
darnahāyat eventually; finally; ultimately
darnatiye as a result; as; at; thereupon; thus; therefore
darnavardide swept
dārodaste gang
darsofāde fell
darraftan escape; dislocate
darrafte shoten
darraftegi strain; dislocation; dislocation
darre valley; vale; mote
darresidan accomplishing; arrive; befall
darrow egress; exhaust; exit; outlet; port
dars lesson; study; lecture; ~ (**dorus**) lesson; study; lecture; ~ **dādan** teach; school; ~ **dādan** (deh) teach; ~ **xāndan** study; learn; ~ **xāndan** (xān) study; learn
darsad percent; percentage; cent
darsāni secondly
darsxān studios
darsxānde educated
dāru medicine; drug; medication; pharmaceutical; pharmaceutical; remedy; cure; ~ **xorāndan** drug; ~**ye ārāmbaxš** sedative; ~**ye mosakken** sedative; painkiller; ~**ye nezāfat** depilatory; ~**ye xābāvar**

sleeping pill; **--ye**
zeddekerm vermicide; **--ye**
zeddesorfe antitussive
dārudarmāni medications
dārugari pharmaceuticals
darun inside of; inside; inward; in
darunī in; inside
darunbini insight
darungerā introverted
darungerāyi introversion; introspection; subjectivism
darungozāšt input
darunī inner; internal; innermost; inward; interior; subjective; indoor
darunmāye themes
darunnegar introspective
darunnegari introspection
darunriz self inner; endocrine; influent
dāruqe sheriff
dārusāz pharmacist; apothecary; chemist
dārusāzi pharmacy
dārxūnā pharmacy; drugstore; polyclinic
dāruyi pharmaceutical; medicinal; pharmaceutical
darvāqe 'actually; indeed
darvāze gate; gateway; goal; portal; **--ye šahr** city gate
darvāzebān goalkeeper; gatekeeper; goal
darviš dervish; mendicant
darxāst applying for; request; application; demand; appeal; solicitation; requisition; suit; **~ dādan** apply; plead; **~ kardan** request; apply; plead; solicit; beg; bone; apply; plead; solicit; beg; bone; pray
darxāstkonande applicant; applicator; demandant
darxāstnāme application
darxāteme finally
darxor worthy; appropriate; befitting; fit; meet; tailored; opportune; **~ budan** benefit; become
daryā sea; holm; mare; flood; channel; mere
Daryā Baltic Sea; **--ye šomāl** North Sea; **--ye**

Xazar Caspian Sea
daryābān vice-admiral; flag officer; lieutenant commander
daryābande receiving
daryāce lake; pond; loch
daryādār admiral; flag officer; rear-admiral
daryāft reception; receipt; perception; **~ kardan** receive; cash; draw; pull down; recover
daryāftan deduce; understand; find out; perceive; comprehend
daryāftāni downloads; comprehensible
daryāfte found
daryāfti received; perceptual; bank acceptance
daryāftkonande recipient; receiver; getter
daryāftšode received
daryākenār beach; seaside; coast
daryānavard sailor; navigator; seagoing
daryānavardī sail; seafaring; seacraft
daryānešin pelagic; pelagian
daryāsālār admiral; fleet admiral; flag officer
daryāyi marine; maritime; nautical; gyrene
daryāzade sea €€€sick; seasick
daryāzadegi seasickness
darz seam; suture; gap; fissure; crevice; slit
darzern in addition; meanwhile; meantime; connotative
darzgiri lute; seal
dās sickle; scythe
dasāes intrigues
dāšbord dashboard; glow e box
dasise conspiracy; plot; machination; complot; trafficker; frame-up
dast hand; arm; handshake; paw; team; set
dašt plain; desert; field; flat; moor; pampas
dast tease; tantalize; josh; **~ bar dāštan** desist; stop; **~**

bordan falsify; **~ dādan** shake hands; **~ kešidan** cease; desist; resign; demit; knock off; discard; quit; leave; disaccustom; give over; stop; **~ kešidan ru-ye** stroke; **~ tekān dādan** wave; **~ yāftan** achieve; attain; accede; reach; **~ zadan** touch; handle; applaud; **--e navāzeš kešidan** pat; **--e rāst** right-hand
dastaavval first hand; first-hand
dāstān story; tale; fiction; narrative; fable
dāštan have; possess; own; bear; relieve; **~ (dār)** have; possess; own
dāstān romance; low e story; **--e farī** episode; underplot; **--e kutāh** short story; **--e manzum** lay
dastandarkār involved
dastandāz bump; puddle; bumpiness; pothole
dāstāni story; storied
dāstānnevis story writer; skald; novelist
dāstānnevisi writing stories
dāstānsarā storyteller; raconteur
dāstānsarāyi narrative; narration
dastār turban
dastāvard achievements; result; consequence
dastāviz excuse; pretext; document; voucher
dastbāf handmade; handwoven
dastband a bracelet; bracelet; wristband; handcuff
dastbegaribān wrestle
dastbekār act now; **~ šodan (šav, šow)** start working
dastbord robbery; rapine; defalcation; **~ zadan** rob; steal; defalcate
dastcin handpicked
dastdud handmade
daste category; class; handle; clique; gang; genre; batch; squad; host; pack; set; group

dāšte have
daste haft; handle; **~ kardan** bundle; cluster; **~ setāyi** leash; **--daste** in groups; **--ye moxālef** opposition; **--ye sandali** armrest; **--ye xānandegān** chorus
dasteavval first-hand
dasteāxar finally
dastebandi grouping; division; assortment; rating; faction; junta; **~ kardan** categorize; classify; grade; rank
dastedār handle
dastedovom second-hand
dastedovvomforuši second-hand shop
dastegol bouquet; flowers; bouquet; nosegay
dastejam'i mass; all together; social; collective; together
dastekam at least; minimum; leastwise; after all; **~ gereftan** underestimate; underrate; minimize; downgrade; understate
dastekelid keychain
dasterāsti right
dastexālī bare hands; empty-handed
dastforuši vendor; peddler; crier; vender; badger; duffer
dastforuši street peddler; colportage
dastgāh device; machine; apparatus; machinery; device; machine; apparatus; system; machinery; mechanism; plant; set; **--e girande** receiver; **--e peres** press; mangle; **--e ta'dil-e garmā** register; **--e tahvīyematbu'** air conditioning; air conditioner; **--e tanzim-e zarabān-e qalb** heart pacemaker; **--e xodkār** robot; **--e zabt-o paxš-e video** video recorder
dastgarmi warm-up
dastgir arrested; arrested; captive; charitable; **~ kardan** nab; catch; arrest; capture; **~ kardan (kon)**

arrest	dastur order; rule; behest; injunction; direction; formula; ~ (dasturāt) command; instruction; order; ~ dādan intuit; direct; address; instruct; command; order; ~-e jalase agenda	davāzdahom twelfth	answer; buckler; defend; vindicate; assert; champion
dastgīre knob; stele; catch; belay; handhold; handgrip	dasturekār agenda; program; agendum	davāzdahomīn twelfth	defāi defensive; apologetic; vindicative
dastgīrī capture; arrest; capture; apprehension; charity	dasturezabān grammar	davāzdahsālegī age of twelve years	defāiyyāt defense
dastgīršode arrested	dasturi grammatical; imperative; directorial	dauidan run; race; leap; trig; ~ (dav , dow) run; ~ (dow) run	defāiyye defense; reply
dasti handy; manual; portable; hand worked	dasturo'l'amal directions; recipe; instruction	dāvtalab volunteer; candidate; applicant	degār other
dastkāri manipulation; handwork; attain; ~ kardan manipulate; reach; ~-ye takmili finish	dasturolamal instructions	dāvtalabāne voluntary	degarandīš dissident
dastkeš gloves; glove; chevron	dasturabān grammar	dāvtalabi bidding; candidacy; candidature	degarandīši dissent
dastmāl napkin; handkerchief; kerchief; ~ kešidan (keš) wipe	dastxat handwriting; hand; writing; script; manuscript; longhand	davvār rotary; rotational; rotative	degarbāre again
dastmālgardan handkerchief; Ascot; neckerchief; shawl; tie; ascot; handkerchief; neckerchief	dastxat(t) handwriting	dāxel inside; intransitive; in; ~ kardan incorporate; insert; ingratiate; insinuate; interpolate; intrude; ~ šodan enter; ~-e hotel inside the hotel	degardis metamorphic
dastmāli scrabble; grope	dastxorde disturbed	dāxel(inside	degardisi metamorphosis; metamorphose; deformation
dastmālkāqazi napkin; kleenex; towel; tissue	dastxoš prey; victim; victim; ~ sāxtan prey; ~ šodan undergo; ~-e pišamad budan drift	dāxeli internal; interior; inner; inward; indoor	degargun change; dissimilar; vicissitudinous; ~ kardan transform; alter; metamorphose; vary; change; ~ sāxtan turn; ~ šodan alter
dastmālsoref napkin; serviette	dastyābi access; achievement; attainment; achieving; gaining	daxl earnings; income; pertinence; ~ dāstan import	degarguni change; transformation; alteration; transformation; change; alteration; variation; metamorphosis; mutation
dastmozd wage; fee; stipend	dastyāftani achievable; accessible	daxlotasarrof manipulation	degargunšode changed
dastnaxorde undisturbed; intact; virgin; untouched	dastyäfte achievement	daxloxarj income and expenses	degaršāzi transformation
dastnayāftani unattainable	dastyār aide	daxme crypt; tower of silence	deh village; ~ (dehāt) village
dastnešānde puppet; stooge; figurehead	davā medicine; medication; ~ dādan dose; physic; ~ zadan drug	dāye nurse; wet nurse; nursemaid	dehande donor; giver; transferor
dastneveste manuscripts	davām durability; permanence; life; ~ kardan last; wear; ~ yāftan run	dāyer open; functioning; operational; live; active; operative; functioning; operational; live; active; operative; ~ budan operate; run; ~ kardan establish; inaugurate; start	dehāt rural; country; pl of deh
dastnevis handwritten	davāmdār continued	dāyeratolmaāref encyclopedia; lexicon	dehāti doric; peasant; villager; rustic; boorish
dastodelbāz generous; spendthrift; free-hearted; scattergood	davande runner; running; runny	dāyere circle; sphere; department	deheš donation; give; liberality; largess; munificence
dastodelbāzi generous	davandegi running	dāyerei circular; gyrate	dehestān rural district
dastopāgir cumbersome	dāvāpāši spray	dāyereišeki circular	dehkade village
dastpāce confused; panicky; hurried; ~ kardan overwhelm; baffle; fluster; overfuss; abash; incommode; baffle; fluster; confuse; abash; incommode	dāvar referee; arbitrator; arbiter; juror	dāyerezangi tambourine	dehliz corridor; vestibule
dastpācegi awkwardly; confusion; bafflement	davarān rotation; circulation; ~ kardan rotate	dāyi uncle	dehnešin villager
dastres access; disposal	davarāni rotational; revolving; vertiginous	dāyv springboard	dehqān farmer
dastresi access; availability; accessibility; ~ peydā kardan get access; reach; ~ yāftan get access; reach	dāvāri judgment; arbitration; umpire; ~ kardan judge; arbitrage; referee	defā self-defense; ~-e melli civil defense; ~-e qeyrenezāmi civil defense	dehqāni peasant; bucolic
dastresipazir accessibility	davāt inkwell; inkstand; well	defā' defense; advocacy; pleading; vindication; apology; answer; ~ kardan defend; ~ kardan advocate; bield; ward off;	dehsatnāk horrendous
dastšuyi wc; lavatory; basin; ~-ye āšpazxāne sink	davāzdah twelve		deklame reciting
			dekolte décolletage
			dekor decor
			dekorāsiyon decoration
			dekorāsiyun decorations
			dekorātor decorator
			del heart; midst; spunk; conscience; ~ b-e daryā zadan risk; ~ be dast āvardan indulge; ~ kandan abandon; ~ xāstan like; ~ xāstan

(xāh) like	hearted	bility; propitiation	derāzmoddat long-term;
delālat implication; indication; symbolization; ~e	delnegarān worried	delzende merry	long-range; long-dated;
zemni kardan connote; imply	delnešān pleasant; lovely	demode old-fashioned; out-of-date	long-time
delālatkonande suggestive; indicative; connotative	delojoṛ'at pluck; heart	demokrāsi democracy	dereyl drill
delangiz pleasing; delightful; pleasing	delorude gut; purtenance	demokrāt democratic	derow harvesting; ~ kardan harvest; reap
delāšube nausea	delpazir pleasant; nice; mel-low; lovely; ~ kardan please	demokrātik democratic	desāmr December
delāvar brave; gallant; valiant; knight; hero; warrior	delpice cramps; stomach cramp	denj cozy; reclusive; snug; pleasant	desāmr December
delāvarāne valiantly	delrahm kindhearted	depātrēmān department	deser dessert
delāvāri prowess; courage; valor	delrobā enchanting; fetching; charming; charmer	deqqat accuracy; precision; resolution; precision; resolution; attention; punctuality; exactitude; attention; ~ kardan pay attention	dešne sticker; stiletto; stylet; dirk; bowie knife; spit; dagger
delāzorde heartsick	delrobāyi oomph; charm; mash; ~ kardan fascinate	derafš awl; banner; forthcoming	devist two hundred
delband beloved	delsard despondent; washed-up; disappointed; discouraged; ~ kardan discourage; dishearten; dissuade; unnerve; disappo- point; estrange	derām drama	dexālat interference; hand; interposition; ~ kardan interfere; participate; ad- mix; intromit
delbar mistress; soulmate; sweetheart	delsardi discouragement; despondency; despon- dence; disappointment	derāmātik dramatic	dey Iran. Calendar, 10th month
delbari coquetry	delsardkonande chilling	derang pause; hesitation; tarry; halt; hesitancy; hesitance; ~ kardan tarry; demur; stick around; hesi- tate; let; linger	deylam jimmy; crowbar
delbaste attached; ~ šodan attach	delsaxt hard-hearted	deraxšān bright; shining; luminous; shiner; bertha	deym rainfed
delbastegi interest; attach- ment; interest	delšekaste broken heart; gaga; heartbroken	deraxšānde radiant; re- splendent; effulgent	deymāh January; Iran. Cal- endar, 10th month
delbāxte lovesick	delsepāri dispart	deraxšāndegi brilliance; ra- diancy; luster; sheen; blaze; irradiance	deymi homebred
delbāz friendly	delsepordegi cit	deraxšēš shine; sparkle; luster; luminosity; glitter; scintillation	deymkāri dry farming
delbexāh arbitrary	delsuxte heartbroken	deraxšīdan shine; star; glint; glister; luster; sheen; glitter	deyn debt; amount due
delcasb hearty; meet	delsuz compassionate; sym- pathetic; piteous; pitier; merciful	deraxt tree; ~e alvāri tim- ber; ~e anār pomegrana- te tree; ~e balut oak tree	deyr monastery; convent
deldāde inamorata	delsuzāne compassionate	Deraxt Christmas tree	dež stronghold; fortress; fort; castle
deldard abdominal pain; stomach ache; bellyache	delsuzi compassion; sympa- thy; commiseration	deraxt laurel ; ~e šāhbalut chestnut tree; ~e xormā date palm	dežbān military police; castellan
deldāri consolation; ~ dādan comfort; console; ~ dādan (deh) console	deltangi miss; gloom; deso- lation	deraxtkāri arboriculture	dežxim hangman; execu- tioner; headsman
delfarib seductress; cute; lovely	delvāpas anxious; solici- tous; worried	derāyat tact	dibāce introduction; preamble; preface
delfin dolphin; larkspur	delvāpasi anxiety; worry; inquietude; turpitude; care	derāz long; lengthy; ver- bose; toon; string; macro-; longish; oblong; linear; ~ kardan lengthen; extend; elongate; protract; porrect; prolong; ~ kešīdan lie down; lie; re- pose	did view; vision; seeing
delgarm confident; earnest; ~ kardan encourage	delxāh arbitrary; ideal; wish; accord	derāzi long; length	didan see; view; sight; vi- sion; look; contemplate; view; sight; vision; look; behold; behold; notice; perceive; ~ (bin) see; view; look; notice; ~ kardan visit
delgarmi encouragement; confidence; encouraged; assurance; encouragement	delxarāš irritant; gruesome		didani visual; visitable; see- able; worth seeing
delgarmkonande encouraging; encouraging	delxor sulky; chapfallen; ~ kardan offend; annoy; ~ šodan resent		didanihā sights
delgir poky; pokey; heart- rending	delxoš gamesome		didār visit; visitation; ~ kardan meet up; ~e mokarrar kardan haunt
delhore apprehension; pre- sentiment	delxoši cheer		didāri visual
deljuyi soothe	delyuyi appeasement; affa-		didārkonande visitor
delkaš attractive; orphic; winning			dide seen; eye
delko distributor			didebān watch; signalman
delmorde low-spirited			didebāni espial
delmordegi dejection			didegān eyes
delnavāz smooth; orphic			didobāzdid visiting; visits and return visits; ~ kardan
delnāzok touchy; tender-			

visit
difrânsiyel differential
difteri diphtheria
dig pot; cauldron; pot; cal-
dron; furnace; ~e **boxâr**
boiler; ~e **zudpaz** pres-
sure cooker
digar other; another; fur-
ther; again; anymore; else;
thence; other; another;
further; else; again
digarân rest
digarbâr again
digari other; another; other;
t'other
dijtâl digital
dikšeneri dictionary
diktâtor dictator; pendragon
diktâtori dictatorship
dikte dictation; ~ **kardan**
dictate
dilmâj translator; dragoman
din religion; faith; ~ (**adyân**)
religion; faith; ~e **Masih**
Christianity
dinâm dynamo; generator
dindâr religious; devout; in-
ward; faithful
dindâri religiosity
dini religious
dinmik dynamics
dinmit dynamite; tambour
dioksid dioxide
dioksidekarbon carbon
dioxide
diplom diploma
diplomâsi diplomacy
diplomât diplomat
diplomâtik diplomatic
diplome graduate; high
school graduate
dir late; long; ancient; ~
âmadan being late; ~
kardan being delayed; ~
raftan linger; ~ **residan**
being late; ~ **šodan** being
late; ~ **yâ zud** sooner or
later
dirbâz a long time ago
dirbedir infrequently
dirhengâm late
dirin immemorial; bygone
dirine old; ancient; chronic
diruz yesterday; ~ **sobh** yes-
terday morning
dirvaqt late time; late; late
at night

dis platter; form; plate
dišab last night; yestreen
disiplin discipline
disk disc; disk; discus; ~e
fešorde CD
diskgardân drive
disko disco
diskotek disco; discotheque
div demon; bogey; goblin
divân court; bureau; tribunal
divâne crazy; mad; insane;
madcap; berserker; ~
kardan craze; derange;
distract; frenzy; madden;
moon
divânegi madness; craze;
madness; insanity; frenzy;
insanity; frenzy; demen-
tia; craziness; rage; ~ye
mahz pure madness;
sheer madness
divânevâr crazy; maniac;
frenzied
divânsâlâr bureaucrat
divânsâlâri bureaucracy
divânxâne forum
divâr wall; fence; bulkhead;
curtain; enclosure; screen;
~ **kešidan** wall
Divâr Berlin Wall; ~e
Nodbe wailing wall
divâre parapet; septum; rim
divâri mural; walled; pari-
etal
divârkeši fencing
divârnevis graffiti
diyâfrâgm diaphragm; di-
aphragm; shutter
diyâgeram diagrams
diyâliz dialysis
diyânat honesty
diyâr country; land; region
diye blood money; atone-
ment; wergild
dizel diesel
do two; twain; ~ **adad** two;
two pieces; ~ **bâr** two
times; ~ **bâr towlid**
kardan reproduce; ~
martabe two times; ~ **nim**
kardan bisect; cut; halve;
split; ~ **ra's gâv** two cows;
~ **tâ** two; two pieces
doâ prayer; devotion; ori-
son; vote; ~ **kardan** pray;
bless
doâgu praying

dobânde dual; two-lane
dobarâbar double; twice;
twofold; diploid; ~ **kardan**
double; redouble; redupli-
cate
dobâre again; anew; afresh;
bis; ~ **anjâm dâdan** re-
peat; re-do; ~ **be dast**
âvardan regain; recoup;
recover; resume; retrieve;
~ **câp kardan** republish;
revise; ~ **dastebandi**
kardan resort; ~ **dâyer**
šodan revive; ~ **didan** re-
union; meet again; see
so./sth. Again; ~ **goftan**
iterate; repeat; ~ **peydâ**
kardan regain; ~ **ravâj**
peydâ kardan revive; ~
residan be regain; ~
sâxtan reproduce; make
over; rehabilitate; repeat;
~ **sâxtemân kardan** re-
build
dobârekâri rework
dobârenevisi rewriting
dobâresâxte rebuild
dobâresâzi rebuild
dobaxši two syllabubs; di-
chotomous; split; bisec-
tion
dobedo pairwise
dobeyti couplet; distich
dobo'di two-dimensional
docandân too; reduplicate
docâr with; stricken; afoul;
~ **kardan** embroil; swamp;
trouble; infect; ~ **šodan**
catch; ~e **ezmehlâl**
šodan collapse; ~e
hamle šodan seize; ~e
harâs-e saxt šodan
shock; ~e **vasvase**
kardan tempt
docarxe bike; cart; bicycle;
~ye **mosâbeqe** racing
bicycle; racing bike
docarxesavâr cyclist; bicyc-
list
docarxesavâri cycling; ~
kardan bicycle
dodastegi bipartisan
dodel not sure; hesitant; in-
decisive; uncertain; unde-
cided
dodeli dudley; hesitancy; in-
decision; vacillation;

doubt; hesitancy;
acatalepsy; uncertainty
doduze duplicity
dofarhangi bicultural
dogâne twofold; twosome
dogânegi dichotomy
dogm dogma
dogmâtik dogmatically
dogme press
dohol drum; timpani; kettle-
drum; ~ **zadan** drum
dojânebe mutual; bilateral;
reciprocal
dojedâre two shells
dojeldi two-volume
dojensi androgyny
dojin dozen
dokân shop; store; boutique
dokkân shop; store; ~e
baqqâlî grocery; ~e
qassâbi butcher shop
dokkândâr shopkeeper;
storekeeper; tradesman
dokme button; knob;
gemma; ~ **andâxtan** but-
ton; ~ye **ciz-i râ bastan**
button
dokmefeshâri push-button;
snap
dokohâne bactrian
doktor doctor; medico; ~e
kešik emergency doctor;
~e **uržâns** emergency
doctor
doktorâ phd; Ph.D.;
doctorate
doktorî ph.d.
doktorin doctrine
dolâ double; dual; duplex;
geminate; reclinate; two-
ply; double layers; ~
kardan bend; double;
double up; ply; ~ **šodan**
crouch; stoop; hunker;
double up
dolabe double edge; bil-
abial; bilobate
Dolâr dollar; buck
dollâ double; duck; ~
šodan bend down; stoop
down
dom tail; bellows; ~e **asb**
ponytail
domâhe bimestrial
domal boil; wen; abscess;
blain; blotch
domanzure dual purpose

domartabe twice; again	dorošt coarse; large; gross; macro-; jumbo; lump; sturdy	dosāle two-year; two-year-old	zadan round; circle; ~
domasbi ponytail	dorost being right; ~ kardan fix; make; right; devise; trim; adapt; integrate; straighten; agree; build; compose; make up; organize; weave; ~ kardan (kon) make; build; cook; ~ kardan mu-ye sar dress; ~ nevestān spell; ~ raftār kardan behave	došanbe Monday	zadan (zan) turn round; ~
dombak tabor		dosar double-header; double; double entendre	e bātel vicious circle; ~
domdār tailed; choky		dosare mutual	e ciz-i gaštan circuit; encircle; ~
domeasbi ponytail		dosathi dihedral	e kamar waist
domgāh forge		došāxe plugs; tuning fork; plug; crotch; crutch; diapason; pitchfork; fork; ~	dowr(around; cycle; circle
domino domino		ye kelid-e etesāl plug	dowrān ar; season; period; ~
donafare doubles; twosome		dosevnom two-thirds	e kudaki childhood; early life; infancy; ~
donafari couple; twosome		došman enemy; hostile; adversary; hostility	neqāhat convalescence
donbāl follow; pursuit; rear; attachment; ~ āmadan (ā) follow; ~ gaštan look for; ~ gaštan (gard) look for; ~ kardan pursue; follow; track; trace; chase; follow out; following; prosecute; ~ e kas-i gozāštan pursuit	dorosti integrity; accuracy; truth; truth; correctness; integrity; validity; precision; correctness; validity; precision	došmanāne inimical	dowre period; course; era; term; cycle; circuit; spell; age; set; stretch; ~ kardan review; surround; ~
donbāl(follow; after	dorošti coarseness; acerbity; amplitude	došmani enmity; hatred; animosity; mis-; hate; ill will; repulsion; foe	ye āmuzeši course; ~
donbāle sequence; trail; tail; series; sequel; suite; train; ~ dāštan trail; ~ ye kešti wake	dorostkār honest; right; righteous; upright	došnām curse; abusiveness; abusive; insult; abusing; ~	āzmāyeši trial period; probation; ~
donbāledār comet; protracted; ~	dorostkāri honesty; rectitude	dādān mistreat; beshrew; misname; curse; abuse; insult	ye kārāmuzi training; ~
donbāleravi follow	dorostnevisi spelling; orthography	došnāmguyi profanity	motevassete intermediate; ~
donbālero follower	dorosthoesābi proper; properly	dosu double-sided	ye rāhnāmāyi intermediate; ~
donbe tail	dorošt rude	dosuye bilinear	ye rexvat slump; ~
donyā world; universe; macrocosm; vale	doru two face; insincere; disingenuous; duplex; hypocritical	došvār difficult; hard; tough	sarbāzi military service period; ~
donyādide worldly wise	dorud greeting; salute; hail; ~ goftan greet	došvāri difficulty; hardness; node	ye tahsilāt curriculum
donyavi worldly; mundane; secular	doruq lie; false; pseud-; pseudo-; falsehood; untruth; fiction; fable; ~	dotā double; geminate	dowregard itinerant; badger; itinerant; badger; huckster
doṗā bipedal; biped; two-legged	goftan lie; gab; fib; prevaricate; belie; weasel; ~	dotabaqe two floors; double-decked; double-deck; two stories	dowrehām being together
dopahlu equivocal; ambiguous; two-sided; amphibole	razilāne outrageous lie	dotarāf both sides	dowrei periodic; periodical; peripheral
doping doping	dorugbāfi invention	dotarāfe two way; bilateral; mutual; reciprocal	dowrobar around; environment; environs
doqesmati bipartite; twofold	doruqgu liar; false	dotaxte twin-bedded	downtādowr all round; about
doqolu twin; geminate; twain	doruqguyi lying; mendacity; prevarication	dotāyi duplex; double; binary; dualism; dual; dyadic; bigeminal	doxābe two bedroom
doqotbi bipolar; dipole	doruqi factitious; sham; factitive; quack	doval government	doxāniyāt tobacco
dorage hoarse; mongrel; rough; cross; ~ kardan cross	doruqin false	dovvom second; secondary; t'other; other	doxatte two-lane
dorāhe two-way; crossing	doruqparākani the lies	dovvomin second	doxt daughter
dorāhi dilemma; crotch	doruqpardāzi lying	dovvomšaxs second person	doxtar girl; daughter; gal; ~
dorang two color; bicolor; dichromatic	doruqsanj lie detector; pathometer	dow run; running; ~	e bākere maiden; ~
doroške phaeton; gharry; cab	dorus courses	esteqāmat distance event	barādar niece; ~
dorost right; correct; true; sound; sock; correctly; just; accurate; genuine; correct; true; just; accurate; orthodox; valid	doruyi hypocrisy; duplicity; dissimulation	dowlat government; state; mammon	dabestāni school girl; ~
	doruze two days	Dowlat federal government	e kuculu little girl; ~
	dosad two hundred	dowlati governmental; national	madresei school girl; ~
	došak mattress	dowlatmard statesman	e xāhar niece
		dowlatsāhr polis	doxtar'amme cousin
		dowr circle; cycle; orbit; circuit; wheel; around; ~	doxtar'amu cousin
			doxtaramme cousin
			doxtaramu cousin
			doxtarāne girly; girlie
			doxtarbacce girl
			doxtardāyi cousin
			doxtari girlhood
			doxtarmadresei school girl
			doxtarxāle cousin
			doxtarxānde adopted daughter; stepdaughter

doxtarxānom miss; young lady	unfairly; ~ az vatan far away from home; ~	low; ~ dāstan love; like; smack; savor; affect; savour; ~ dāstan (dār) like; love; ~ nadāstan dislike; ~ šodan make friends	ent; ~ kardan proclaim; announce; advertise; declare; give out; post; ~ kardan proclaim; announce; advertise; ~ e divāri poster; ~ e jang declaration of war
doxtoduz sewing	kardan remove; distance; banish; dispossess; estrange; abduct; ~ šodan recede	dustāne friendly; amicable; fraternal; hobnob	e'māl impose
doxlū entry; inclusion; arrival	durādūr afar; from a distance	dustdār loving; lover; goer	e'mālšode applied
doyensiyati androgynous	durandāxtani disposable	dustdāštani lovely; lovable; likable; smacker	e'tā granted; endowment; dispensation; ~ kardan award; grant; ~ kardan grant; award; vest; vouchsafe; patent
dozabāne bilingual	durandiš forethoughtful; forehanded	dustedoxtar girlfriend	e'tāšode awarded
dozānu kneeling; ~	durandiš foresight; forethought	dustepesar boyfriend	e'tebārī credibility; credit; validity; reliability; reputation; validation; trust; ~ (e'tebārāt) reputation; credit; credibility; ~ dāstan being credible
nešastan sit on knees	durbin camera; long-sighted; ~ e akkāsi camera; ~ e filmbardāri film camera; cine camera; movie camera; ~ e filmbardāri-ye videoyi video camera; ~ e nojumi telescope; ~ e televiziyon television camera	dusti friendship; fellowship; fraternity	e'tebārāt pl of e'tebār
dozd thief; robber; stealer; ~ e daryāyi pirate	durbinemaxfi hidden camera	dustnadāštani lovely; loveable; likeable	e'tebārdehande truster
dozdaki sneak	durbord long-range; long-distance; long-way	dustyābi finding friend	e'tebārī credit
dozdgir alarm system; burglar alarm	durdast distant; remote; far; far-off; out-of-the-way	duxt sewing; cut	e'tebārنامه letter of credit
dozdi theft; stealing; robbery; burglary; thievery; lift; ~ az foruṣgāh shop lifting; shrinkage; ~	durgu telephone	duxtan sew; suture; sew up; ~ (duz) sew	e'tedāl moderation; temperance; sobriety; mean
kardan steal; rob; thief	duri separation; distance; remoteness; periodic; serial; ~ kardan avoid; elude	duzande seamstress; sempstress	e'tedārī equinox
dozdidan steal; rob; abduct; embezzle; despoil; rifle; pick; filch; ~ (dozd) steal; rob; thief	durnamā outlook; landscape; prospect; landscape; prospect; vista; look-out; vision	duzandegi sewing; sewing	e'telā promotion
dozdide stolen	durnegār fax; fax; telegraph	duzax hell; inferno; pandemonium	e'telāf coalition; integration; pool; union; association; trust; alliance
dubl double	durnegari vision	duzaxi infernal; hellish; damned	e'telāfi federal; fraternal
duble synchronized; dubbed; ~ kardan synchronize; dub	duroftāde remote; outlying; faraway; distant	e genitive conjunction; adjectival connector	e'temād confidence; trust; faith; trustful; reliance; belief; credence; ~ dāstan trust; ~ kardan trust; rely; ~ kardan (kon) trust; rely
dubleks duplex	durrixtani waste	e'dām execution; hanging; gallows; ~ kardan execute; hang; ~ kardan execute; administer; administer	e'temādāfarin confidence
dublör dubbing actor	durtarin farthest; utmost; ultimate; farthestmost; furthestmost; endmost; ~	e'dāmi death	e'temādbenāfs self confidence; aplomb; self-confidence
dud smoke; fume; whiff; ~	duṣ shower; shoulder; shower bath; douche; ~	e'dāmšode executed	e'temādsāzi confidence
dādan smoke; fume; fumigate; ~ kardan smoke; ~ e qalız smoke; ~ e sigār cigarette smoke	duṣize damsel; maiden; miss; girl; demoiselle; gill	e'jāb admiration	e'tenā heed; ~ kardan heed; mind; regard
dudālud smoky	duṣizegi virginity; maidenhood	e'jābangiz amazing	e'teqād belief; faith; opinion; confidence; trust; credence; ~ dāstan believe
dude grime; soot; black	dust friend; boyfriend; fel-	e'jābāvar ajabavar	e'teqādi believe
dudi smoked; smoky; fire-cured		e'lām declaration; promulgation; warning; annunciation; ~ kardan announce; promulgate; declare	e'terāf admission; avowal; profession; ~ (e'terāfāt) confession; ~ kardan confess
dudkeš chimney; stack; flue		e'lāmiye declaration; statement; proclamation; commune; manifesto; assertion; announcement; declaration; proclamation	e'terāfāt pl of e'terāf
dudmān dynasty; lineage; ancestry; progeny; pedigree; genealogy		E'lāmiye proclamation of human right	e'terāz protest; objection; defiance; ~ (e'terāzāt) protest; protestation; ~
duk duke; spindle		e'lāmsode announced	
dukişekl fusiform		e'lān announcement; declaration; advertising; notice; sign; assertion; poster; proclamation; advertisement	
dun vile; poor; lowly; scullion			
dunpāye low-ranking; underling; understrapper			
duq dough			
dur far way; away; around; distant; remote; aloof; nowhere near; yonder; ~			
andāxtan throw away; discard; scrap; ~ az away from; away; far; out; past; back; ~ az ensāf unfair;			

dāstan contest; ~ **kardan** protest; ~ **kardan** protest; squawk; fuss; object; am-
madvert; except
e'terāzāmiz protest
e'terāzāt pl of e'terāz
e'terāzi protest
e'terāzkonande protestor;
kicker; demurrer
e'tesāb strike; sit-in; turn-
out; stay-in strike; ~
kardan strike; ~ **kardan**
strike; picket; go out;
walk out; ~ **e hamegāni**
general strike; ~ **e qazā**
hunger strike
e'tesābgar turn-out
e'tesābkonande striking;
striker
e'tiyād addiction; addict;
consuetude
e'tiyādāvar addictive
e'vejāi distortion
eāde restoration; restitution;
return; recourse; rebound;
repetition; recession; ~
dādan remand; restore;
revert; ~ **kardan** restore;
restitute
eāne relief; contribution;
subsidy; donation; ~
dādan chip in; contribute
eānedehande contributor;
subscriber
ebādāt worship; ~ **kardan**
worship
ebādi ritual
ebārat phrase; expression;
passage; quotation; word-
ing; phraseology
ebārāt pl of ebārat
ebārat expression; ~ **budan**
az consist; include
ebdā' innovation; introduction;
authorship; ~ **kardan**
invent; excogitate; mas-
termind
ebhām obscurity; ambiguity;
equivocation; ~
(ebhāmāt) ambiguity
ebhāmbarangiz under ob-
scure
ebhāmzodāyi disambiguation
ebīlāq notification; significat-
ion; prophecy
ebīlāqiye bulletin

eblis devil; serpent; satan
ebqā retention; mainte-
nance; survival; survivor-
ship; survivance; ~ **kardan**
maintain; retain
ebṛām confirmation; impor-
tunity; persistence; persis-
tency; request; ~ **kardan**
importune; urge
ebṛat learn; draw lessons
ebṛāz expression; manifes-
tation; proposal; ~ **kardan**
express; display; exhibit;
show; ~ **e aqide** expres-
sion of opinion; ~ **e**
hamdardi kardan express
compassion
ebri Hebrew
ebtl cancellation; annul-
ment; revoke; nullifica-
tion; waiver; rescission;
revocation; disproof; ~
kardan revoke; disprove;
annul
ebtedā beginning; start; out-
set; first
ebtedāyi primary; element-
ary; initial; elementarily
ebtekār initiative; invention;
originality; imagination;
improvisation; resource;
innovation; ~ **kardan** ex-
cogitate; initiate; schema-
tize; ~ **e amal** initiative
ebtekāri innovative
ebtiyā' purchase; buy; buy
edālat justice
edāme continuation; ~
dādan continue; hang on;
keep; carry on; maintain;
extend; run; ~ **yāftan** re-
sume; ~ **ye safar**
continuation of one's
journey
edāre administration; office;
~ **kardan** manage;
manipulate; administer;
run; operate; wield; di-
rect; execute; keep; rule;
conduct; ~ **ye āgāhi**
criminal investigation de-
partment; ~ **ye behdāri**
public health; ~ **ye**
dowlati authority; ~ **ye**
gomrok customs; ~ **ye kār**
employment bureau; ~ **ye**
kārgozini employment

office; ~ **ye markazi** head-
quarters; ~ **ye post** post
office; ~ **ye rādiyo** broad-
casting; ~ **ye rāhnāmāyi-**
yo rānandegi road traffic
licensing department; ~
ye sabt-e ahvāl register
office
edāri administrative; minis-
terial
edāvat feud; hate; war
edde number; force;
amount; quantity; unit; ~
ye ziyād many; ~ **ye**
ziyādi many
eddeā claim; assertion; alle-
gation; purport; pretens-
ion; pretense; assertion;
allegation; purport; pre-
tension; plea; ~ **kardan**
claim; contend; lay in; ac-
claim; assert; profess
eddeākonande assertive
edqām merger; fusion; as-
similation; contraction;
diphthong; umlaut; inte-
gration
edqāmkardan integrate
edqāmšode integrated
edrāk perception; under-
standing; savvy; concep-
tion; cognition; realiza-
tion; scent
edrāki cognitive
edrār urine
efāde snobbery; pride;
snobbism
efādei snob
effat chastity
eflij paralytic; lame; palsied
efrāt excess; indulgence; ex-
travagance; overindul-
gence; plethora; super-
fluity; extremes; ~ **dar**
masraf excessive con-
sumption; exaggeration; ~
kardan overspend; lavish;
indulge; wanton
efrātāmiz afatamyz
efrātgar extreme
efrātgarī extremism
efrātgerā extremist
efrātgerāyane extremist
efrātgerāyi extremism
efrāti extremist; ultra; in-
temperate; out-and-outer;
radical

efriqāyi African; Afro-
efrite sorceress; witch;
Hecate; hag; afreet; bel-
dam
efšā disclosure; revelation;
exposure; overture; divul-
gence; transpiration; ~
kardan impart; expose;
divulge
efšāgar whistleblower
efšāgari disclosure
efšāšode disclosed
eftār breakfast
etterā defamation; libel; de-
traction
eftetāh opening; inaugurat-
ion; ~ **kardan** open; inau-
gurate
eftetāhi inaugural
eftetāhiye opening
eftetāhšode opened
eftexār honor; pride; glory
eftexārāfarin honorable
eftexārāfarini honor
eftexārāmiz honorable; hon-
orific
eftexāri honorary; titular
eftezāh scandal; debacle; in-
famy; awful
egzoz exhaust; exhaust
ehānat contempt; insolence;
offense; misprize; disdain;
disrespect; impertinence;
insult; scorn; ~ **kardan**
scorn; insult
ehānatāmiz offensive; con-
temptuous; sniffy; insult-
ing
ehāte surround; siege; cinc-
ture; environment; envel-
opment; ~ **kardan** hem;
corral; encompass; beset;
ring; circuit; clip; environ;
~ **šodan** surround
ehdā donation; dedication;
grant; present; ~ **kardan**
dedicate; donate; ~ **ye**
xun blood donation
ehdākonande donator
ehdās construction; estab-
lishment
ehdāšode donated
ehdāyi donative
ehmāl negligence; neglect;
nonfeasance; dodge
ehsās feeling; sense; im-
pression; emotion; ~ **bā**

dast handle; touch; ~
kardan feel; sense;
 appreciate; sensate; ~
kardan (kon) feel; ~-e
feqdān kardan miss; ~-e
qorbat homesickness
ehsāsāt pl of ehsās
ehsāsātī emotional; senti-
 mental
ehsāsi emotionally
ehtekār hoard; hoarding;
 speculation; ~ **kardan**
 hoard; speculate; engross
ehtemāl likelihood; proba-
 bility; ~ **dādan** guess; sus-
 pect; ~ **dāstan** being
 likely; ~ **dāstan (dār)** be-
 ing probable
ehtemālan likely; presuma-
 bly; maybe; haply; belike;
 presumably; maybe;
 haply; belike; probably
ehtemālāt odds
ehtemālī likely; probable;
 eventual; probabilistic;
 presumptive; possible;
 possibly
ehtemām dedication
ehterām respect; honor; re-
 gard; tribute; reverence;
 respectability; ~ **gozāştan**
 respect; pay tribute; ~
gozāştan (gozār) respect
ehterāq combustion; igni-
 tion; lighting; inflamma-
 tion
ehterāz forbear; avoid
ehtesāb counting
ehtezāz flutter; swing; sway;
 waft; vibration; pulsation
ehtiyāj necessity; need; re-
 quirement; requisite; ~
dāstan need
ehtiyāt precaution; caution;
 reserve; prudence; discre-
 tion; guard; forethought
ehtiyāy need; requirement;
 necessity; lack; penury;
 requisite
ehyā resuscitation; revival;
 reduction; reclamation;
 resurrection; vigil; regen-
 eration; wake; instaura-
 tion; ~ **kardan** revive; res-
 urrect; resuscitate; recon-
 struct; vivify; ~ **šodan** re-
 vive

ehzār summons; citation;
 call; evocation; vocation;
 invitation; ~ **kardan** call
 up; summon; evoke; ad-
 duce; call; invite
ehzār-nāme subpoena; citat-
 ion
ejābat compliance; ~ **kardan**
 comply
ejāre rent; hire; lease; ~
dādan rent; lease; let; ~
kardan rent; lease; tenant;
 fee
ejārebahā rent; rental fee
ejāredehande renter; lessor;
 locator
ejāredehi lease; let
ejārei rental; leased
ejārenāme lease; rental
ejārenesin tenants; lessee;
 tenant
ejārenesini tenants; ten-
 antry
ejāri rental
ejāze permission; permit;
 authorization; leave; au-
 thority; clearance; liberty;
 license; ~ **dādan** allow;
 let; permit; authorize;
 give clearance; authorise;
 ~ **dādan (deh)** allow; per-
 mit; let; ~ **dāstan** have
 permission; ~ **nadādan**
 ban; forbid; interdict; pro-
 hibit; ~-ye **eqāmat** resi-
 dence permit; ~-ye
harekat dādan car regist-
 ration; ~-ye **raftan dādan**
 license; licence
ejāzenāme permission; bil-
 let; charter
ejbār compulsion; coercion;
 persuasion; constraint;
 duress; cogency
ejbārān perforce
ejbāri compulsory;
 compulsive; mandatory
ejhāf extortion; ~ **kardan**
 overcharge
ejlās summit; session; ~-e
sarān summit
ejmā' consensus; meeting
ejmāl synopsis; brevity; con-
 spectus
ejmālan in short; ~ **didan**
 glimpse; ~ **morur kardan**
 scan

ejmāli glancing; curt
ejrā performance; imple-
 mentation; execution; im-
 plement; enforcement;
 fulfillment; ministration;
 fulfilment; accomplish-
 ment; administration; ~
kardan perform; execute;
 enforce; apply; administ-
 er; administrate
ejrāyi executive
ejtehād ijthād
ejtemā' community; com-
 monwealth; society
ejtemāi social; public; col-
 lective; civic; ecclesiastic;
 republican; socially
ejtenāb avoidance; shirk;
 elusion; ~ **kardan** avoid;
 eschew; pass
ejtenābnāpazir inevitable;
 unavoidable
ejtenābnāpaziri inevitably
ejtenābpazir avoidable
ekip squads
ekolozi ecology
ekolozik ecological
ekoložiki ecological
ekrāh reluctance; grudge;
 reluctance; hate; aversion;
 dislike
ekrān release
eksir elixir; panacea
eksperes express
ektefā suffice
ektesāb acquisition; attain-
 ment; inception
ektesābi adventitious; ac-
 quisitive
ektesāf exploration;
 discovery; reconnais-
 sance; ~ **kardan** explore;
 prospect; prospect
ektesāfi heuristic; ex-
 ploratory; reconnaissance
elā etc.
elāhe goddess; minerva; ~-
 ye **eşq-o zibāyi** Venus
elāhi divine; celestial
elāhiyāt theology; divinity
elal pl of ellat
elekerik electric
elekteriki electric; electrical
elekterisite electricity
elekterod electrode
elekterolit electrolyte
elekteroliz electrolysis

elekteromeqnātisi electro-
 magnetic
elektromotor electric
elektron electron
elektronik electronic; elec-
 tronics
elektroniki electronic
elektroskop alktrvskp
elhād atheism; heresy; pa-
 ganism
elhādi atheist
elhām inspiration; revelat-
 ion; vision; apocalypse;
 ecstasy; enthusiasm; reve-
 lation; vision; apocalypse;
 ecstasy; rage; ~ **baxšidan**
 inspire
elhāmbaxši inspiring
elhāmdehandē inspired; in-
 spirator
elhāmgerefte inspired
elhāmi revelatory; oracular;
 mantic
elhāmpaziri alhamptzyry
elhān lay
elhāq incorporation; inter-
 polation; concatenation; ~
kardan insert; catenate;
 append; concatenate
elhāqi adjoint; adjunct; ap-
 pendant
ellā ella
ellat reason; motive; cause
elm science; knowledge; ~
(olum) science; ~-e **badi'**
 rhetoric; oratory; ~-e
dastur grammar; ~-e
eqtesād economics;
 economy; ~-e **maāni-ye**
bayān rhetoric; ~-e **saj'**
 rhetoric
elmi scientific; ~-taxayyoli
 science fiction
elqā induction; revocation;
 revoke; infusion; sugges-
 tion; inspiration; implan-
 tation; excitation; ~
kardan avoid; excite; im-
 plant; induct; infuse; in-
 spire
elqākonande inducer
elsāq attachment; sticking;
 adherence; ~ **kardan** at-
 tach; stick
elsāqi attached
eltēfāt favor; gratuity;
 favour

eltehāb inflammation; fever; tumult; boil; ophthalmia; fervour; ~ e galu sore throat; ~ e lowze tonsillitis	possibilities; ~ e māli financial resources	emtiyāz score; concession; privilege; ~ be taraf-e zaif dar bāzi handicap; ~ e dādan handicap; ~ e enhesāri dādan patent	eruptive; explosive
eltehābi inflammatory	emkānnāpazir impossible	emtiyāzgiri concessions	enferādī single; sporadic; singularity; individual
eltemās appeal; supplication; entreaty; solicitation; adjuration; conjuration; begging; ~ kardan beg	emkānpazir possible; feasible; conceivable; achievable	emtiyāzi patent; preferential; concessive; concessive; patent	enfas̄ separation; disjunction; discharge
eltemāsāmiz altmasamyz; supplicatory	emkānpaziri possibility; conceivability	emtiyāznāme patents; patent	engāre idea; idea; tenet; pattern
eltemāskonande altmasknndh	emkānsanji feasibility; feasibility study	emzā signature; endorsement; sign; sigil; subscript; ~ kardan endorse; sign; ~ kardan (kon) sign; sign up	engāštē supposition; assumption; imagination
eltezām pledge	emlā spelling; dictation	emzākonande signer; subscriber	engāştan imagine; assume; suppose
eltezāmi implicit	emlāyi orthographic	emzāšode signed	engāšte tenet
eltiyām healing; conglutination; redress; ~ dādan heal; solder	emperātur emperor; kaiser	en'ekās reflection; reflection; reaction; echo; reflection	Engelestān England; England
elzām requirement; commitment; committal; tie; obligation	emrāremoāš living; means of subsistence	en'ekāsdehande reflecting	Engelis England; Britain
elzāmavar necessarily	emruz today; ~ qablazohr this morning; ~ sobh this morning; ~ sobh-e zud early this morning; ~ zohr today at noon	en'ekāsi reflective; echoic	Engelisi English; english; British; englishman; anglo-; Briton; Britisher; johnny
elzāmāvar binding; mandatory; imperative; ~ o qeyreqābel-e fasx kardan bind	emruze nowadays	en'eqād coagulation; conclusion; coalescence	enhedām destruction; demolition; devastation
elzāmi mandatory	emruzī modern; new-fashioned	en'etāf flexibility; plasticity; inflection; ~ dāştan flex; resile	enhelāl liquidation; breakup
em'es inflammation; edema; turgescence; dilation; poke; tumefaction	emruzīn today	en'etāfnāpazir inflexible	enhenā curvature; inflection; flexion; inflexion; wind; deflection; ~ yāftan wind
emāle enema; clyster; injection; ~ kardan inject	emšāb tonight	en'etāfnāpaziri inflexibility	enherāf deviation; deflection; departure; aberration; perversion; deviance; offset; ~ e jensi deviation
emām imam	emšāk forbearance; parsimony; modesty	en'etāfpazir flexible; supple	enherāfi perverted
emāmat pontificate	emšāl this year	en'etāfpaziri flexibility	enhesār monopoly; restriction; circumscription
emāmāzde shrine	emtedād along; length; run; protraction; ~ dādan prolong; stretch; eke out; elongate; prolongate; protract	enāyat grace; favor; benevolence	enhesāri exclusive; monopolized; pre-emptive
emārat emirate; seigniory; mansion; building; edifice; construction; residence; buildings	emtehān exam; try; examination; probational; quiz; trial; experiment; ~ dādan exam pass; ~ dādan (deh) sit for an exam; ~ gereftan conduct an exam; ~ gereftan (gir) carry out an exam; ~ kardan try; examine; ~ kardan (kon) test; examine; ~ e katbi written exam; ~ e miyānterm midterm exam; ~ e pāyānterm final exam; ~ e šafāhi oral exam; ~ e sarāsari national exam; ~ e vorudi entrance exam	enbesāt expansion; distension; pleasure; dilatation; ~ e xāter tranquility	enherāfi perverted
emārāt emirates	emārat mansion; ~ e candastagāhi mansion	enbesāti tensional	enhesār monopoly; restriction; circumscription
Emārāt United Arabic emirates	emdād help; relief	enerži energy; vigor; zip; ~ ye atomi atomic energy; ~ ye hastei nuclear energy; ~ ye xorsidi solar energy	enhesāri exclusive; monopolized; pre-emptive
emdād help; relief	emdādgar rescuer	eneržibaxš enhance performance	enhesārtalabi monopolization
emdādgarī rescuers	emdādi relay; auxiliary	eneržidarmāni energy healing	enhetāt decline; degeneration; decadence; degeneracy; downfall; chute
emdādesrān aid	emdādesrāni relief	eneržizā energy producer	enjemād freezing; frigidity; congelation
emkân possible; possibility; facility; feasibility; eventuality; ~ (emkânāt) possibility; ~ dāştan being possible	emkân possible; possibility; facility; feasibility; eventuality; ~ (emkânāt) possibility; ~ dāştan being possible	enfeāl passivity; reaction; excitation	Enjil gospel; evangel; Bible
emkânāt facilities;	emtehāni tentative	enfeālāt passions	enkār denial; repudiation; disavowal; ~ kardan deny; disclaim; recant; renege; repudiate; forsake
	emtenā' refusal; balk; ~ kardan reject	enfeāli passive; reactive	enkārnāpazir irrefutable; undeniable
		enfejār explosion; blast; burst; bang; detonation; eruption; outburst; pop	enqebāz contraction; shrinkage; constriction; retraction; traction; torsion; pluck
		enfejāri explosion; volcanic;	enqelāb revolution; revolt; solstice; ~ e farhangi cultural revolution

Enqelāb industrial revolution	enteqādāmiz critical; censurable; critically	entexābāt election; pl of entexāb	eqāme adduction; adductor; ~ kardan advance; pose; allege
enqelābi revolutionary; revolutionist; solstitial	enteqādāt criticisms	entexābāti election	eqbāl luck; grace; fortuity; chance
enqelābiyun revolutionaries	enteqādī critical	entexābi optional; selective; elective; elective; optional; adoptive; ap- pointive	eqdām action; measure; move; proceeding; ploy; beginning; ~ kardan proceed; launch; act; ~ e
enqerāz extinction; overthrow	enteqādkonande antqadkndh; critic	entexābkonande chooser; selector; constituent; choosy; selective; voter	moasser effective measure; ~ e mohem expedience; expediency; enterprise
enqezā expiration; expiry	enteqāl transmission; transfer; transition; convey; transportation; conduction; shift; ~ dādan transfer; transmit; demise; alienate; make over; remise	entexābšode chosen; picked	
enqiyād submission; subjugation; binding	enteqālehande transmitter; transferor; transporter; transmissive	entezā abstraction; secession; abrupton	eqdāmāt proceedings
ensā indite; paragraph; redact; write	enteqāli transfer; transitive; alienable; translatable	entezāi abstract	eqfāl deception; delusion; confusion
ensā' may	enteqālyäfte transferred; transmissive	entezām discipline; order	eqfalgār seducer
ensāallah god willing; hopefully	enteqām revenge; vengeance; reprisal; vindictive; retribution; ~ gereftan revenge; ~ kešidan revenge	entezāmāt security	eqlim climate; continent
ensāf equity; justice; impartiality; fairness	enteqāmğiri revenge; vendetta	entezāmi disciplinary	eqlimi climate; continental
ensāfan honestly	enteqāmju avenger; vengeful; wreakful; vindictive	entezār expectation; anticipation; prospect; expectancy; expectance; anticipation; prospect; expectancy; expectance; ~ (entezārāt) waiting; expectation; ~ dāštan expect; envisage; hold forth; anticipate; attend; await; ~ kešidan wait; attend	eqlimšenās climatology
ensān human; human being; man	enteqāmyuāne revenge	entezārāt expectations	eqlimšenāsi climatology
ensāndust humanitarians	enteqāmyuyi revenge	entezāri expected	eqmā coma
ensāndustāne humanitarian	entesāb assignment; appointment; ordination	enzebāt discipline	eqmāz tolerance; convivance
ensāndusti philanthropy; humanitarian	entesābi alleged; ap- pointive; dative	enzebāti disciplinary; disciplinary; disciplinary	eqnā enrichment
ensāngerā humanist	entesāšar publication; diffusion; propagation; ~ (entesāšārāt) publication; ~ dādan issue; advertise; announce; promulgate; propagate; publish; ~ e	enzejār disgust; antipathy; abhorrence	eqrāq exaggeration; hyperbole; extravaganza; ~ kardan overstate; exaggerate
ensāngerāyāne humanistic	ketāb book publication	enzejārāvar disgusting	eqrāqāmiz exaggerated; hyperbolic; fulsome
ensāngerāyi humanism	entesārāt publishers; pl of entešār	enzemām integration; annexation; adhesion	eqrār confession; acknowledgment; profession; ~ kardan admit; avouch; confess; own
ensāni human	entesārdehande publisher; propagator	enzevā isolation; seclusion; insularity; retreat; sequestration	eqrārnāme declaration
ensāniyat humanity; humanities; civilization	entesāryäfte published	epidemi epidemic	eqtebās adoption; adaptation; derivation; ~ kardan adapt; extract; adopt; borrow
ensēāb branch; split; tributary; divergence; offshoot; ramification; shoot; ~ e	entexāb selection; election; choice; choice; selection; option; pickup; draft; ~ (entexābāt) choice; election; ~ kardan opt; pick out; elect; select; choose; chap; pick out; elect; select; choose; chap; ~ kardan (kon) choose; ~ šodan being elected	epidemik epidemic	eqtebāsi adapted; adoptive
barq connection for power supply; ~ e telefon phone line		epidermi epidermal	eqtebāšode adapted
ensedād obstruction; blockage; occlusion; blocking; block; choke		epizod episode	eqtedār power
ensejām solidarity; cohesion		eqāmat accommodation; inhabitancy; tarrance; stay	eqtedārğar authoritarian
enserāf dissuasion; refuse; relinquishment; deterrent; put-off		eqāmat stay	eqtedārğerāyi authoritarianism
enserāfi waiver		eqāmāt remain; stay; ~ kardan (kon) stay; ~ e	eqterān conjunction; conjuncture; coincidence
entebāq conformity; adaptation; coincidence; synchrony; synchronism; parallax		šabāne overnight stay; accommodation; ~ e	eqtesāddān economist
entehā end; extremity; terminal; supreme; close; tailing; termination		šabāne kardan stay the night	eqtesādi economic
entehāri suicide		eqāmātğāh home; residence; residency	eqtesādiyāt economics
enteqād criticism; critique; censure; ~ kardan criticize; blame; fustigate; review		eqāmāti accommodation	eqtesāš confusion; turbulence; commotion

eqtešāšāt unrest	negāh-e moxtasar glance	knote; paper money; ~e substantial
eqtešāšgar rioters	ešārekonande pointing; indicative; suggestive; pointer	taqallobi counterfeit banknote
eqvā entice; tempt; seduce; wile; lure; crimp	ešārešode cited; implicit	eskenāššomār asknasshmar
erāde will	ešbā' saturation; impregnation; glut	eškene onion soup
erāe offer; presentation; offering; representation; exposure; showing; show; ~ dādan give; present; render; bring forward; exhibit; hold forth; produce; put; ~ šode provided	ešbā'šode saturated; saturant; sodden	eskeytbāzi skate
erāedahande provider	esbāt proof; proving; demonstration; show; affirmation; assertion; substantiation; ~ kardan demonstrate; prove; assert; affirm; aver; corroborate; show	eski ski; ~ kardan ski; ~ye sahrāyi cross-country skiing
erfān spirituality; mysticism	esbātšode proven	eskibāz skier
erfāni mystic; mystical	Esfahān Esfahan	eskibāzi skiing; ~ kardan ski
erjā' assign	esfahāni Esfahani	eskimu eskimo
ers inheritance; heritage	esfand March; Iran. Calendar, 12th month	eslāh correction; repair; modification; amendment; shaving; adjustment; rectification; ~ (eslāhāt) correction; shaving; reformation; ~ kardan improve; reclaim; modify; correct; rectify; alter; revise; ~ kardan (kon) improve; correct; shave; ~ nemudan revise
ersāl post; submission; ~ dāstan send; submit; ~ kardan send; submit; ~e sari' post	esfandmāh March; Iran. Calendar, 12th month	eslāhāt reform; reformation; ~ kardan improve
ersi hereditary	esfanj sponge	eslāhgar reformer
ersiye heritage	esfanji spongy; cancellous; cancelled	eslāhnepāz incorrigible
erteāš vibration; vibrancy; shake; quiver; tremble; quaver; shiver	esfenāj spinach	eslāhpazir reform; repairable; amendable
ertebāt communication; relationship; connection; relation; correlation; relevance; ~ barqarār kardan communicate; interact; ~e Interneti Internet connection	ešāl diarrhea; runs; flux; ~e xuni dysentery	eslāhpazirī reform; corrigibility
ertefā' height; altitude	eskāc scotch	eslāhšode corrected
ertejā' stretch; restitution	eskādrān squadron	eslāhtalab reformist; reformer
ertekāb perpetration; commitment; committal	eškāl bug; difficulty; drawback; disadvantage; impediment; handicap	eslāhtalabāne reform; reformist
erteqā' upgrade; upgrading	eškāltarāš obstructionism	eslāhtalabi reform
esābat hit; impact; strike; onset; access	eškāltarāši obstructionism	Eslām Islam; Mohammedanism
ešāe distribution; publication; broadcasting; ~ dādan broadcast	eskan scan	eslāmgerāy Islamism
esālāt originality; gentility; gentry	eskān accommodation; habitation	eslāmi Islamic
esālatan originally	Eskāndināvi Scandinavia	eslāmšenās Islamologist
esāns essence	eskānyāfte settled	eslāyd slide
esārat bondage; captivity; enslavement	eškār clear; manifest; obvious; plain; apparent; patent; manifest; obvious; plain; apparent; flagrant; open	esm title; name; noun; appellation; appellative; vocable; ~ (asāmi) name; first name; ~ bordan call; mention; ~e doxtar maiden name; ~e doxtarāne maiden name; ~e doxtari maiden name; ~e mostaār nickname; pseudonym
esāratgāh prisons	Eskātland Scotland	esmgzāri asmgzary
ešāre hint; mention; gesture; indication; allusion; suggestion; pointing; sign; ~ dāstan imply; ~ kardan point; nudge; insinuate; mention; imply; allude; sign; pointing; ~ yā	eškātlandi scots; scottish; scotch; scot	esmi nominal; onomastic;
	eskele waterfront; wharf; pier; pier; waterfront; quay; quay	
	eskelet skeleton; frame; staging; chassis; ~e sāxtemān building shell	
	eskeletbandi carcass	
	eskenās money; bill; ban-	
		esmnevīsi registration; listing
		espāgetti spaghetti
		espond expand
		Espāniyā Spain
		espāniyāyi Spanish
		espāniyāyizabān Hispanic
		espāniyoli Spanish
		esperey spray; ~e zirbaqal deodorant
		esperm sperm
		esport sports
		ešq love; passion; amour; mania; ~ dāstan love; ~e aflātuni Platonic Love; ~e šāhvāni erotic
		ešqāl garbage; junk; occupation; trash; rubbish; dump; refuse; occupancy; ~ kardan occupy; engross; indwell; ~e qabli preoccupation; prepossession
		ešqālgar occupation
		ešqālī occupied
		ešqālkonande ashghalknndh; occupier; occupant
		ešqālnošode unoccupied; tenantless; vacant
		ešqālšode occupied
		esqāt retiring
		esqātcī Asqatchy
		ešqābzī foreplay; amorous play; flirtation; ~ kardan make love; flirt
		esrāf profusion; squander; prodigality
		ešrāq illumination; shining; inward light
		esrār insistence; persistence; perseverance; tenacity; importunity; yen; ~ kardan insist; stick out; urge; haggle; persist; urge; haggle; persist; ~ varzidan insist
		Esrāyil Israel
		esrāyili israeli
		establ stalls; stable; mew
		estādiyom stadium; palaestra; ~e futbāl soccer stadium
		estāmboli tanks
		estāmp stamp; ink pad; punch
		Estānbol Istanbul
		estānboli on-line

estândârd standard; modulus; canonical	gaffe; blunder; hallucinate; miss; slip; ~ kardan (kon) be mistaken; be wrong	merit; desert; title; eligibility; ~ dâstan deserve; merit	restoration; revival
estândârsâzi standardization; standardizing		estehzâ ridicule; ~ kardan jest; deride; flout; scorn; sneer; leer	esteqrârâyfte established
estârt start; ~ zadan start	eštebâhan mistake; mistakenly; erroneously	estekâk friction; attrition; ~ peydâ kardan rub	esterâhat relaxation; rest; respite; breather; repose; recumbency; ~ kardan rest; lair; lie down; unbuckle; lie by; lie off; retire; ~ kardan (kon) rest; ~ e darmâni cure
estaxr swimming pool; pool; stank; ~ e rubâz outdoor pool; ~ e sarpuşide indoor pool; ~ e xosusi private pool	estebdâh wrong	estekân glass; cup; ~ e cây tea glass	esterâhatgâh resorts; restroom; purlieu; ~ e darmâni health resort; spa hotel
este'dâd talent; flair; aptitude; gift; capacity; brilliance; faculty; liability; turn; ~ e fekri faculty; habilitment	estebdâd despotism; autarchy; autarky	estekbâr arrogance	esterâk subscription; sharing; unity; meet; ~ dâstan overlap; participate; take part; ~ e masâi kardan cooperate
este'dâdyâbi talent	estebdâdi autocratic; reactionary; absolute; despotism	estelâh idiom; term; phrase	esterâq eavesdropping; ~ e sam' kardan eavesdrop; overhear; listen in
este'fâ resignation; abdication; resignation: abdication; ~ dâdan resign; abdicate; ~ dâdan resign	estebdâdzade autocratic	estelâhan called	esterâqesam' eavesdropping
este'fânâme resignation letter	estebdâdzade gi oppressed	estemâ hark; harken; hear; hearken; listen	esterâteži strategy
este'lâm inquiry	ested'a appeal; begging; boon; entreaty; plea; supplication; ~ kardan beg; ~ kardan beg; beseech; entreat; invoke; invoke; supplicate	estemdâd help	esterâtežik strategic
este'mâl application; usage; use; ~ kardan apply; use; ~ kardan use; employ; apply; exercise; handle; ~ e dud smoke; ~ e mavâdde moharrek-e qeyremo jâz doping	estedlâl reasoning; argument; argumentation; ~ kardan argue	estemnâ masturbation	esterâtežiki strategic
este'mâr colonialism; colonization	estedlâli discursive; argumentative; logical	estemrâr continuity; duration	esterâtežist strategist
este'mârgar colonial	estefâde use; usage; utilization; application; benefit; gain; avail; ~ kardan use; ~ kardan (kon) use; ~ ye nâdorost kardan abuse	estemrârî continuous	esterdâd refund; recovery; restoration; reclamation; retraction
este'mârgarâne colonial	estefâdekonande user; beneficiary	estenâd citation	esteres stress
este'mârgari colonialism	estefâdenaşode not used; virgin	estenbât deduction; elicitation; presumption; corollary; follow	esteresâz stress
este'mâri colonial	estefâdeşode used	estensâq inhalation; aspiration; air; inspiration; imbibition; ~ kardan breathe; aspire; inbreathe; inhale; inspire	esteril sterile
este'mârsetizi anti-colonialism	estefhâm question	estentâj derive; infer; conclude; evolve; induce; subsume	esterilize sterilization
este'mârşode colonized	estefrâq vomiting; puke; ~ kardan vomit; disgorge; puke	estentâq inquest; inquisition	esterilize sterilization
este'mârşade colonized	estefsâr investigate	esteqâl occupation; engagement; office	esteroid steroids
ešteâl ignition; combustion; lighting	eštehâ appetite; stomach; relish	esteqâlâz employment	esteryo stereo
ešteâlpazir flammability	eštehâavar appetizer; appetizing; lickerish	esteqâlâzi employment	esteşhâd affidavit
ešteâr metaphors	estehâle reduce	esteqâmat perseverance; stamina; backbone; ~ kardan resist; reluct	esteşhâdnâme affidavit
ešteâr metaphor; trope; conceit; conceited; simile	estehkâm strength; stability; rigidity; solidity; consistency; solidification	esteqâq derivation; pedigrée	esteşmâm smell; olfaction; ~ kardan inhale; sniff
ešteârî metaphorically; translatable	estehkâmât defense; rampart; work; defence	esteqbâl welcome; reception; ~ kardan welcome	estesmâr exploitation; ~ kardan exploit
eštebâh wrong; mistake; error; erroneous; mis-; fault; fumble; gaffe; blame; slip; ~ dar goftâr yâ kerdâr gaffe; ~ gereftan misdiagnosis; mistake; ~ gereftan (gir) misdial; ~ kardan fumble; mistake; fluff;	estehkâmbaxşî strengthening	esteqbâlkonande astqbalknndh	estesmârgar exploiting
	estehlâk depreciation; amortization; sublation	esteqlâl esteghlal; independence; freedom; ~ e dâxeli autonomy	estesmârî exploitation
	estehmâm bath; ~ kardan dib; bathe	esteqlâlaltalab independence	estesmârşode exploited
	estehqâq entitlement;	esteqlâlaltalabi independence	estesnâ exception
		esteqlâlâxâh independence	estesnân exceptionally
		esteqlâlâyfte independent	estesnâyi exceptional; special; specially
		esteqrâ induction; analysis	estesvâb approval
		esteqrâr establishment; pitch; lodgement; ~ e mojadadd reintegration;	estesvâbi approval
			estesxâre divination
			estetâat afford to; ability; ~ dâstan afford
			estevâ equator
			estevâyi equatorial

estexdām recruitment; employment; service; ~
kardan hire; employ; engage
estexdāmkonande employer
estexdāmšode employed
estexlās release
estexrāj extraction; exploitation; derivation; ~
kardan extract; exploit; elicit; draw out; educe; pan
estexrājšode extracted
esteyk steak
esteyšen station wagon
estez'āf oppression
estilā stila
estināf appeal
estiriptiz striptease
eštiyāq enthusiasm; appetite; longing
estizāh interpellation
estudiyo studio
ešve coquetry
ešvegar coquette; coquettish
ešvegarī flirt
etāat obedience; submission; subordination; ~
kardan obey; hear
etāatkonande ataknndh
etāb blame; expostulation; reproof; chiding; ~
kardan expostulate; chide; blame; rebuke; reprove
etānol ethanol
etlāf waste; dissipation; loss; wastage; destruction; ~
e vaqt waste of time
etlāq applicable; use; predication
etmām completion; end; conclusion
etminān confidence; assurance; trust; trustful; certainty; security; certitude; ~
dādan assure; ensure; ~
dāštan being sure; ~
kardan confide; trust
etminānbaxš reassuring; safe; trusty
etminānbaxši assurance
etmināndehi atmyndandhi
etminānsāz confidence

etminānsāzi confidence
ettefāq event; happening; accident; occurrence; incident; ~
oftādan happen; fall out; occur; betide; hap; give; come to pass; ~
oftādan (oft) happen
ettefāqan by the way; perhaps; suddenly; peradventure; incidentally; ~
didan glimpse
ettefāqenazar consensus
ettefāqi accidental; chance; casual; accidentalism; co-incidence
ettehād alliance; union; solidarity
ettehādiye union; league; guild; confederacy; fraternity; circuit
Ettehādiye Europe Union
ettehādiye trade union; ~
ye šerkathā trust
ettehām charge; accusation; indictment; alleged; impeachment; denunciation; delation
ettekā building; reliance; support
ettelā' notice; information; notification; knowledge; awareness; datum
ettelā' information; notice; notification
ettelā' notice; information; notification; knowledge; awareness; ~
dādan notify; inform; ~
dāštan being informed
ettelā'āt information
ettelā'resāni notices
ettelāāt information; data; witting; pl of ettelā'; ~
e moqaddamāti be dast āvardan investigate
ettelāāti information
ettelāiye announcement; ~
ye matbuāti press release
ettelāiyye notifications
ettesā' dilation; dilatation; stretch
ettesāl connectivity; connection; connector; junction; linkage; coupling; ~
e kutāh short circuit
ettesāldehande connector
ettesālī link; syndetic; de-

fective contact; loose contact
ettexāz adoption; assumption; ~
kardan adopt; pursue; ~
e mowze' statement
Euro Euro
exlāl disturbing; disruption; sabotage
extrāj expulsion; deportation; dismissal; ~
kardan exorcise; out; deport; oust; send down; exorcize
extār warning; notification; notice; alarm; signal; caveat; ~
dādan warn; ~
kardan caution; warn
extefā secrecy; hide-out; se-cretion
extelāf difference; disagreement; discrepancy; division; variation; discord; cross; quarrel; the difference; ~
dāštan differ; ~
e joz'i shading; shade; ~
e moxtasar nuance; ~
e nazar controversy; ~
e sāat difference; discrepancy; disagreement
extelāl disorder; disturbance; ~
dar gardeš-e xun circulatory disorder
extelās embezzlement; ~
kardan embezzle
extelāt mixture; conglomerate; mix; integration; synthesis; intermixture; ~
kardan talk; enjoy oneself
extenāq strangulation; suffocation; choke; asphyxia
exterā' invention; ~
kardan invent
extesār abbreviation; brevity; clipping; compendium; contraction; compression
extesās specialty; speciality; allocation; assignment; ~
dādan assign; allocate; devote; appropriate; earmark; dedicate; reserve
extesāsī dedicated; proprietary; private; separate; appropriative; privy; exclusive; ~
kardan speciali-

extiyār authority; option; mandate; authorization; adoption; clearance; liberty; option; mandate; authorization; adoption; liberty; ~
(extiyārāt) authority; authorization; ~
dādan empower; authorize; accredit; enable; authorise
extiyārāt pl of extiyār
extiyāri optional; voluntary; arbitrary; freewill; free
ey of; heigh!; hey!
eyālāt state; province; shire
eyālāt states; pl of eyālāt
eyālāt province; state
Eyālāt United States; ~
e Motahade-ye āmrīkā United States of America
eyālātī provincial; statehood
eyālātnešin provincial
eyb defect; flaw; fault
eybdār deficient; ~
kardan debase; addle; blemish; cripple; damage; deteriorate; deform
eybjuyi reproach; cavi; criticism; ~
kardan reproach; blame
eybyuyi knock
eyd feast; holiday; festival; holy day; high day; ~
(ā'yād) festival; fest; holiday
Eyd Whitsunday; Pentecost; ~
e Nowruz Nowruz; Iranian New Year; ~
e Pāk Easter; ~
e Panjāhe Whitsunday; Pentecost; ~
e Qorbān Festival of Sacrifice
eydi new year gift
eydz AIDS
eynak glasses; eyeglasses; ~
zadan wear glasses; ~
e āftābi sunglasses; ~
e motālee reading glasses
eynakforuši optometry
eynaki eyeglass wearer
eynaksāz optician
eynaksāzi optometry
eynan exactly; identically; literally; just; textually; accurately
eyni objective; visual; exact; identical; genuine; identic
eyrāyi executive; adminis-

trative	ezhärenazar comment; assessment	fahmidan understand; figure out; see; realize; comprehend; conceive; grasp; figure out; see; realize; comprehend; sense; catch; follow; get; penetrate; perceive; sense; ~ (fahm) understand	al; ~yo herfei vocational
eyš mirth; pleasure; jollity	ezhärkonande assertive; utterer	fajäye' disasters; catastrophes	fänus lantern; lamp; light; torch; lanthorn; safelight; ~e daryäyi lighthouse
eyvän porch; veranda; portico; terrace	ezhärnâme declaration; assertion; ~yo gomroki customs declaration; ~yo mäliyäti tax return	fäjee disaster; catastrophe	faqän whine; shout
ez'an acknowledge; admit	ezhäršode declared	fäjeeämiz disastrous; catastrophic	faqare item; paragraph; article; vertebra; point; detail
ezäfât additions; surplusage	ezteräb anxiety; anguish; worry; ferment; unrest; commotion	fäji' tragic; disastrous	faqat only; just
ezäfe addition; surplus; excess; increscent; hyper-; added; increase; augmentation; overplus; ~ kardan add; surcharge; step up; aggravate; subjoin; ~ šodan being added	ezteräbävar anxious	fak jaw	fäqed lack; miss; want; ~e lacking; missing
ezäfebahâ surcharge	ezterär compulsion; coercion; exigency	fäks fax; ~ kardan fax	faqih Islamic legal scholar; ~ (foqahâ) Islamic jurist
ezäfebâr overload	ezteräbi emergency; compulsive	fäktor factor; invoice; facture; divisor; driving force; multiplier	faqir poor
ezäfehoquq pay rise; wage increase	ezzat esteem; honor; glory; respect; honour	fäl omen; ~ gereftan presage; ~e vara q contumacy	faqiräbäd ghetto
ezäfekär overtime; service charge	ezzenafs self-esteem	fälaj paralysis; ~ kardan cripple; paralyze; freeze; mutilate; palsy; paralyse; ~e atfâl polio	faqirâne miserably
ezäfekäri overtime	fa'al activist	falak sphere; sky; heaven	faqr poverty
ezäfetowlid overproduction	fa'äliyat activity; acting; stir; actuality	falake circle; roundabout	far reproduce
ezäfevazn extra weight; overweight	fa'aläine actively	falaki celestial	far' branch; interest; corollary; offshoot; consequence; secondary matter
ezäfi additional; extra; further; extension; surplusage; supplementary; supernumerary; plus	fa'äliyat activity; ~e entexäbâti kardan elect; vote; ~e tabliqâti campaign	faläsefe pl of filsuf	far'i subsidiary; secondary
ezär hurt; harassment; persecution; nuisance; vexation; trouble; train	fa'le workman	falât plateau	farâ ultra-; ~ gereftan learn; engulf; absorb; adopt; comprehend; envelop; study; surround; ~ xândan recall; call; summon; evoke; draft; muster; invite
eždehâ dragon	fadâ sacrifice; ~ kardan sacrifice; devote; immolate; offer	fälbin soothsayer	farâcang grasp
eždehâm congestion; swarm; crowd; throng; huddle; drove; host; press; ~ kardan throng; crowd; flock; huddle; mob; swarm; press	fadäkär devoted; self-giving	fälbini divination	farägiri learning; acquisition
ezdeväj marriage; matrimony; spousal; match; hymen; ~ kardan marry; join	fadäkäri dedication; self-devotion	fälgir soothsayer	farâham prepared; gathered; ready; ~ ävardan assemble; collect; gather; ~ kardan obtain; create; get; establish; collect; troop; ~ kardan (kon) procure; obtain
ezdiyääd increase; proliferation; plethora	fäeli subjective; nominative	fälgiri divination	farâhamävarande collector
ezhär statement; declaration; say; saying; testimony; allegation; remark; ~ däştan express; declare; remark; say; state; ~ kardan declare; express; affirm; allude; froth; import; suggest; ~e ešq courtship; court; assault; ~e ranješ kardan resent; ~e tanaffor kardan resent; ~e tašakkor thank	fäheš egregious; tremendous; inordinate; exorbitant	falsafe philosophy; ~yo hayât philosophy of life; ~yo tärix philosophy of history; ~yo xošbini optimism	farahmand charismatic
ezhärât raiders	fäheše whore; prostitute	falsafi philosophical	farämuš forgotten; ~ kardan forget; disremember; misremember; ~ kardan (kon) forget; ~ šodan be forgotten; ~ šodan (šav, šow) be forgotten
	fähešegi prostitution	fämil family	farämuši amnesia
	fähešexâne crib; brothel	fämilili surname	farämuškär forgetful
	fahhâši obscenity; ~ kardan swear	fan(n) technique	farämuškäri forgetfulness; negligence
	fahm understanding; comprehension; grasp; conception; realization; appreciation; consciousness; insight	fanar spring	farämušnašodani unforgettable
	fahmândan explain; show; cause to understand; give to understand; inculcate; ~ (fahmân) inculcate; explain	fanari springy	farânâmâ transparent
		fanävari technology	farang Europe
		fannâvari technology	farangestan Europe
		fanni technical; technologic-	farangi European
			farânsavi French
			Farânse France

farāqat leisure; leisure time; relief; rest; obviation; rescue; ~ az tahsil graduation	fool; humbug; delude; defraud; mislead; ~ xordan be deceived; be cheated; ~ e eqfāl train	wear out fartut old; decrepit farvand count word for aircraft; word for counting aircrafts and ships	fāselezan space fāsih eloquent fāšism fascism
farār escape; runaway; fugitive; defector; deserter; defection; outbreak; ~ kardan escape; elope; flee; abscond; throw off; fly; run away; desert; ~ kardan (kon) escape	faribande deceptive; glamorous; charming; enchanting; crafty; fascinating faribdehande deceiver; cheater; cheat; fake; gagger; impostor	farvardin Iran. Calendar, 1st month farvardinmāh Iran. Calendar, 1st month	fāsl season; chapter; article; book; item; ~ (fosul) chapter; season; ~ e asli high season; ~ e avval chapter one; ~ e bahār springtime; ~ e pāyız autumn; ~ e šekār hunting season; ~ e tābestān summertime; ~ e zemestān wintertime
farāri fugitive; escapee; deserter; ~ dādan cause to escape; ~ šodan escape; flee; run away; desert	fariftan seduce; entice; deceive; skunk; decoy; tempt; captivate; cheat	faryād cry; scream; shout; outcry; exclamation; call; whoop; ~ kardan holler; screech; shout; whoop; ~ zadan howl; yell; shout; scream; squall; cry; ~ zadan (zan) shout; scream; ~ e šadi whoop	fāsli seasonal fāslnāme journal; quarterly
farāsu (beyond	farjām end; conclusion; ending; finish	faryādres scream	fāsx termination; cancellation; dissolution; revocation; annulment; divorce; ~ kardan annul; cancel; countermand; disannul; rescind; terminate
farāvān abundant; many; great; plenty; plentiful; ample; numerous	farmān command; decree; order; steering wheel; edict; mandate; ~ dādan command; order; ordain; command; order	faryādresi scream	fāteh conqueror; victor; ~ šodan win
farāvāni plenty; abundance	farmānbordāri obey	farz assume; assumption; hypothesis; presumption; supposition; obligation; guess; liability; ~ kardan assume; presume; adjudge; consider; suppose; deem; hypothesize; guess; imagine; ~ e manteqi	fātehe prayer
farāvarde product	farmāndār governor	kardan premise; ~ e qabli premise; presupposition; prolepsis	fath win; victory; triumph; conquest; ~ (fotuhāt) victory; ~ kardan conquer; win; ~ o zafar victory; triumph; winning
farāx merry; wide; spacious; ample; capacious; gay	farmāndeh commander	farzand child; son; offspring; daughter; progeny; offset; produce; shoot	fatq hernia; ~ dāstan break; split
farāxān call	farmāndehi command	farzandxānde stepchild	fattofarāvān galore; in abundance
farāxāndan call	farmānfarmā rule; domination	farzāne wise	fatvā judgment; sentence; verdict; judgement; judicial decree
farāxor befitting; condign; fit; idoneous; proportionate; suitable	farmānravā ruling; exercising power; ruler; sovereign	farziye hypothesis; supposition; idealism; ~ ye	favarān eruption
farāyand process	farmānravāyi rule; empire; domination; thalassocracy	moqaddam premise	favvāre fountain
farāz closed; open; rise; ascent; altitude; ascendancy; ascendancy; height; above	farmāyesh command; remark; order; word; wish	fāš manifest; open; obvious; overt; ~ kardan reveal; disclose; divulge; give away; manifest; unfold; betray; squeal; tell; utter; expose; ~ šodan leak	fāxer fine; rich; costly; sumptuous; excellent; distinguished
fard individual; man; odd; man jack; roll; list; ~ (afṛād) individual; single; odd; man; person	farmudan bid; command; mouth; order; ~ (farmā(y)) command; bid; order	fasāhat rhetoric; oratory	fāxrforus booster
fardā tomorrow; ~ šab tomorrow night; ~ sobh tomorrow morning	farq difference; distinction; crown; top; discrimination; odds; ~ dāstan differ; vary; ~ gozāstan differentiate; ~ kardan vary; ~ e joz'i nuance	fāsed corrupt; rotten; evil; perverse; vicious; decayed; ~ kardan corrupt; addle; bastardize; canker; debauch; spoil; ~ šodan rot; deteriorate; decay; spoil; degenerate; canker	fāxte cuckoo
fardi individual	farš carpet; carpeting; floor; cover; rug; ~ kardan pave; floor; rug; spread; ~ e irāni Persian carpet; Persian rug; ~ e qermez red carpet	fāsele distance; interval; spacing; space; timeout; blank; ~ qereftan distance; ~ ye miyān do harf dash	fāyede avail; advantage; use; usefulness; utility; profit; gain; benefit; ~ bordan profit; benefit; gain; make a profit; ~ dāstan being useful; being profitable; ~ didan gain; ~ resāndan benefit; profit
fareqottahsil graduate; alumnus; ~ šodan graduate	farsang leagues; 6.24 km		fazā space; room; air; area; place; region; ~ ye bāz campus; ~ ye kešti shuttle; spacecraft; spaceship; ~ ye sabz green area; park
farhang culture; ~ e āmme folklore; ~ e dozabāne bilingual dictionary; ~ e taxassosi special dictionary	farsax leagues; 6.24 km		
farhangestān academy; ~ e olum academy of sciences	farsāyesh erosion; ablation; soil blowing; soil drifting		
farhangi cultural	faršforush carpet dealer		
farhixtan bring up; educate; train	fārsi Persian		
farib deception; lure; deceit; fraud; delusion; cheat; ~ dādan deceive; cheat;	farsudan rub off; fatigue; tire; wear out		
	farsude wear out; ~ šodan		

fazanavard astronaut	teacup; ~e qahve coffee cup	sure; ~e kâr work stress; ~e motor thrust; ~e ravânî stress; ~e ruhi stress	(falâsefe) philosopher
fazânnavardi astronavigation	feqdân lack; loss; absence; privation; forfeiture; be-reavement; want	fešârxun blood pressure; ~ gereftan (gîr) measure blood pressure	filter filter
fazâpeymâ spacecraft	feqh jurisprudence; reli-gious jurisprudence	fesfes dawdling; ~ kardan dawdle	fin sneeze
fazâyel pl of fazilat	fer oven; curls; escape; splendor; frizzle; gloria; wave; ~ zadan frizz; friz-zle; spin; ~ zadan (zan) make perm; ~e şeşmâhe perm	feşefe squib; firecracker; rocket	finâl final
fazâyî spatial	feraq pl of ferqe	fesfesu dawdler	firuze turquoise
fâzelâb sewage	ferâsat acumen; intelli-gence; physiognomy; sagacity; intuition; insight	feşordan push; press; squeeze; crush; shrink; tighten; twitch; ~ (feşâr) press; ~e dast handshake	firuzei cyan; turquoise
fazilat virtue; wisdom; scholarship	ferdâr frizzy	feşorde pressed; com-pressed; ~ kardan com-press; compact	fiyuz fuse
fazle residue; excrement; droppings; ~ye muş mouse droppings	ferekâns frequency; fre-quence; modulation	feşqeli tiny	fîzik physics
fe'l verb; act; action; deed; work; ~ (af'âl) verb; act	fereni porridge	festivâl festival	fohş curse; swearing; cuss; damn; abuse; darn; swear; ~ dâdan cuss; swear; curse; abuse; insult
fe'lan now; presently; for the time being	ferestâdan despatch; dis-patch; send; forward; is-sue; refer; ~ (ferest) send	fetile candlewick	fok seal
fe'li present; actual; current	ferestâde messenger; en-voy; ~ye Xodâ prophet	fetne intrigue; sedition; se-duction; temptation; in-surrection; riot	fokâhi comic
fe'loenfeâl interaction; in-terplay; action and react-ion	ferestande sender; trans-mitter; ~ye râdiyoyi ra-dio station; broadcaster; ~ye televiziyoni TV sta-tion	fetrat interregnum; recess; interval; weakness; nature	fokol bow tie
federal federal	fereste angel	fevriye February	foklor folklore
fedrâsiyon federation	ferferi gig	feysal decide; settle; solve; ~e dâdan decide	folut flute
fehrest list; roster; catalog; inventory; index; table; roll; register; ~ kardan list; catalog; index; cata-logue; ~e manâbe re-sources; ~e matâleb table of contents; ~e râhnamâ directory; index	feriz freeze	feysale decide; solve	fonun pl of fan(n)
fekr thought; idea; opinion; notion; concept; intent; ~ (afkâr) thought; idea; ~ kardan think; reflect; ween; ideate; cerebrare; ~ kardan (kon) think; ~e âli excellent idea; ~e bekr mastermind; excellent idea; ~e bekr-o nâgahâni brainstorm; ~e kas-i xarâb kardan frustrate	ferîzode frozen	fezerti vulnerable; weakling	foqahâ pl of faqih
felaş flash; compact flash; ~e akkâsi flash	ferqe sect	fibr fiber; fibre	foqarâ pl of faqir
felaşk flask; thermos	ferz nimble; agile	fil elephant	foqdân lack
feleş arrow	fesâd corruption; deca-dence; depravity; decay; immorality; decline; spoil; degeneration; ~e tadrîji erosion; corrosion; devo-lution	film film; movie; ~ bar dâştan film; ~e akkâsi film; ~e jenâyî crime movie; thriller; ~e kârton cartoon; ~e mostahjan porn movie; ~e mostanad documentary; ~e polisi crime movie; thriller; ~e rangi color film; ~e seksî porn movie; ~e sinamâ film; movie; ~e sinamâyi movie; ~e siyâhsefid black-and-white film; ~e tarsnâk horror movie; ~e televiziyoni television film; ~e videoyi video	forje respite; break; interval; period; hole; interspace
felestîni Palestinian	feşang cartridge	filmbardâr cinematographer	form form; figure; appeara-ance; dole; farm; sorrow; ~ dâdan form; ~e sabtenâm registration form
felez metal	feşâr pressure; compression; press; push; stress; en-forcement; thrust; press-ing; squeeze; ~ âvardan press; crush; suppress; ~ bâ nok-e angoşt poke; ~ bâ sar push; ~ be jelow push; ~ dâdan press; push; hustle; squeeze; trample; ~ vâred âvardan press; ~e havâ air pres-	filmnâme screenplay	formul formula
felezât pl of felez; ~e qeymati precious metals		filmsâz filmmaker	formulbandi formulate
felezi metallic		filşuf philosopher; ~	forqâni upper
felfel pepper; ~e dolmei bell pepper; ~e siyâh black pepper			forqun wheelbarrow
fels scale			forşan opportunity; chance; time; occasion; opening; facility; handle; odds; break; leisure; ~ dâdan give an opportunity; give a chance; ~ kardan find time and opportunity; ~e monâseb occasion; op-portunity
fenfen sniff			foru down; into; ~ bordan plunge; immerse; stab; dig in; swallow; pick; sink; gulp; stick; ~ heştan drape; flow; free; hang; unbrace; ~ kardan incul-cate; thrust; poach; hold down; detrude; dig; pierce; ~ neşândan quench; quell; suppress; tranquilize; curb; calm; extinguish; ~ neşastan subside; be quenched; abate; founder; be quelled; settle; ~ raftan dive; sink; immerge;
fenjân cup; mug; calix; chal-ice; jack; stein; ~e cây cup of tea; ~e câyxori			

founder; merge; ~ rixtan crumble; collapse; pour down; cave; disintegrate; fall in	market; auction; ~ (foruŝ) sell	gahgāh occasionally	(gand) rot; putrefy
foruāmadan come down	foruxtani for sale	gāhnāme periodical; perio- dical	gandide rotten; addle; sep- tic; fetid
forubordan dip; swallow; plunge	fosił fossil	gāhobigāh occasionally; sporadically; occasionally; sporadically; between times	gandkārī swinishness
forud descend; landing; ~ āmadan come down; alight; descend; ground; land; shore; ~ āmadan (ā) land; ~ e ezterārī emer- gency landing	fosul pl of fash	gāhšomār timeline; time- piece; chronometer	gandom wheat; wheat; ~ e siyāh buckwheat
forudgāh airport; ~ e	fotokopī photocopy; copy; ~ kardan copy	gāhšomārī calendar; calcu- lation of times; calendar; chronometry	gandomī wheat
maqсад destination; ~ e	fotuhāt pl of fath	gahvāre cradle; cradle	gandomzār wheat fields; grain field
nezāmi airbase	fowl foul	gāhvāre cradle	gandzedā antiseptic
forugozār omit; fail; neglect	fowq upper; above	galāviz wrestling; fuchsia; lady's eardrop; ~ šodan grapple; wrestle; tackle	gandzedāyi disinfection; sterilization
forugozāšt negligence	fowqolāde incredibly; su- per; extraordinary; ter- rific; phenomenal; super- natural; singular; ines- timable; ~ dādan al- lowance	gāleri gallery	ganj treasure; treasure; trea- sure trove; hoard; treasury
forukeŝ subsidence; ebb; fall; deflation; collapse; falling; ~ kardan subside; ebb; come down; flow down; alight; descend; lower; abate	fowran instantly; right away; immediately; urgently	gāleŝ overshoe; galosh; golosh	ganje closet; cupboard; ar- moire
forumāye detestable; knave; ignoble	fowri immediate; instant; ur- gent; prompt; quick; in- stantaneous; fast	galle flock; herd; ~	ganjine treasure; treasure; treasury; trove
forupāši collapse; decay	fowt death; ~ kardan die; in- sufflate; pass away	cerāndan graze; ~ ye	gap chat; chat; carboy; gab- ble; ~ zadan chat
foruq blaze; shine; luminosity	fozul busybody; blab; med- dlesome; nosy; nosy	gusfand fold; flock of sheep	gar mangy; mangy; mange; scab
forurafte sunk; depressed	fozulāt excreta; garbage; refuse; residue; reject; garble; waste; ~ e atomi nuclear waste	galledār rancher; rancher turned; rancher; herds- man	gārānti warranty; guarantee; warranty
foruraftegi depression; sink- ing; fovea; notch; concav- ity; fossa; dip	fozuli meddling; pry; inter- ference; ~ kardan meddle; interfere	galledāri stockbreeding; cattle	gārāž garage; garage; ~ e zirzamini underground garage
forurixtan collapse; fall; breakdown	fozuni excess; increase; abundance; affluence; exuberance; enlargement	gālon gallon; galena	garce although; though
forurixtegi collapse; falling	fulād steel	galu throat; throat; pharynx; throatle; gullet; fauces; lane	gard powder; flour; dust
foruŝ sell; sale	fut puff; blow	galudār sore throat; sore throat	gārd guard; guard; life- guard; ~ e ehterām honor guard
foruŝānde seller; vendor; salesman; salesperson; pusher; marketer; ~ ye dowregard peddler; hawker	futbāl soccer	galugāh gorge; pharynx	gardālud dusty
foruŝgāh shop; store; store; shop; supermarket; de- partment store; ~ e	futbālist soccer player	gālvānize galvanized	gardan neck; neck; ~ zadan behead; decapitate; decol- late
bozorg big store; ~ e	futsāl futsal	gām step; step; pitch; stride; pitch; stride; pace; scale; footstep; pace; scale; footstep; ~ zadan walk; pace; pace; ~ e nezāmi march	gardānband necklace; necklace; collar; ~ e morvārid pearl necklace
lavāzem-e behdāšti drug- store; ~ e mavādd-e	gac chalk; plaster; plaster; chalk; stucco; ~ gereftan plaster; ~ kešidan plaster; ~ mālidan plaster	gāmbār footstep; gang; tread	gardāndan turn; operate; in- flect; operation; manage; wheel; wrest; ~ (gardān) turn; manage; operate; moderate
qazāyi-ye tabī'i natural food store; ~ e vasāyel-e	gacbor moldings	gāmbegām stepwise; step by step; step by step; step- by-step	gardānde returned
barqi electric shop	gacborī Stucco; moldings; tore; fillet	gāmbiyā Gambia	gardane pass; col; neck; de- file
foruŝī for sale	gacgiri cast	gāmbiyāyi Gambian	gardānidan wield; avert
forutan humble; meek; modest; blushing; submissive; discreet	gackārī plastering; plaster- work; parget	gāmhā stride	gardankeŝ arrogant; un- yielding; disobedient
foruxtān sell; undercut; vent; undersell; sell up;	gaduk pass	gand stench; stink; stink; stench; infection	gardankeŝi challenge; tur- bulence; turbulence
	gāh time; period; ~ i some- times; ~ i sometimes; off and on; somewhen	gandegi bigness	
	gāhbegāh occasional; sometimes	gandidan putrefy; fester; ~	

gardankoloft thug; bully; bully; thug; ruffian; stodgy; stiff-necked
gardankolofti bullying; stoutness
garde pollen
gardeş circulation; flow; turn; trip; tour; circulation; flow; turn; excursion; twirl; circuit; sightsee; trip; hike; race; roll; stroll; ~ **kardan** gander; walk; circulate; itinerate; promenade; revolve; trip; ~ **raftan** promenade; ~ **e dastejam**'i picnic; ~ **e elmi** excursion; ~ **e piyade** walk; ~ **e saväre** cavalcade; ride; ~ **e tafihi** trip; getaway; ~ **e xun** blood circulation; ~ **e yekruze** day trip
gardeşgāh promenade; walkway; promenade; esplanade; park; purlieu; walk; ~ **e sāheli** beach promenade
gardeşgar tourist; tourists
gardeşgari tourism; tourist
gardeşgarpazir tourist attraction
gardeşi circulating; ambulatory; rotatory
gardgir duster; duster; whisk; wisp
gardgiri dusting; dust; whisk; dust-up; ~ **kardan** dust
gardi junkie; pulverulent
gardi guard
gardidan swirl; revolve; roam
gardide sent
gardoqobār dust
gardoxāk dust
gardpās spray; sprayer; spray gun
garden heaven; sphere
gardune carrousel; pass
gari mange
gari cart; cart; tumbril; gharry; ~ **ye bārkeš** trolley; trolley
garibān collar
garibāngir befall
gāridasti cart
garm friendly; warm; hot;

warm; hot; thermal; muggy; ardent; peppery; ~ **budan** feel hot; ~ **kardan** warm up; ~ **kardan (kon)** heat; warm up; ~ **šodan** thaw; warm; ~ **šodan (šav, šow)** become warm
garmā heat; thermal; heat; therm; ~ **ye badan** body heat
garmābe bathroom; bathhouse; bath; bathroom; bathroom
garmāgarm heat
garmak cantaloupe
garmāsān calorimeter; thermometer; thermometre
garmāyeš heating
garmāyeši heating
garmāyi thermal; calorific; thermic
garmāzade overheated
garmāzadegi heatstroke; heat exhaustion; heatstroke; sunstroke
garmbāzār high season
garmi warmth; heat; warmth; heat; ardor; fervor; glow; zing
garmkon gym suit
garmkonande heating; warmer; calorific
garmonarm cozy
garmsir tropic; tropical; tropical; tropic
garmsiri tropical; tropic; tropologic
garmsode heated
gārson waiter; waiter
gas tart; acerb; astringent; acrid; acerb
gašniz coriander
gašt patrol; tour; walk; tour; patrol; excursion; ~ **zadan** patrol; walk
gaştan search; roam; trundle; go; goggle; grow; roll; turn; ~ **(gard)** search; turn
gašti patrol; patrol; patrolman; runner
gaštogozār excursion; sightseeing; surf
gaştzani patrol
gāv cow; bull; cow; griffon; gryphon; ~ **e māde** cow; ~ **e nar** bull; ~ **e širdeh**

milk cow
gāvāhan plow; plows; plow; ploughshare
gavazn deer; stag; fawn
gāvbāz bullfighter; bullfighter
gāvbāzi bullfighting; cow game; bullfight
gāvcerān cowboy; cowherd; cowhand
gāvcerāni cowboy
gāvdāni cowshed
gāvdāri cattle breeding; cattle
gāvmiš bison; buffalo; buffalo; bufflehead
gāvsandoq safe; ~ **e divāri** wall safe
gāvsanduq safes; safe; strongbox
gāvzabān borage
gāyidan make; screw; ~ **(gā(y))** fuck
gaz tamarisk
gāz gas; bite; gas pedal; gas; bite; fume; effervescence; effervescency; ~ **dādan** accelerate; ~ **gereftan** bite; gnaw; snap; nip; ~ **zadan** bite; nibble; ~ **e aškāvar** tear gas; ~ **e golxānei** greenhouse gas; ~ **e nāgahāni-ye sag** snap; ~ **e tabi**'i natural gas
gazāf exorbitant; high; bombastic; vainglory; costly; extortionate; steep
gazāfe exaggerations
gazāfegu braggadocio; braggart
gazāfeguyi overstatement; exaggeration; tympany; ~ **kardan** overstate; exaggerate; hyperbolize; rodомontade
gazāfguyi bounce; extravagance; verbosity; hyperbole; grandiloquence; magniloquence; ~ **kardan** bounce
gāzanbor pliers; pincers; pincer; caliper
gāzanbori pincer; mordacious
gazand harm; detriment
gazande biting; nipping; piquant; damage

gazandegi bite
gazane nettle; nettle
gāzdār fizzy; carbonated; carbonated; effervescent; gassy
gazeš bite
gāzgerettegi bite
gāzi gaseous
gazidan sting; bite
gazidegi sting
gazinande selector; selecting; selective
gāzkarbonik carbon dioxide; carbon dioxide
gāzoil diesel
gāzor launderer; laundryman; tubber
gāzoil gasoline
gāzresāni gas delivery
gāzsuz gas log
gāzzodāyi degassing
gedā beggar; beggar; pauper; mendicant
gedāxāne poorhouse; almshouse
gedāyi begging; beggary; cadge; ~ **kardan** beg; mump
gefertegi cram
gel clay; mud; mud; clay; ~ **e ros** clay
gelālud muddy; shod; turbid
gelāye woes
gele discontent; complaint; herd; grumble; gripe; discontent; groan; quarrel; ~ **kardan** grumble; gripe; blame; carp; complain
gelemānd complained; querulous
gelemāndi complained
gelgir fender; ~ **e docarxe** fender
geli muddy; earthen; muddy; clayey
gelim kilim
gelolāy mud
gelošol mud
gerāf graph
gerāfik graphic; graph; graphics
gerāfit graphite; plumbago
gerām gram
gerām record player; gramophone; phonograph; phonographic
gerāmāfon gramophone;

gramophone records
gerāmer grammar
gerāmi dear; dear; ~ **dāstan** cherish; treasure; entertain; value
gerāmidāšt tribute; homage; honor
gerān expensive; valuable; expensive; costly; dear; prohibitive; heavy; sumptuous; ~ **foruxtan** oversell; sell dear; ~ **kardan** make sth. more expensive; ~ **šodan** become more expensive; ~ **xaridan** buy expensive
gerānbāhā expensive; precious; valuable; precious; valuable; rich
gerānbār burdensome; ~ **kardan** freight; impose; load; overweigh
gerāneš gravity
gerānforuš someone who sells expensive
gerānforuši profiteering
gerāni rising prices; expensive
gerānigāh center of gravity
gerānit granite
gerānmāye cherished
gerānqadr great
gerānqeymat expensive; precious; valuable; expensive
geravidan gravitate
geravide oriented
gerāyeš Orientation; trend; tendency; orientation; trend; tendency; propensity; attitude; inspiration; ~ **dāstan** tend; ~ **e omumi** general trend
gerāyeši trend
gerāyidan tend; join
gerd round; orbicular; globular; ~ **āmadan** agglomerate; assemble; constringe; convene; flock; ring; congregate; rally; ~ **āvardan** amass; assemble; collect; compile; troop; gather; ~ **kardan** round; round off; agglomerate; conglobate; gather; roll; ~ **šodan** conglomerate; ~ **e ham āmadan** coming to-

gether; ~ **e ham āvardan** congregate
gerd (round; around
gerdāb strudel; whirlpool; vortex; tourbillon
gerdālud dusty
gerdāmadan gather; agglomerate; assemble
gerdāmade gathered
gerdāvar gathering
gerdāvarande collector; compiler; gatherer; collectors; collector; compiler
gerdāvardan rallying; amass; assemble
gerdāvarde gathered
gerdāvārī collection; gathering; amassment; compilation; cumulation; gathering; collection; amassment; ~ **kardan** collect; assemble; gather
gerdāvarišode gathered
gerdbād whirlwind; hurricane; tornado; tornado; whirlwind; cyclone; ~ **e hārre** typhoon; ~ **e šadid** tornado
gerdeham together; assembled; ~ **āmadan** (ā) gather; come together
gerdehamāyi meeting; congress; conference; gathering
gerdi roundness
gerdu walnut; walnut
gereftan catch; take; grab; prehension; capture; obtain; assume; cease; snatch; receive; hold; ~ **(gir)** take; catch; grab; capture; obtain; receive
gereftani surmountable
gereftār involved; busy; involved; afoul; captive; ~ **kardan** implicate; incriminate; confuse; draw; embrace; enlance; involve; hook; bind; ~ **šodan** involve; queer
gereftāri involvement; plight; plight; involvement; entanglement; ado; captivity; drawing; snarl; scrape
gereftārsode caught

gerefte cloudy; hoarse; clogged; was; solemn; gruff; eerie; hoarse; dull; muggy
gereftegi eclipse; obstruction; congestion
geregošāyi relief
gereh node; knot; tie; knot; node; tie; snag; loop; snarl; ganglion; ~ **xordan** knot; snarl; ~ **zadan** tie; knit; knot; ruffle; cadge; loop; twitch
gerehxorde kinky
gerei nodal
gerim makeup; makeup; ~ **kardan** make up
gerip gripe
geris grease
geristan cry; weep
geriste cried
gerovi assurance; deposit
gerow gage; pawn; mortgage; deposit; pledge; pawn; gage; stake; mortgage; hostage; ~ **dādan** gage; mortgage; ~ **gozāshan** pledge; gage; gauge; pawn; mortgage; engage
gerowgān hostage; hostage; pawn
gerowgāngir hostage taker; hostage
gerowgāngiri hostage taking; hostage
gerowgir pawnbroker; mortgagee; pawnnee
gerowgozār stakeholder; mortgager; mortgagor
geryān crying; tearful; weepy
geryāndan ceremonies
gerye cry; cry; sob; tear; bawl; ~ **gereftan** burst into tear; ~ **gereftan** (gir) burst into tears; ~ **kardan** cry; weep; mourn; bemoan; sob; give; ~ **kardan** (kon) cry; ~ **ye šadi** tears of joy
geryeāvar tearjerker
geryedār sad
geryekonān crying
gešniz coriander; coriander
geyt gate
gij confused; irritated; as-

tounding; dizzy; staggering; staggerer; ~ **kardan** knock down; confuse; confound; distract; befuddle; bewilder; stun; irritate
gijgāh temple; temple
gijgāhi temporal
giji confusion; bewilderment; stupor; distraction; stun; stupefaction
gijkonande confusing; hectic; problematic; puzzler; stunner
gilaki Gilaki
gilān Gilan
gilāni Gilani
gilās cherry; cherry; glass; shot
gine Guinea
gir snag; trap; hitch; entanglement; bug; fix; scrape; ~ **andāxtan** enmesh; entangle; circumvent; confuse; embrace; involve; ~ **āvardan** grasp; hook; get; achieve; ~ **kardan** falter; foul; stammer; stick; stymie; get stuck; get bogged down; ~ **oftādan** pin; stick; strand; tangle
girā impressive; adsorbent; impressive; adsorbent
girāndan ignite
girande receiver; receiver; receptor; recipient; catchy; fetching; mesmeric; prehensile; striking
girāyi charisma; charisma; charisma
girkoks gears; transmission; transmission
gire clamp; pin; pincer; clasp; clamp; pin; pincer; cleat; pawl; bend; ~ **yā pans** clip; ~ **ye fanari** snap; ~ **ye kāqaz** staple; clip; pin; ~ **ye sar** hair-clip; pin; clasp
girim presuming
giris grease
giriskāri greasing
gironār tumult; uproar; quarrel; throes; throe
gironāde caught
gis hair; wigs
giše booth; counter; box

office; box office; ~ ye sinemā box office	kardan communicate; discuss; argue; negotiate; speak; parley; ~ ye telefoni telephone call	golgun rosy; ruddy; roseate goli rose-colored golkāri floriculture golmože sty; style golobul globule; corpuscle; glob	heterodox; ~ kardan mis- lead; misguide; seduce; misdirect; misinform; jape
gisovān tresses gisu hair; tress; hair; chignon; ~ rā zadan crop	goftošenuđ dialogue; con- versation; dialogue	golobute branch golokoz glucose; glucose golpar angelica golšan golshan golule bullet; ball; bullet;	gomrāhi seduction; misleading; misdirection; aberration; loss; amuse- ment; slip; obliquity gomrāhkonande illusory; deceptive; seductive; se- ducer
gitiāšenāsi geographical giti world; universe; world give cotton summer giyāh plant; plant; veg- etable; herb; herbage; ~ e dāruyi medicinal plant; ~ e xānegi houseplant; ~ e xoškkegarde hay	gol flower; goal; flower; ~ cidan pick flower; ~ dādan flower; bloom; ~ kardan effloresce; flour- ish; flower; bloom; ~ zadan score a goal; ~ e āftābgardān sunflower; ~ e atlasi petunia; ~ e mixak clove; pink; ~ e roz rose; ~ e tasāvi equalizer; ~ e yās lilac; ~ e yāsaman jasmine	golulebārān shelling golxāne greenhouse; green- house; hothouse; glasshouse golxānei greenhouse golzan scorer golzani Scoring goals gom missing; missing; ~ kardan lose; misplace; miss; mislay; bewilder; tine; ~ šodan get lost; ~ šodan (šav, šow) get lost	gomrāhsāzi misinforma- tion; seduction gomrok customs; customs gomroki customs; customs; ~ pardāxtan pay duty on; declare gomšodan getting lost; scat gomšode lost; missing; lost; lorn gomšodegi lost
giyāhān vegetation; plants giyāhdarmāni herbal ther- apy giyāhi vegetarian; herbal; vegetative; herbaceous giyāhšenās botanist; herbalist giyāhšenāsi botany; botani- cal; botany; phytoLOGY giyāhxār vegetarian; vege- tarian; vegetarianism; phytophagous giyāhxāri vegetarianism giyotin guillotine; tumbrel; tumbrel giyume guillemot goātr goiter godāxtan smelt; fuse; liquify; liquation; melt; dissolve; thaw godāz deliquescence; melt; flux goftan tell; say; utter; utter- ance; iteration; adduce; declare; relate; tongue; ~ (gu(y)) say; tell; ~ (gu) say; tell goftār speech; word; speech; word; article; ~ dar raveš- o oslub methodology goftārdarmāni speech ther- apy goftāri spoken goftāvard sourced gofte statement; saying; statement; saying; dictum; allegedly goftogu dialogue; conver- sation; talk; discussion; interview; conversation; dialogue; dialog; talk; dis- cussion; conference; ~	golāb rosewater; rosewater golābetun braid; galloon; purl golābgiri damask rose es- sential oil extraction golābi pear; pears; pear golābpāš sprinkler golārāyi flower decoration golbarg petal; petal golbon shrub golcin elite; varia; ~ kardan cull; tail; excerpt; pluck golcini eclecticism goldān vase; flowerpot; flower pot; pot; vase goldāni vase; flowerpot goldār floral; flowering; flo- ral; blooming goldaste minaret; finial; nosegay golduzi embroidery; em- broidery; needlework; broidery golesang lichen golesar clasp golesine brooch golesorx rose; red flower; rose golestān rosary; goleston; rosary; rosery golf golf golforuši florist; florist golgāvzabān borage golgir fender; mudguard; splash guard	golxānei greenhouse golzan scorer golzani Scoring goals gom missing; missing; ~ kardan lose; misplace; miss; mislay; bewilder; tine; ~ šodan get lost; ~ šodan (šav, šow) get lost gomān guess; doubt; thought; belief; opinion; thought; doubt; guess; opinion; conjecture; as- sumption; impression; ~ kardan reckon; suppose; suspect; think gomāne bore gomānezani speculation; speculation gomārande appointed gomārdan appointment; place gomārde appointed gomāreš assignment; place- ment gomāštan appoint; assign; designate; charge; com- mission; instate gomāšte agent; procurator; appointee; orderly gomāštegi agency gomgašte lost gomkarde gmkrdrh gomnām anonymous; name- less; unknown; unknown; obscure; scrubby; inglori- ous; ~ kardan obscure gomnāmi anonymity; ob- scurity; oblivion gomrāh astray; perverse;	gomrāhsāzi misinforma- tion; seduction gomrok customs; customs gomroki customs; customs; ~ pardāxtan pay duty on; declare gomšodan getting lost; scat gomšode lost; missing; lost; lorn gomšodegi lost gonāh sin; guilt; fault; sin; guilt; crime; fault; offense; blame; ~ kardan sin gonāhkār guilty; sinful; guilty; sinful; wicked; sin- ner; felon gonāhkārāne guiltily gonāhkāri guilty gonbad dome; cupola; dome; cupola; vault gonbadi domical; embowed gonde big; massive; huge; whopper; unwieldy; huge gong dumb; mute; dumb; mute; speechless gongi incommensurability gonjāndan fit; inclusion; jam; ~ (gonjān) include; accommodate gonjāndešode included gonjānidan lug gonjānide incorporated gonjāyeš capacity; inclusion gonješk sparrow; sparrow gonjide fit gonyāyeš capacity; inclu- sion; content; caliber; burden; module gorāz boar; hog; pig; pork; ~ e daryāyi porpoise; dol- phin; hogfish gorāzeš reports gorbe cat; cat; pussy; puss; ~ ye irāni Persian cat; ~ ye māde female cat; ~ ye nar tomcat

gorbesānān felidae
gord hero
gordān battalion
gordi heroic
gorg wolf; wolf
gorgerefte flushed
gorgereftegi flushing
gorgomiš twilight
gorixtan escape; flee; slip;
 run away; abscond;
 desert; ~ (**goriz**) escape;
 flee; run away; desert; ~
az fly
gorixte fleeing
goriz escape; desertion; get-
 away; getaway; escape;
 evasion; flight; digression;
 subterfuge; ~ **zadan**
 dodge; apostrophize; di-
 gress; leapfrog
gorizān elusive; evasive; run
 away; hotfoot
gorizande elusive
goriznāpazir inevitable; in-
 ludible; inescapable
gorjestān Georgia
gorjestāni Georgian
gorji Georgian; Georgian
gorosne hungry; hungry;
 esurient; sharp-set; vetch;
 ~ **budan** being hungry
gorosnegi hunger; hunger;
 starvation; esurience; ~
dādan starvation; ~
kešidan hunger; ~ **xordan**
 hunger
goruh group; team; troop;
 clique; gang; group; com-
 pany; team; platoon; folk;
 squad; swarm; host; pack;
 ring; ~-**e kor** chorus; ~-**e**
moxālef opposition; ~-**e**
parlemāni fraction; ~-**e**
xun blood group; blood
 type; ~-**e zanburān**
 swarm; ~-**goruh** in
 groups; ~-**goruh** in droves
goruhak groups
goruhān company; com-
 pany
goruhbān sergeant;
 sergeant; serjeant; sarge
goruhbandi grouping; regi-
 mentation
goruhi group; gregarious;
 republican
gorz wand; mace; club

gošād loose; wide; loose;
 wide; broad; ~ **kardan**
 ream; widen; dilate; ~
šodān stretch; ~-**gošād**
rāh raftan stride; straddle
gošādan evolve; open; solve
gošāde largess; patent;
 patulous; patulous
gošādegi aperture
gošāderu approachable;
 nice; kind
gošādi vasodilatation
gosāl fault
gosalide faulted
gosast break
gosastān rupture; cut; tear;
 disconnect
gosastani breakable
gosaste discrete
gosasteği dissociation; rup-
 ture; disconnection
gošāyande opener
gošāyeš opening; opening;
 inauguration; evolvement
gošāyešgar ample means
gosi astringency
gosil dispatch
gosilšode emission
gosixtan rupture; snap; cut;
 fracture; intermit; interr-
 upt
gosixte disjointed; incon-
 secutive; inconsequent
gosixtegi rupture; discon-
 nection
gošne hungry; ~ **budan** be-
 ing hungry
gošnegi hunger
gostarāndan spread
gostarande spreading
gostarānde spread
gostardan spread; lay on;
 propagate; streak; strive
gostarde widespread; wide-
 spreading; widespread;
 palmate; perfect; ~
kardan explode
gostardegi span
gostare area
gostareš spread; spread; ex-
 tension; deployment; de-
 ploy; propagation; ex-
 pansion; ~ **yāftan** spread;
 outspread; circumfuse;
 deploy; ~ **yāftan (yāb)**
 spread
gostarešdehande expan-

sion
gostarešyāfte developed
gostāx impudent; perky; in-
 solvent; stick up; bold-
 face; rude; bold; flip
gostāxāne insolently
gostāxi cheekiness; impu-
 dence; insolence
gošudan open; unfurl; un-
 lock; untie; unlace; un-
 bolt; ~ (**gošā(y)**) open; un-
 lock
gošude open; unbuttoned;
 patulous
govāh witness; evidence;
 proof; voucher; testifier;
 warranter
govāhi certification; wit-
 ness; evidence; certifica-
 tion; witness; evidence; ~
dādan attest; testify; ~
kardan certify; warrant; ~
sāder kardan certificate;
 ~-**ye pezeški** medical cer-
 tificate
govāhināme certificate; tes-
 timonial; credential; affi-
 davit; diploma; certifica-
 tion; testimony; certificate;
 testimonial; credential; ~-
ye māyekubi vaccination
 records; ~-**ye rānandegi**
 driving license
govārā tasty; soft; digestive
govārāyi salubrity
govāreš digestion
govāreši digestive
gowd arena; ring; deep;
 cupped; arena; deep;
 dishd; ring; ~ **kandan**
 dig; grub; ~ **kardan** scoop;
 ~ **oftādan** sink
gowdāl hole; pit; pit; hole;
 cavity; ~ **kandan** ditch; ~-
e āb puddle
gowdi depth; bezel; valley;
 hollow
gowdšodegi depression
gowhar gem; jewel;
 essence; nature
gowharneshān studded with
 precious stones
gowje plum; greengage;
 plum; sloe
gowjefarangi tomato;
 tomato
gowjesabz green plums

gozar transit; pass; passage;
 pass; passage; transit
gozār transition; transition;
 predicate
gozarā transient; temporari-
 ly; temporary; transient
gozarāndan pass; survive;
 avert; while; fare; out-
 wear; ~ (**gozarān**) spend;
 pass
gozarande passing; passer
gozarānde spent
gozārande setter
gozārdan lay; set; imprint;
 leave; repose; import; in-
 state; ~ (**gozār**) lay; set;
 put
gozārde put; ended
gozāre proposition
gozārānde report; reportage;
 report; account; story; ~
dādan report; relate; ~
kardan report; ~ **nevisi**
 reporting; ~-**e varzeši**
 championship report; ~-**e**
vaz'-e havā weather fore-
 cast
gozārešgar reporter; re-
 porter
gozārešgari reporting
gozāreši report; reportorial
gozārešnevisi reporting; re-
 port writer
gozāreššode reported
gozargāh pass; passage;
 bus; pathway; passage;
 causeway; pass; passage-
 way; ~-**e marzi** border
 crossing
gozari pass
gozarnāme passport; pass-
 port; pass
gozašt forgiveness;
 amnesty; pardon; forgive-
 ness; pardon; amnesty; ~-
e az additionally; in addi-
 tion to
gozaštan cross; pass; by-
 pass; elapse; blow over;
 go over; go
gozāštan put; leave; place;
 let; have; attach; lodge;
 cut; deposit
gozaštan pass; cross; go
 over; forgive
gozāštan put; leave; let;
 place

gozašte past; ago; previous; past; bygone; old; ago	guril gorilla	guštarxkon meat grinder	hadaf target; aim; goal; purpose; objective; object; ~
gozašte past; ago	gurkan gravedigger; badger; sexton; pitman	guštdār fleshy; meaty	(ahdāf) aim; target; goal; purpose; objective; ~
gozašte aside; ~ az in besides; furthermore; also; ~ ye nazdik recent past	guš ear; ear; ~ boridan fleece; cheat; ~ dādan listen; hark; auscultate; hear; hearken; harken; ~	guštforuš butchery; meat-man	dāstan mean; ~ qarār dādan target
gozaštegān ancients	dādan (deh) listen; ~	gušti fleshy; meaty	hadafārd targeted
gozaštenegar retrospective	kardan hear; attend; ~	gušt kub masher; masher	hadafgerā goal oriented; target
gozaštenegari retrospective	kardan (kon) hear; listen; ~ e miyāni middle ear	gušt kubide pounded meat	hadafgerāyi goal orientation
gozidan bite; choose; select; selecting; sting; ~ (gozin) choose; select	gusāle calf; calf; veal	gušt xār carnivorous; zoophagous	hadafgiri level; target; level; ~ kardan target
gozide selected; selective; selection; selective; ~ ye āsār selected works	gusālemāhi seal	gušt xārī sarcophagy	hadafgozārī targeting
gozin switching; selection	gušdard earache	gušvāre earring; earring; eardrop	hadafmand targeted
gozine choice; options; switch; selector switch; option; selection switch	guše corner; angle; corner; nook; angle; quoin; recess; jest; ~ ye ozlat hermitage; retreat	guš xarāš earsplitting; loud; strident	hadafmandāne targeted
gozineš selection; election; selection; election	gušedār angular; pointy; square; cant; mordant; piquant	guš zad remind	hadafmandi targeted
gozineši selective; elective	gušegir afraid of people; dissocial	guy ball; globe; orb; ball; sphere	hadaqe socket; orbit; pupil
gozir perforce	gušegiri depressing	guyā rational; illustrative; rational; illustrative; communicative; perhaps; me-thinks	hadār waste
gu perhaps; methinks	gušekenār groups across	guyande speaker; narrator; announcer; speaker; teller; announcer; ~ ye axbār newscaster; ~ ye rādiyo radio announcer; ~ ye televiziyon TV Announcer	hadarratte wasted
gugerd sulfur; sulfur; brimstone; sulphur	guševokenār corners		hadāyā gifts; pl of hedye
gugerdār sulfur; sulphur	guševokenāye irony		hadd limit; extent; bound; measure; margin; confine; tract; deal
gul cheat; humbug; cheat; deception; illusion; bilk; gull; cajolement; ~ xordan being cheated; ~ zadan dodge; outwit; deceive; defraud; dupe; jockey; cheat; swindle	gusfand sheep; sheep; mut-ton	guyandegi narration	hādd acute; sharp; hot
gulzanande tom; deceptive	gusfanddāri sheep business	guyāyi speech	haddeaksar maximum; peak; utmost; uttermost; extreme; up to; ~ e sor'at maximum speed; ~ e sor'at-e mojāz speed €:€limit
gunāgun various; diverse; various; diverse; multiple; sundry; sundries; hetero-; varied; miscellaneous; variant	guši smartphone; phone; aural; smartphone; aural; auricular; ~ ye telefon phone	guyeš dialect; dialect	haddeaqal(l) minimum; least; at least
gunāguni diversity; variety; manifold	gušmāhi scallop; shell	guyeši dialectical; dialectic	haddeaqall at least; minimum; minim; minimal
gune species; kind; sort; type; species; kind; type; cheek; form; breed; sort	gušmālī rebuke; punish-ment; scourge	guyešvar speaker	haddefāsel between; con-tour; partition; median
gunegun diverse	gušpākkon ear cleaner; cot-ton swab	guz fart; fart	haddenāsāb record
guneguni diversity	guspand sheep	guž hump; hunch	haddenēsāb quorum
guneseñāsi typology	gušt meat; meat; flesh; bully; brawn; viand; ~ bā ostexān chop; ~ e barre lamb; ~ e beryān roast; ~ e beryānšode-ye gāv roast beef; ~ e carxkarde mince; minced meat; ~ e dametup cannon fodder; ~ e dande rib; French chop; sparerib; ~ e gāv beef; ~ e gusāle veal; ~ e gusfand mutton; ~ e morq chicken; poultry; ~ e xuk pork	guzidan fart	haddevasat mediocrity; mean; cross; norm
guni sack; sack; sacking; gunny		gužpošt humpbacked; humpback; gibbous	hādese accident; incident; event; ~ (havādes) acci-dent; incident; event; ~ ye mo'tareze episode; ~ ye mohem important events; ~ ye nāgovār misadventure; miscarriage; mis-chance; ~ ye rānandegi car accident; ~ ye zemni episode
guniyā bevel; rule; oblique		habaše Ethiopia	hadis hadith
gur grave; tomb; tomb; sepulcher; sepulchre; ~ kardan bury		habbašī Ethiopian; Ethiopic	hads guess; conjecture; sur-mise; aim; supposal; ~ zadan guess; guesstimate; infer; surmise; conjecture; rede; imagine
gurestān cemetery; ceme-tery; necropolis; charnel		habbāt small ball	hadsi rough
gurexar zebra; zebra		habbe berry; grain; bean; piece; sugar cube piece	
		habs imprisonment; prison; detention; jail; custody; lockout; ~ kardan tie up; arrest; incarcerate; em-bay; grate; jail; take into custody; prison; ~ e abad life imprisonment; ~ e enferādi solitary confine-ment; ~ e xānegi house arrest	
		habsi imprisonment	
		had(d) limit; extent	
		hād(d) acute	
		hād(d) limit; bound; extent	

hadsiyāt estimates	ernance; rule	hāli while; explained; ~	hamāmizi fusion
hāel barrier; buffer; delimiter; buttress; louver; guard; stay	hāki stating; indicative; emblematic; redolent; symptomatic; symbolic;	šodan catch on	hamān same; identical; very; thingummy; self-same; idem; identic
hāfbak midfield; halfback	hockey; ~ budan hold out;	hall solution; resolution; dissolution	hamānā indeed; certainly
hāfez keeper; preserver; patron; retentive	bode; bespeak; betoken; signify; smell; ~ budan (hast, bās) az evidence	hallāji batting	hamānand like; similar;
hāfeze memory; retention	hakim sage; medicine man; ~ (hokamā) wise; sage; medicine man	hallāl solvent	hamānand alike; equal; homological; ~ budan resemble; ~ kardan resemble
haffāri excavation; dig; diggings; ~ kardan excavate; unearth	hakimāne wise	hallkonande solver; dissolvent	hamānandi likeness; similarity; resemblance
hافر drilling; dig; ~ kardan delve; gull; excavate; cave; grave	hakk erasure; expunction	hallnašode unsolved	hamānandsāzi replication
haft seven; hebdomad; sept	hakkāk graver	hallofasl settlement; ~ kardan decide	hamandāze equal; isometric; symmetrical; equal size
haftād seventy; septuagenarian	hakkāki engraving; carving; gravure	hallōdani solvable; soluble; dissolvable; solvency	hamandiš seminar
haftādom seventieth	hakkšode imprinted; carved	hallōde solved	hamandiši seminar
haftādomin seventieth	hāl living room; mood; situation; ~ (ahvāl) now; health; situation; mood	hālohavā mood	hamāngune as
haftāym half time	hal solve; dissolve; untangle; unravel; work out; decide; ~ kardan (kon) solve; dissolve; ~ šodan dissolve	hālohoze mood	hamānjā right there
hafte week; hebdomad; ~ ye qabl last week	hal(l) solution; resolution; dissolution	hāložen halogen	hamānšab same night; same evening
haftegi weekly; weekly; hebdomadal	hālā now; in a moment; at present	halq throat; pharynx; wind-pipe	hamāntowr as
haftenāme weekly	halab jerry can; petrol can	halqavi annular; convoluted; sigmoid	hamārāstegi symmetry
haftirkeš gunfighter	halabī tin; tinfoil; can	halqāviz hanging	hamarż equivalent
haftom seventh; seven	halabisāz tin maker	halqe ring; loop; reel; chain; hoop; curl; ~ kardan curl; fake; ~ zadan encircle; encompass; ring; wind; role; ~ ye ezdevāj wedding ring; ~ ye film movie role; ~ ye gol garland; ~ ye zanjir link; chain link	hamarzeš equivalently
haftsad seven hundred	halāk perish	hālu naïve	hamāse saga; epic; epopee
hafttir revolver; pistol	halākat death	ham both; too; even; spectre; likewise; ~ in(-o) ham ān both this and that; ~ zadan stir	hamāsesarā epic poet
haj(l) pilgrimage to Mecca	hālāke now that	ham'aqide agreed; ~ budan be of the same opinion	hamāsī epic; heroic; bardic
hājat need; wish; want	hālāl lawful; legit; kosher	hamafzā synergic	hamāvā homophones; symphonious; symphony orchestra
hāji haji; hadj; hadji; Mecca pilgrim	hālāli arches	hamafzāi synergisticq	hamāvārd rival; opponent
hajim large; massive; voluminous	hālāt case; state; condition; situation; mood; disposition; case; condition; situation; mood; posture; stance; speed; position; type	hamafzāi bsynergisticq	hamāvārde supplementary
hajj hajji; hadj	hālāt scenarios; pl of hālāt	hamāhang coordinated; harmoniously; coordinated; consonant; harmonic; symphony orchestra; ~ kardan coordinate	hamāvardi rivalry
hajjār sculptress; lithographer; sculptor	hālāt mode; state; status; situation; mood; case; ~ e fowqolāde state of emergency; ~ e tādāfo defensive; ~ e tahavvo nausea	hamāhang coordinated; harmoniously; coordinated; consonant; harmonic; symphony orchestra; ~ kardan coordinate	hamāvāyi consonance; unison
hajjāri carvings; lithograph	hālātdehande conditioner	hamāhangī coordination; harmony; coordination; harmony; cadence	hamāyeš conferences; congress; convention; conference; meeting
hajjārišode carved	hālattahavvo nausea	hamāhangkonde coordinator; coordinator	hamāyeši conference
hajm volume; mass; bulk; content; voluminosity	halazun snail; clams; mollusc; ~ e bisadaf slug; ~ e guš cochlea	hamāhangsāzi synchronization; harmonization	hambastar bed; bedfellow
hajmi volumetric; solid	halazuni spiral	hamāhangšode coordinated	hambastari bed
hājovāj puzzled	hālgi killjoy	hamaknun right now; now	hambaste correlated; associate
hajv lampoon; libel	hālgi killjoy	hamalāt attacks; ~ e peydarpey kardan harass	hambastegi correlation; solidarity; cohesion; adhesion; sodality; correlation; solidarity; cohesion
hajvāmiz satirical; libelous; caustic	hālgi retrieving past medical records	hamāmiztegi fusion	hambaxšgar contributor
hak carve; abrade; lithograph			hambaxši chip in; contribute
hakamiyat arbitration; umpire			hambāzi playmate; playfellow
hakem governor; magistrate; dynast; regnant; ~ e šar' Islamic judge			hamberger hamburger; hamburger
hakemāne sovereignly			hamcenān so; likewise; like
hakemiyat sovereignty; gov-			hamcenin also; as well as;

too	transport; conveyor	stantial; biotype; connatural; like	onymous; equivalent
hamčešmi competition; rivalry; ~ kardan vie; compete	hāmele pregnant; enceinte; ~ budan expect; ~ kardan make pregnant; ~ šodan get pregnant	hamjensbāz gay; lesbian; homosexual	hammahal neighbor
hamcon like	hāmelegi pregnancy; gestation; conception; expectancy; expectancy	hamjensbāzi homosexuality	hammahalli neighbor
hamconān so; likewise; like	hameporsi referendum; plebiscite	hamjensgerā gay	hammāl porter; coolie; carrier
hamconin also; as well as; too	hameruze every day; daily; everyday	hamjur symmetry	hammāli portage
hamdam companion; mate; billy; ~ šodan associate	hamesāle every year; perennial; annually; yearly	hamjuš agglomerated	hammām bathroom; bathhouse; washroom; ~ kardan bath; shower; ~- e āftāb suntan; ~- e boxār sauna
hamdami sympathy; camaraderie	hamesuye omni-directional	hamjuši fusion	hammarz coborder; coterminous; coterminous
hamdard sympathetic; large-hearted; sympathizer	hamfekr like-minded	hamkaf ground level; tamount; floor-length; ground floor	hammarzi borders
hamdardi sympathy; pity; condolence; ~ kardan sympathize; feel with so.	hamfekri consultation; sympathy	hamkār colleague; teammate; coadjutor; bloke; cohort; competitor; fellow; peer	hammihan homeland; countryman; compatriot; countrywoman; landsman
hamdast accessory; complicity; accomplice	hamgām synchronic; synchronously; synchronous	hamkāri cooperation; collaboration; assist; ~ kardan cooperate; chip in; contribute; collaborate	hamnafas soul mate
hamdāstāni association; sympathy	hamgāmi synchronization	hamkārikonande collaborationist; synergistic; synergistic; cooperator	hamnām homonymous
hamdasti collaboration; cooperation; assistance; ~ kardan collaborate; cooperate; help	hamgāmsāzi sync	hamkelās classmate	hamnāmi homonymous
hamdel sympathetic	hamgar convergence	hamkelāsi classmates; classmate	hamnavā resonant; concerted; concordant; symphony
hamdeli empathy	hamgen homogeneity; equal	hamkiš fellow	hamnavāyi conformity; conformance; homophony
hamdigar each other; each other	hamgeni homogeneity	haml shipping; shipment; carting; transport; ~ kardan carry; transport; bear; haul; portage; convey; freight; ~- e aslahe gun ownership	hamnavāz collaborator
hamdowre contemporary	hamgensāzi homogenization	hamle attack; assault; offensive; offense; onslaught; rush; spell; charge; fit; strike; ~ be moqaddasāt assault; ~ kardan attack; assail; impinge; lay on; aggress; set on; beset; invade; ~- ye asabi hysteria; ~- ye havāyi air strike; air-raid; ~- ye maqzi stroke; ~- ye nāghāni raid; kink; lunge; ~- ye qalbi heart attack; ~- ye teroristi terrorist attack	hamnavāzi playing
hame all; every; whole; pan-; ~ kardan attack; ~- ye all; whole	hamgerā convergent	hamlekonande carrier; attacker; assailant; aggressor	hamnazar common opinion
hameciz all; everything	hamgerāyāne convergent	hamlonaql transportation; transport; forwarding; haul; shipping; ~ kardan tote; carry	hamnazari agree
hamedān Hamedan	hamgerāyi convergence; isotropy	hamlode carried	hamnehešt modular arithmetic
hamefanharif knows every thing; assorted; jack of all trades	hamgoruh teammate	hamma'nā synonym	hamnešin companion
hamegān public; general	hamgun assimilation; standard	hamma'ni synonym; syn-	hamnešini companionship
hamegāni general; public; public; universal; general	hamguni standardization		hamnežād same race; sibling
hamegi all; altogether; all; altogether	hamhame buzz; uproar; tumult		hamniyā sibling
hamegir pandemic; epidemic; pandemic; epidemic; epizootic	hāmi sponsor; advocate; supporter		hamnow congener; fellowman; biotype
hamegiri epidemic	hamin this; that's it; the same; ~ emruz already today; ~ hālā right now		hamotāq roommate
hamejā every where; over-all; passim; everywhere	haminā now		hamotāqi roommate
hamejānebe comprehensive	haminjā right here		hampāye tantamount; equal; level; coordinate
hamekāre jack of all trades; versatile	haminke as soon as; once		hampeymān confederate; allegiant; federate
hamekas everyone; everybody	hamintowr as well; also; so		hampeymāni ally; confederacy; confederation
hāmel carrier; vehicle; bearer; vectorial; vector;	hamiše ever; always; still		hampeyvandi articulation
	hamišege eternal; usual; habitual; habitual; usual; perpetual		hampiyāle boon companion; good fellow
	hamišesabz evergreen		hamqatār confrere; shipmate; colleague; teammate; associate; brother; co-worker; comrade
	hamjahat same direction		hamra'y with; unanimous; unanimous; ~ budan concur; agree
	hamjavār adjacent; contiguous; adjoining		
	hamjavāri neighborhood		
	hamjens gay; cognate; homogeneous; consub-		

hamraft syndrome	hamsellul cell with	same time; ~ budan coincide	preferment; right of way; ~-e veto veto
hamrah along; escort; attendant; associated; concomitant; ~ āvardan bring so./sth.; ~ budan accompany; attend	hamsen age	hamzamāni syndicate; simultaneity; synchronization	haqqā indeed
hamrahān entourage; retinue; attendance; suite	hamsen(n) of the same age; coeval	hamzan mixer	haqqāniyat truth; legitimacy; rightfulness
hamrahī companionship; accompaniment; camaraderie; ~ kardan accompany; squire; go along; companion	hamsire sister	hamzisti coexistence; symbiosis; ~- ye mosālematāmiz peaceful coexistence	haqqohesāb bribe
hamrahikonande accompanying; accompanist	hamsohbat fellow	hanā henna; camphor	haqqol'amal premium; commission; brokerage; ~- e kār factor
hamrahing color; isochromatic; homochromatic	hamsohbatī talk; fellowship	handbāl handball	haqqol'emtiyāz royalty; bonus
hamrāstā aligned	hamsorāyān chorus; choir	hang regiment; legion	haqqossokut hush money
hamrazm fellow	hamsorāyi chorus	hanif orthodox	haqqotta'lif royalty
hamrotbe equal	hamsu in line	hanjār norm; normal; bezel; normalized	haqqottadris tuition
hamsafar fellow traveler; outfit; fellow passenger	hamsuyi alignment	hanjare larynx; laryngeal	haqqozzahme wage; gage; commission
hamsāgerd classmate	hamtā peer; counterpart; match	hanjāri normative; normality	haqšenās haghshenas; grateful; leal
hamsāgerdi classmate; classmate; fellow student; schoolmate	hamtāfti complexity	hanjārmandi normativity	haqšenāsi gratitude
hamsāhri news; citizen	hamtarāz balance; level; yokefellow; par	hanjārshakan norm-breakers	har each; any; every
hamsāni similar; homologous	hamtarāzi alignment; equal level	hanuz still; yet; as yet; however; nevertheless; ~ ham still	hār rabid
hamsāni homology; parallelism; similarity	hamtāsāzi matched	haq justify; ~ dāstan being right; being justified; have a point	har every time; ~ daf'e every time; ~ kas-i ke whoever; whosoever; whose; ~ nafar each person; ~ now' ālat-e noktiz pick; ~ ruz every day; each day; ~ sāat yek bār once every hour; once hourly; ~ šāb each night; every night; ~ sāl every year; each year; ~ yek sāat every hour; hourly
hamsānsāzi matched	hamtīmī teammate	haq(q) right	harāj on sale; auction; sale; lavish; ~ kardan auction; ~- e tābestāni summer sale; ~- e zemestāni winter sale
hamsar spouse; consort; partner; mate; match; helpmate; wife; husband	hamvār smooth; flat; plain; level; even; plane	haqāyeq facts; pl of haqiqat	harāji sales; auctioneer; licit
hamsargozini marriage	hamvāre always; ever; on; consistently	haqbejāneb righteous; self-righteous	haram sanctuary; seraglio; adytum; shrine
hamsari married	hamvāri smoothness	haqiqat truth; fact; reality; ~ (haqāyeq) truth; fact; reality; trueness	harām unlawful; illegal; illegotten; taboo; tabu; forbidden; ~ kardan waste
hamsath interchange	hamvārsāzi smoothing	haqiqatan indeed; simply; veritably; truly	harāmi unlawful
hamsathi coplanarity	hamvatan countryman; compatriot; countrywoman; landsman	haqiqi real; true; actual; genuine; rightful; substantive	haramsarā harem
hamsāye neighbor; neighboring; adjacent; adjoining; ~ šodan neighbor; neighbour	hamvāzn weight; equiponderant	haqir little; runty; slight; petty; ~ šemordan despise; condemn	harāmzāde bastard; illegitimate; spurious; bastardly
hamsāyegi neighborhood; neighborhood; vicinity; soda water	hamxāb bed mate; bedfellow; isocline	haqirāne miserable	harāmzādegi bastardization; bastardy; illegitimacy
hamsāz compatible; harmonic	hamxābe make love	haqnāšenās ungrateful	harānce everything; whatever; anything
hamsāzi harmony; compatibility; accommodation; symmetry	hamxābegi intercourse; sex; intercourse	haqnašnās ungrateful	harandāze all sizes
hamsedā chorus; homophonic; assonant	hamxāne roommate	haqq right; law; due; title; entitlement; ~ dādan justify; ~- e bime premium; insurance; ~- e cāp copy-right; ~- e hākemiyat sovereignty; ~- e mālekiyat ownership; ~- e ra'y vote; franchise; ~- e sabt-e exterā patent; ~- e tab'o našr copyright; ~- e taqaddom precedence; priority; pas; precedence;	harānkas whomsoever; whoever
hamsedāyi unity; consonance; assonance	hamxānegi cohabitation		harānke whoever
hamsekl like	hamxāni consistent; ~ dāstan match		harārat heat; fire; warmth;
hamsekli resemblance	hamxedmat fellow servant		
	hamxun inbred; consanguine; full-blood		
	hamxuni inbreeding; sanguinity		
	hamyār assist		
	hamyāri cooperation; ~ kardan cooperate		
	hamyensgerāyi homosexuality		
	hamzabān simultaneous		
	hamzabāni compassion		
	hamzād twin; dual; double		
	hamzamān simultaneous; concurrent; synchronous; simultaneously; at the		

zeal; ardor; dash; verve; ~
e badan body tempera-
 ture; ~**e markazi** heating
harārati thermal; thermic
harāratsanj thermometer;
 calorimeter
harās fear; panic; apprehen-
 sion; alarm; fright; funk;
 ~**e nāgahāni** shock
harāsān frit; afraid
harāsangiz horrifyingly
harāsidan apprehend; ~
 (harās) apprehend; fear
harāsānāk fearful; panicky
harāyene verily; indeed
harazcandī time to time
harazgāhi once in a while
harb war; combat; fight
harbe weapon
har cand however; although
har candke even though
harce whatever; what; what-
 soever; ~ **zudtar** as soon
 as possible
harceqadr whatever
harciz everything; anything;
 whatever
hardam increasingly
hardo both; ~ **taraf** both
 sides; both parties
harekat move; movement;
 motion; movement; mo-
 tion; travel; gesture; poke;
 travel; gesture; action;
 stir; stroke; moving; de-
 parture
harkāt motions
harekat move; propel;
 rouse; stir; ~ **kardan**
 move; whirl; waggle; de-
 part; ambulate; behave;
 proceed; ~ **kardan (kon)**
 move; depart; ~**e āheste**
 slow motion; ~**e**
nāgahāni twitch; twitch
 grass; ~**e tond-o cābok**
 shoot; ~**e tond-o sari'-o**
bā zarbat whip
harkati motion; dynamic
harf letter; talk; word; say;
 speech; jib; ~ (**horuf**)
 word; letter; talk; say; ~
guš kardan follow; listen;
 obey; ~ **kenāyedār yā**
šūxiāmiz wisecrack; ~
zadan talk; speak; say; ~
zadan (zan) speak; talk;

say; ~**e kenāyedār zadan**
 wisecrack; ~**e manfi** not;
 ~**e moft** tosh; nonsense;
 ~**e ta'rif** article
harfeezāfe preposition
harfhā tittle-tattle; gossip
harfšenavi obedience
harfšenow obedient; ~
kardan obey
hargāh whenever; when;
 whenever; if
hargez never; ever; will
 never; never; ever
hargune any; any; all
harhafte every week;
 weekly
hāri rabies
harif opponent; adversary;
 rival; match; foe; com-
 petitor; ~**e kas-i budan**
 match
harim privacy; sanctum;
 frontage; sphere; space; ~
e havāyi airspace; ~**e**
šaxsi privacy
hariq fire
harir silk
hariri hariri; sheer; silken
haris greedy; voracious; ea-
 ger; avaricious; hungry;
 avid; fierce
harisāne toothily; greedily;
 ~ **xordan** guzzle; gobble;
 devour; engorge; gut; lap
harjā anywhere; anyplace;
 everywhere; ~ **ke** wher-
 ever
harjāke wherever
harjāyi prostitute
harjomarj chaos; anarchy;
 babel; anarchic; anarchic-
 al
harjur somehow; howsoever
harkas everyone; anyone;
 everybody; every; any-
 place; anybody
harke who; whoever; every;
 everybody; anybody; ev-
 eryone; anyone
harkodām each; apiece;
 any; either
harkojā anywhere; where;
 wherever; anyplace; all
 over
harlahze any time
harmāh each month
harmāhe monthly

harmowqe' whenever
harqadr whatever; whatsoe-
 ver; howsoever; as much
 as €;
harrāf talky
hārre torrid
hārrei tropical
harruz everyday; workaday;
 daily
harruze everyday; daily
haršab every night; nightly
harsāl every year; annually
harsāle every year; annually
harse all three
hartowr any way
harvaqt any time; if; when-
 ever; every time; anytime;
 ~ **ke** whenever; anytime
haryek each
harz waste
harzamān whenever; every
 time; anytime
harze licentious; lewd; dis-
 solute; filth; rake
harzegi lechery; debauche-
 ry; reprobation
harzegu foul-mouthed
harzenegāri pornography
hāšā denial; god forbid!
 never; ~ **kardan** deny
hasad jealousy; jealousy;
 envy; ~ **bordan** envy; be-
 ing jealous
hasane good
hašarāt insects; pl of
 hašare; ~**e muzi** vermin
hašare insect; bug; ~
 (hašarāt) insect
hašarekoš insecticide; fly
 dope; larvicide
hašari nymphomaniac;
 horny; hot; sexually ex-
 cited
hasb by
hasbe typhoid
hāsel result; yield; harvest;
 outcome; resultant; re-
 sume; ~ **dādan** crop; ~
kardan obtain; acquire;
 afford; generate; get
hāsele resulting
hāselejam' sum; sum; total
hāselōde made
hāselxiz fertile; rich; prolific
hāselxizi fertility; product-
 ivity; fecundity; product-
 ivity; fecundity; luxuria-

nce
hāšiedār border; frizzy; fim-
 briate
hasir mat; straw; matting
hasirbāfi mat weaving
hasiri wicker
hašiš hashish; marijuana
hāšiye margin; border;
 fringe; verge; brink;
 braid; rand; ~**ye ketāb**
 margin; ~**ye xiyābān**
 roadside
hāšiyei marginal
hasr house arrest
hasrat regret; ~ **bordan** re-
 gret; ~ **xordan** regret;
 envy so. (sth.); ~**e**
gozašte nostalgia
hasratbār regretful
hassās sensitive; susceptib-
 le; delicate; sensor; allerg-
 ic
hassāsīyat sensitivity; al-
 lergy; sensibility; ~**e**
giyāhi hay fever
hassāsīyati allergic
hassāsīyatzā allergens
hassāsīyatzāyi allergenicity
hasr there is
hašt eight
haštād eighty; fourscore
haštādom eightieth
haštādomin eightieth
haštādsālegi age of eighty
 years
haste core; nucleus; kernel
hastedār stone; nucleate
hastei nuclear; atomic
haštāgane octet; octamerous;
 octoploid
hasti existence; being; real-
 ity; essence; objectivity
haštom eighth
haštomin eighth
haštpā octopus; devil-fish
haštsad eight hundred
haštzel' octagonal
hasud envious; jealous;
 green-eyed
hasudi jealous
hātdāg hot dog
hatk affronts; ~**e nāmus**
kardan rape
hatm certainly
hatman sure; certainly; in-
 evitably
hatmi imminent; imperative;

indispensable; ~ **kardan** ensure
hatmiyat certainty
hattā even
hattal'emkân possible
havā air; weather; welkin; ~
dādan ventilate; ~ **xordan** breathe fresh air; ~ **fazā** aerospace; ~ **fazāyi** aerospace; ~ **ye āzād** fresh air; ~ **ye gorgomiš** dusk; twilight; ~ **ye tāze** fresh air
havādār pro; pneumatic; sympathizer; fan; supporter
havādāri support; sympathy
havādes accident; accidents; pl of hādes; ~ **e tabi'i** natural disasters
havāgir deaerator
havāgiri bleed
havākeš aspirator; ventilator; fan
havāle draft; order; assignment; check; transference; cheque; transfer; ~ **kardan** transfer; ~ **ye qabulšode** acceptance
havālī around; outskirt; skirt; ~ **ye zohr** at midday
hāvan mortar; pounder
havānavardi aviation; navigation
havāpeymā airplane; aircraft; plane; ~ **ye bimotor** glider; ~ **ye bombafkan** bomber; ~ **ye jet** jet; ~ **ye mosāferbari** airliner; ~ **ye šekāri** fighter
havāpeymārobā hijackers
havāpeymārobāyi airplane hijacking; hi-jacking
havāpeymāsāzi aircraft
havāpeymāyi aviation; airline
havāriyun apostles
havas lust; caprice; fad; desire
havas pl of hes(s)
havas capricious; chimerical; pixilated; light
havās being carefully; ~ **part kardan** distract; ~ **e panjgāne** the five senses
havasāmiz chimerical; light
havasangiz tempting
havāsanj barometer

havasbāz capricious; chimerical; pixilated; lecher
havasbāzi capricious
havāšenās meteorologist; weatherman; aerologist
havāšenāsi meteorology; aerology
havāšpart wacky; absent-minded; light-headed; absently; distracted
havāšparti distractions; distraction; wackiness
havasrān lecher
havasrāni sensuality; sensualism
havāss attention
havāxāh aficionado; enthusiast; devotee; sympathizer; fan; supporter
havāxāhi adherence; devotion; zealotry
havāxori taking fresh air
havāyi by air; aerial; overhead; aerie; aery
hāvi containing; comprising
havij carrots; carrot
Havvā eve; Eva
haxāmaneši achaemenian
hayā modesty; modest reserve; pudency; shame; ~ **kardan** be coy; feel ashamed
hayāhu fanfare; commotion; explosion; ruckus; noise; hubbub
hayāt life; lifetime; vita; yard; courtyard; court; ~ **e madrese** schoolyard
hayātbaxš life-giving; resuscitative
hayātbaxši vital; vivification
hayāti vital; biotic; crucial
hayātxalvat backyard
hayayāngiz exciting; thriller; rapturous
hayayānāvar exciting; stirring
hayejān excitement; thrill; ~ **e safar** travel nerves
hayejānangiz exciting; thriller
hayejānzadegi hysteria; excitement
hāyel fender; becket
hayeyān thrill; excitement; excitation; facetious;

frenzy; dither; boil; fit
hayeyāni emotion
hayeyānzade excited
hāyez importance
hāyohuy merry
hayulā monster; monstrosity; monstrous
haz joy; pleasure; ~ **bordan** enjoy; ~ **kardan** admire; enjoy
hazar beware; ~ **kardan** avoid; beware
hāzeme digestive
hāzer present; willing; agreeable; ubiquitous; assistant; stock; ~ (**hāzerin**, **hozzār**) present; ready; prepared; ~ **budan** being ready; being present; being prepared; ~ **kardan** prepare; ~ **šodan** appear; get ready; ~ **šodan** (**šav**, **šow**) get ready
hāzerbexedmat helpful; willing to serve
hāzeri attendance
hāzerin pl of hāzer
hāzerjavāb smartass; witted
hāzerjavābi repartee; improvisation; power of repartee
hazf delete; elimination; deletion; omission; ~ **kardan** delete; eliminate; omit; elide; dele; expurgate
hazfi playoff; omissive; play off
hazfiyāt omissions
hazfkonande scrubber
hazfšode deleted; out
hazine cost; expense; expenditure; charge; outlay; toll; voucher; ~ **bar** costly; ~ **kardan** spend; ~ **qabul kardan** pay; shell out
hazinebar costly
hazinebardār costly
hazir laudable; praiseworthy
hazm digestion; ~ **kardan** digest
hazrat holiness; excellency; majesty
hazyān delirium; maze; ~ **goftan** fantasize
hed header
hedāyat guidance; conduct-

ion; direction; lead; leading; conductance; ~ **kardan** steer; navigate; direct; conduct; lead; rede
hedāyatgar navigator
hedāyatgari guiding
hedāyati directional; directorial
hedāyatkonande guidance; director
hedāyatšavande guided
hedāyatšode guided
heddat acuity
hedfon headphone
hedye gift; present; handsel; ~ (**hadāyā**) gift; ~ **dādan** gift; donate; give as a gift; ~ **kardan** give; present; donate; ~ **ye Kerimas** Christmas gift
hefāz protection; shield; awning; safeguard; umbrella; reserve
hefāzat protection; conservation; safekeeping; keep; custody; aegis; ~ **kardan** protect; ~ **e manābe-e tabi'i** conservation; ~ **e mohit-e zist** environmentalism; conservation
hefāzati protection
hefāzatšode protected
hefdah seventeen
hefdahom seventeenth
hefdahomin seventeenth
hefz protection; preservation; retinue; ~ **kardan** memorize; retain; preserve; keep; maintain; protect; secure
hefziyāt memorizing
hejā syllable; epigram; ~ **ye kalame** graph
hejāb veil; curtain; shawl; ~ **e eslāmi** Islamic dress code for women
hejābandi syllabary; syllabification; syllabication; ~ **kardan** syllabify; syllable
hejdah eighteen
hejdahom eighteenth
hejdahomin eighteenth
hejji spell
hejle bridal chamber
hejrān separation
hejrat migration; hegira
hekam pl of hekmat

hekāyat story; anecdote; tale; fable; narrative	ke when; while	hesābresi audit	heykal physique; temple; statue; habitus; fan; gink
hekāyāt fables; anecdotes; stories	hengām (during; time	hesābšode calculated	heykaldār robust
hekāyat narrate; ~ kardan (kon) az evidence	hengāme uproar; tumult; rumpus	hesādat envy; jealousy; heart-burning	heyh time
hekāyatgar reflects	hengāmi when	hesāgāhi consciousness	heyṛān wondering; ~ šodan being amazed
hekmat wisdom; philosophy; motto; ~ (hekam) wisdom	hengoft enormous; large; great	hesār fence; barrier; wall; hedge; enclosure; fold	heyṛat wonder; perplexity; astonishment; amazement; surprise; admiration; consternation
hektār hectare	heqārāt humility; scorn; de-mission	hesārbandi fence; stockade	heytratangiz amazing; wonderful; amazing; wonderful
hel cardamom	heqheq howl; cry	hesāri fence	
helāl arc; meniscus; lunule	heram pyramid; ~ (ahrām) pyramid	hesārkeši fencing; enclosure; paling	heyṛatāvar amazing; marvelous; wondrous
Helāl Red Crescent	herami pyramidal; pyramidal	hesgerāyi sensualism; sensuality	heyṛatzade wonder; wonderer; open-mouthed; wide-eyed; amazed; ~ kardan stun; wonder
helālī sigmoid; semilunar; lunate	herāsāt protection; preservation; ~ kardan protect; safeguard	hess feeling; sense; sensation; ~ e buyāyi the sense of smell; ~ e lānese	heys respect
helhele cheer; applaud; maffick	herfe business; profession; vocation; occupation	hesse share; dole	heysiyat prestige; respect; honor; ~ e xānevādegi family honor
heliokopter helicopter; chopper; copter; ~ e nejāt rescue helicopter	herfeāmuzi training	hessi sensory; intuitive; sensorial; sensor	heyvān animal; brute; beast; ~ (heyvānāt) animal; ~ e nar mail animal; ~ e xānegi pet
helyom helium	herfei professional; vocation; occupational; handicraft	hey hey; hey!; gee!	heyvānāt pl of heyvān; ~ e ahlī domestic animals; ~ e darande predator animals; ~ e vahši wildlife
hemāqat folly; foolishness; stupidity	herher giggle; ~ xandidan giggle	hey'at board; panel; commission; staff; delegation; committee; mission; committee; board; panel; ~ e āmele yā omanā board; ~ e bāzargāni Board of Trade; board; ~ e dāvarān jury; ~ e e'zāmi mission; delegation; ~ e e'zāmi expedition; ~ e ejrāyi Board of Directors; ~ e entexābkonandegān electorate; ~ e tahririye editorial board	heyvāni animal; bestial; organic; bestial; organic; brutish; zoological
hemāyat protection; patronage; aid; support; ~ kardan support; protect; defend; aid; assert; stead; maintain; assist; sustain; uphold; vindicate	herherin heroin	hes sense; feel; perceive; feel; perceive	heyvāniyat animality; bestiality; beastliness; animal nature; flesh
hemāyatgar supportive	heroini heroin addict; junkie	hes(s) sense; feeling	heyz menstruation; period; ~ šodan menstruate
hemāyatkonande supporter; supportive	hers greed; avarice; avidity; ~ zadan greedy for something	hesāb account; arithmetic; calculation; ~ bāz kardan open an account; ~ kardan calculate; account; count; compute; numerate; score; figure; ~ e bānki bank account; ~ e jāri current account; ~ e pasandāz savings account; ~ e sarangošti rule of thumb estimate	hezār thousand; mil; ~ bār thousand times
hemāyātšode sponsored; protegee	hes sense; feel; perceive; feel; perceive	hesābdār accountant; book-keeper; cost accountant	hezārān thousands
hemmat effort; attempt	hesābgar calculator; arithmetic	hesābdāri accounting; accountancy; cost accounting	hezārānsāle thousands of years old
hemofili hemophilia	hesābgari accounting	hesābdārī accounting; accountancy; cost accounting	hezāre millennium; millenary
Hend India	hesābi arithmetic; arith-metical; real; square; thorough-paced	hesābdārī accounting; accountancy; cost accounting	hezārom thousandth
hendel crank; winch; tumult	hesābgar calculator; arithmetic	hesābdārī accounting; accountancy; cost accounting	hezāromin thousandth
hendese geometry	hesābgari accounting	hesābdārī accounting; accountancy; cost accounting	hezāroyekšab thousand and one nights
hendesi geometric; numeral	hesābi arithmetic; arith-metical; real; square; thorough-paced	hesābdārī accounting; accountancy; cost accounting	hezārpā centipede; millipede; millepede
hendevāne watermelon; melon	hesābgar calculator; arithmetic	hesābdārī accounting; accountancy; cost accounting	hezārānsāle millennium; chiliaid
hendi Hindi; Indian	hesābgari accounting	hesābdārī accounting; accountancy; cost accounting	hezb party; faction; junta; ~ (ahzāb) party; ~ e hākem ruling party; ~ e kārgar
Hendocin Indochina	hesābi arithmetic; arith-metical; real; square; thorough-paced	hesābdārī accounting; accountancy; cost accounting	
hendoirāni Indo-Iranian	hesābgar calculator; arithmetic	hesābdārī accounting; accountancy; cost accounting	
hendoorupāyi Indo-European	hesābgari accounting	hesābdārī accounting; accountancy; cost accounting	
hendoorupāyi Indo-European; Caucasian	hesābi arithmetic; arith-metical; real; square; thorough-paced	hesābdārī accounting; accountancy; cost accounting	
Hendorās Honduras	hesābgar calculator; arithmetic	hesābdārī accounting; accountancy; cost accounting	
hendu Hindu	hesābgari accounting	hesābdārī accounting; accountancy; cost accounting	
Hendustān India	hesābi arithmetic; arith-metical; real; square; thorough-paced	hesābdārī accounting; accountancy; cost accounting	
hengām time; during; time; during; in; moment; gamut; season; term; ~ i-ke during; while; as; ~ i-	hesābgar calculator; arithmetic	hesābdārī accounting; accountancy; cost accounting	

labor; labour; ~e moxālef	hojre chamber; cell	honardarmāni art therapy	alert; alarm
opposition party	hojum invasion; influx; of-	honardust art lover	hošdārdehande warning
hezbi party; sectarian	fense; attack; ~ āvardan	honardusti aficionados	hosn virtue; beauty
hic any; none; nothing;	raid; swarm; swarm; ~	honarestān conservatory;	hosul acquisition; attain-
never; anything; zero;	kardan invade	vocational school	ment; reach; gain; recov-
naught; ever; ~ kardan	hojumi offense	honarestāni vocation	ery; procuration
frustrate	hokamā pl of hakim	honarhā crafts; handicraft;	hošyār wary; sharp; wake-
hicci nothing; vacuity; ni-	hokkām governors	~ye tajassomi visual arts	ful; alert; sober; vigilant
hility	hokm sentence; ruling; ver-	honari art; artistically; artis-	hošyārāne conscious
hicciz nothing	dict; warrant; decree;	tic	hošyāri awareness; sharp-
hicgāh never; never	rule; ~ (ahkām) sentence;	honarju students	ness; watchfulness; con-
hicgune no; any; any; what-	decree; rule; judgment; ~	honarkade studio; artist's	sciousness; caution; as-
soever	dādan determine; doom;	workshop	tuteness
hicjā nowhere	judge; ~ kardan rule; ad-	honarmand artist; crafts-	hotel hotel; hostel; ~e
hickāre master of none	judicate; command; de-	man; virtuoso	mojallal luxury hotel; ~e
hickas nobody; no one; any-	creed; ~e e'dām death	honarmandāne artistic;	sesetāre three star hotel
body; nix	sentence; ~e exrāj	artily	hoteldār hotelier
hickodām none	termination letter; ~e jalb	honarmandi artistry; skill	hoveydā obvious; eidetic;
hickojā nowhere	warrant; ~e towqif com-	honarnamā art	eminent
hicopuc nothing; bagatelle	mittal; commitment	honarnamāyi featured; mas-	hoviya identity; personality
hicvaqt never	hokman wise	ter stroke; performance	hoviya identity
hicyek none; neither; nor; ~	hokmfarmā rampant; domi-	honarpīše actor; artist; thes-	hoviya identity
az indo neither	nant; predominant; ~	pian; player; ~ye zan ac-	infusion of
hidrožen hydrogen	budan dominate; reign	tress	identity
hijdah eighteen	hokmfarmāyi reign; pre-	honarpīšegi acting	how boo; ~ kardan boo
hile fraud; gimmick; trick;	domination	honarsarā art academy; col-	around; shock; panic;
cunning; deceit	hokmrān governor; ruler	lege of art	~howlaki hastily
hilegar sly; cagey	hokmrāni ruling; reign	hoqqe trick; hob; flam	howle towel; stupe; ~ye
hilegarāne insidious; cagily;	hokumat government; reign;	hoqqebāz fake; slicker;	hammām towel
cattish; trickish	administration; gover-	snide; crook; charlatan	howlnāk terrible; shocking;
hilegari trickery; cunning;	nance; ~ kardan rule; gov-	hoqqebāzi hustle; juggle;	terrific; ghastly; terrifying
hanky-panky	ern; ~e e'dārī bureau-	bosh; trickery; humbug	howlohowš thereabouts; en-
hime firewood	cracy; ~e motlaqe abso-	hoquq law; salary; pension;	viron
hin gee; gee!; time	lutism; ~e nezāmi cur-	stipend; due; emolument;	howlohowš (around
hipnotizm hypnosis; ~	few; ~e pādesāhi monar-	rights; ~e bašar human	howse mood; patience; ~
kardan hypnotize	chy; ~e qānun rule of	rights; ~e bāznešastegi	dāštan fancy; ~ kardan
his sh; goose; sh!; shush!	law	pension; ~e boxoronamir	being patient
hite gamut; reach; compass	hokumati government	pittance; ~e jazā criminal	howz pool; tank
hizom firewood; wood	hol push; shove; jostle; ~	law; ~e keyfari criminal	howzavi seminaries
hizomšekan woodcutter;	dādan push; hitch; jog;	law; ~e madani civil law;	howzce pond; laver
woodchopper	poke; shove; hustle; hitch;	~e mähāne salary;	howze area; sphere; domain;
hobāb bubble; blob; foam;	jog; poke; shove; haul;	monthly salary; ~e	basin; realm; scope; ex-
~e ceraq yā fānus shade;	hustle	māhiyāne pay	tent; field; district; zone;
~e sābun soap bubble	Holand Netherlands; Hol-	hoquqdān lawyer; juristic;	~ye entexābi con-
hobb pill; berry; grain	land	jurist	stituency
hobubāt bean; grain; cereal;	holandi Dutch	hoquqi legal; juridical; civil	Howze electorate
frijol; cereals; legumes	holofduni prison	hormat sanctity; respect;	howze oil field; ~ye qazāyi
hobut descent; fall	holqum larynx; pharynx;	reverence; rever; dignity	jurisdiction; ~ye qazāyi-
hodud about; limit; range;	throat	hormatšekani defiler	ye yek qāzi circuit
periphery; precinct; am-	holu peach	hormon hormone	howzxāne spring house
bit; module; run; pl of	holuyi peachy	hort slurp	hozur presence; attendance;
had(d); ~ e about	homāfar navy officer	horuf letters; particles;	tendance; ~ dāštan at-
hodud about; roughly	homāyuni royal; imperial	types; pl of harf; ~e	tend; being present
hofre cavity; hole; fossa;	honar art; craft; forte; ~e	alefbā alphabet letters	hozuran personally
socket; pit; ditch	tarrāhi drawing	horufcini typeset	hozuri verbal
hojb timidity; modesty; pu-	honarāmuz trainees	hošdār warning; alarm;	hozzār pl of hāzer; audience
dency	honarāmuzi students	alarum; ~ dādan warn;	hume suburbs; environs;
			vicinity; environment;

suburb; ~ye šahr countryside; suburb; suburbia; exurbia; skirt	imen safe; secure	nant	negin ouch; setting; ~ye
huš intelligence; intellect; wit	imeni safety; security	istādan stand; stop; abide; cease; halt; ~(ist) stand; stop	sāyedār shade; ~ye xāli blank; ~ye zaxm scar
hušāzmāyi intelligence testing	imenzāsi making safety	istāde stand-up; static; perpendicular	ja'baabzār toolbox; work-box
huši mental; noetic	imeyl email; e-mail	istādegi resistance; resistance; persistence; abidance; ~ kardan stand out; abide; halt; resist; stop	ja'be box; case; chest; ~ye
hušmand intelligent; sagacious; smart	in this; which	istādegikonande persistent	komakhā-ye avvaliye first-aid kit; ~ye
hušmandāne intelligently; clever; smart	inān these	istāndan stop; ~(istān) stop	moqavvāyi cardboard; ~ye siyāh flight recorder
hušmandi sagacity	inānin such; so	istāyeš stance	ja'beāyine showcase
hušyār alert; conscious; sober; sharp-sighted	inonini such	istgāh station; station; stop; stand; ~e āxar terminus; ~e ferestānde transmitting station; ~e metro metro station; ~e otobus bus stop; ~e rāhāhan station; ~e tāksi taxi rank; taxi stand; ~e terāmvā tram station	ja'bedande gear box; gearbox
ī definite / relative; are	indo both of these	itālik italic	ja'bemānand boxy
id are	ingune these	itāliyā Italy	ja'beqere block; block
ide idea	inhā these	itāliyāyi Italian	ja'betaqsim junction box
ideāl ideal	inhame so many	ivān porch; veranda; terrace	ja'd lock; ~e muy crimp; curl; lock of hair; ringlet
ideāli ideal	injā here; where; hither	izad god	ja'fari parsley
ideālism idealism	injāneb i	izadān gods	ja' forging; forge; fake; fiction; counterfeiting; ~ kardan counterfeit; forge; ~ kardan counterfeit; concoct; dream up; feign; forge; invent; manufacture; ~e sanad forgery
ideālist idealist	injāyi local	izadbānu Goddess	ja'li bogus; spurious; counterfeit; forged; fake
ideālisti idealist	injuri like this; such; like that	izogām fusing	ja'lonande forger
ideoloži ideology	inke that	izogāmi fusing	jabahāt fronts
ideoložiki ideological	inqadr so	jā place; room; space; case; seat; lodge; location; accommodation; ~ andāxtan set; ~ avaz kardan displace; ~ dādan accommodate; incorporate; house; embed; infix; fix; insert; settle; ~ gereftan situate; indwell; hold; ~ gozāstan misplace; mislay; ~ kardan fold; ~ māndan miss; ~ moayyan kardan locate; ~ negah dāstan keep free a place; ~ raftan pass; ~ rezerv kardan reserve a place; ~ xāli kardan dock; levant; ~ xordan astonish; ~ xoš kardan enjoy a place; ~ zadan back down; ~ye asli habitat; ~ye digar elsewhere; ~ye mahkum yā zendāni dar mahkame dock; ~ye mahsur close; ~ye nanevešte blank; ~ye	jabbār tyrant; taskmaster; unmerciful
ifā play; performance; ~ kardan perform	inruž nowadays	izadān gods	jābejā switch; switched; displaced; moved; ~ kardan replace; displace; dislocate; translocate; heave; reposit; substitute; move; ~ šodan being displaced
ifā play; performance; ~ kardan perform	intowr so; such; thus	izadān gods	jābejāsāzi relocation; offset; transplantation
ifākonande assigned the; performer	intowri that; so	izadān gods	jābejāsode of displaced; floating; shotten
ijāb requirement; exigency; need	invar back and forth; to and fro	izadān gods	jabin brow
ijād creation; development; authorship; ~ kardan create; make; beget; construct; develop; engender; produce; ~e mozāhemat kardan harass; disturb; ~e surāx kardan perforate; stave; ~e vahšat kardan terrorize	inyāyi here	izadān gods	jabr algebra; inertia; force; violence
ijādkonande creator; causer; worker	inyeki this one	izadān gods	jabrgerā determinist
ijāšode created	irād objection; adduction; induction; adductor; quotation; ~ gereftan fuss	izadān gods	jad grandparent
il tribe; ~(ilāt) nomad tribe; tribe	irādgir prig	izadān gods	jad(d) ancestor
llām Ilam	irān Iran; Persia	izadān gods	jadal controversy; battle; ~ kardan contest
ilāmi Elamite	irāni Iranian; Persian	izadān gods	jādār spacious; roomy; capacious
ilāt pl of il	irānšenāsi Iranian Studies	izadān gods	jadāvel tables
ili tribal	irānzamin Iran; Persia; ancient Persia; ancient Iran	izadān gods	jadd forefather; ancestor; progenitor; ~e bozorg ancestor
Ilxāniyān Ilkhan	irland Ireland	izadān gods	jādde road; path; route;
im are	irlandi Irish; Irishman; paddy	izadān gods	
imān faith; belief; trust; credo; ~ dāstan believe; being convinced; have faith	isā Jesus; ~ Masih Jesus Christ	izadān gods	
	išān they	izadān gods	
	išār dedication; sacrifice; devotion	izadān gods	
	isārgar martyr	izadān gods	
	isārgarāne selfless	izadān gods	
	isārgari sacrifice	izadān gods	
	isavi Christian	izadān gods	
	Island Iceland	izadān gods	
	ist stop; stand; timeout; avast!; whoa!; halt; stand-still; cease; interval; close; stay; ~ kardan stop	izadān gods	
	istā static; stationary; stag-	izadān gods	

street; way; ~ ye āsfālt asphalt road; ~ ye asli main road; ~ ye dardasteta'mir road works; ~ ye kamarbandi ring road; ~ ye kuhestāni mountain road; ~ ye miyānshāhri highway; ~ ye sāheli quayside; ~ ye xāki dirt road	jahādgar jihadi jahādgari jihadist jahālat ignorance; idiotism jahān world; universe; macrocosm jahān world jahānbini worldview jahāndan jump jahande jumper; hopper; springy jahāngard tourist; tourist; globe trotter; rubberneck jahāngardi tourism; tourism; travel; globe trotting jahāngerā universalist jahāni global; universal; worldwide; planetary; ecumenical; epidemic jahāniyān people worldwide jahannam hell; inferno jahannami hellish; damned; tartarean jahānpahlevān world champion jahānvatani cosmopolitan jahānxār devouring jahānxāri imperialism jahat direction; orientation; sense; vectorial; aim; sake; point; vector; set jahāt directions; pl of jahat jahat direction; ~ e ettelā-e šomā for your information jahatdār oriented jahatdehande directing people for doing jahatgir orientation jahatgiri orientation jahatmandi orientation jahatnemā goniometer jahāz dowry jahd effort; diligence jāhel foolish; unwise; uninformated jāhelāne ignorantly jāheli ignorant jahēš mutation; jump; spurt; vault; lunge; pounce; spring; ~ e nāgahāni kardan jump jahēši leap jahidan bound; spring; ~ (jah) jump; spring jahiziye dowry jahl ignorance	jāhtalab ambitious; social climber; ~ budan ambition jāhtalabāne ambitious jāhtalabi ambition jājim jajim; carpet of colored felt jak jack jākelidi key holder jākeš pimp; procurer; bawd jākeši procuration; bawdry jākolāhi rack jalā satin; polish; varnish; gloss; burnish; japan; shininess; ~ dādan polish; burnish; furbish; japan; surface; varnish jalasāt meetings; pl of jalase jalase session; meeting; meet; sitting; seance; ~ (jalasāt) session; meeting; ~ ye alani public meeting jalb attraction; invitation; ~ kardan entice; attract; engross; solicit; catch; atone; have jalbetavajjoh draw attention jaldi cutaneous; dermal jāleb interesting; attractive; yummy; drawing card; marvelous; memorable; arresting; absorbing jālebāsi coat hanger; portmanteau; wardrobe jālebetavajjoh remarkable; yummy; notable; lively; liberal; unco jāles coupling; lay jali clear jāliz kitchen garden jallād executioner; headsman jallādi executioner jālq masturbation; ~ zadan masturbate jām cup; grail; goblet; bowl; ~ e jahāni world cup; ~ e jahānnamā crystal ball; ~ e qahremāni champions cup jam' sum; total; plural; addition; aggregate; summation; tot; mass; ~ kardan gather; collect; roll up; add; sum; aggregate; ~ kardan collect; roll up;	stack up; gather; tot; add; flock; total; ~ šodan gather; assemble; retract; shrink; congregate; ~ šodan gather; backlog; snuggle; retract; congregate; drift; assemble; shrink; twitch; ~ zadan totalize; add; ~ zadan add; totalize; ~ e kol total; sum total; entirety; gross; ~ e koll grand total; sum total; total sum; total jam'an totally; utterly; wholly; utter; totally; wholly jam'avarande collector; collector jam'avari collect; muster; collection; assemblage; hoarding; muster; collection; hoarding; accumulation; assemblage; cumulation; gathering; collecting; ~ kardan collect; muster; ~ kardan collect; reap; rake; cull; muster; levy; ~ ye zobāle garbage collection jam'avarikonande collectors jam'avarišode collected jam'bādi conclusion; pluralization; summary jam'gerā collectivist jam'i collective; plural jam'iyat population; ~ e rustāyi rural population jam'iyatdust gregarious; social jam'konande collector; gatherer; astringent; collector; gatherer; astringent; flexor jam'ojur compact; well-set; ~ kardan clean up jam'pazir additive jam'šode accumulated; aggregate; knotted jamādāt congregation; crowd; meeting jamāāt communities jamāati community jamādāt inanimate objects jamāl beauty jāmānde remains jāmāndegi preservative jāme garment; vesture; rai-
--	---	---	---

ment; rig; tog; suit; ~ be tan kardan dress; ~ ye boland-e zanāne gown; robe; ~ ye ma'muli undress; ~ ye mobaddal pušidan disguise	jāneb biased	jangtalab militant; militarist; militant	fuse; ~ šodan gush; trill; pour; rill; stream; emanate; run; flow
jāme' comprehensive; general; universal; general; universal; plenary; encyclopaedic; precise; comprehensive	jānebdārī partiality; siding; predilection	jangtalabi warmongering; bellicosity	jarihe gazette
jāme'negar comprehensive	jānebi lateral; sidelong	jāni criminal; felon; convict; bane; highbinder; malefactor	jarihe wound
jāme'negari comprehensive	jānešin successor; substitute; deputy; surrogate; standby; ~ kardan substitute; swap; fill in; ~ šodan surrogate; heir; displace; inherit; supersede; ~ e modirekol deputy director general	janin fetus; embryo; germ	jarihedār wounded; ~ kardan harrow; hurt; raw
jāmed solid; illiquid; rigid	jānešini succession; substitution; subrogation; substitutionary	janjāl brawl; tumult; hubbub	jarime penalty; fine; forfeit; ~ kardan penalize; fine; assess; mulct; scone; ~ ye naqdi fine
jāmedādī pencil case; pencil holder	jānevar beast; animal; creature	janjālāfarin contentious	jārišode cells; triggering flooding
jāmedān attache; valise; luggage	jānevārī animal	janjālāfarini controversial	jariyān drift; ~ e havā air-flow; air; airstream; ~ e havā yā boxār blast
jāmedāt solids	jānevaršenās zoologist	janjālbarangiz controversial; sensational; challenging	jārojanjāl hype; racket; racket; crash; noise
jāmee community; society; ~ (jāvāme') society; ~ ye madani civil society; ~ ye masrafi consumer society	jānevaršenāsī zoology	janjālī controversial; sensational	jarrāh surgeon
jāmeegerā socialist	jānfešan zealot	janpanāh shelter; turret; parapet	jarrāhi surgery; ~ kardan operate on so.; perform surgery; ~ ye pelāstik plastic surgery
jāmeeshenās sociologist	jānfešāni zeal	jānsaxt die-hard; tough	jarrāhišode surgical
jāmeeshenāsāne sociologically	jang war; battle; fight; war; battle; warfare; fight; beligerence; ~ kardan war; fight; fray; battle; ~ e atomi nuclear war; ~ e dāxeli civil war; ~ e jahāni world war; ~ e salibi crusade	jānsaxti die hard; gameness	jarrobaḥs argue; velitation; debate; dispute
jāmeeshenāsī sociology	Jang cold war	jansepār devoted; devotion; devotee	jarsaqil crane; derrick; lift
jāmeeshenāxti sociological	jangafroz warmonger	jānsepāri devotion	jāru sweep; broom; broom; ~ kardan sweep; ~ kešidan sweep; ~ kešidan (keš) sweep
jami' all	jangafrozāne warmongering	jānsuz heart-rending	jārūb sweep; wisp; broom; scavenge; whisk
jamian all overseeing	jangafrozi warmongering	jānsuzi heart-rending	jārubarqī vacuum cleaner; ~ kešidan vacuum
jammāz fast	jangafzār armament; armor; weapon; armament; weapon; weaponry	janxarāš jankhrash; terrible	jārudasti hand broom; hand brush
jān life; spirit; breath; ~ be dar bordan escape; ~ dādan die; act; enliven; inspirit; ~ e sālem b-e dar bordan survive	jangal forest; jungle; jungle; forest; woodland	jaoftāde established; mel-low; ripe	jārukeš swabber; sweeper
jānamāz prayer mats; prayer mat	jangalbān forester; ranger; forester; woodsman	jāpā footprint	jaryān collector
jānamāzi prayer mats	jangalbāni forestry	jār jar; candelabrum; shout; call	jasad dead body; body; corpse; ~ (ajšād) body; corpse
jānāne rattling	jangaldāri forestry	jār quarrel; bicker; dispute	jasāmat bulk; corpulence; corpulency; voluminosity
janb next; side; periphery; ~ e nānvāyi next to the bakery	jangande fighter	jār(r) quarrel; bicker; dispute	jāsāzi embed
janb(next; side	jangāvar warrior	jarāhāt pl of jarāhat	jāsāzišode embedded
janbāz veteran	jangāvārī warfare	jarāhat injury; wound; ~ kardan fester	jāsigāri cigarette case; ash-trays
janbāzi injury	jangfan tactic; tactics	jarāhāt internal injuries	jašn celebration; feast; ceremony; jubilee; carnival; fiesta; ~ gereftan celebrate; feast; fete; commemorate; ~ e arusi wedding; ~ e piruzi triumph; ~ e tavallod birthday party
janbe aspects; feature; attribute; characteristic; quality; trait; self; aspect; ~ ye mosbat pro	jangfanni tactic	jarāq spark; sparkle; arc; scintillation; scintilla; cough	jašnvarē festival
janbi peripheral; lateral; circumferential; laterad	jangi military; martial; military; martial; warlike; scrapper; fire eater	jarāqqe spark	
jāndār living; animate	jangidan fight; militate; ~ (jang) fight	jarāqqezan sparkler; sparkler; ignescent	
jāneb side	jangide fought	jāraxti hanger; wardrobe; coat hanger; costumer	
jānebdār partial; sympathizer	jangju warrior; combatant; kemp; belligerent	jarayān stream; flow; circulation; progress; ~ e havā ventilation	
		jarāyed press	
		jarāyem pl of jorm	
		jārci beadle; blazer; herald	
		jaresaqil derrick; crane; lift	
		jāri current; running; going; ooze; pourer; ~ budan flow; ~ sāxtan shed; per-	

jašnvārei festival	javānhā young people	charisma	jelf jaunty; racy; foppish;
jast skip; vault	javāni youth; springtime	jāzarfi dishes place	jackanapes; sporty;
jastan leap; jump	javānmard chivalrous;	jazāyi criminal	gaudy; rank
jastūq caper; frolic; salta- tion; skip; ~ kardan jig; tumble; skip; cavort; lope; gambol	chivalric; manly; magnanimous; generous	jazb absorption; attraction; sorption; ~ kardan attract; absorb; imbibe; amuse; imbrue; intussuscept; sop; ~ šodan absorb	jelīqe vest; waistcoat; ~- ye nejāt life vest
jašu seaman; sailor	javānmardāne frankly	jazbi absorption	jelo front; forefront;
jasur bold; daring	javānmardi chivalry; mag- nanimity	jazbkonande attractive; as- similator; soaker; absorpt- ive	forepart; forward; ahead
jasurāne bold; perky; ad- venturesome	javār neighborhood	jazbšode converted	jelogir prevent
jāsus spy; snoop; taylor	javāyez pl of jāyeze	jāzeb catchy; adsorbent; ab- sorbent; sorbent	jelogiri curb; prevention; abatement; snub; coun- tercheck; restraint; ~
jāsusi espionage; intelli- gence; espial; spying; ~	javāz license; permit; pass; sanction; immunity; pa- per; ~- e šoql license; li- cense	jāzebe attraction; gravitat- ion	kardan bridle; repel; re- strain; check
kardan spy	jāvdān everlasting; eternal; living	jāzebei appeal	jelow front; forefront;
jaur bold; daring; defiant; adventurer; bold-face; cocky; hardy; flip	jāvdāne immortals	jazire island; isle; ~ (jazāyer) island	forepart; forward; ahead; ~ andāxtan antedate; an- ticipate; forward; bring forward; ~ bordan ad- vance; feed; boost; fur- ther; ~ gereftan stop; hin- der; ~ raftan advance; bring on; come along; forge; go forward; ~
jav atmosphere	jāvdānegi immortality; im- mortality	jazireišin insular	zadan overtake; ~- e in front of; ~- e ān in front of it; ~- e kasi rā gereftan stop so.; hinder so.
jav(v) atmosphere	jāvdāni eternity; perennial; perpetuity	jazm quiescence; quiescency	jelowandāzi promotion
javāb answer; reply; rejoind- er; antiphony; ripost; ri- poste; ~ dādan answer; counter; reply; ~ kardan refuse; ~- e ehtiyāj rā dādan answer; ~- e rad re- jection	jāvid eternal; immortal; amaranth	jazmandi dogmatically	jelowgir prevent
javābdehande respondent; interlocutor	javidan chew; munch; chaw; masticate; fret	jazmandiši dogmatic	jelowgiri prevention; curb; prevention; abatement; snub; countercheck; re- straint; ~ az ābestani con- traception; ~ kardan bri- dle; repel; restrain; check; avoid; prevent; hinder
javābdehi accountability	jāvidān immortal; forever; forevermore	jazr square root; square; ebb	jelowtar precede
javābgu responsible; ac- countable; accountable; answerable; ~ šodan an- swer	javidan chew	jazromad(d) tide	jelve effects; parade; luster; show; sight; display; flour- ish; flash
javāher jewel; gem; trea- sure; bijou; ouch; ~ (javāherāt) jewel	javidani chewable; chewy	jazromadd tide	jelvegar manifest
javāherālāt jewelry	javide chewed; ~ soxan goftan mutter	jazzāb appealing; charming; nifty; cute; attractive	jemā' copulation; sexual in- tercourse; cohabitation;
javāherāt jewelry; riches; pl of javāher	javsāzi make noise	jazzābiyat charm	intercourse; ~ kardan copulate; couple; ride
javāherforuś jeweler; jew- eller	jāxālī dodge; stiff arm; straight arm	jebhe front; facade; superficies; forehead; sin- ciput	jen(n) jinn; jinni; elf
javāhernešān gem	jāyaxi freezer	Jebhe National Front	jenāb excellency; honor; honour
javāme' communities; pl of jāme	jāyez allow; admit; permit	jebhegiri entrenchment	jenābeāli your excellency; who is speaking?
jāvān young; youthful; ado- lescent; boyish	jāyeze award; prize; reward	jedāl controversy; battle; dispute; quarrel	jenāh wing; flank; aisle; pinna; shoulder; ~- e rāst right wing
javānak lad	Jāyeze Nobel prize	jedār wall; sidewall; curtain	jenāq merrythought; wish- bone
javānān young people	Jāyeze peace prize	jedāre wall	jenāyāt pl of jenāyat
javāne rodent	jāygāh position; place, seat	jeddān apart; separate; de- tached; strongly; asunder; seriously	jenāyāt crime; ~- e jangi war
javāne bud; sprout; seedling; ~ zadan peep; germinate; sprout; bud; nip; branch; shoot	jāygāh place; position; seat; ~- e govāh dar dādgāh stand; ~- e tamāšāciyān grandstand; ~- e tamāšāgarān grandstand; ~- e vīze stall	jeddi serious; earnest; solemn	
javānezade germinated; grown; shot	jāygozin alternative; ~ kardan replace; sub; ~ šodan being replaced	jeddiyat seriousness	
	jāygozini replacement; sub- stitution	jegar liver; liver; ~ dāštan have courage	
	jāyi somewhere	jegari hepatic	
	jāz jazz	jegarsuz mordant; bitter	
	jazā penalty	jeld cover; volume; skin; nimble; quick; case; copy; binding; envelope; ~	
	jazabe appeal; rapture; fas- cination; magnetism;	kardan bind; case; cover; jacket; ~- e avval first vol- ume; ~- e ketāb book cover	

crimes	float; drift	jodāgari analysis	Jomhuri Federal Republic of Germany
jenāyatkā desperado; ~ e	jesmāni physical; bodily; corporeal	jodākonande separator; divider; discriminant	jomhurixāh republican; scalawag
jangi war criminal	jesmī somatic; corporeal; corporal; physical	jodānāsodani inseparable	jomhurixāhi republicanism
jenāyatkārne criminal	jet jet	jodāoftāde drifted apart	jomjome skull; cranium; scalp
jenāze corpse; body	jet jet	jodāoftādegi isolation	jome sentence; term; sum; total; ~ (jomalāt) sentence; ~ ye aslī main clause
jende trollop; fancy man; fancy woman; whore; prostitute; hooker	jib pocket; collar; sinus; pockets; ~ e šālvār pocket	jodāsāzi split; separating; segregate	jomlebandi wording; wordage
jendexāne whore house; brothel	jibbor thief; pickpocket; cutpurse; dip	jodāšodani separable; detachable; dissoluble	jomlegi all; all
jengir exorcist	jibbori pick-pocketing; picking; ~ kardan pick; purse	jodāšode isolated; segregated; disjunct	jomud solidity; inanition
jengiri exorcism	jibi pocket; vest pocket	jodāšodegi detachment; individuation; disunion	jombānande dynamic; impellent
jenn elf; jinn; puck; sprite; goblin; fairy	jik beep; ~ nazadan being silent; ~ zadan peep	jodāyi separation; divorce	jonbāndan bestir; rock; shake; wag; waggle; wig-wag; ~ (jonbān) rock; shake
jenni jinni; jinn; daemon	jikjik beep; ~ kardan peep	joft pair; placenta; coupling; geminate; jugate; couple; mate; double; match; ~ kardan mortise; dovetail; couple; accompany; assemble; geminate; link	jonbande locomotor; motile; wobbly; motive
jens gender; genus; material; kind; stuff; genre; breed; stamp; commodity; ~ (ajnas) article; gender; genus; material; kind; stuff; good; ~ qācāq	jim scam	joftak buck; capriole; gambado	jonbandegi motility
kardan smuggle goods; ~ e arzān special offer; ~ e bonjol shoddy; shelf warmer; ~ e dastedovvom second-hand article; ~ e qācāq contraband; ~ e zan feminine; womankind; woman; Eve; gentle sex; womenfolk	jip jeep	joftakparāni fling	jonbānidan wriggle
jensdozdi shoplifting	jiq scream; squeal; shriek; screech; shout; catcall; ~ kešidan scream; ~ zadan shriek; scream; yell; shout; yawp; yell	joftgiri mating; pairing; mating; intercross; sexual intercourse; ~ kardan mate; pair	jonbeš movement; move; motion; vibrational; cause; action; jiggle; rock; stir; ~ e dānešjuyi student movement
jensi sex; sexual; generic; sexually	jiqzanān screaming	jofti paired; binary; correlative	jonbeši kinetic
jensiyat sex	jir chamois leather; suede	Johud jew	jonbidan move; vibrate; vacillate; wag; wiggle; wobble; ~ (jonb) move; wobble
jenzade haunted	jire ration; allotment; livery	jok joke	jonbidani wag
jer crack; ~ dādan rip; tear; ~ xordan being ripped; ~ zadan cheat; nobble; crab	jirebandi rationing; ~ kardan ration	jol joke	jonbojuš lively; milling; motion; momentum
jerā crime	jirjirak cricket; grille	jolbak algae	jong anthology
jerāhat wound; sore; lesion	jiš pee; ~ kardan pee	jolge plain; flatland; plain; flat; plat	jonub south; ~ e Farānse south of France; ~ e qarbi southwest; southwestern; south west; ~ e šarqi southeast
jerm mass; ~ e dandān plaque	jive mercury; quicksilver	jolgei plain	jonubi southern; south; austral; southerner
jermgir scaling	jobbe toga; cloak; cassock	jolo front; forefront; forepart; forward; ahead	jonun insanity; psychosis; dementia
jermgiri scaling	jobn cowardice; timidity; dismay	jolopalās clothes	Jonun mad cow disease
jerz pier; pillar; pier	jobrān compensation; relief; recovery; retaliation; ~ kardan compensate; atone; offset; gratify; make up; rectify; retaliate	jolowgir prevent	joqd owl
jerzan foul	jobrānānpazir irreparable; irrecoverable	jolowgiri curb; prevention; abatement; snub; countercheck; restraint; ~ kardan bridle; repel; restrain; check	joqrāfi geography
jerzani foul	jodā separate; apart; detached; discrete; segregate; another; ~ kardan separate; unzip; disconnect; detach; intercept; analyze; amputate; choose; chop; divide; sequester; try; ~ šodan part; being separated; ~ jodā batching; singly; septeate	jolus agree; sit	joqrāfidān geographer
jesārat venture; audacity; temerity	jodāgāne separately; separate; antiseptic; aside	Jom'e Friday	joqrāfiyā Geography
jesm body; flesh; material; substance; matter; bulk; corpus; ~ (ajsām) body; corpus; material; ~ šenāvar float; ~ e halqavi ring; ~ e šenāvar buoy;		Jom'e Friday	joqrāfiyāyi geographical; geographic
		Jom'e Good Friday	jor'at daring; courage; venture; gut; mettle; grittin-

ess; ~ dāstan possess courage; have courage; ~ kardan dare; ~ kardan dare	jozāmi leper; lazar; lazarus jozavāt leaflets jozv among; part; ~ e part jozve handout; pamphlet; booklet; brochure	kābāre cabaret; nightclub kabed liver kābin cabin; cabana; dowry; ~ e raxtkān locker room; ~ e telefon cell phone; ~ e xalabān cockpit	meerscham; ground; ~ e dast palm; ~ e kafś sole; ~ e otāq floor; ~ e pā sole; ~ e sābun lather
jo'r'e potion; sip; gulp; shot; swig; godown; ~ ye tulāni swipe	ju' esurience ju(y) stream juje chick; chicken; bird; ~ ye kabābi grilled chicken	kābine cabinet kābinet cabinets; cabinet; cupboard kabir great; major; adult; arch- kabise intercalary kabk partridge kābl cable kāblkeši cabling kabud livid; gray kabudi bruise; bruising; pinch kabudśodegi bruising; pinch kābus nightmare; mare; in- cubus	kafā sufficient kafāf enough kafal rump; hip; buttock; seat; backside; gluteus kafālud foamy; scummy; lathery kafan shroud; winding sheet; cerecloth kāfar unbeliever; infidel; pa- gan; heathen; unbelieving; ~ (koffār) infidel
jorm crime; guilt; ~ (jarāyem) crime; guilt jormśenās criminologist jormśenāsi criminology josse bulk jost skip; leap; bounce; gambol jostan find; ~ (ju(y)) find; search jostār query; inquiry; in- quest; ~ kardan investi- gate	jujettiqi hedgehog; porcup- ine; urchin jur kind; sort; compatible; identical; genre; accord- ant; concordant; identic; ~ budan match; fit; ~ dar āvardan square; ~ kardan sort; accord; adapt; as- sort; concert; consort; ar- range; suit jurāb socks; hose; ~ puśidan sock; ~ e kuṭāh sock; ~ e sāqkuṭāh sock; ~ e sarezānuyi stocking; ~ e zirezānu stocking	kabud livid; gray kabudi bruise; bruising; pinch kabudśodegi bruising; pinch kābus nightmare; mare; in- cubus kabutar pigeon; ~ e nāmebar racing pigeon; ~ e qāsed racing pigeon kabutarbāz raise pigeons; pigeon fancier kabutarbāzi raise pigeons kabutarcāhi woodpigeon kabutarxāne loft; pent- house; dovecot kacal bald kacali ringworm; tinea; mange; bald head kadbānu dame; housewife; matron kādo gift; present kādopici gift wrapping; gift packaging kādoyi gifts kādr box; cadre kādrbandi framing kadu squash; zucchini; gourd; cucurbit kaduhālvāyi squash; pump- kin kadumosammā squash kadurašti squash kadusabz zucchini kadutanbal pumpkin kadxodā kadhkoda; alderm- an; reeve; chief kāenāt universe; cosmos kaf floor; bottom; foam; ap- plause; ~ kardan foam; froth; ~ zadan clap; ap- plaud; ~ e daryā seabed;	kafbin palmistry; palmist; chirographer kafbini palmistry kafe pan; scale kāfe cafe; restaurant kafe scale kāfeteriyā cafeteria kāfeteriyā cafeteria kaffāre atonement; ~ dādan atone kaffāś shoemaker kaffāši shoemaker kafgir skimmer; spatula; skimmer; splatter kafi insole; volar kāfi enough; sufficient; ade- quate; ~ budan suffice kafli sponsor; acting; guar- antor; bondsman; surety; bond kāfinet cybercafe kāfiśāp coffee shop kafnodāfn funeral kafpuś floor covering kafś footwear; shoe; sneak- ers; ~ kandan take off shoes; ~ pā kardan put on shoes; ~ puśidan put on shoes; ~ e futbāl soccer shoes; ~ e katāni sneaker; canvas shoes; ~ e rāhati slipper; sandal; ~ e rāhati - ye bipāšne sock; ~ e varzeši sports shoes; ~ e yaxbāzi rocker; skate kafśduz shoemaker kafśduzak ladybird kafśforuši shoe store kaftar pigeons; pigeon; dove kafṭār hyena; hyaena kaftarbāz birdman kāfur camphor; eucalyptus
jostār query; inquiry; in- quest; ~ kardan investi- gate joste sought jostejugarāne seeking jostejugari searcher jostoju search; quest; hunt; research; ~ kardan search; seek; scour; look for; at- tempt; ransack; quest jostojugar explorer jow barley; atmosphere; grain; ~ e dosar oats; ~ e dosar-e kubide oat flakes jowhar ink; substance; quin- tessence; heart; being; acid; matter jowharafśān inkjet jowhari inky; quintessential jowharlimu citric jowlān parade; flounce jowlāngāh arena jowr tyranny; oppression jowśan armor; armature; mail; armour joz except; but; retail; ~ in except this joz' component; part; ingre- dient; member; detail; portion; ~ (joz'iyāt) detail; ~ e tarkibi ingredient joz'[v] detail; member; part joz'i snatch; slight; small; trivial; partial; little; minute; retail; negligible; petty; little; minute; retail; negligible; petty joz'iyāt details; ~ rā motālee kardan analyze; analyse jozām leprosy; hansen's dis- ease	jujettiqi hedgehog; porcup- ine; urchin jur kind; sort; compatible; identical; genre; accord- ant; concordant; identic; ~ budan match; fit; ~ dar āvardan square; ~ kardan sort; accord; adapt; as- sort; concert; consort; ar- range; suit jurāb socks; hose; ~ puśidan sock; ~ e kuṭāh sock; ~ e sāqkuṭāh sock; ~ e sarezānuyi stocking; ~ e zirezānu stocking jurābśālvāri pantyhose juś boil; weld; pimple; rash; simmer; solder; ~ āmadan boil; ~ dādan weld; ~ xordan weld together juśān ebullient juśāndan boil; decoction; seethe; bubble; ~ (juśān) boil juśānde sodden juśānide boiled juśeś boiling juśidan seethe; perk; bub- ble; ~ (juś) seethe; bubble juśide boiled juśkār welder juśkāri welding; ~ kardan weld juxe squad juyā ask; inquire juybār rill juyidan seek ka'be kaaba kabāb barbecue; kebab; shashlik; grill; ~ kardan barbecue; grill; ~ e juje grilled chicken kabābi roasted; barbecued; grilled kabābpaz grill; barbecue kabābśode grilled		

kāh straw; chaff; pug	kāl unripe	brain	noose; lariat; snarl
kāhande reducer; depressor; decreasing; regressive	kālā commodity; merchandise; article; lot; stuff; object; ware; good; ~ ye qācāq contraband; ~ ye reside import; ~ ye sādere export; ~ ye vāredāti import article; ~ ye vārede import	kallegonde big cheese; VIP	kamandandāz springer
kāhdān haystack	kalāf skein; ram; hank; ball; knot; wad	kallemallaq somersault	kamāndār archer; toxophilite
kāhel laze; lagging	kalāfe hank	kallepuk numskull	kamāne ricochet
kāheli sloth	kalak trick; ~ zadan cheat	kallegand sugarloaf; loaf	kamāngir archer; archer; bowman
kāhen druid; powwow; priest	kalam cabbage	kallesāq stubborn; pertinaacious; bull-headed; woodenhead	kamar reins; loin; waistline; middle; girdle; drag; middle; crag; back; belt
kāheš decrease; reduction; decline; scale down; slake; depreciatory; reductional; decrement; diminution; devaluation; ~ dādan reduce; ~ e fa'āliyat slump; ~ e qeymat price cut; ~ e taslihāt disarmament	kalām language	kallešaq(q) stubborn	kamarband belt; girdle; seat belt; ~ e imeni seatbelt; ~ e imeni rā bastan belt up; fasten one's seat belt
kāhešdehande reducer	kalam broccoli; ~ e gol cauliflower; ~ e pic cabbage; ~ e qomri kohlrabi; ~ e sang kohlrabi	kallexar stubborn	kamardard back ache; lumbago; back pain
kāheši decreasing; subtractive	kalamāt words; wordage; pl of kalame	kālōri calorie; calory; heat unit	kamaršekan articulated; exhausting
kāhešyāfte decreased	kalame word; verb; parol; ~ (kalamāt) word	kalsiyom calcium	kamarz tight; narrow
kāhgel thatch	kalamebandi phrase; phraseology; wording; expression	kam low; little; small; few; moo; micro-; light; rare; junior; skimp	kamarzeš unhealthy; cheap; brummagem; not valuable
kāhgeli thatched	kalāmi verbal	kām palate; mortise	kamasar increasingly irrelevant; niminy-piminy
kāhi straw; straw-colored	kalān macro-; huge; massive; macro; immense	kam lack; miss; ~ dāstan lack; want; miss; ~ kardan reduce; alleviate; diminish; subtract; cut; shade; weaken; deduct; relax; decrease; ~ šodan decrease; shrink; diminish; ~ i slightly; a little; little; ~ i az few; some; ~ kam little by little; by and by; inchmeal; gradually; slowly; bit by bit; ~ kam nāpadidi šodan fade	kamāzār inoffensive; harmless
kāhide diminished	kalāni kalani	kam'ahammiyyat nonsignificant	kambini combinat
kahkešān galaxy; milky way; via lactea	kalānšahr metropolis	kam'aql clay-brained; vacuous; feeble-minded	Kāmboj Cambodia
kahkešāni galactic	kalāntar sheriff; marshal; reve	kam'omq shallow; sophomoric; unmeaning	kambonye weakling; weak
kahrobā amber	kalāntari police station; commissariat; police court	kamāb drought; shallow	kāmbowji cambodian
kāhu lettuce	kalāq crow; raven	kamābi dehydration	kambud shortage; deficiency; deficit; shortcoming; leakage; ~ e vaqt lack of time
kāhupic iceberg lettuce	kalāqi corvine	kamābiš more or less; almost; nearly	kamcarbi low-fat; thin
kaj crooked; lopsided; wry; slant; thwart; awry; askew; recurve	kālāyi commodity	kamahammiyyat inconsequential; insignificant; unimportant	kamdarāmad low income
kāj pine; pinon	kālbās sausages; sausage	kamākān now	kāmel full; perfect; complete; thorough; total; whole; ~ kardan complete; complement; integrate; mature; totalize; round
kaj tilt; crook; contort; bend; inflect; distort; recurve; hook; list; strain; ~ šodan tilt; slant; lean; careen; swerve; heel	kālbod mold; framework; skeleton; body; shell	kamāl perfection; integrity; maturity; completeness; ~ e matlub ideal	kāmelan fully; quite; entirely; utter; sopping; perfectly; all-around; all-round; open-and-shut; totally; wholly; absolutely; exactly; ~ foru bordan absorb; ~ xaste kardan wear out
kaji tilt; deformation; curvature; obliquity; inflection; list	kālbodgošāyi autopsy	kamālgerā perfectionist	kāmelkonande accomplice
kajravi deviations	kālbodi skeletal; somatogenic	kamālgerāyi perfectionism	Kāmeron Cameroon
kajxolqi cross; fret; tiff; acidulate	kālbodšekāfi autopsy; dissection	kamān bow; arc; arch; fiddlestick	kamertefā' low-rise; sawed-off
kajzānu knock-kneed	kālej college	kāmān arch; arc; bow	kamhāfeze forgetful
kak flea; chigoe	kāleske carriage; coach; brougham; ~ ye bacce pram; stroller; ~ ye tāšow-e bacce buggy	kamānce fiddle	kamhajm low-sized
kākā brother	kālībr caliber; calibre	kamand lasso; snare; tether;	kamharf taciturn; laconic;
kākāu cocoa	kalimi Jew; Israelite		
kākāui cocoa	kallāš extortionist; swindler; crook		
kakmak freckle	kalle head; pate; noddle;		
kākol forelock; peak; foretop; flocculate; topping			
kākoli forelock			
kāktus cactus			
kal bald			

uncommunicative; incommu- nicative; reserved; spare	timidness	dacy; nomination; postu- lancy; ~ kardan nominate	kār work; job; labor; task; function; thing; job; la- bor; task; function; propo- sition; act; ~ gozāstan in- stall; set; enchain; fix; in- stal; ~ kardan work; func- tion; get on; act; go; ~
kamhazine low costs	kamsābeqe rare	kāndidā candida; candidate	kardan (kon) work; ~ e
kamhowsele impatient	kamsennosāi young	kāndidatōri candidacy; can- didature	ādi routine; ~ e barjeste
kami paucity; rarity	kamsu weak (light)	kandu hive; beehive; apiary	feat; exploit; perfor- mance; ~ e ejbāri com- pulsory labor; heavy la- bor; ~ e honari artwork;
kamin ambush; forestall; ambuscade; minimal	kamtaharrok inactive	kane ticks; tick	~ e moqaddam preoccup- ation; ~ e movaqqat cas- ual work; ~ e xāne
kamine minimum; ~ kardan minimize; ~ sāxtan mini- mize	kamtaharroki lack of physi- cal activity	kangar acanthus	household; ~ e yeknavāxt
kaminegerā minimalist	kamtar fewer; less; lesser	kāngoro kangaroo; kangar- oo	grind
kaminesāzi minimize; mini- mization; minimalization	kamtavajjoh attention deficit	kanise synagogue	kārā efficient
kamingāh den; ambuscade; forestall	kamtavajjohi carelessness	kaniz bondwoman	kārāfarin entrepreneur
kāmiyon truck; lorry; camion	kamte'dād reduced number of	kanizak slave girls	kārāfarini entrepreneurship
kamjam'iyat sparsely popu- lated	kāmva woolen	kankāš find	karafs celery
kamkār hypo	kamvazn lightweight	kansel cancellation	kārāgāh detective; detect- ive; sleuth; bloodhound
kāmkār prosper	kamxābi lack of sleep; in- somnia	kānsenāsi mineralogy	karaji barge; boat; carvel; ho; bark; barque
kamkāri hypothyroidism	kamxarj low-budget; inex- pensive	kānun focus; club; fireplace; chamber; association; ~ e vokalā-ye dādgostari bar association	karak fluff; wool; pubes; wooled; wool; pubes; down; lint; pile
kamlotfi wallowing	kamxatar low risk	kānuni focal	kārāmad efficient
kammahalli feeding	kamxun anemic	kāp cup	kārāmadī effectiveness
kammasraf low consumpt- ion	kamxuni anemia; anaemia	kapak mold; mildew;	kārāmad sāzi effective
kammi quantitative; quanti- tatively	kamyāb rare; scarce; un- common	kapakzade moldy; musty; frowsty	karāmat munificence; dig- nity
kammiyat quantity; quan- tum; shagreen	kāmyāb successful; prosper- ous; palmy; succeeder; ~ budan speed; ~ šodan succeed; prosper; thrive	kapal butt; buttock; behind	kārāmel caramel
kammiyāt quantities	kamyābi scarcity; rarity; paucity	kapar shed	kārāmuz trainee; neophyte; apprentice
kammodat short-term	kāmyābi success; prosperi- ty; good; glee; palm; speed	kāpitālism capitalism	kārāmuzi training; novitiate; apprenticeship
kamnamak low salt; low-salt	kamyām'iyat low populat- ion; thin	kāpitālist capitalist	karāne shore; boundary; lit- toral; bank
kamnaqs perfect from tech- nical viewpoint	kān mine; wheel	kāpitān captain; skipper; ~ e havāpeymā captain; ~ e kešti captain	karānei littoral
kamnazir rare	kānādā Canada	kāpitan captain	karāran frequently; often
kamniru weaken	kānādāyi canadian; canuck	kāpšen jackets; jacket	kārāte karate
kamnur dim; faint	kānāl channel; cut; groove; gullet; kennel; ~ e televiziyon channel; tele- vision channel	kapsul capsule; cachet; theca; ~ e gāz gas cylin- der; gas bottle	kārāyi performance; effi- ciency; proficiency
kamobiš more or less; some	kānālkeši channeling	kapur carp; minnow	kārāzmude experienced; veteran
kamomq shallow; flat	kānāpe sofa; couch	kāput hood; preservative; condom; ~ e māšin hood	kārāzmedegi experience
kamp camp	kānāregiri resignation; iso- lation; abdication; detachment; renunciation; retreat	kāqaz paper; letter; ~ e kādo wrapping paper; ~ e kāhi straw paper; ~ e nāme letter paper; sta- tionery; ~ e naqqāši drawing paper; ~ e rasm drawing paper; ~ e sonbāde sandpaper	kārbar user
kāmpiyyuter computer; ~ e šaxsi PC	kāndig dig; peel; pull; gully; gnaw; pluck; pick; ~ (kan) pluck; dig; tear; ~ (kann) dig	kāqazbargardān release sheet	karbāb burlap; canvas; can- vass
kāmpiyyuteri computerized; computer simulation; ~ kardan computerize	kānde-kāri carving; ~ kardan carve	kāqazdivāri wallpaper	kārbaste applied; pragmatic
kampošt sparse; thin	kāndid candidate; candi-	kāqazi paper; pulpy	karbon carbon
kamqeymat light; nominal		kāqazkādo wrapping paper	kārborātor carburetor
kamrang pale; pale; incon- spicuous; pallid; ~ šodan fade		kāqazparāni bureaucracy	kārbord application; use; us-
kamrangi pallor		kāqaztuālet toilet paper	
kāmrvāyi success		kar deaf	
kamru shy; timid; bashful; chicken			
kamruyi timidity; diffidence;			

age
kārbordi practical; applied
kārbordpaziri utility
kārd knife; stiletto; gully; ~
e gušt carving knife
kārdak spatula
kardan relocate; char; did
not; didn't; do; gig; kick
in; have; perform; rest
kārdān resourceful; know-
ing; deft; technician
kardan do; make; perform;
fuck
kardani doable
kārdāni skill; resource; tact;
policy; know-how
kārdār charge d'affaires
kārdasti manual work;
manufactory; handiwork
kārdīnāl cardinal
kārdiyogerāf cardiograph
kārdiyogerāfi cardiac
kārdiyolozi cardiology
kare butter; ~**ye nabāti**
margarine
kārevāni caravan
kārevānsarā inn; cara-
vansary; caravan-serai
kārfarmā employer; master;
taskmaster
kārfarmāyi quarterback;
management; ~ **kardan**
quarterback
kargadan rhino; rhino;
hippo; behemoth
kārgāh workshop; work-
room; studio; workshop;
shop; studio; ~**e naqqāši**
painting workshop
kārgar laborer; worker;
working; labor; worker;
employee; proletarian; la-
borer; ~**e fanni** technical
workers; ~**e fasli** skilled
worker; ~**e motexasses**
skilled worker; ~**e**
ruzmozd day laborer; ~**e**
sāxtemāni builder
kārgardan director; direc-
tor; ~**e teatr** theatre direc-
tor
kārgardāni direction; di-
rected by
kārgari proletarian; labori-
ng; blue-collar
kārgoruh workgroup
kārgošā entrepreneur

kārgozār functionary; bro-
ker; ~**e burs** broker
kārgozāri setting; planted;
setting; brokerage
kārgozin personnel
kārgozini personnel office;
human resources; person-
nel
kāri curry; active; drastic;
acting; impotence
karih ugly; unsightly; ob-
scene
kārikātor caricature; cartoon
karim benevolent; merciful
kāriyer carrier
kāriz canal; drainpipe; flume
kārizmātik charismatic
kārju job seeker
kārkard function
kārkarde used
karkas vulture
kārkerd function
kārkon workable; purgative;
diligent
kārkonān staff; personnel;
personnel
kārkošte veteran
kārkoštegī veteran
kārmand employee; mem-
ber; employe; ~**e dāxeli**
insider; ~**e dowlāt** offi-
cial; ~**e tāze** recruit
kārmāndān staff; personnel
kārmandi employee
kārmozd wage; journey-
work; fee; commission
kārmozdi fees
kārnāme workbook; log;
logarithm; testimony
kārnāvāl carnival
kārobār business; affair
karokur deaf-blind
karolāl deaf and dumb
kārpardāz supplier
karrāt frequently
kārsāzi effectively; pay-
ment; ~ **dāstan** pay
kāršekan rather
kāršekani sabotage
kāršenās expert; judge;
critic; specialist
kāršenāsāne expert
kāršenāsi masters; under-
graduate
kārt card; ~**e bime** insura-
nce card; ~**e da'vat** invi-
tation; ~**e dānešjuyi** stu-

dent card; student ID; ~**e**
e'tebāri credit card; ~**e**
mālekiyat-e otomobil
motor vehicle registration
certificate; ~**e māšin** reg-
istration; ~**e ozviyat**
membership card; ~**e**
parvāz boarding pass;
boarding card; ~**e qazā**
menu; ~**e šenāsāyi** iden-
tity card; identification
card; ~**e šenāsāyi-ye xod**
rā erāe dādan identify
oneself; show identity
card; ~**e telefon** phone
card; calling card; ~**e**
vizit business card; visit-
ing card; ~**e xodrow** reg-
istration
kārtel cartel
kārti card
kārtogerāfi cartography
kārtōn carton; box file; car-
toons; comic strip; car-
toon
kārtōni cartoon
kārtpostāl post card; post-
card
kārvān caravan; convoy
kārvānsarā caravanserai
kārvarz intern; trainee
kārvarzi internship
kārvāš car wash
kārxāne factory; plant; mill;
manufactory; firm; work;
company
Kārxāne brewery
kārxāne power station; elec-
tric utility; ~**ye keštisāzi**
shipyard; ~**ye**
otomobilsāzi car factory;
~**ye simān** cement plant;
~**ye zowbāhan** ironworks
kārxānedār industrialist
kārxānei manufacturing
kārxānejāt factories
kāryābi placement
kārzār fight
kas person; individual
kāš i wish; if
kas someone; anyone
kasabe tradespeople; pl of
kāseb
kāšāne shack; hut; home
kasb business; trade;
avocation; ~ **kardan** earn;
gain; get

kasbokār business
kāse bowl; socket; drinking
cup; shell; ~**ye sar** skull;
~**ye zānu** patella;
kneecap
kāseb tradesman; trafficker;
~ (**kasabe**) tradesman;
businessman
kāsebi business; trade
kāsebkārāne salesman-like
kāsebkāri businessmen
kāšef discoverer; pathfinder
kāset cassette
kašf discovery; detection;
finding; explore; ~ **kardan**
figure out; discover; de-
tect; decipher; find; un-
cover; find out; ~ **kardan**
(kon) discover; find out;
figure out
kašfi discovery
kašfiyāt discoveries
kašifkonande detector;
heuristic
kāši tiles; tile; ~ **kardan** tile
kasif dirty; filthy; messy;
amiss
kasif dirty
kasifi dirty
kāšikār tile installer
kāšikāri tiling
kasir numerous; multitudin-
ous
kasirrolentešār widely circu-
lated
kašk curd; whey
kaškak patella
kāški i wish
kasokār friends and rela-
tives
Kāspiyan Caspian
kasr deduction; fraction;
deficit; ~ **budan** be miss-
ing; ~ **dāstan** want; be
missing
kasri shortage; fractional;
aliquot; lack; leakage;
deficit
kāst cassette; sagger; casket
kāšt implant
kāstan reduce; decrease; di-
minish; lessen; decline;
detract
kāštan plant; implant; grow;
implantation; inseminat-
ion; seed; dibber; dibble;

~ (**kāš**) plant
kāste diminished; subtrahend
kāšte planted
kāsti shortcoming; defect; deficiency
kaštirāni shipping; sailing
kat coat; jacket
kātālog catalog; catalogue; catalog; repertory; catalogue
katān linen; bombast; wild flax; flax
katāni linen; flaxen; flaxy
katban writing; in writing
katbī written; in writing
kāteb scribe; booker; bookmaker; ascribe
katibe inscription; cornice; epigraph; ~-**ye yādbud** memorial inscription
kātolik catholic
kāucu rubber
kāidan excavate; analyze; drag; rummage; analyse
kāvide explored
kavir desert; ~-**e namak** salt desert
kaviri desert €
kāvoš explore; search; probing; probe; excavation; re-search; analysis; dig; ~**kardan** explore; delve; dig; probe; prog; forage
kāvošgar probe; excavator
kāvošgarāne exploratory
kāx palace; castle
kāxmuze palace museum
kaž crooked; slant
kazāyi so-called; eventful
každom scorpion
kāzeb false; pseudo-; pseud-; mendacious
kaži perversity; defectØ deficiencyØ handicap
kazzāb liar
ke that; than; as if; which; who; whom; ~ **āyā** if; whether; ~ **rā** who
kebrit matches; match; light; lighter; ~ **zadan** light a match
keder turbid; opaque; canescent
kederī opacity; opalescence; opalescent
kefālat bail; substitution;

bailment
kefāyat adequacy; sufficiency; competence
kefāyi incompetence
kefāyi sufficiency
kehtar younger
kelāc clutch
kelāj[c] clutch
kelās class; classroom; schoolroom; course
kelāš extortionist; extortioner; limmer
kelās classroom; ~-**e zabān** language course
kelāsbandī classification
kelāsiḵ classical; classic
kelāsor chartulary; box file; cartulary
kelid key; clef; clue; ~-**e barq** switch; power switch; ~-**e cerāḡ** light switch; ~-**e dar-e xāne** latchkey; ~-**e fāsele** space; ~-**e māšin** car key
kelidi key
kelidsāzi locksmiths
kelidvāze key word
kelinik clinic
keliniki clinical
kelisā church; abbey; kirk; ~-**ye jāme'** cathedral; dome
Kelisā Catholic Church
keliše stereotype; type; stereotypy; ~ **kardan** stereotypy; ~ **zadan** stamp
kelišeī stereotype
kelišešāzi stereotyping
kelk pen
kenār next to the; next; away; bank; edge; besides; by; margin; lotus; brink; verge; list; ~ **āmadān** cope; make a deal; ~ **gozāštan** bypass; overrule; shelf; deposit; lay away; reserve; ~ **kešidan** withdraw; recede; bow out; retire; ~ **raftan** step aside; ~-**e** beside; next to; ~-**e ham** together; next to each other
kenāre edge; side; border; ~ **gereftan** resign
kenāregir retiring; aloof; standoffish
kenāregiri resignation; abdi-

cation; withdraw; resignation; isolation; ~ **kardan** secede; abdicate; retire; resign
kenāreyuyi withdrawal
kenārgozāri withdrawal
kenāri lateral
kenāye innuendo; allusion; quip; metonymy; metaphor; quibble; dig; jest
kenāyeāmiz sarcastic; sardonic; wry
kenāyei symbolic; allegorical; figurative
kenes stingy; miserly
Keniyā Kenya
keniyāyi kenyan
kerāhat abomination
kerāmāt munificence
kerāmāt greatness
kerāvāt tie; necktie; cravat; overlay; ascot tie
kerāye rent; hire; freight; fare; lease; freightage; ~ **dādan** hire; ~ **kardan** hire; rent; lease; ~-**ye kešti** freight; freightage
kerāyei rental
kerāyenešin tenant
kerāyexāne rent
kerdār deed; action; act; karma; issue; exploit; jest; behavior
kerem cream; crĀ'me; ~ **mālidān** apply cream; ~-**e dast** hand cream; ~-**e pust** skin cream; ~-**e surat** facial cream; ~-**e zeddeāftāb** sunscreen
keremrang cream-colored
kerešme coquetry
kerext numb; insensitive; soporific
kerexti insentience; sopor; torpidity
Kerismas Christmas
keristāl crystal
keristālī crystal
kerker giggle; ~ **xandidan** giggle
kerkere shutters; window shade; ~-**ye biruni** shutter
kerm worm; ~-**e abrišām** silkworm; ~-**e kadu** tapeworms; ~-**e xāki** earthworm

kermu grubby
kermxorde wormy; carious
kermxordegi caries
keš breast; elastic; elastic band; rubber band; elastic strap; ~ **āndan** stretch; ~ **āvardan** stretch; ~ **dādan** stretch; protract; strain; ~ **raftan** swipe; pilfer; snatch; abstract; cabbage; filch; steal; ~-**e jurāb** garter
kesād slack; off; sluggish; stagnant
kesādi depression; slack; recession; stagnation; stringency; lull; ~-**ye bāzār** lull
kesāfāt pl of kesāfāt
kesāfāt dirt
kesāfatkāri mess
kešākeš conflict; struggle; strife
kesālat illness; disorder; malaise; ~ **dāštan** feel ill
kešāle groin
kešāndan drag
kešāvarz farmer; peasant; tiller; yeomanly
kešāvarzi agriculture; agricultural; agronomic; agronomy; tillage; agro-; agronomical
kešbāfi knit
kesel weary; sickish; exanimated; unwell; ~ **budan** being bored
keselkonande boring; tedious; drowsy
kešeš attraction; tension; traction; pull; drag; tract; strain; haul; reach; twitch; stretch; voltage; ~-**e nāgahāni** twitch; twitch grass
keši compilation
kešidan draw; drag; pull; stretch; drain; strap; drawl; haul; plot; pluck; suffer; weigh; ~ (**keš**) drag; pull; draw; stretch; suffer; ~-**e dandān** pull
kešidani tensive
kešide long; oblong; taut; tense; extensive; linear; drawn; slap; ~ **zadan** slap
kešidegi elongation; ~-**ye azole** strain

kešidešode prolate; graphic	ketāb book; volume; jacket;	jašn-e tavalloḍ birthday	personality
kešik standby; watch;	~ (kotob) book; ~ e	cake ; ~ e mivei fruit cake;	kise bag; bladder; sac; sack;
picket; sentinel; vigilance;	āsemāni scripture; holy	~ e xāmei cream cake;	~ ye ābegarm hot-water
sentry; duty; ~ e šab night	book; ~ e āspazi cook-	cream pie	bag; ~ ye pelāstiki plastic
watch; night duty	book; ~ e darsi textbook;	keykyazdi cupcake; muffin	bag; ~ ye safrā gallblad-
kešiš priest; clergyman;	~ e dastur grammar; ~ e	kezb false; falsehood; lie;	der; ~ ye zobāle garbage
provost; hieratic; pastor;	jibi paperback; pocket	untruth; mendacity; leas-	bag; trash bags
cleric; ~ e Poroteštān	book; ~ e loqat diction-	ing	kisexāb sleeping bag
pastor	ary; lexicon; ~ e	ki who	kišo checkmate
kešmakeš conflict; struggle;	moqaddas holy bible; ~ e	kif bag; briefcase; valise; ~ e	kivi kiwi
tension; bout; scuffle;	porforuš bestseller; ~ e	baqali wallet; ~ e carmi-	Kiyāniyān Kayanids
wrestle; confrontation	qarāat reader; ~ e	ye bozorg portfolio; ~ e	kiyusk kiosk
kešmeš raisins; raisin	rāhnamā guidebook;	dasti handbag; ~ e	kod code; area code; ~ e
kešow drawer; slide; till	manual; handbook; guide;	madrese satchel; ~ e pul	posti zip code
kešowyi sliding	directory; ~ e xatti manu-	wallet; purse; ~ e ruduši	kodām which; what; any
kesrat intensity; multiplici-	script	shoulder bag	kodāmin what; which one;
ty; intension	ketābat judging	kiftuālet toiletry bag	which
kesratgerāyi pluralism	ketābce booklet	kikumetršomār odometer	kodāmtarāfi which direction
kešt cultivation; tillage;	ketābdār librarian	kilu kilo; kilogram; kilo-	kodāmyek which one;
till; seed; ~ dādan culti-	ketābforuḥ bookseller	gramme	which
vate; ~ kardan cultivate;	ketābforuši bookstore; li-	kilubāyt kb	kodgošā decoder
till	brary	kilugeram kilogram; kg;	kodgozār coders
kešti ship; vessel; ~ gereftan	ketābi book; bookish; litera-	kilogram; kilogramme	kodgozāri coding
wrestle; ~ ye bādbāni	ry	kilukāluri kcal	kodurat tiff; miff
sailing ship; ~ ye bāri	ketābxān reader; studious	kilumetr kilometer; kilomet-	koffār pl of kāfar
cargo ship; freighter; ~ ye	ketābxāne library; book-	re	kofr blasphemy; infidelity;
māhigiri fishing vessel; ~	shelf; ~ ye dānešgāh uni-	kilumetre morabba' square	heresy
ye mosāferbari passenger	versity library; ~ ye melli	kilometer	kofrāmiz pagan; blasphem-
ship; liner; ~ ye naftkeš	national library; state li-	kilumetršomār odometer	ous; profane
tanker; ~ ye otomobilbar	brary; ~ ye omumi public	kiluvāt kw; kilowatt	kofrān ungrateful
ferry; car ferry; ~ ye	library	kiluvolt kv	kohan ancient; olden; aging;
tafrihi cruising boat; holi-	ketābxāni reading	kimiya elixir; rara avis;	hoary
day ship	ketf scapular	philosophers' stone	kohansāl old; worm-eaten;
keštirāni shipping	ketmān reservation	kimiyağar alchemist	old age; aging; ancient;
keštisāzi ship making; ship-	ketri kettle	kimiyağari alchemy	hoary; olden
building	key when	kimuširīn lemon; chino	kohne old; stale; archaic;
keštišekastegi shipwreck;	keyf please; enjoy	kin keen	rag; lint; ~ šodan rag; fos-
wrack; wreck	keyfar penalty; retribution;	kine rancor; hatred; grudge;	silize; obsolesce; outwear;
keštžār field; farm; grain	~ dādan punish	onomastic; ~ varzidan	superannuate; age
field	keyfari criminal; penal; re-	hate; spite	kohneforuḥ second-hand
kešvar country; state; na-	tributive; retribution	kinei deeply	dealer
tion; ~ rā tark kardan	keyfarxāst indictment	kineju vindictive; virulent;	kohnegi obsolescence; ar-
leave; leave the country;	keyfi qualitative	malignant	chaism; decrement
~ e darhālerošd developi-	keyfiyat quality; modality;	kinejuyi nemesis	kohnekā veteran
ng country; ~ e	kind	kinetuz malice; vengeful;	kohnepārce rag
darhāletowsee develop-	keyfiyāt circumstantiality	spiteful; vindictive	kojā where; whither
ing country; ~ e hamsāye	keyfiyati modal; postural	kinetuzāne vicious	kokāin cocaine
neighbor; neighbor coun-	keyhān universe; cosmos;	kinetuzi malice;	kokāyin cocaine
try; ~ e san'ati industrial	space	implacability	koktel cocktail
country; industrial state	keyhāni cosmic	kinevarzi malevolence	koktelmolotof Molotov
kešvardāri statecraft	keyhānnavard astronautics;	kineyuyāne spiteful	cocktail
kešvargošā conquest; con-	cosmonaut	kineyuyi revenge; nemesis	kol total
queror	keyhānnavardi astronautics	kip tight; chock; watertight;	kol(l) total
kešvargošāyi conquest	keyhānšenās cosmologist	~ kardan tighten	kolāh hat; cap; headpiece; ~
kešvari state; civil;	keyhānšenāsi cosmology;	kir phallus; penis; cock	sar-e kasi gozāštan cheat
vernacular	cosmogony	kiš creed; religion; faith;	so.; ~ e imeni helmet; ~ e
kesvat garb	keyk cake; chigoe; flea; ~ e	cult; ~ e saxsiyat cult of	namadi felt hat; ~ e

sabadi straw hat	kolye kidney	moderator	kopen coupon
kolâhak warhead; cap; lid; bonnet; cupola; ~	komak help; aid; assistance; ancillary; helping; support; relief; ~ kardan help; assist; aid; facilitate; boost; bestead; relieve; ~	kondzehn obtuse; stupid; dumb; dimwit	kopi copy; kepi; ~
gozâstan lid	kardan (kon) help; ~ e mâli subvention	kondzehni obtuse; idleness; idler	bardâstan copy; ~ kardan copy
kolâhbardâr crook; swindler; hustler; fraudulent	komakdehande aid; auxiliary	koneš action; act	kopibardâri copying
kolâhbardâri scam; fraud; spoof	komakfanar shock absorber; springs; snubber	konešgar active	kopirâyt copy right; copy-right
kolâhduz hatter	komakhazine benefits; subsidy; subvention; ~ ye maskan housing grants; housing allowance; housing subsidy	koneši acting; active	kopon coupon
kolâhforuši millinery	komaki auxiliary; ancillary; subsidiary	konešpazir passive	koppe pile; heap; mass; congeries; ruck; heap
kolâhgis wig; wigs; wig; periwig; ~ e mardâne toupee	komakmorabbi coach assistant	konfedrâsiyon confederation	kor choir
kolâhxud helmet; galea	komakrânânde co-diver	konferâns conference; lecture; colloquium; conclave; circuit	korât pl of kore
kolâle stigma; tuft; tussock; flocculate	komakresâni help; assistance; relief	kongere congress; congress	koravi globular; spherical; global; spheroid
kolang hack; pick; pick; hack; ~ zadan pick	komakxalabân co-pilot	konj corner; angle; quoin	Kord Kurd
kolangi redevelopment	komakxalebân co-pilot	konjed sesame	kordi kurdish
kolangzani ground-breaking	kombâyn combine	konjedi sesame	kore sphere; globe; ~ (korât) globe; sphere
kolâž collage	komedi comedy	konjkâv curious; prowler	Kore moon; ~ ye Zamin earth
kolbe cottage; hut; cabin; shanty; shack; lodge; ~ ye geli clay hut; mud hut	komesiyan commission	konjkâvâne curious	koridor hallway; corridor
koleksiyan collection; ~ e tambr stamp collection	komiser commissar	konkur entrance exam; university entrance exam	kork down
kolestêrol cholesterol	komiseri commissioner	konsert concert	korki fluffy; villous; flannellette
kolfat chambermaid; handmaid; servant	komisiyan commission	konserv canned; conserve; forcemeat; ~ e mâhi canned fish	korner corner
kollan totally; entirely; en masse; generally	komite committee	konservi canned	korneš strain; obeisance
kolli general; total; universal; totality; generic; generalized; material	Komite National Olympic Committee; NOC	konsul consul	korom chromium
kolliġerâ wholistic	komod dresser; commode; ~ e divârî closet; ~ e lebâs wardrobe	konsulgar consulate	korovât ties; bow tie
kolliġuyi generally speaking	komonism communism; communalism	konsulgari consulate; consulate	korreasb colt; foal; stag
kolliyat universality; totality	komonist communist; red; commie	konsuli consular	korset corset; girdle; corselet; bra
kolliyât general; generalities; all works of a poet	komonisti communist	kont count; earl	korsi seats; stool; cathedra; chain; professorship; ~ ye ostâdi professorship; ~ ye xatâbe podium
kolliye kidney; all; whole; entire	kompani company	kontor meter; metre; countour; ~ e âb water meter; ~ e barq power meter	kortizn kvrtzyzn
koloft thick; stocky	komperes compresses	kontorât contract; indenture	koruki cabriolet
kolofti diameter; thickness	komperesi dump	kontorol control; rein; ~ az râh-e dur remote; ~ kardan control; bridle; govern; qualify; bridle; govern; qualify	kos cunt; vagina; pussy; ~ kardan fuck
Kolombiyâ Colombia	kompot compote; ~ e holu peach compote	kontorolci conductor; usher	košande deadly; fatal; mortal; killer; puller; murderous; ~ ye delrobâ killing
kolombiyâyî colombian	kompot compote	kontoroler compare	koštan kill; murder; killing; assassinate; destroy; mortify; administer; extinguish; ~ (koš) kill; murder
kolor clare	kond slow; sluggish; blunt; dull	kontorolnâpazir uncontrollable	koštâr murder; massacre; carnage; ~ e dastejam'i massacre
kolorid chloride	konde timber; chunk; chump; log; block; ~ ye deraxt log; ~ ye zânu kneecap	kontorolnašode not controlled	koštârejâmi mass killing
kolorofil chlorophyll	kondi dullness; lag; backing	kontorolpazir controllable; manageable	koštârgâh slaughterhouse; slaughterhouse; abattoir; shambles
koloroform chloroform	kondkonande retarder;	kontoroišode controlled	košte killed; ~ morde keen
kolub club		konun ever; now	košti wrestling; wrestle; ~
koluce pancake; cookie; cooky		konuni modern; current	gereftan wrestle; ~ ye âzâd freestyle wrestling
kolux clod		konvânsiyan convention	
koluxešode conglomerate; glomerate		konyâk cognac; brandy	
kolyavi kidney; renal			

koştigir wrestler; wrestler	kucakşode miniaturized	kuhpeymâyi birding	kuşk summerhouse; palace; belvedere
koştigiri wrestling	kucaktar smaller; less; lesser; beneath	kuk stitch; basting; tunable; tuneable; ~ kardan tune; crank; key; wind; ~ zadan stitch	kuťah short; little; concise; bas-relief; ~ âmadan yield; ~ kardan shorten; truncate; curtail; brief; dock; abridge; clip; stag; formulate; ~ kardan (kon) shorten
koštozar' plant	kucaktarin least	kuki cookie	kutahbin narrow; sectarian; short-sighted
kosuf eclipse	kucande migratory	kuku pancake; cuckoo	kutahbinâne shortsighted
kot jacket; coat; ~-e takpuş blazer; jacket	kucânidan displacement	kul piggyback; pick-a-back	kutahbini shortsightedness; localism
kotak beat; smacking; smacker; ~ xordan being beaten; ~ zadan beat; mug; thrash; clobber; smack; bludgeon	kuce alley; street; lane; ~- ye bonbast dead-end street; impasse	kulāk blizzard; storm; ice storm; snowstorm	kutāhbord short-range
kotakkāri fight; brawl; ~ kardan brawl	kucide migrated	kule backpacks	kutahfekr narrow-minded; prude; narrow; illiberal; illiberal; dogmatic; provincial; low-minded; narrow-minded
kotal mountain pass	kucnešin immigrant	kulebār load; knapsack; fardel	kutahfekri parochialism; fanaticism; prudery
kotdāman costume	kud fertilizer; dung; muck; ~ dādan fertilize; ~- e heyvāni manure; dung; ~- e šimiyāyi fertilizer	kulepošti backpack; knapsack; swag; pack; pack sack	kuṭāhi failure; default; brevity; delinquency; transience; abridgment
kotlet cutlet; meatball; ~- e dastedār chop; cutlet	kudak child; baby; kid; infant; ~- e xordsāl toddler; young child	kuler cooler; refrigerator; air Conditioning	kuṭāhmoddat short term; short range; short-term
kotob books; pl of ketāb	kudakāne childish; puerile; silly; childlike	kuli piggyback	kuṭahnazar philistinism; myopic; smug
koṭsalvār suit	kudakeštān kindergarten; nursery school; preschool	kume heap; rick; stack; pile; congeries; dollop; ~ kardan stack; pile; rick	kuṭahnazari philistinism; parochialism
Koveyt Kuwait	kudakeštāni preschool	kun ass	kuṭahnegar short sighted
koveyti Kuwaiti	kudaki childhood	kupe compartment; coupe; ~- ye qatār cabin; ~- ye xāb sleeper cabin	kuṭahnegari short sighted
kowdan dimwitted; dull; slow; hammerhead; midget; slow-witted	kudetā coup; coup d'état; putsch; ~ kardan revolt; ~- ye nezāmi military coup	kur blind; sightless; glass-eyed; ~ šodan blind	kuṭāhqad short; stump
kowdani stupid	kudetāgar putschist	kurak boil; furuncle; pimple; blain; blotch; burl	kutule dwarf; gnome; homunculus; elfin; pygmaean; midget
kowkab star	kudpāši fertilizer	kurān ventilation	kuy alley; quarter
kowli gypsy; gypsy; romany	kuft syphilis; lues	kure furnace; oven; kiln; manhole; ~- ye āhangari forge	kuž convex; lenticular
kownomakān universe	kuftan contuse; oppress; ~ (kub) contuse; oppress	kuri blindness	kuze jug; pitcher; urn; jar
kozāz tetanus	kufte spent; livid; exhausted; meatball	kurkonane blinding	kuzegar potter; potter
ku where	kuftagi exhaustion; contusion; fatigue; ~- ye azolāni muscle soreness	kurkurāne blind; blindly	kuži convexity
Kubā Cuba	kuh mountain; mount; barrow; ~- e ātašfešan volcano	kurrangi color blind	kužpošt bournemouth hotels; humpy; humpback
kubande knocker; pounder; masher	kuhān hump; hunch; cusp	kurtāz curettage; abortion	lā la; layer; ply; un-; a counting unit
kubāyi Cuban	kuhāndār zebu; humpback; hunchback	kus kettledrum; bass drum; timpani	la'l ruby; garnet
kubidan beat; knock; pummel; flail; drive; berry; bruise; forge; grind; ~ (kub) beat; knock; hammer; nail; ~- o narm kardan squash	kuhestān mountain; mountains	kušā industrious; diligent; studious; striver; trier	la'n cursing; damnation; ban
kubidegi compaction	kuhestāni mountainous; highland; rangy; mountain; mountaineer	kušāi diligently	la'nat curse; damnation; cuss; ~ kardan damn; ~ kardan damn; anathematize; beshrew; imprecate
kubism cubism	kuhi mountain	kusan cushion; squab	la'nati damn; blasted; damnable
kuc migration; immigration; departure; ~ dādan resettle (so.); ~ kardan migrate; ~- e ašāyer nomads migration; nomads hike	kuhnāvard climber; mountaineer; alpinist	kušande diligent	lā' between; among
kucak little; small; tiny; micro-; thumbnail; minuscule; ~ kardan belittle; play down; downsize; ~ šemordan minimize; ~ šodan shrink	kuhnāvardi mountaineering; climbing	kuse shark	lā'alāj incurable
kucaki small; exiguity; puniness	kuhpāye foothills	kušeš effort; attempt; try; endeavor; trial; labor; scramble; strain; stretch; ~ kardan try; labor; assay; attempt; bend; peg; make an effort; ~ ziyād kardan strain	lā'aqal at least
	kuhpāyei submontane	kušidan strive; endeavor; try; tug; endeavour	
		kušide tried	

lāaqa at least	pelvis	kardan blemish; tarnish; foul; taint; smear; blame; stain	surname; ~ dādan entitle; intitle; surname; title; ~ e mowrusi-ye a'yān-e engelis duke
lab lip; brink; ~ zadan lip; taste; ~ e daryā beach	lah crushed; pro	lakkegi bitumen stains	lāqar skinny; lean; thin; slim; emaciated; gaunt; spare
labaniyāt dairy; dairy products	lahab flame	laklak stork; demoiselle	lāqarandām thin; lithe
labaniyāti dairy; creamery	lahāf quilt; coverlet; eiderdown	lākpākkon nail polish remover	lāqari impotence; emaciation; atrophy
labbeyk accepted	lahāz perspective; viewpoint; light; phase	lākpōšt turtle; tortoise; turtleback	laqat forming
labe edge; rim; edging; margin; border; ridge; ledge	lahazāt moments; pl of lahze	lakzade spotted	laq cancellation; revocation; ~ kardan cancel; annul; override; repeal; abrogate; countermand; revoke
lābe plead; entreat; adjure	Lahestān Poland	lāl mute; dumb; speechless	laqve potential
lābelā in between; between; among	lahestāni Polish	lālāyi lullaby; cradle song	laqz crux; enigma; mystery; puzzle; riddle
lābi lobby	lahim solder; ~ kardan solder	lale nurse	laqzān slippery; slippy; tumble-down
lābod probably; maybe	lahimkāri soldering	lāle tulip; ~ ye guš auricle	laqzāndan scrolling
lābrātuvar laboratory	lahje accent; dialect; intonation	lāli dumbness	laqzande slippery; slider; slide; lubricous; rattletrap; slipper; slip-over
labriz full; awash; replete	lahn tone; tune; melody; ~ e talaffoz tune	lam loll	laqzandegi slippery
labu beets; beet; beetroot	lahv play	lāmazhab ungodly; free-thought; atheist	laqzeš slip; slide; slippage; lapse; stumble; gaffe; error; trip; ~ xordan trip
labxand smile; ~ zadan smile	lahze moment; instant; minute; second; instance; spot; flash; ~ (lahazāt) moment	lāme tactile	laqzidan slide; slip; skid; stumble; tumble
labxandzanān smiling	lahzešomāri can not wait	lāmhe glimpse; glance	larzān shaky; wobbly; unsteady; twitter; trembling
labxāni lip-read; lip reading	lāik secular	lāmīdan loll; lounge; recline; ~ (lam) loll	larzānak jelly
lacak scarf	laj grouch; spite; grudge; ~ kardan defy	lāmide reclining	larzāndan wangle; tremble; jar; flutter; quake; quaver; shiver; shag
lāf brag; boast; jactitation; flattery; flatulency; gash; ~ zadan brag; boast; yelp; gammon; brave; hector	lajan sludge; mud; silt	lāmp lamp; tube; valve; light bulb; ~ e barq light bulb; bulb	larzande quaker; shuttle; wobbler; shaky; tremulous
lāfāf wrapping; wrapper; envelope	lajanzār slough; ooze; bog; swampy; fenny; marsh	lams touch; handling; handle; tactility; attainment; ~ kardan touch; feel; stroke; palpate; take	larze quake; tremble; vibration; shivery; vibrational; shiver; tremor; shudder
lāfāf wrapping; wrapper; sheeting; envelope; cover; filling; ~ kardan wrap	lājarām therefore	landuk lanky; legged	larzenegār seismometers; seismograph
lāfāfe shroud; guise; mask	lajbāz headstrong	lāne nest; den; lair	larzenegāri vibration detection
lāfāfedār wrap	lajbāzi pertinacity; ~ kardan defy	lānegozini implantation	larzeš shake; vibration; tremor; tremulant; quivering; flutter; tremolo; ~ dāštan tremble; quake; shake
lāfāzi rhetoric; verbiage; fustian	lājevard lazuli; azure	lānesāzi nest	larzesanj seismometer
lafz term; word; vocable; ahoy!	lājevardi ultramarine; azure; cobalt-blue	lang lame; lame; cripple	larzeši vibration
lāfzan gascon; boastful; thrasonical; boaster; gabber; braggart	lajuj dour; stubborn; obstinate; obstinate; dour; opinionated; dogged; persistent; opinionated; dogged; set; headstrong	langar anchor; anchor; grapple; make-fast; ~ andāxtan moor; harbor; anchor; harbour; ~ gāh harbor; anchorage; dock; grappling; haven; levee; anchorage; dock; grappling; haven; pier	
lāfzani flubdub; fanfaronade; gasconade	lajujāne intractable	langargāh anchorage; harbor; anchorage; dock	
lafzi verbal; literal; textual	lajuji recalcitrant	langidan limp; clop; halt; ~ (lang) hobble; limb	
lagad kick; kick; hurl; trample; ~ kardan recoil; tread; ~ zadan kick; kick-back; spurn; boot; hoof; poach	lak stain; spot; speck; blot; stigma	lāobālī carelessness; slipshod; improvident	
lagadmāl trampling; ~ kardan trample	lāk Locke; lac; paint; varnish; ~ e nāxon nail polish	lāobālīgarī lewdness; carelessness	
lagadmāli trampling; padding	lakanti ramshackle	lape cotyledon; split peas	
lagan basin; basin; laver; chamber pot; ~ e dastšuyi washbasin; sink; washbowl; ~ e xāsere	lāken but; however	laptāp laptop	
	lakkāte bitch	lāpušāni cover	
	lakke stain; spot; blob; smudge; smear; blot; ~ ye nang stigma; eyesore	laq loose; jiggly; wobbly	
	lakkedār tarnished; mottled; maculate; stained; ~	laqab title; epithet; label; appellative; nickname;	

larzexiz seismic	lavāyeh bills	querade; guise; ~e	lezzatbaxš enjoyable; de-
larzexizi seismicity	lavāzem accessories; gear;	nezāmi uniform; ~e	lightful; pleasurable; trea
larzidan shake; tremble;	apparatus; equipment; ~e	qavvāsi diving suit; ~e	liberāl liberal
shudder; shiver; vibrate;	ārayēs cosmetics; ~e kār	šab gown; evening dress;	liberālism liberalism
throb; ~ (larz) shiver;	tackle; ~e nasbkardani	nightgown; ~e šenā	liberālist liberals
shake; tremble	fixture; ~e pānsemān	swimsuit; ~e varzeši	liberālizm liberalism
larzide shaken	dressing materials; ~e	tracksuit; ~e zanāne	Liberiyā Liberia
laš lumpish; sluggish; lazy	yadaki spare parts	ladies wear; ~e zir	liberiyāi Liberian
lās flirt	lavāzemāt accessories	underwear	Libi Libya
lašš lash	lavāzemottahrir stationery	lebāšsuyi laundry	libiyāi Libyan
lās flirt	lavāzemyadaki spare parts;	lebāšxāb sleepwear; pajam-	licār nonsense; ~ goftan say
lase gum	accessory	as; dressing gown; pajama	nonsense
lāše carcass; body; corpse;	laxte flocculation; thrombus;	lebāsoškon dryer	Lidiye Lydia
carriage; ~e kešti-yo	coagulum	legām frenum	lif fiber; filament; brush;
havāpeymā-vo qeyre	laxtegi coagulation	leh crushed; ~ kardan	phloem; fibre; washcloth;
wreck	laxti inertia	squish; mangle; squash;	~ zadan brush
lašgar division; army; divis-	lāyanfak integral;	pummel; squelch; con-	lig league
ion	inseparable	tuse; squeeze; weigh;	liken but; however
lašgari military; military	lāyanfakk inseparable; es-	crush	limu lemon; citron; lime
lašgarkeši campaign	sential; innate	lehāzā therefore	limuamāni dried lime
laškar army; division; corps	lāyanqate' incessant; con-	lehšode mashed	limunād lemonade
laškarī martial	tinual; continued	lejājat obstinacy; obduracy;	limutorī lemon; lime
laškarkeši campaign;	lāyatanāhi infinite	pertinacity	limuyī lemon-colored;
geostategy	lāye layer; substrate; pad-	lejām snaffle; bit; rein	lemon-coloured
lāstik rubber; tire;	ding; ~ gozāštan cushion;	lejāmgosixte unrestrained;	linat loosen; relax
caoutchouc; ~e zāpās	~e ozon ozone layer	unbridle; ungovernable	lire lira; pound
spare tire	lāyebandi layout; stratificat-	lem trick	lis licking; lick
lāstiki rubber	ion	leng leg	lisāns bachelor; diploma
lāšxor buzzard; vulture	lāyebardāri exfoliation	lengderāz long legs	lisānsiye graduate; bache-
lāt villain; meager; poor;	lāyehe bill	lengē mate; unpaired; leaf;	lor; licentiate; licensee
scoundrel	lāyeq worthy; capable; com-	doublet; mate; match;	lise scraper; larva; lick
latāef pl of latife	petent; able; adequate; ~	bale; pendant; ~e dar	lisidan lick; ~ (lis) lick
latamāt losses	budan deserve	leaf; wing	list list; table
lātāri lottery	lāyi stuffing; gasket; pad	lent lining; brake pad	litr liter; litre
latāyef facetiae	lazāyēz pleasures	lenz lens; ~e cešm contact	Litvāni Lithuania
latif tender; subtle; delicate;	lazej slime	lens	litvāniyāi Lithuanian
soft; fine	lāzem necessary; incum-	leqāh fertilization; fecundat-	livān mug; glass; tumbler;
latife joke; epigram; caustic-	bent; needful; required;	ion; impregnation	tun; cup; ~e bastani sun-
ity; witty remark; quip;	needed; ~ dāštan require;	leqāyat till	dae
jest; ~ (latāef) joke	want; need; ~ dāštan	leqāyat (until	liyāqat merit; competence;
latifegū witty	(dār) require; need	lerd sediment	competency; capability
latifeguyi witticism	lāzeme requisite; prerequis-	lesān language	liz slipping; slippery; slick;
Lātin Latin; Roman	ite	letāfat subtlety; elegance;	slab; ~ xordan slip; scout
latme brunt; shock; stroke;	lāzemolejrā entry into force	tenuity	lizi slip; slipperiness
damage; ~ xordan suffer	lāziz delicious; luscious; de-	levāt sodomy	lo'lo' lulu; caddy; boggle
damage; get a shock; ~	lectable; tasty	leyley hop; hip; skip; spring	loāb glaze; enamel; mu-
zadan damage	leābdār glazed; glaze	leyzer laser	cilage
lātoluthā mob	lebās dress; clothing; dress-	leyzeri laser	loābi enamelled; overglazed
latopār destroyed; shredded;	ing; costume; attire; garb;	lezā therefore	lob nucleus
~ kardan shred	~ avaz kardan change	leziyon legion	lob(b) quintessence
lavand lund; coquet; co-	clothes; ~ dādan suit; ~	ležyoner legionary	Lobnān Lebanon
quette	kandan doff; undress; ~	lezzat pleasure; delight; joy;	lobnāni lebanese
lavandi shrewishness	pušāndan dress; attire; ~	enjoyment	logāritm logarithm; loga-
lavāš thin bread	pušidan dress; tog; ~e	lezzāt pleasures	rithm; log; mantissa
lavāt buggery; ~ kardan	mahalli costume; ~e	lezzat enjoy; pleasure; revel;	logāritmi logarithmic
bugger	mardāne menswear; ~e	degust; ~ bordan (bar) en-	lojestiki logistics
lavātkār pederast	mobaddal disguise; mas-	joy	loknat stutter; stammer;

stuttering; ~ dāstan stutter; fribble; stumble	lubiyā beans; bean; haricot bean	turn	nificant; punctual; significant; meaningful; punctual
lokomotiv locomotives; locomotive	lubiyāciti canellini bean; wax bean	ma'kuskonande reverse	ma'qul reasonable; sensible; rational; wise
long loincloth; ~ andāxtan throw in the towel	lubiyāsabz green beans	ma'lul caused; effected; defective; disabled; handicapped; ~ e jang disabled veteran	ma'raz exposed; subject to
longi limp; lameness; lag	luks deluxe; luxe	ma'lum clear; given; apparent; ascertain; certain; active; definite; known; determined; ~ kardan ascertain; determine; reveal; define; locate; manifest	ma'refat knowledge; wisdom; cognition; ~ (maāref) knowledge; cognition; wisdom; awareness
lop cheek	lul wriggle		ma'reke great; fantastic
loqat word; vocabulary; verb	lule pipe; tube; roll; conduit; cylinder; spout; ~ ye āb water pipes; ~ ye egzoz exhaust pipe; ~ ye fāzelāb waste pipe; drainpipe	ma'lumāt information; writing; knowledge	ma'rekegir juggler
loqāt vocabulary; pl of loqat	lulekeš plumber; piper; pipe fitter	ma'man resort; nook	ma'rekegiri cheerleading
loqat vocabulary; word; ~ e cešmgir catch	lulekeši piping; pipeline; pipe laying	ma'mul usual; normal; customary; conventional	ma'ruf famous; introduced; presented; well-known; famous
loqati word	lulidan hotch; wriggle; sniggle; squiggle; squirm; wiggle; worm; ~ (lul) squirm	ma'mulan usually; generally; typically; mostly; normally; usually	ma'rufiyat popularity; fame
loqatnāme dictionary; lexicon; word hoard	lulu bugbear	ma'muli normal; usual; ordinary; average; simple	ma'siyat sin
loqme morsel; mouthful; piece; bit; slice; gobbet; ~ kardan morsel	luluxorxore bugbear	ma'mur officer; agent; functionary; officer; agent; ~ e ālirotbe-ye dowlāt commissioner; ~ e ātašnešāni firefighter; fireman; fireguard; ~ e gašt patrol; ~ e gomrok customs officer; ~ e kontorol-e parvāz air traffic controller; ~ e polis police officer; ~ e qatār train conductor; ~ e residegi auditor	ma'sum innocent; immaculate; sinless
loqmemāhi skate	lus spoiled; capricious; facetious; spooney; spoony; spoilt; ~ kardan spoil	ma'muriyat mission; assignment; commission	ma'sumiyat impeccability; immaculacy
loqoz wisecrack	luster chandelier; luster; irradiance	ma'muriyyati mission	ma'suq beloved; lover; honey; loved
Lor Lor	luti perch	ma'nā meaning; sense	ma'suqe mistress; lover; concubine; love; sweetheart; paramour
losoni lotions	mā we; our; us; ~ rā we	ma'nādār meaningful	ma'tuf focus; ~ dāstan direct; divert; turn
loft favor; kindness; boon; ~ (altāf) kindness; ~ kardan oblige; do a favor; ~ kardan (kon) show kindness	ma' me	ma'navi spiritual; moral; immaterial; spiritual	ma'xaz source; basis; datum; ~ (maāxez) reference; source
loftan please	ma'bad temple; shrine; place of worship; ~ (maābed) temple	ma'naviyat spirituality; ideality; idealism	ma'xuz derived; taken
lovāt sodomy; pederasty; buggery	ma'bar crossing; passage; crossover; ferryboat; pass; passageway; cut	ma'naviyyāt spiritual	ma'yub defective; faulty; vicious; damaged; blemished; perverse
low betray	ma'bud idol	ma'naviyyātgerāyi spirituality	ma'yus disappointed; chill; despaired; hopeless; ~ kardan disappoint
lowh tablet; plate; bred; ~ e eftexār certificate of honor; staying down a year; ~ e fešorde CD	ma'dan mine; ~ (maāden) mine	ma'ni meaning; sense; significance; implication; signification; idea; intent; meaning; sense; ~ dādan mean; ~ dāstan mean; ~ kardan denote; define; explain; give the meaning; interpret; signify; translate	ma'yusāne desperately; bleak; hopelessly
lowhe signboard; tablet; plaque; plate	ma'danci miner		ma'yuskonande disappointing; unpromising
lowlā hinge; joint; pivot	ma'dani mineral; inorganic		ma'zālek however
lowze tonsil	ma'dankāvi prospect		ma'zerat sorry; excuse; apology; ~ mixāham sorry; I apologize; ~ xāstan apologize; ~ xāstan apologize; excuse; pardon
lowzi diamond; lozenge; rhomboid; rhombic	ma'danšenās mdnshnas; mineralogist		ma'zeratxāhi apologize; apology
lowzolme'de pancreas; sweetbread	ma'danšenāsi mdnshnasy; mineralogy		ma'zul eject; discharge; dismiss; recall
loxm lean	ma'dud few; little; poor; scant; numerable; numbered		ma'zur excused; ~ dāstan exculpate; excuse
loxt nude; bare; naked; ~ kardan fleece; ransack; strip; harry; pluck; rifle; rake up; rob; undress; ~ šodan get naked; undress	ma'dum extinct; nonexistent		
loxtour buck naked	ma'hāzā nevertheless; however		
lož stall; box; loge	ma'jun mixture		
lozum need; necessity; indigence; requisiteness; incumbency; supply	ma'kus reverse; inverse; opposite; inverted; contrary; turned upside down; ~ kardan invert; reflect;		
lozuman necessarily; needs; presently			

ma'zuriyyat excuse	helper; ~e ejtemāi social worker	maddenazar considered	mafqud missing; lost; absent; ~ kardan lose
maābed temples; pl of ma'bad	madadresāni aid	māddi material; physical; materialist; worldly	mafqudolar missing; vanished; untraceable; missed
maābi passages	mādām madame; dame; lady; so long as; ~i as long as	māddiyāt material things	mafqudsode lost
maād resurrection		māde female animal	mafraq bronze; pewter; gun-metal
maāden mines; pl of ma'dan	mādām ol'omr lifetime	mādfun resting place	mafruz supposed; assumed; granted
maāni meaning	madāni civil; civic; urban	madfu' stool; faeces; excrement; repulsed; repeled	mafsāl joint; hinge; ~ (mafāsel) joint; ~e rān hip; hip joint
maāref education; pl of ma'arafat	madānīyat civilization	madid long; extended; prolonged; protracted	maftuh open; conquered
maāš subsistence; livelihood; sustenance	madār orbit; circle; parallel	madifun buried	maftul wire
maāxez pl of ma'xaz	mādār mother; mum; mama; mom	madīyān mare	magar unless; but; except; unless; but; except; ~ ān ke unless; ~ in ke unless
maāyeb disadvantages	Madār equator	mādiyun mare	magarinke unless
mab'u s appointed	mādār godmother	madrak evidence; proof; document; comprehended; percipient; record; voucher; clue; lead; ~ (madārek) document; evidence; proof; record; ~e tahsili diploma; leaving certificate	magas fly; fly; housefly
mābā' s subsequent; after; next; continuation	mādarāne maternal		magaskoš swatter; swatter; flapper
mābā'dottabīe metaphysics	mādarāzorg grandmother; grand mother; granny; grandmother		magnet magnet
mābā'dottabīi metaphysical	madārej degrees		māh moon; month; ~e mārs March; ~e me May; ~e qamari lunar month; ~e ramezān Ramadan; fasting month; ~e šab-e cāhārdah harvest moon; full moon; ~e ut August
mabādī bases; abecedarian; pl of mabda'	madārek documents; pl of madrak		mahāfel circles; pl of mahfel; ~e siyāsi political circles
mabāhes discussions	madāres schools; pl of madrese	madrese school; university; ~ (madāres) school; ~e āli university; college; ~e ebtedāyi elementary school; ~e šabāneruzi boarding school	mahak benchmark; test; criterion; ~ kardan try; ~ zadan prove
mabāleq sums	madārī orbital; zonary		mahak(k) benchmark; test; examination; proof
mabāni foundations	mādari motherhood; maternal; maternity		mahakzani benchmarking
mābaqi rest	mādarjende son of a bitch		mahāl mahal; impossible
mabda' source; origin; beginning; ~ (mabādi) origin; starting point	madārkuṭāh short circuit		mahal ignore; ~e dādosetad market
mābeyn between	mādarqahbe son of a bitch		mahāl(l) location; site; place; locality
mabhas subject; topic; ~e harekat-e ajsām dynamics	mādarālsālari matriarchy		mahālat impossibilities
mabhut staggered; aghast; rocked; amazed	mādarāšowhar mother-in-law		mahall location; place; site; ~e ejtemā-e omum forum; ~e ejtemā-e tabahkāran hangout; haunt; ~e esterāhat lounge; resort; ~e kār workplace; ~e molāqāt meeting point; meeting place; ~e obur-e āber-e piyāde pedestrian crosswalk; zebra crossing; ~e pardāxt cashbox; cash
mabhutkonande astounding	mādarxānde mother in law; stepmother		
mablaq missionary; amount; sum; ~ rā bālā bordan hike	mādarzād innate		
mabnā basis; base; foundation	mādarzādi congenital; con-nate		
mabni based; ~ bar tajrobe empiric; empirical; ~ bar tāriḫ historical; historic	mādarzan mother-in-law		
Mac kiss; smack; buss	maddāh panegyrist		
māc kiss	maddāhi eulogy		
mac kiss	mādde article; material; matter; female; substance; bitch; stuff; ~ (mavād(d)) material; article; female; paragraph; ~e ālayande pollutant; ~e ma'dani mineral; ~e monfajere explosive; ~e mubar depilatory; ~e šimīyāi chemical; ~e šuyande detergent; ~e xām raw material; ~e zeddeofuni disinfectant		
māc kiss			
mācobus smooch			
mācobuse smooching; ~ kardan smooch			
mad ebb			
mad(d) high tide			
madad assistance; back; ~ kardan reinforce; ~ resāndan help; ~e maāš allowance; subsistence			
madadkār worker; aid;			

desk; cash point; ~ e sokunat habitat; lodging; location; place of resi- dence; ~ e sokunat-e dāem permanent loca- tion; permanent resi- dence; ~ e taqāto' cross- ing; ~ e tavallod place of birth; birthplace; ~ e zendegi location; place of residence	limitative mahdudsāzi limit; limitat- ion; de-escalation mahdudsode limited; con- fined māheasal honeymoon māher skilled; expert; skill- ful; adept; proficient; skill- ful; ~ dar sohbat articul- ate; ~ šodan master māherāne subtly; skillfully; artfully māheri skilled mahfaze case; box; encasement mahfel circle; clique; socie- ty; ring; agora; ~ (mahāfel) circle; clique; ring; society mahfuz protected; pre- served; safe; secure; guarded; ~ dāstan secure; ~ kardan guard; protect māhgereftegi lunar eclipse; lunar eclipse māhi fish; lunar; ~ ye āzād salmon; ~ ye morakkab squid; ~ ye qezelālā trout; ~ ye ton tuna; ~ ye xāviyār sturgeon mahib fearsome; terrible; formidable; gruesome; dreadful; terrific māhice muscle; brawn; torus māhidudi smoked fish māhiforuši fishmonger's māhigir fisherman; fisher; fisherman; angler; dragger māhigiri fishing; fishing; fishery; angling; ~ kardan fish mahij exciting māhitābe frying pan; pan; saucepan māhiyat nature; essence; quiddity; matter; modality māhiyāt essences māhjub unobtrusive; diffid- ent; shy; decent; timid; bashful mahjur obsolete; separated; ward mahkame law court; tri- bunal; forum; court of justice; assize; court mahkamepasand probative	mahkum sentenced; con- demned; convicted; con- vict; jailbird; denounce; chummy; con; geezo; lag; ~ kardan condemn; con- vict; sentence; adjudge; attain mahkumiyat condemnation; proscription; conviction mahlul solution; dilution; soluble; dissolved mahmel nonsense; trash; flapdoodle; nonsensical; preposterous mahmulāt pl of mahmule mahmule shipment; con- signment; goods; load; lading; loading; ~ (mahmulāt) consignment; shipment; load; goods; cargo; ~ ye daryāyi cargo; sea freight; ~ ye havāyi airfreight; cargo māhnāme monthly mahram confidant; intimate; ~ (mahārem) intimate; confidante; ~ e rāz insider mahramāne confidential; secret; private; secretly; surreptitiously mahrum deprived; ex- cluded; divested; ~ kardan deprive; exclude; divest; evacuate; cut off; foreclose; disappoint mahrumiyat exclusion; de- privation; privation; frus- tration; bereavement; pro- scription mahrumsāzi mhrvmsazy; exclusion; deprivation; frustration; privation; ouster mahšar doomsday; fantastic mahsub considered; ~ šodan (šav , šow) be counted mahsul product; production; crop; yield; produce; fab- ric; vintage; ~ (mahsulāt) product; ~ e masnui arte- fact; artifact mahsulāt products; pl of mahsul; ~ e kešāvarzi agricultural products mahsur surrounded; re- stricted; closed; ~ kardan	enclose; wall; surround; close; compass; embower; bind mahsus sensible; tangible; perceptible; ~ šodan feel mahtāb moonlight; moon- shine mahv elimination; abolition; obliteration; ~ kardan blur; wipe out; eliminate; deface; obliterate; blot out; ~ šodan fade; decay māhvāre satellite; monthly; every month; monthly pension; moony māhvārei satellite mahvšode wiped out; washed-up mahz sheer; pure; mere; strict; only; downright; absolute; ~ e because of mahzar presence; office of a notary; registry office mahzardār notary mahzari notarized; notarial majāl opportunity; chance; leisure majāles pl of majles majallāt journals majalle journal; magazine; review; gazette; ~ ye mosavvar illustrated magazine majāme' community; pl of majma' majār hungarian majāra adventure mājarāju adventurous; ad- venturer; venturer mājarājuyi adventure Majārestān Hungary majāri hungarian; pl of ma- jra majāzi virtual; figurative; implicit; allegorical; figu- ral; tropologic majbur forced; compelled; obliged; ~ budan have to do sth.; ~ kardan force; compel; enforce; oblige; bludgeon; necessitate; ~ šodan being forced majhul unknown; passive; secret; unbeknownst majjāni free; free of charge; gratis majles parliament; assemb-
--	---	---	--

ly; council; ~ (**majāles**) parliament; assembly; ~**e melli** national assembly; parliament; ~**e senā** senate
Majles national assembly; parliament
majles funeral; obit; ~**e yādbud** memorial; commemoration
majma' convention; meeting; society; ~ (**majāme'**) assembly; convention
majmu bureaucracy
majmu' total; whole; collected; sum; aggregate; lump; assembled; sum total
majmu'e set; collection; complex
majmuan a total of; all in all; overall; all together; in the whole; in totality
majmue collection; set; complex; suite; anthology; scrapbook; almanac; ensemble; ~**ye āsar** collected works; oeuvre; ~**ye posti** post; ~**ye qānun tahiye kardan** legislate
majnun insane; demented; lunatic; crazy
majrā duct; conduit; channel; ~ (**majāri**) channel; ~**ye fāzelāb** sewer; ~**ye xoruj** outlet
majruh wounded; sore; lacerated; injured; ~ **kardan** wound; injure; hurt; ~ **šodan** being injured
majzub attracted; engrossed; drawn; ~ **kardan** fascinate; witch; attract; spellbind; ~ **sāxtan** attract; ~ **šodan** absorb
majzubkonande attractive; attractor; fascinator
majzur square; quadrate; ~ **kardan** square
makān place; location; site; ~ (**amāken**) location; place; site; ~**e moqaddas** sanctuary
makāngozini site selection
makānyāb location finder
makānyābi location
mākāroni macaroni; noodle;

pasta
makāteb correspondent
māket maquette
makidan suck
mākiyān poultry
makkār wily; cunning; deceitful; cheat; impostor; tricky
makki breather; pause; halt; backset; check; cunctation; delay
makr guile; wile; ruse
mākro macro
mākroveyv microwave
makruh execrable; abominable; detestable
maks pause; breather; halt; backset; check; cunctation; ~ **kardan** break; halt; pause
māksi maxi
Māksim Maxim
maksūf discovered; ~ **sāxtan** discover
maktab school; doctrine; primary school
maktub written
māl property; wealth; riches; ~ (**amvāl**) property; wealth; ~**e ān** its; ~**e ce kas-i** whose; ~**e kas-i budan** whose; ~**e ke** whose; ~**e ki** whose; ~**e mā** ours; ~**e man** mine; ~**e šomā** yours; your; ~**e u** his; hers; ~**e xod-e šomā** yours
mala' mullah; clergyman
malāfe sheet; bedsheet; drip sheet; pack; slipcover; bed sheet; ~ **vo rubāleši** bedding
malakut kingdom; heaven
malakut heavenly
malāl boredom
malālat boredom; ennui; humdrum
malālatbār boring
malālāvar boring
mālāmāl chock-full; full to the brim; top-full
malāmat rebuke; reproach; reproof; brush; call-down; ~ **kardan** upbraid; reprove; blame; rebuke; call down; reproach

malāmatgar reproachful; reproaching; reproacher
malāmatgari censurer
mālānduzi make money
malāqe ladle; dipper; scoop
mālāriyā malaria
malas sour-sweet; sweet-and-sour
malāt mortar; fill material
malavān sailor; seaman
malax grasshopper; locust; ~**e havāpeymā** propeller
malāyeke angels
māle trowel
malek king
mālek owner; landlord; proprietor; possessor; landowner; have; ~ **budan** have; possess; ~ **šodan** inherit; seize
maleke queen
mālekin owners
mālekiyat ownership; possession; acquisition
māleš friction; scrubbing; attrition; rub; massage; ~ **dādan** rub; massage
mālešgar malshgr
māleši frictional
Mālezi Malaysia
māleziyāyi Malaysian
māli financial; fiscal; pecuniary
mālidān rub; daub; knead; curry; scrub; polish; ~ (**māl**) apply; rub
mālide rubbed
mālixuliyā melancholy; melancholia; hypochondria
māliyāt tax; taxation; levy; ~ **bastan** excise; assess; impose; levy; scot; tax; ~**e afzudebararzeš** value-added tax; VAT
māliyātbandi taxation; levy
māliyātbardārāmad income tax
māliyātdehande taxpayer
māliyāti fiscal; tax
māliyātpardāz taxpayer
malja' refuge; resort
mallāh sailor; jack tar; mariner
mālottlejāre merchandise; good; stock-in-trade
mālt malt

malus delicate; sweet
mālxar fence
mām adopt
māmā midwife; obstetrician; accoucheuse
māmālek pl of mamlekat
māmān mama; mamma; mammy; mommy
māmānbozorg grandma; grandmother
māmāni sweetie; sweetheart
mame tit
mamlekat country; state
mamlov full
mamnu' banned; ~ **kardan** ban; ~ **sāxtan** ban; prohibit; forbid
mamnuiyat ban
mamnun grateful; thankful
man I; me; weight measure (3 kg)
mān us; our
man me
man' prohibition; ban; forbidding; prevention; inhibition; withholding; ~ **kardan** prevent; ban; forbid; prohibit; withhold; check; inhibit; ~**e oburomorur** curfew
man'šode banned
manābe mean; ~**e māli** funding
manābe' pl of manba'; sources
manāfe' pl of manfeat; interests
manāfēz pl of manfaz
mānand such as; like; similar; as; alike; resembling; analogous; comparable; looking like; ~ **budan** resemble; simulate
mānandkardani comparable
manāteq pl of mantaqe; ~**e ostovāyi** tropics
mānavi manichaeen
manāzel pl of manzel
manba income source
manba' source; ~ (**manābe'**) source
manbar pulpit
māndan stay; remain; be; stand; settle; stall; lie; subsist; ~ (**mān**) stay; remain
māndani lasting; viable;

permanent; fixed
mandarāvardi fictional;
 self-invented
mānde remained; remain-
 ing; stale
māndegār persistent;
 indelible; immanent; in-
 delible; immanent; con-
 tinuous; constant; per-
 durable
māndegāri durability; per-
 sistence; insolubility
māne' barrier; obstacle; hin-
 drance; preventive; repell-
 ent; impediment; hurdle;
 handicap; lock; stay; ~
(mavāne') barrier; obsta-
 cle; hurdle; hindering; im-
 pediment; ~ **budan** hin-
 der; impede; ~ **šodan** hin-
 der; impede; ~ **šodan** bar-
 ricade; prevent; hamper;
 exclude; hinder; stop; re-
 sist; suppress; block
manēš nature; character
manēšnamāyi characterize
mānest manst
mānestan look like; be like;
 be similar to; resemble
manfaz opening; hole; aper-
 ture
manfeat benefit; profit; ad-
 vantage; gain; use; ~
(manāfe') benefit; profit;
 gain; advantage; ~ **bordan**
 profit
manfi negative
manfur hated; unpopular
mangane staple; punch;
 vice; press; roller; ~
kardan perforate; punch;
 stamp; punch; stamp
mani semen; sperm
mānkan mannequin;
 manikin; dummy; model
mankub subjugate; sup-
 press; overwhelm; beat;
 suppress; overwhelm; beat
manōver maneuver;
 manoeuvre
manqal brazil
manqur carve; chip out
manquš imprint; engrave;
 depict; draw
manša' root; origin
mansab office; post; ap-
 pointment

mansub refer; ~ **kardan** ap-
 point; intromit; nominate;
 ~ **nemudan** install; instal;
 instate; plant
mansuj textile; tissue
mansujāt textiles
manšur charter
Manšur the United Nations
 Charter
mansux abolish; abrogate;
 annul
mantaqe region; area; zone;
 ~ **(manāteq)** region; area;
 zone; ~ **ye āsibdde** disas-
 ter area; ~ **ye ešqāli** occu-
 pied zone; ~ **ye kuhestāni**
 mountainous landscape;
 ~ **ye maskuni** residential
 zone; settlement; ~ **ye**
san'ati industrial area
mantaqei regional; local
manteq logic
manteqi logical; logically
manut depend
manzar perspective; aspect;
 facet
manzare landscape; view;
 sight; spectacle; scene;
 outlook; prospect; view;
 sight; spectacle; scene;
 object
manzel house; abode; ac-
 commodation; apartment;
 hearth; lodge; ~ **(manāzel)**
 home; house; ~ **dādan** ac-
 commodate; house;
 home; lodge; roof; shel-
 ter; ~ **dāstan** live; reside;
 dwell; ~ **kardan** camp; in-
 habit; live; lodge; roost
manzur purpose; end; inten-
 tion; aim; objective; in-
 tent; ~ **dāstan** mean
māoššair alcohol free beer
maq'ad anus; rectum; croup
maqāber pl of maqbare
māqabl past; preceding;
 precedent; past; precedent
maqādir amounts
maqāk ditch; pit
maqālāt articles; pl of
 maqāle
maqāle article; paper; essay;
 chapter; editorial; tract; ~
(maqālāt) article; paper;
 essay
maqālenevis columnist; es-

sayist
maqālenevisi essay writing
maqām office; position;
 rank; rank; station; status;
 office; portfolio; station;
 status; post; stand; career
maqāmāt officials
maqār(r) base; seat
maqarr seat; residence; site
maqāsed destinations; pl of
 maqsud
maqāte' sections
maqāze shop; store; mini-
 market
maqāzedār shopkeeper
maqbare tomb; mausoleum;
 monument; ~ **(maqāber)**
 tomb; mausoleum
maqbul accepted; accepta-
 ble; admitted
maqbulyat acceptability;
 admissibility
maqbun diddle; swindle;
 cheat; deceive; gull;
 thimblery
maqđuni Macedonian
maqđuniye Macedonia
maqđur possible; predest-
 ined
maqlate misleading; ~
kardan fake out; mislead
maqlub beaten; anagram;
 defeated; ~ **kardan** con-
 quer; overbear; lick
maqnae scarf
maqreb west; sunset; occid-
 ent
maqrebi occidental; western
maqrebzamin part of the
 west; west; occident
maqrn affordable
maqrnbesarfe affordable
maqrur proud; arrogant;
 haughty; assuredly
maqrurāne presumptuously;
 proudly; arrogantly
maqruz obligor; ~ **budan**
 owe
maqsad destination; goal;
 aim
maqsud meaning; purpose;
 intention; goal; aim; ob-
 ject; ~ **(maqāsed)** pur-
 pose; intention; objective;
 goal; aim; ~ **dāstan** mean
maqsum divisor; distrib-
 uted; divided

maqsum'alayh divisor; de-
 nominator
maqsur bleached
maqšūš confuse; adulterate;
 rile; flummox; mix up;
 unsettle
maqt mqt
maqta' section; profile; cut;
 segment
maqta'i sectional
maqtu' fixed
maqtul slain; murdered
maqlāt categories
maqule category
maqz brain; marrow; ~ **e**
mive pith; flesh; ~ **e**
motefakker mastermind;
 ~ **e ostexān** marrow
maqzi cerebral; mental; nu-
 clear
maqzšuyi brainwashing;
 brainwash
mār snake; serpent; worm;
 ~ **e kobrā** cobra; ~ **e**
zangi rattlesnake
mar'i meri; visible
mar'ub intimidated; fright-
 ened; ~ **kardan** intimid-
 ate; frighten; terrorize; ~
kardan intimidate; terrify;
 unnerve
marāhel steps; pl of marhale
marāje' references; pl of
 marja'
marākeš morocco
marākeši moroccan
marākez centers; pl of
 markaz
marām outlook; ideology;
 platform; aim; principles;
 intent; program; platform;
 aim; principles; intent;
 outlook
marāmnāme manifesto
marārat bitterness
marāsem ceremony; rite; pl
 of rasm; ~ **e azādāri** fu-
 neral; ~ **e eftetāh** opening
 ceremony; ~ **e tadin** fu-
 neral
marāte' pl of marta'
marāteb more
maraz disease; illness; sick-
 ness; ~ **(amrāz)** disease; ~
e mohlek fatal disease; ~
e qand diabetes
marbut related; relevant;

pertaining; linked; pertinent; depending; relative; connected; ~ be advâr-e gozašte fossil; ~ be harf-e bâsedâ vocal; vocalic; ~ be jens-e zan feminine; ~ be kongere congressional; ~ budan relate; pertain; appertain; bear; depend; pertain to; allude; concern; treat; ~ sâxtan associate; affiliate	margemuš rat poison; rat poison; raticide; ratsbane	marmuz mysterious; cryptic; enigmatic; secretive; inscrutable; weird	mas'ul responsible; liable; undertaking; accountable; responsible; ~ e tur tour guide
marbut respective	margomir mortality; fatality; murrain	marmuzâne cryptically	mas'ulâne responsibly
mârc March	marhabâ hurray; bravo	mârpîc spiral; helix; coil; flexuous; spiry	mas'ulîn authorities
mârcube asparagus; smilax	marhale level; stage; phase; step; point; period; leg; ~ (marâhel) step; stage; phase; period	mârpîci spiral; winding; whorled	mas'uliyat responsibility; trust; accountability; responsibility; liability; charge; accountability; burden; office; load; post
mard man; guy; husband; manly; valiant; ~ e xânedâr househusband	marham ointment; balm; salve; balsam; dressing; copaiba	marqad sepulcher; sepulchre	mas'uliyatpazîr responsible
mardake guy; snot	marhamgozârî dressing	marqub desirable; high-grade; excellent; good; high-quality	mas'uliyatpazîrî accountability
mardâne male; masculine; manly; male home	marham pity; favor; kindness; favour; ~ kardan favor; have mercy; have pity; favour	marqubiyat quality	mas'uliyatşenâs responsible
mardânegi manhood; bravery; sportsmanship	marhum late; deceased; decedent	marqum wrote	mas'uliyatşenâsî responsible
mardom people; public; folk	marhun indebted; beholden; ~ budan owe	mârs March	masâbeh as
mardomak pupil; ~ e ceşm pupil	mârijovânâ marijuana; marihuana; dope	mârş marsh; march	masâder pl of masdar
mardomân people	mariz ill; sick; ailing; patient; ~ şodan become ill	marsiye elegy; jeremiad; monody; dirge	masâel issues; problems
mardomâzârî people abuse	marizahvâl unhealthy	marsum common; traditional; customary; custom; tradition; ~ kardan introduce; standardize	masâf battle; combat; battlefield; rencounter; ranks of warriors
mardomfarib demagogues	marizi illness	marta grassland; pasture; pastureland; ranch; cattle run; lea; lease; ~ (marâte) pasture	masâfat distance
mardomfaribi demagogues	marja' reference; ~ (marâje) reference; instance	martabe time; degree; position; dignity; stair	masâhat area; space
mardomi people; courtesy; civility; folk	marjân coral	martub wet; humid; moist; dewy; dump; dank	maşâhîr celebrities
mardompasand popular	marjâni coral	martubkonande humidifier	maşâi efforts
mardomsâlâr democratic	marju' returns	marzi border; boundary; frontier; edge; bound; brink; ridge; ~ gozâştan rib	maşâjed mosques; pl of masjed
mardomsâlârâne democratic	mârk mark; brand; stripe	marzbani boundaries; ~ kardan ridge	maşâken housing
mardomsâlârî democracy	markaz center; capital; heart; ~ (marâkez) center; capital; focus; ~ e şâhr downtown; ~ e tejârat market; ~ e telefon telephone center; ~ e xarid shopping center; mall	marzbânî border	masal example; instance; ~ (amsâl) example; exemplar; instance; proverb
mardomşenâs anthropologist	markazgerâ centripetal	marze savory	masalan for example; for instance; proverbially
mardomşenâsî anthropology	markazgorîz centrifugal	marzi border	masâleh materials; interests; benefits; ~ e sâxtemânî building materials
mardsâlârâne patriarchal	markazi central; focal; umbilical	marzneşîn frontier; frontiersman	maşâllâh! mashallah!
mardsâlârî patriarchy	markaziyat center	mâş mung	masâm pores
mardud castaway; reprobate; anathematized	mârkâr branded	maş'al torch; light; flambeau; cresset	masâne bladder
maremmat repair; mending; reparations; restoration	mârkism marxism	mas'ale issue; problem; question; moot point; quandary; problem; ~ (masâel) problem; question; ~ ye şaxsî personal issue; private matter	maşâqel business
marg death; death; dying; loss; dying; loss; passing; decease; departure; ~ e tabî'i natural death	mârkisist marxists	mas'aledâr problematic	maşâref expenditure; uses
margâvar fatal; lethal; mortal	mârmâhî eel; moray; lamprey	mas'alegoşâyî problem-solving	maşâz massage; ~ dâdan massage
margbâr lethal; murderously; deadly; mortal; deathlike	marmar marble	mas'alesâz problematic	maşâzor massagers
	marmari marble; jet; marble		masdar infinitive; source; origin; ~ (masâder) infinitive
	mârmulak lizard		masdud closed; shut; barred; blocked; ~ kardan block; clog; shut off; close; barricade; caulk; choke; ~ sâxtan stop
			masdudkonande blockers; choker; stopper; obstruct-

ive	māšinsāzi machine manu- facturing	food poisoning; ~ e xun blood poisoning	mašruhan detail
masdum injured	māšinšuyi car washes	masmumiyat toxic	mašruiyat legitimacy; ~ baxšidan legitimize
māse sand; gravel; ballast	māšintahrir typewriter	masmumkonande poison;	mašruiyyat legitimization;
māše trigger	masir direction; path; route;	poisoner; toxicant	kashrut
māsei sandy; sabulous	way; track; vector; ~ e	masnad seat; predicate;	mašruiyyatbaxšī legitimizing
māseqqat hardship; diffic- ulty; adversity; travail;	asli mainstream; ~ e	bench; position; post;	
affliction; toil	havāyi air path; air route;	couch	masruqe stolen
māseqqatbār hard; excrucia- ting	~ e parvāz flight path; air route	masnu' artifact; artefact;	mašrut conditional; conting- ent; conditioned; quali- fied; provisional; constitu- tional; conditioned; ~ bar in ke provided that; under the condition that ...
maserrat joy; joyance	masiryāb router	piece of art; made; manu- factured; work of art	mašrute constitutional; con- ditional
maserrاتبaxš joyful	masiryābi routing	masnuī artificial; false; so- phisticated; dummy;	mašrutexāh constitutionalist
mašhur famous; famed;	masjed mosque; ~ (masājed) mosque; ~ e	feigned; forged	mašrutexāhi constitutionalism
popular	jāme' grand mosque; Fri- day mosque; ~ e jom'e Friday mosque	mašq drill; exercise; prac- tice; training; rehearsal;	
mašhur hypnotize; ~ šodan trance	māsk mask; guise	homework; ~ kardan train; ~ e šab homework	
mashurkonande fascinati- ng; glamorous; witching;	maskan housing; dwelling;	mašqale business	
mermaid; spellbinder	house; palliative; narcotic;	masqat muscat; abortive	mašrutiyyat constitution;
māsidan jell; coagulate;	~ dādan domicile; lodge;	mašqul busy; engaged; oc- cupied; ~ kardan engage;	constitutionality;
congeal	settle; ~ gozidan bield;	busy; amuse; employ; en- tertain; occupy; ~ e kār working	constitutionalism
Masih Christ	guest; inhabit; room; set- tle	mašquliyat entertainment;	maššāyi initiation
masihi christian		avocation; activity; pas- time	mast drunk
masihiyat christianity;	maskansāzi housing	mašrab disposition; mood;	māst yogurt; yoghurt
christendom	maškuk suspicious; doubt- ful; fishy; dubious; ques- tionable; ~ šodan suspect	humor; grain; nature; wa- tering place	masti drunkenness; bun
māšin machine; engine;	maskukāt coinage; coins	masraf consumption; use;	māstmāli whitewash; snow job
mill; automaton; motor;	maskuni residential	expenditure; wasteful; uti- lization; waster; expendi- tures; ~ kardan consume;	mastur covered; hidden;
mechanism; plant; appa- ratus; car; ~ kardan ma- chine; print; type; ~ e bārī lorry; truck; ~ e	maskut silent	use; eat; expend; use up; waste	private
camanzani lawn mower;	māskzade masked	masrafgerāyi consumerism	masture pattern; sample;
lawnmower; ~ e cāp press; ~ e derov-o	maslak path; manner;	masrafi consumable	specimen
xarmankubi combine; ~ e	method	masrafkonande consumer	masun protected; immune;
fešār compressor; press;	maslehat interest; benefit;	masrafšode consumed	inviolable; ~ dāstan
~ e kerāyei rental car;	advice; ~ dānestan deem advisable; ~ dīdan deem advisable	mašreq east; levant; sunrise	guard; ~ kardan protect; ~ sāxtan defend
hired car; ~ e lebāšsuyi	maslehatandiši expediency;	mašreqī oriental	masuniyat immunity; invio- lability
washing machine; ~ e	counsel	mašreqzamin eastern; ori- ent	
lebāšxoškon dryer; ~ e	maslehatgerā pragmatist	mašru' legitimate; legal;	masunsāzi immunization
raxtšuyi washing ma- chine; ~ e rištārāši razor;	maslehatgerāyi pragmatism	lawful	masur enchanted; fasci- nated; spellbound
~ e savārī automobile;	maslehati advised	mašrub liquor; drink; bev- erage; potable; drinkable;	mašur fascinated; enchanted
car; ~ e yadakkeši break- down lorry; ~ e zarfšuyi	maslub crucifixion; crucif- ied	tipple; pottle; alcoholic drink	mašure stalk
dishwasher	mašmul subject; included;	mašrubāt pop	mašverat consultation; ad- vice; counsel; ~ kardan consult; confer
māšinālāt machinery; ~ e	contained; inductee;	mašrubforuši liquor store	mašverati advisory;
kārخانه plant	draftee; ~ e avārez-e	mašrue mashrooe	deliberative; consultative
māshinhesāb calculator;	gomroki dutiable	mašruh detailed;	masxare mockery; ridicule;
computer; multiplier	mašmuliyat eligibility; inci- dence	unabridged; comprehen- sive	scoff; zany; Aunt Sally;
māšini mechanical; mecha- nized; mechanic	masmum poisoned; toxi- cant; ~ kardan poison;		irony; jest; ridiculous; ~ kardan mock
māšinnevis typist	venom; ~ šodan poison;		masxareāmiz ridiculous;
māšinnevīsi typing	venom		burlesque
māšinsavārī driving; assem- blage; assembling	masmumiyat poisoning;		masxaregi buffoonery; rib- bing; farce
	toxication; ~ e qazāyi		māt opaque; astonished;

checkmated; checkmate; mate; mat; amazed; ~ o motehayyer kardan amuse	moxadder drug; narcotic; ~ e qazāyi food; ~ e šimīyāyi chemicals	outgo	mazāher manifestations; pl of mazhar
matab clinic; polyclinic; doctor's office	mavāḥeb blessings	maxrem mkhrm	Māzandarān Mazandaran
mātaht butt	mavāḥeb stipend; salary; emolument	maxrube ruin	māzandarāni mazandarani
matalak josh; waggery	mavāne' obstacles; pl of māne'	maxrut cone; chiseled; chis- elled; cut; cones	mazanne quote
matāleb pl of matlab	mavāqe' time	maxruti conical	mazār tomb; sepulcher; bier; grave
mātam mourning; dole; ~ gereftan mourn	māvarā ultra-; ~ ye ālam-e xāki extraterrestrial	maxrutiškī conoid	mazāre' pl of mazrae
mātamzade mournful; wail- ful	Māvarāonnahr Transoxiana	maxsus special; especial; specific; particular	mazarrāt harms
mātaqaddam priori	māvarāyebanafāš ultraviolet	maxsusan specially; chiefly; especially	mazāyā advantages; benefit; charter; pl of maziya
matarsak scarecrow	māvarāyi supernatural	maxtūm sealed	mazbur aforementioned; mentioned
matbae press; printer	mavāred items; pl of mowred	maxtūm closed	Mazdā Mazda
matbu' pleasant; graceful; sweet	mavāze' positions; posi- tions; views	maxuf hideous; terrible; ap- palling; horrific; grue- some	mazdaisnā Zoroastrianism
matbuāt press; newspapers; printed matter; print me- dia	mavāzin standards	maxzan reservoir; tank; repository; storage; ware- house; store; pool; ~ e naft oil tank	mazdāyi mazdean
matbuāti press	mavvāj raging; wavy; stormy	māyādīn squares; pl of mey- dān	maze taste; flavor; zest; sa- vor; gusto; relish; ~ dādan taste; ~ kardan taste; sa- vor; sample; savour
māthat ass	maxārej expenses; pl of xarj	māyahtāy needful	mazeceshi taste
mātik lipstick	maxāzen tanks	māyarāyi story	mazemmat reproach; disap- proval; blaming; disap- probation; scorn; blame
matin firm; placid; sedate; steady	maxduš defaced	māyarāyūyāne adventures- ome	mazhab religion; faith; sect; illuminated; gilded; ~ (mazāheb) religion
matjar mtjr	maxfi secret; hidden; clan- destine; undercover; ~ kardan hide; conceal; oc- cult; submerge; camouf- lage; submerge; ~ negāh dāshan hush; hide; ~ šodan hide	māyarāyuyi adventure	mazhabi religious
matlab subject; matter; sub- ject matter; question; af- fair; ~ (matāleb) subject; matter	maxfigāh hiding place; hideout; hideaway; hide- out	māye source; capital; funds; reason; whey; ~ e zarfshuyi washing-up liquid; ~ ye nang shame; ~ ye tasalli comfort; solace; ~ ye tatmi' bait; ~ ye zahmat bother	mazhar symbol; show; ~ (mazāher) symbol
matlub favorable; desirable; desired; favorite; eligible; sought	maxfikāri stealth	māyēdār liquid; liquid; water; liquid substance; steep	māzi past tense
matlubiyat utility	maxfiyāne secretly	māyēāt liquids	mazid compounding
matn text; context; version; ~ (motun) context; text	maxlas sincere; real friend	māyēdār rich	māzik marker
matrah proposed; impor- tant; ~ kardan bring up; discuss; consider; moot; table; propound; debate	maxluq creature; critter; brute	māyekubi vaccination; ~ kardan vaccinate	maziqe pinch; pressure; difficulty; difficult situa- tion
matrahšode raised; considered	maxlut mixed; mixture; mix; blended; mingled; admixture; blend; hash; melange; ~ kardan mix; knead; shuffle; blend; jumble; combine	māyel willing; oblique; wanting; wishing; bent; ~ budan wish; like; ~ budan (hast, bās) be in favor of doing something	maziyat advantage; benefit; privilege; boon; prepon- derance; profit; ~ (mazāyā) advantage; benefit; privilege
mātris matrix	maxlutkon mixer	māyēšodan decline	mazkur mentioned; said; aforesaid
matrud despicable; outcast; rejected; banished; ex- pelled; cast	maxmal velvet; velure	māykroveyv microwave	mazlum oppressed
matruk abandoned; deso- late; obsolete	maxmalak scarlet	māyl mile	mazlumāne innocently
matruke abandoned; obsol- ete; left; divorcee; deso- late	maxmali velvet; plushy; sericeous	māyo mayo; swimsuit; ~ ye dotekke bikini	mazmaze taste; tasting; de- gustation; ~ kardan sip; taste
matte drill	maxmase plight; predica- ment; difficulty	māyonez mayonnaise	mazmun contents; sense; theme
mattebarqi drill; boring ma- chine	maxraj denominator; es- capement; outlet; escape- ment; outlet; vent; port;	mayruhiyat injury	maznun suspected; doubt- ful; ~ budan be suspected; doubt
mavād(d) pl of mādde		mayzubiyat attraction	māzoxism masochism
mavādd products; ~ e		māzād surplus; excess; over- plus	māzoxist masochist
		mazāheb pl of mazhab	mazrae farm; field; plantat- ion; ranch; ~ (mazāre')

farm; field; plantation	toil; hardship; bale; trial	mellatgerāyi nationalism	kardan brush; ~ zadan brush
mazraedār farmer	mehnatbār failed so miserably; baleful	mellatparasti nationalism	metāfizik metaphysics
mazraedāri farming	mehr love; affection; Iran. Calendar, 7th month; kindness	mellatsāzi nation building	metāfiziki metaphysical
me'de stomach; tummy; belly; stomach	mehrabān kind; gentle; merciful; friendly; affectionate	melli national	metr meter; metre; ~ kardan measure; ~-e mokaab cubic meter; ~-e morabba' square meter
me'dedard stomach ache; stomach pain	mehrabān kind; gentle; merciful; friendly; affectionate	melliyat nationality	metrāz area
me'rāj ascension; levitation	mehrabānāne kindly	menāre minaret	metremorabba' square meters; square meter
me'yār criterion; standard; scale; standard; criterion; ~-e dogāne double standard	mehrabāni kindness; affection; kindliness	menhā minus	metro subway; metro
me'yārḥā criteria	mehrbān kind; merciful; gentle	menmen mutter; fumble; haw; chunter; maunder; mumble; hum and haw	mey wine
medād pencil	mehrbāni kindness; affection; tenderness; love; kindness; amiability	menqār beak; ~-e nokbargašte hook; ~-e oqābi hook	meydān field; square; ground; plaza; battlefield; scope; forum; ring; ~ (mayādīn) field; square; plaza; ground; ~-e jang battlefield; battleground; champ; campaign; ~-e nabard battlefield; battle-ground; list; ~-e nafti oil field; ~-e varzeši sports ground
medādpākkon eraser	mehrmāh October; Iran. Calendar, 7th month; love; affection; kindness	meqdār amount; value; quantity; content; extent; dose; measure; ~-e davā dose; ~-e ma'lum-o mošaxxas parameter; ~-e qābeletavajjoh chunk; ~-e ziyād scads; potful; armful; lump; most; pile; potful; armful; lump; most; slump; store; ~-e ziyād-i lots; ~-i some	meydāndāri possession
medādṭarāš pencil sharpener; sharpener; sharper	mehromum stamp; seal; seal off	meqnātīs magnet; magneto; loadstone	meydāni athletics; free
medāl medal; ~-e šo jāat medal of bravery; ~-e talā gold medal	mehrpārasti mithraism	meqnātisi magnetic; magnetized	meyygosār drunk; Bacchant; bibber; lush; soak; sod
Meditārāne mediterranean	mehtar stabler; hostler; groom	meqyās scale; measure; gauge; yardstick; criterion; meter	meyygosāri debauchery; dipsomania; vinosity
meffraqi bronze	mehvar axis; axle; pivot; ~-e x x-axis; ~-e y y-axis	meqyāspazir scalable	meygu shrimp; shrimp; prawn
megāpixel Megapixel	mehvari axial; pivotal; radial; stalky; rotate	meri esophagus; gullet	meykade bar; cabaret
meh fog; mist	mek suck; ~ zadan suck	Merrix mars	meyl desire; liking; tendency; interest; propensity; will; wish; ~ dāstan desire; wish; ~ farmudan (farmā) eat; drink; ~ kardan tend; will; ~-e mofrat rage
mehālud foggy; brumous; caliginous; misty	mekande sucking	Merrixi martian; martial	meymanat happy
mehgerefte brumous; fog-bound	mekānik mechanic; mechanics; ~-e harekat dynamics	mersi thanks	meymun monkey; ape; puggy
mehmān guest; visitor; houseguest; ~ kardan banquet; guest; invite; treat	mekāniki mechanical; mechanic; gadget; gizmo; service station	mes copper	meyxāne pub; tavern; ale-house
mehmāndār stewardess; host; hosteler; hostess; ~-e havāpeymā stewardess; steward; ~-e zan stewardess	mekānizm mechanisms	mesāl example; instance; parable; ~ (amsāl) proverb; example	mezāh joke; droll; joker; jest; funny man; leg-pull; ~ goftan jest
mehmāni party; banquet; dinner; feast; reception; regale; guest	mekāniz mechanisms	mesdāq applicable	mezāj health; temperament; mood; temper; disposition; blood; mood; health; temper; disposition; organism; posture
mehmānnavāz hospitable	mekānizm mechanized	mesgari coppersmith	mezāji temperamental; habitual
mehmānnavāzi hospitality	mekānizm mechanism	mesī messi; cupreous; cuprous; coppery	mezrāb plectrum; pick; electron
mehmānsarā guest house; caravan-serai; inn; hotel; ~-ye javānān youth hostel	mekidan suck; intake	mešk musk	
mehmānxāne guest house; inn; hotel	Mekzik Mexico	meški black; raven	
mehmānxānedār innkeeper; Goodman; host; restaurateur	mekziki mexican	meskin poor	
mehnat distress; tribulation;	melāk criterion; landowner; landlord; proof; ground; pattern; support	mesl like	
	melal pl of mellat	mesl (like; such as; similar	
	melk property; estate	mesqāl shekels; ounce	
	melki proprietary	Mesr Egypt	
	mellat people; nation; creed; ~ (melal) people; nation	mesra' hemistich	
	mellatgarā nationalist	mesrā' hemistich	
		mesri egyptian; hamite	
		mesvāk toothbrush; ~	

miād vow; term	mini-yātur miniature	miyānvāzn middleweight	ing
miādgāh tryst; rendezvous; meeting place; resort; howff; stamping ground	mini-zup miniskirt	miyānyi mediator; intermediary	mo'tarez opposing; objecting
migren migraine	minrubi minesweeping	miyānyigar mediator	mo'tarezāne protest
mihan homeland; fatherland; home	mirābāi minesweeper	miyānyigarāne mediatory	mo'zal dilemma; difficult; hard
mihandust patriots; patriot	minyātor miniature	miyānyigari mediation; intermediacy; intermediation	mo'zālāt issues
mihandusti patriotism	minyātorist miniaturist	miz table; desk; ~-e ārāyeš dresser; ~-e kār workbench; work table; ~-e kenārtaxti bed table; bedside table; ~-e kucak stand; tier table; ~-e qazā board; ~-e qazāxori dining table; ~-e xatābe tribune	moaddab polite; courteous; nice; ~ budan being polite
mihanparast patriot; chauvinist	mirās heritage; inheritance		moaddabāne courteous; urbane; civilly; mannerly; politely
mihanparastāne patriotic	mirsād heir		moaddel gpa; adjusted; coequal; average; norm
mihanparasti patriotism	miš ewe		moādel equivalent; tantamount; equipollent
mihmān guest	miting meeting		moādele equation
mihmāni party	mive fruit; fruitage; ~ dādan fruit		moāf exempt; ~ az avārez-e gomroki duty-free; ~ kardan exempt; remit; excuse; dismiss; dispense; enfranchise
mihmānxāne inn; guest house	mivedehande fruiting		moāfiyat exemption; immunity; freedom
mikro micro-	miveforuś fruit seller		moāhede treaty; agreement; pact; ~-ye solh peace treaty
mikrob microbe; germ	miveforuši fruit shop		moakkad strict; emphatic; emphasized
mikrobi bacterial; microbial	mivei fruitily		moakkadan strictly
mikrobšenās bacteriologist; microbiologist	mivejāt fruitage; fruits		moāleje treatment; therapy; ~ kardan treat; ~-ye sarpāyi outpatient treatment
mikrobšenāsi microbiology	mix peg; nail; spike		moallaq suspended; hanging; hovering; somersault; summersault; overhung; indistinct; vague; ~ kardan suspend; hang
mikrofilm microfilm	mixak cloves; clove; pink corns		moallef author; compiler; composer
mikrofon microphone	mixe spile; picket; pin; corns		moallefe component
mikroskop microscopic	mixi cuneiform		moallem teacher; instructor; educator; guru; preceptor; pedagogue
miks mix	mixkub upright		moallemi teaching; tutorage; tutorship
mil knitting needle	miyān among; middle; center; between; amongst; middling; ~-e among; between		moallemin teachers
Milād birth; birth of christ; date of birth	miyān (between; among; middle		moallemsarxāne tutor; mentor; visiting teacher
milādi ad; CE	miyānbōr quick; direct; cross-cut; plat		moāmelāt pl of moāmele
mile bar; rod; shaft; beam; probe; stem; spit	miyāndowrei midterm		moāmele transaction; bargain; dealing; treatment; intercourse; business; ~ (moāmelāt) transaction; dealing; deal; ~ kardan deal; trade; transact; truck
milei bar; filamentary; filamentous	miyāne middle; median; center; satisfactory; average		
miligram milligram	miyāneravi moderation; temperance; golden mean		
mililitr milliliter	miyānero moderate; frugal; sober		
milimetr mm; millimeter; millimetre	miyānerow moderate		
milisāniye millisecond	miyāngin average; average; mean; half-value		
milīši-yā militia	miyāni middle; central; medial; median; mean		
milītārim militarism	miyānji mediator; intermediary		
milītārist militarists	miyānjigari mediation		
milītāristi militarist	miyānmoddat midterm		
millang crankshaft; crank; drive shaft	miyānparde mediastinum; diaphragm; membrane		
milyārd milliard	Miyānrudān Mesopotamia		
milyārd billionaire	miyānsāl middle-aged; middle aged		
milyun million	miyānsangi mesolithic		
milyuner millionaire	miyānterm midterm		
min mine; min	miyāntohi hollow		
minā enamel; glaze	miyānvand infix		
minākāri enamels; enamel			
mingozāri landmines; mining			
minibus minibus			

moāmelegar dealer; trans-actor; truckman	assistant director; deputy	atify; bless	vāqeyiat factually
moammā mystery; puzzle; riddle; ~ ye	moāvenat assistance; adjutancy	mobārez warrior; combatant; champion; hero; adversary; fighting	mobtazal vulgar; banal; trite
qeyreqābelehal dilemma	moāveze exchange; barter; ~ kardan change	mobārezāt campaign; pl of mobāreze	moc wrist; ~ gereftan catch; ~ e dast wrist; ~ e pā ankle
moannas female	moavvaq delay; postpone; put off; suspend; ~ kardan postpone	mobārezāti campaign	modāle crumpled; balled; mussy; ~ kardan crumple
moārez opponent	moāxeze reprimanded	mobāreze struggle; combat; battle; fight; ~ (mobārezāt) combat; struggle; ~ kardan struggle; fight; joust; combat; conflict; ~ ye entexābāti	mod fashion; ~ e ruz fashionable; vogueish; fashion; modern
moarraḡ sudoriferous; diaphoretic; sudorific	moaxxar posterior	mobāreze campaign; election campaign; ~ ye siyāsi political struggle; ~ ye tabliqāti	modabber skilful
moarraḡkāri mosaic	moāyane checkup; ~ kardan (kon) check up	advertising campaign; campaign	modabberāne thoughtful
moarref reagent	moāyene examination; exam; inspection; checkup; ~ kardan examine	mobārezeyuyi militancy	modāfe' advocate; defendant; lawyer; defender
moarrefi introduction; presentation; ~ kardan introduce; inset; present; bring forward; nominate; recommend	moayyan given; certain; specified; assistant; adjutant; ~ kardan evaluate; determine; ascertain; define; specify; designate; appoint; delineate; cast; establish; fix; settle	mobārezat innocent; free	modām continual; unremitting; constantly
moarrefikonande presenter; representer	moazzab uncomfortable	mobāšer steward; foreman; manager; intendant; superintendent; overseer	modārā toleration; condescension; forbearance; moderateness; affability; reserve; ~ kardan tolerate
moarrefināme letter of recommendation	moazzam supreme	mobāšerat superintend; manage	modarraḡ scaled; graduated; gradient
moarrefišode presented; presentee	moazzen muezzin	mobāyl mobile	modarres lecturer; teacher; professor
moāseqe flirting; courtship; love affair; low e affair	mobādelāt exchanges	mobayyen explainer	modarresi scholastic
moāser contemporary; current; contemporaneous	mobādele exchange; swapping; interchange; change; trade in; truck; ~ kardan exchange; swap; interchange; chaffer; dicker; intercommunicate; trade; ~ ye pul exchange; currency exchange	mobham vague; ambiguous; obscure; enigmatic; opaque; misty; unclear; ~ kardan obscure; adumbrate; soft-pedal	modāvā medical treatment; therapy; ~ kardan medicate; heal
moāšer companion	mobāderat venture; ~ be kār-e dalirāne kardan dare; ~ kardan attack; attempt	mobl sofa; furniture	modāvem ongoing; continuous; continuing; steady; persistent; unremitting; ongoing; continuing; steady; persistent; unremitting
moāšerati social; associable	mobāh permissible	moble furnished	modāvem ongoing; continuous; continuing; steady; persistent; unremitting
moasser effective; efficient; impressive; efficient; impressive; effective; efficacious; operational; affective; efficacious; striking; ~ vāqe' šodan work	mobāhāt pride; boast; brag; glory	moblforuši furniture store	modavvan collect
moasses founder; originator; creator; ~ e šerkat entrepreneur	mobāheze debate; discussion; discourse; argument; controversy; contention; ~ kardan debate; dispute; dissent	moblsāzi upholstery; cabinet work	modāxelāt interventions
moassesāt institutions; pl of moassese	mobāleqe pretentiousness; exaggeration; hyperbole; ~ kardan exaggerate	mobobser monitor	modāxele intervention; interposition; intermeditation; interference; ~ kardan interpose; intervene
moassese institution; institute; establishment; ~ (moassesāt) institute; institution; establishment; ~ ye entešārāti publisher	mobāleqeāmiz exaggerated; hyperbolic; exaggerative	mobbtadi beginner; novice; greenhorn; tyro; abecedarian; freshman	modāxelegar interfeerer; meddler; pryer
moattal linger; ~ kardan delay; detain; ~ šodan linger	moballeq missionary; propagandist; ~ e mazhabi missionary	mobbtaker inventive; original; ingenious; innovator; initiator	modāxelegarāyāne interventionist
moattali promptly	mobārak happy; blessed; auspicious; ~ xāndan be-	mobbtakerāne innovative	modāxeleyuyi intervention
moattar aromatic; fragrant; scented; perfumed; ~ budan smell aromatic		mobbtalā suffering; stricken; overtaken; ~ b-e bimāri-ye qalb cardiac; ~ b-e bimāri-ye qand diabetic; ~ b-e eydz HIV-positive; ~ b-e maraz-e qand diabetic; ~ budan suffer; ~ kardan capture; seize; infect; ~ šodan being infected	moddaā claim
moāven assistant; helper;		mobbtani based; ~ bar	moddai claim; claimant; pretender; claiming; pretending; plaintiff; adversary; allegation; assertion; prosecutor; ~ budan maintain; claim; assert

tract; stretch; **~e keşik** watch; **~e kutâh-i** shortly; **~e ziyâdi** long time
moddatthâ long; **~st** long
moddatzamân period of time; duration; length
moddatzamâni some time
model model; pattern; mannequin; sample; specimen; **~e mu** hairdo
modelsâzi modeling; modelling
modern modern
modernite modernity
modernize modernization
modir director; manager; administrator; principal; moderator; foreman; superintendent; master; **~e madrese** principal; headmaster; **~e mas'ul** managing director; editor in chief
modir'âmel ceo
modirâmel CEO
modiriyat management; direction; directorship; managing
modiriyati management; directorial
modiriyatšode managed
modirkol(l) director general
modirkoll general manager
mofâdd content; contents; context; substance; intent; meaning
mofassal detailed; lengthy; long; full; voluminous
mofasser commentator; exegete; expositor
mofatteš inspector
mofid helpful; useful; beneficial; effective; **~ budan** being useful; being helpful
mofles bust
mofrad singular
mofrat excessive; extreme; inordinate; redundant; exceeding; exorbitant
mofsed corrupt
mofit gratuitous; free of charge; gratis
moftaxar honored
mofiti mufti; gratuitous; gratis; free of charge
mofitsavâr hitch-hiker

mofitsavâri hitch-hike
mofxtor sponger
mofxtor sponge
mohabbâ a fearless
mohabbat love; affection; kindness; tenderness; friendship; kindness
mohabbatâmiz kindly; loving; tender; affectionate
mohaddab convex; bulging; gibbous
mohâfez guard; bodyguard; guardian; preserver; surveillant; watchman; protective; **~e šaxsi** bodyguard
mohâfezat protection; guarding; defence; **~ kardan** defend; guard; shelter
mohâfezatkonande protective
mohâfezatšode protected
mohâfezekâr conservative; stuffy; standpat; stick-in-the-mud
mohâfezekârâne conservative
mohâfezekâri conservatism; toriyism
mohâjem aggressive; aggressor; offensive; invader
mohâjemîn pl of mohâjem
mohâjer immigrant; emigrant
mohâjerat emigration; **~ kardan** emigrate
mohâkeme trial; **~ kardan** judge; try
mohallel solvent; dissolvent; resolvent
mohandes engineer; land measurer; **~e elekteronik** electrical engineer; **~e me'mâr** architect; **~e mekânîk** mechanical engineer; **~e sâxtemân** civil engineer; **~e šimi** chemical engineer
mohandesi engineering
mohaqqar paltry; humble; contemptible
mohaqqarâne humble
mohaqqeq scholar; certain; ascertained; researchist; investigator; researcher; **~ kardan** ascertain; inquire;

verify; vindicate
mohârebe war; combat; battle
moharrek stimulus; motive; driving; motivation; driver
moharreke driving
moharrer scrivener; amanuensis; chirographist
mohâsebat calculation; computation; pl of mohâsebe
mohâsebatî computing; fiscal
mohâsebe calculation; computing; computation; **~ (mohâsebat)** calculation; computation; computing; **~ kardan** calculate; compute
mohâsebegar rerouting
mohâsebešode calculated
mohâsere blockade; surround; blockade; siege; leaguer; **~ kardan** girt; surround; besiege; gird; blockade; begird
mohâserešode surround
mohassel students; **~ (mohasselin)** student
mohasselin pl of mohassel
mohâvere conversation; dialogue; colloquium
mohavval assigned
mohavvate area; enclosure; compound; lot; precinct; square; close; run; ambit; yard; terrain; site; ground
mohavvatesâzi landscaping
mohayyâ ready; prepared; at hand
mohayyâkardan preparing; ready; unlimber
mohayyâkonande provider
mohayyey exciting; breathing; sensational
mohem matter
mohem(m) important; significant; serious
mohemm important; significant; main; great; serious; substantial
mohemmât ammunition; ammo; ordnance
moheqq entitled; rightful
mohil cheat
mohit environment; surroundings; setting; sur-

rounding; circumambient; perimeter; circumference; circuit; ambience; comprehensive; encompassing; **~e zist** environment
mohitezist environment
mohitezisti environmental
mohiti environmental
mohkam firm; sturdy; strong; firmly; tightly; solid; tight; compact; stoutly; secure; stable; solid; hard; **~ casbândan** seal; **~ gereftan** grip; clam; clamp; clip; clutch; gripe; **~ kardan** fasten; strengthen; consolidate; fix; chock; solidify; reinforce; stake; tighten; **~ zadan** whack; bang; pommel; tee off
mohkami firm; solidity; fastness
mohkamkâri fix
mohlat respite; leeway; moratorium; reprieve; timeout; break
mohlek deadly; fatal; lethal
mohmalât idle talks
mohr stamp; seal; **~ kardan** seal; signet; **~ zadan** stamp; imprint; seal; frank; impress; sigillate
mohre nut; bead; vertebra; piece; marble; die; ball; **~ ye bâzi** pawn in a game; **~ye pošt** eddy
mohredârân vertebrate
mohromum seal; sealing; **~ kardan** seal
mohtâj needy; dependent; poor; **~ budan** want; need; being poor
mohtaker hoarder; speculator; forestaller
mohtamel likely; possible; probable; plausible; contingent; feasible
mohtaram honorable; respectable; venerable; **~ dâštan** respect
mohtaramâne respectfully; respectful
mohtareq burning; combustible; explosive; inflammable; torrid; **~ šodan** burn; explode; ful-

minate
mohtāt cautious; careful; wary; prudent; discreet; circumsp; prudential
mohtātāne warily
mohtavā content; add-up; containing; including; ~ **(mohtaviyāt)** content
mohtavi contain
mohtaviyāt contents; pl of mohtavā
moja"ad curly; frizzy; crisp
mojaad curly; crisp
mojāb persuasion; ~ **kardan** convince; assure
mojābekonande persuasive
mojaddad second; renewed; further
mojaddadan again; ~ **pardāxtan** refund
mojādele contention; quarrel; tussle; altercation
mojāhed warrior; devotee; zealot; fighting; striving; champion; hero
mojāhedat endeavor; industry; struggle for religion
mojāhede endeavor
mojahhaz equipped; armed; ~ **kardan** equip; furnish; provide; arm; fit; rig; ~ **sāxtan** equip
mojahhazkonande supportive
mojallad volume; tome
mojallal luxurious; plush; sumptuous; taffeta; magnificent
mojarrab experienced
mojarrad single; immaterial; abstract; noumenon; unmarried
mojassam incarnate; ~ **kardan** embody; epitomize; picture; portray; depict; character
mojassame statue; sculpture; bust; incarnate
mojassamesāz sculptor; sculptress; statuary
mojassamesāzi sculpture; statuary; sculpturing
mojāver adjacent; adjoining; next; against; neighbor; contiguous; abutting
mojāver (adjacent; neighbor;

next; against
mojāverat neighborhood; proximity; vicinity
mojavvez license; licence
mojāz allowed; permissible; allowable; licensed
mojāzāt punishment; penalty; retribution; ~ **kardan** punish; reprimand; ~ **e marg** capital punishment; death penalty
mojazzā separate; distinct; discrete; divided; segregated; knockdown; separately; ~ **kardan** isolate; separate; disassemble; divide; insulate; knock down
mojeddāne diligently
mojrem guilty; culpable; blameworthy; convict; wrongdoer; ~ **(mojremīn)** guilty
mojremāne criminal
mojremīn pl of mojrem
mojri executive; executing; carrying out; enforcer; executor; moderator
mojtahed priest; scholar
mojtama residential complex; condominium; ~ **e san'ati** industrial complex
mojtama' complex; assembled; convened
moka"ab cube; cubic; cubical; cuboid
moka"abi cubic; cubical
moka"abmostatil cube
mokaab cube; cubic
mokāfāt punishment
mokāleme conversation; talk; talking; colloquium; palaver; ~ **kardan** talk; ~ **ye telefoni** phone call; call
mokammel complementary; supplementary; complete; completed; perfected; perfect
mokārī craftiness; cunning; muleteer
mokarrar repeated; frequent; repetitious; repeatedly; again
mokarraran repeatedly; frequently

mokātebāt pl of mokātebe
mokātebe correspondence; communication; ~ **(mokātebāt)** correspondence; ~ **kardan** communicate; correspond
mokātebekonande correspondent
moktašef explorer; found
molabbas dress; ~ **šodan** wear
molāhezāt considerations; pl of molāheze
molāheze consideration; regard; observation; ~ **(molāhezāt)** consideration; ~ **kardan** consider; remark; heed; note; notice; observe; perceive
molāhezekār considerations; circumsp
molāhezekārī considerations; canniness
molāqāt meeting; encounter; date; ~ **kardan** meet; visit; encounter; have an interview; see; ~ **e mokarrar** resort
molāqātī visit
molāqātkonande visitor; caller; visitant
molaaqqab so-called; ~ **kardan** call; nickname; bestow a title upon; ~ **sāxtan** entitle
molāyem gentle; mild; soft; gently; softly; moderate; smooth; bland; moderately; mildly; leniently; meekly; softly; moderately; mildly; leniently; quietly; calm
molāzemāt obligations
molekul molecule
molkuli molecular
mollā mullah
moltafet conscious; aware; attentive; ~ **budan** beware; mind; ~ **šodan** notice; understand
moltaazam follower; answerable
moltaazemin henchmen; cortege; retinue; escort; attendance; suite

momāneat prevention; prohibition; ~ **kardan** prevent; prohibit; check; curb; forbid; impede
momayyez point; auditor; decimal point; expert; radix point; scrutineer; ~ **e hesābdārī** auditor
momken possible
momtāz privileged; excellent; distinguished; outstanding; illustrious; superior; elect
mon'akes reflected; ~ **kardan** reflect; mirror; reverb; ~ **šodan** being reflected
mon'aqed conclude; convene; ~ **kardan** hold; conclude; convene
monabbatkārī woodcarving; ~ **kardan** carve; inlay
monāfi immoral; unethical
monājāt chant; litany; ~ **kardan** intone; cantillate; pray; psalm
monāqese tender
monāseb suitable; appropriate; proper; convenient; adequate; fit; correspondent; relevant; meet; ~ **budan** befit; suit; be suitable; assort; be able; become; fit; ~ **e rošd-o taraqqī** viable
monāsebat relation; reason; relationship; connection; urge; motive
monāsebāt pl of monāsebat
monāsebat occasion; event
monavvar illuminate; irradiate; shine
monāzerāt pl of monāzere
monāzere debate; discussion; argument; disputation; dispute; argumentation; ~ **(monāzerāt)** debate; disputation; ~ **kardan** debate
monazzam regular; orderly; ordered; arranged; in good order; square; ~ **kardan** regulate; arrange; order; put in order; make regular; regularize
monbaset expand; stretch; amplify; broaden; dilate;

distend; extend; ~ šodan expand	ended; ~ šodan leading; finish; lead	elementary	moqāvēmsāzi retrofitting
monfael embarrassed; passive	montaj derive	moqaddame introduction; preface; preamble	moqavvā cardboard; paper-board; carton
monfajer blow up; burst; dynamite; puff; ~ šodan explode; detonate; blow out; puff; erupt; fulminate	montaqeḍ critic	moqaddamecini setup	moqavvāyi cardboard
monfajere explosive	montaqel transferred; ~ kardan transfer; carry over; move about; redeploy; reserve	moqaddar predestined; fatal	moqavvi tonic; nourishing; fortifying; strengthening
monfasel detached; separate; dismissed; disconnected; discharged; cut-off; ~ kardan dismiss; discharge; disconnect	montasab relegate; refer	moqaddas holy; sacred; saint; ~ (moqaddasāt) holy; sacred; saint	moqāyer contrary; opposed; contradictory; opposed; contradictory; adverse; different; alien; ~ budan contradict; disagree
monhadem destroyed	montašer published; ~ kardan publish; broadcast; disseminate; spread; diffuse; blazon; ~ sāxtan release; publish; ~ šodan spread; publish; divulge; being published	moqaddasāt sanctities; pl of moqaddas	moqāyerat conflict; disagreement; contradiction
monhal canceled; ~ kardan cancel	montašeršode spread; diffuse	moqālete misleading; false reasoning; paralogism	moqāyese comparison; analogy; collation; ~ kardan compare; contrast
monhani curve; curved	montaxab elect; chosen; selected; elected	moqalleb converting; converter	moqāyeseḡar comparator
monharef perverse; deviated; ~ kardan divert; deflect; swerve; bend; call off; avert; ~ kardan-e aẓhān distract; ~ šodan stray; deviate; swerve; digress; wander; extravagate; turn	montāž assembly	moqalledāne parodistic	moqayyad bound; constrained; pent; ~ kardan tie up; bind up; bind; condition; fetter
Monhaser confine; limit; restrict	montazer await; expect; look for; wait; ~ māndan linger; wait; ~ māndan (mān) remain waiting; ~ šodan wait; abide; await; hover; ~ šodan (šav, šow) wait; await	moqalledāne parodistic	moqazzi nutritious; nutrient
monhaserbefard unique	montehā but; acme	moqananne legislative; legislatrix	moqim resident; residing; domiciled; dweller; termmer; bidding; indwelling; inhabiting; residents; ~ kardan garrison; settle; ~ šodan settle; reside
monjamed frozen; ~ šodan freeze; daze; glacciate; ice; refrigerate	montehādaraje extreme; climax; maximum; peak; period; summit	moqārebāt intercourse; coition	moqim resident; residing; domiciled; dweller; termmer; bidding; indwelling; inhabiting; residents; ~ kardan garrison; settle; ~ šodan settle; reside
monjar result; finish; terminate; ultimate	monzavi secluded; isolated; ~ kardan isolate; seclude; ~ šodan retire; seclude	moqārebati venereal; sexual; coital	moqim resident; residing; domiciled; dweller; termmer; bidding; indwelling; inhabiting; residents; ~ kardan garrison; settle; ~ šodan settle; reside
monker deny; abnegate; disown; repudiate	moqābel opposite; contrary; equal; instead of; vis-a-vis	moqāren contemporaneous; simultaneous; related	moqim resident; residing; domiciled; dweller; termmer; bidding; indwelling; inhabiting; residents; ~ kardan garrison; settle; ~ šodan settle; reside
monqabez condense; constrict; contract; compress; jam; shrink; ~ šodan contract; shrink; get constricted	moqābel(opposite; contrary; instead of	moqāren(contemporaneous; toward	moqim resident; residing; domiciled; dweller; termmer; bidding; indwelling; inhabiting; residents; ~ kardan garrison; settle; ~ šodan settle; reside
monqarez extinct	moqābele opposition; confronting; contrast; ~ kardan check; collate; contrast; compare; confront; verify; oppose	moqāren(contemporaneous; toward	moqim resident; residing; domiciled; dweller; termmer; bidding; indwelling; inhabiting; residents; ~ kardan garrison; settle; ~ šodan settle; reside
monqate' disrupt; interrupt	moqābele opposition; confronting; contrast; ~ kardan check; collate; contrast; compare; confront; verify; oppose	moqāren(contemporaneous; toward	moqim resident; residing; domiciled; dweller; termmer; bidding; indwelling; inhabiting; residents; ~ kardan garrison; settle; ~ šodan settle; reside
monqazi expired	moqābele opposition; confronting; contrast; ~ kardan check; collate; contrast; compare; confront; verify; oppose	moqāren(contemporaneous; toward	moqim resident; residing; domiciled; dweller; termmer; bidding; indwelling; inhabiting; residents; ~ kardan garrison; settle; ~ šodan settle; reside
monšaeḡ branch; fork; ramify; divaricate; furcate	moqābele opposition; confronting; contrast; ~ kardan check; collate; contrast; compare; confront; verify; oppose	moqāren(contemporaneous; toward	moqim resident; residing; domiciled; dweller; termmer; bidding; indwelling; inhabiting; residents; ~ kardan garrison; settle; ~ šodan settle; reside
monsaref give up; quit; change one's mind	moqābele opposition; confronting; contrast; ~ kardan check; collate; contrast; compare; confront; verify; oppose	moqāren(contemporaneous; toward	moqim resident; residing; domiciled; dweller; termmer; bidding; indwelling; inhabiting; residents; ~ kardan garrison; settle; ~ šodan settle; reside
monsef fair; just; unprejudiced; equitable; square	moqābele opposition; confronting; contrast; ~ kardan check; collate; contrast; compare; confront; verify; oppose	moqāren(contemporaneous; toward	moqim resident; residing; domiciled; dweller; termmer; bidding; indwelling; inhabiting; residents; ~ kardan garrison; settle; ~ šodan settle; reside
monsefāne fairly; justly	moqābele opposition; confronting; contrast; ~ kardan check; collate; contrast; compare; confront; verify; oppose	moqāren(contemporaneous; toward	moqim resident; residing; domiciled; dweller; termmer; bidding; indwelling; inhabiting; residents; ~ kardan garrison; settle; ~ šodan settle; reside
monši secretary; clerk	moqābele opposition; confronting; contrast; ~ kardan check; collate; contrast; compare; confront; verify; oppose	moqāren(contemporaneous; toward	moqim resident; residing; domiciled; dweller; termmer; bidding; indwelling; inhabiting; residents; ~ kardan garrison; settle; ~ šodan settle; reside
montabeq identical; identic; ~ kardan register; ~ šodan coincide	moqābele opposition; confronting; contrast; ~ kardan check; collate; contrast; compare; confront; verify; oppose	moqāren(contemporaneous; toward	moqim resident; residing; domiciled; dweller; termmer; bidding; indwelling; inhabiting; residents; ~ kardan garrison; settle; ~ šodan settle; reside
montafi eliminate; liquidate	moqābele opposition; confronting; contrast; ~ kardan check; collate; contrast; compare; confront; verify; oppose	moqāren(contemporaneous; toward	moqim resident; residing; domiciled; dweller; termmer; bidding; indwelling; inhabiting; residents; ~ kardan garrison; settle; ~ šodan settle; reside
montahi extreme; summit;	moqābele opposition; confronting; contrast; ~ kardan check; collate; contrast; compare; confront; verify; oppose	moqāren(contemporaneous; toward	moqim resident; residing; domiciled; dweller; termmer; bidding; indwelling; inhabiting; residents; ~ kardan garrison; settle; ~ šodan settle; reside

morabbigari coaching	moraxxas discharged; ~	elapsing; lapse; revision;	mosāfer passenger; traveler;
morād meaning; purpose;	kardan discharge; license;	passing; glance; elapsing;	lodger; ~- e havāpeymā
intention	release; assolt; dismiss;	browse; ~ kardan review;	passenger; ~- e qācāqi
moraddad uncertain; hesi-	furlough	go over; pass; run over; ~	stowaway
tant; wavering; indecisive;	moraxxasi leave; vacation;	e zamān rā sabt kardan	mosāferat travel; tour; jour-
~ budan be uncertain; be	vacations; permission;	time	ney; trip; ~ bā otobus
unsure; hesitate; linger;	dismissal; ~ dāstan leave	morurgar browser	coach tour; bus trip; ~
oscillate; vacillate	vacation; ~ gereftan take	morvārid pearl; nacre; bdel-	kardan travel; ~ kardan
morāfee lawsuit; quarrel;	vacation; ~- ye sālāne an-	limum; ~- e parvareši cul-	(kon) travel; ~ raftan
cause; spat; case; contes-	nual leave	tured pearl	travel; ~- e havāyi flying
tation; suit	mordāb marsh; swamp; la-	moš'er intellect; mentality;	mosāferati travel; passenger
moraffah affluent; prospero-	goon; backwater; fen;	mind	mosāferbari passenger
us; wealthy	mere	mosabbeb cause; causing;	mosāferi passenger
morājeat return; ~ kardan	mordād August; Iran. Cal-	causing sth.	mosāferkeši taxi
return; refer	endar, 5th month	mošābeh similar; analo-	mosāferxāne inn; motel;
morājee recourse; refer-	mordādmāh Iran. Calendar,	gous; equivalent; alike; ~	hotel
ence; referral; returning;	5th month	budan correspond	mosāheb companion; con-
resort; remarrying a di-	mordan die; drop off;	mošābehat similarity; like-	sort; confabulator; fellow
vorced woman; ~ b-e ārā-	demise; fall asleep; kick	ness	traveller
ye omumi referendum; ~	the bucket; die down; per-	mošābehsāzi cloning	mosāhebat companionship;
kardan recourse; refer; ~	ish; pass out; ~ (mir) die	mosābeqāt competitions; pl	society; ~ kardan asso-
ye mokarrar haunt	mordani mortal; dying	of mosābeqe; ~- e	ciate; keep company
morājeekonande referred	mordār carrion; corpse	qahremāni tournament	mosāhebe interview
morakkab compound; com-	morde is dead; dead; de-	mosābeqe competition;	mosāhebegar interviewer
posite; composed; ink	ceased; defunct; lifeless;	match; race; racing; con-	mosāhebekonande inter-
morakkabāt citrus; oranges	extinct; exanimate	test; game; tournament; ~	viewer
and lemons	mordegi death; necrosis;	(mosābeqāt) competi-	mosāhebešavande interview-
morāqeb watchful; vigilant;	dead state	tion; match; game; ~	wee
attentive; guarding; ~	morderang mrdhrng	dādan race; compete;	mošāhede observation; see-
budan look; watch out;	mordešuxāne mortuary	tourney; ~ rā be etmām	ing; witnessing; ~ kardan
look after; mind	morid disciple; henchman;	resāndan play off; ~- ye	observe; see; apperceive;
morāqebat care; medita-	devotee; follower	hazfi play off; ~- ye nahāyi	behold; perceive; see; ap-
tion; surveillance; atten-	morq chicken; poultry; hen;	final; final match	perceive; behold; per-
tion; watch; vigilance; ~	bird; ~- e daryā seagull;	mosābeqedehande racer;	ceive; ~ kardan (kon) ob-
kardan watch; picket; en-	gull; ~- e ešq budgerigar	contestant; racing	serve; see
sure; care	morqābi duck; redshank	mosābeqe competitive;	mošāhedešode observed
morāqebathā health-care	morqdāri aviculture	contesting	mošāi condominium
moraqqā' scrapbook; album	morqoxorus poultry	mošāddad strengthened;	mošājere contention; dis-
morassa' carbuncled; ~	mošed master; sheikh;	corroborated	pute; argument; contro-
kardan stud; enchase;	general	mošādef marks; ~ šodan	versy; scuffle; contest
gem; jewel; set with jew-	mortabet linked; connected	coincide; hurdle; en-	mošajjar wooded
els	mortad apostate; renegade;	counter; meet	mosakken sedative
morattab ordered; regular;	heretic	mošādere confiscation; ex-	mosālehe compromise; rec-
arranged; arranger; type-	mortaeš shuddering;	propriation; seizure; ~	onciliation; conciliation;
setter; tidy; ~ kardan ar-	vibrating; vibrant; ~	kardan escheat; requis-	accord; ~ kardan compro-
range; order; serialize;	kardan shudder; shiver;	ition; sequester; confiscate;	mise
dispose; marshal; classify;	vibrate; ~ sāxtan tremble;	expropriate; seize	mosālema peacefully;
straighten; collocate; set;	~ šodan tremble; jar;	mošāed favorable; con-	peace; peacefulness
tidy; ~ kardan (kon) or-	quake	ductive; friendly	mosālematāmiz peaceful;
der; tidy up; clean up	mortafa' high; elevated;	mošāedat assistance; aid;	irenic
morattaban regularly; sys-	lofty; ~ be nazar āmadan	help; favor; backstop;	mosallah armed; ~ kardan
tematically	lift	favour; ~ kardan help;	arm; equip; rig; heel;
morāvedāt dealings	mortaje' reactionary; elastic;	aid; assist	panoply
morāvede intercourse; rela-	reactionist; backward	mošāede impress; advance;	mosallahāne armed
tionship; friendship	mortakeb committed	advance money; accom-	mosallam certain; sure; in-
moravvej propagator; pro-	morur review; lapse; revis-	modation; ~ dādan ad-	controvertible; apparent;
pagandist	ion; passing; glance;	vance	definite; assured

mosallaman surely; undoubtedly; indisputable; certainly	painting; artist; painter; ~ kardan illustrate; limn	moslem certain; sure; incontrovertible; moslem	mostahzar aware
mosallas triangle; trigonous	mosavvarsāzi visualization	moslemin muslims	mostajāb heard
mosallasāt trigonometry	mošavvaš disturb; disconcert	mošmaez hate; loathe; strain	mostakber arrogant
mosallasī triangular	mošavveq encouraging; incentive; challenging; encourager; exhorting; impellent	mošmaezkonande disgusting	mostakberāne arrogant
mosallat dominate; dominant; predominant; ~ budan overlook; predominate; dominate; ~ šodan be dominant; overrule; rule; predominate; dominate	mošavvet cry; shout	mosmer useful	mostalah idiomatic; colloquial; in common use
mosalmān muslim; moslem; saracen	mošaxxas specified; specific; determined; defined; distinctive; distinguished; ~ kardan specify; determine; characterize; define; distinguish	mošmeresamar fruitful	mostalzemāt requires; ~ budan entail; implicate; involve; necessitate; require; ~ e vaqt-e ziyād prolonged
mosalsal machine gun; consecutive; continued; successive; uninterrupted; catenary; concatenated; continuing	mošaxxasan specifically; concrete	mošrek polytheist; pagan	mostalzemāt fittings
mošāmehe negligence; carelessness; nonbalance	mošaxxasāt specifications; specification; characteristics; personal data	mosri contagious; infectious; epidemic	mostamar continuous
mosammam determined; resolute; decided; resolved; intent; unflinching; ~ šodan decide	mošaxxase characteristic	mošt fist; handful; punch; clump; buffet; knock; jab; ~ zadan punch	mostamarr continuous; interrupted; continuous
mosannef composed; written	mošaxxaskonande identifier; discriminant; determiner	mošta'fi resign	mostame' listener; auditor
mosaqqaf roofed	mošaxxassāzi specification	mošta'jer tenant; occupant; renter	moštamel including
mošārekat taking part; partnership; association; participation; ~ kardan participate; take part	mošaxxasšode defined; specified	mošta'merātī colonial	mostamerri pension; allowance; maintenance allowance; scholarship; studentship
mošārekati collaborative	mosbat positive; affirmative; established	mošta'mere colony; habitation	mostamsek pretext; basis; ground
mošārekatkonande contributor	mosbatgerā positive	mošta'merenešin colonists; colonist	mostanad documentary
mošārekatyuyī participation	mosen(n) old; elderly; aged	mošta'meresāzi colonization	mostanadāt documentation
mošarraḡ honored to visit	mosenn elderly; old; aged	mostabed opinionated; tyrant; despot	mostanadsāzi documentation
mosattah flat; plane; level; even; flattish; glaze; ~ kardan flatten; level; even; tabulate; ~ šodan level	moser insistent; persistent; unrepentant; demanding; urging; exacting	mostabedāne tyrannically; despotically	moštaq eager; keen; enthusiastic; aspiring; avid; willing
mosāvat equality	mošeq sympathetic; kind; tender	mostabeddāne arbitrary; despotic; arbitrarily	moštaq derive; ~ šodan derive; branch; ~ o tābe-e avvaliye analysis
mošāver consultant; adviser; counselor; advisor; councilor; solicitor	moshel laxative	moštabel dubious; ~ kardan misrepresent; mislead	moštaq(q) derivative; derived
mošāverat counseling	mosibat disaster; tragedy; calamity; catastrophe	mostadall reasonable; sound; well-founded	moštaqāne intensively; anxiously; intense; intensive
mošāvere consultation; council; conference	mosibatbār disastrous; catastrophic; calamitous; tragic	mostaed talented; disposed	mostaqar based; deep-seated; firmly-fixed; seat; capital; ~ kardan station; plant; garrison; ~ sāxtan locate; settle; ~ šodan settle; set; fix; ~ šodan (šav, šow) settle
mosāvi equal; alike; identical; even; level; adequate	mošk musk; waterskin	mostaedd talented; apt; disposed; prepared; able; fit	mostaqaršode established; determinate
mosavvab approved	moškeḡ problem; difficulty; obstacle; difficult; hard; ~ (moškeḡlāt) problem; difficulty; obstacle	moštael kindled; blazing; inflamed; ~ budan glow; ~ kardan furnace; explode; inflame; ~ šodan ignite; be inflamed; explode; light; take fire	mostaqbal future time; future
mosavvabe directive	moškeḡlāfarin problematic	mostahabb recommended	mostaqell(i) independent; autonomous
mosavvade draft; sketch; croquis; copy; minute	moškeḡlāt pl of moshkel	mostahaq(q) worthy; deserving	mostaqell independent; autonomous; absolute
mosavvar illustrated;	moškeldār troubled	mostahfez guard; caretaker; protector	mostaqellan independently
	moškelloḡāš troubleshooter	mostahjan porn	mostaqellāt real estate
	moškelpasand fastidious	mostahkam firm; strong; solid; ~ kardan reinforce; fortify; crenellate	mostaqim straight; direct; straightforward; through; undeviating; upstanding
	moškelsāz problematic		
	moškeḡzā problematic		

mostaqiman straight; directly; immediately; instantly; straightly; square	mod-e ruz posh; fashionable; stylish; elegant; new-fashioned; ~ e behtarin nemune classic; classical; ~ e marsum orthodox	moderate; equal; equivalent; ~ kardan balance; offset; equilibrate	thoughtful; thinking
moštaqq derivative; derived; isolated; formative; derive	motābeq (according; matching	moteaesef being sorry; regret	motefakkerāne thoughtful
moštaqqāt derivatives; pl of moštaq(q)	motābeqat conformity; correspondence; concordance; ~ kardan conform; fit in; adapt	moteaffen stinking; putrid; fetid	motefarreq divided; dispersed; ~ kardan disperse; scatter; intersperse
moštaqqgiri differentiation	motahajem aggressive	moteahed pledge; commit	motefarrege other; miscellaneous; sundry; sundries
moštaqqeq sink; ~ dar andiše šodan overwhelm	motahhar holy	moteahhed engaged; promising; undertaking; promisor; undertaker; committed; ~ šodan undertake; engage oneself; gage; oblige; pledge; plight; ~ o molzem sāxtan bind	motefāvet different; distinct; other
mostareq restore	motajjamme' conglomerate	moteahhel married	motehajem aggressive; attacker
moštarek common; joint; held in common	motakkā pillow; headrest; backrest; bearing; bolster; cushion; support	moteajieb surprised; amazed; astonished; ~ šodan wonder	motehajjer ossified
moštarekan jointly; together	motālāqi conterminous; adjoining; meeting	motealleq belonging; attached; dependent; depending; ~ budan pertain	motehammel undergo; suffer; endure; bear; support; sustain
moštari customer; client; jupiter; ~ ye dāemi habitude; patron; regular	motāleāt studies	motealleqāt paraphernalia; belonging; appurtenance	moteharrek moving; mobile; movable; ambulatory; ambulant; gradient
moštašār counselor; counselor; councillor	motālebāt demands; pl of motālebe	moteāqeb subsequent; following; pursuant; succedent	motehavver go-ahead; bold; audacious
mostasnā exception; exceptional; ~ kardan exclude; except	motālebe demand; claim; charge; exaction; ~ (motālebāt) demand; claim; charge; ~ kardan demand; ~ ye hazine charge	moteāref standard; conventional	motehavverāne aggressive
moštašreq orientalist	motālee study; reading; perusal; etude; ~ kardan peruse; study	moteārez conflicting	motehayyer wilder; astonished; dumbfound; admire; dumfound
mostatıl rectangular; oblong	motalleqe divorced	moteasseb zealous; fanatic; zealot; fanatical; bigoted	motejadded newfangled; ultramodern; modern
mostatılı rectangular; rectangularity	motamaddenāne civilized	moteassef sorry; saddened; regretful; ~ budan being sorry	motejānes congruent; congruous; homological
mostavi plane; level	motamayyez distinguished	moteassefāne unfortunately	motejāvez transgressor; aggressor; offender; aggressive; transgressive; offensive; ~ az over; more than; ~ budan exceed; ~ šodan exceed
mostaxdem employee; servant; concierge	motammem complement; supplement; complementarity; complementary; supplementary; subsidiary	moteasser saddened; sorry; regretful; affected; ~ kardan affect; touch; ~ sāxtan move; sadden; ~ šodan pity; touch	motekabber arrogant; proud; haughty
mostaz'af poor; oppressed	motanāqez conflicting; inconsistent	moteaxxer recent; modern; succedent	motekabberāne proudly
moštāz boxer	motantān pompous; bombastic; great	motebahher conversant; erudite	motekaffel support
moštāzi boxing	motāreke leave	motebahherāne skillful	motekallēm speaker; prolocutor
mostmand needy; poor; unhappy	motarjem translator; interpreter; dragoman; ~ (motarjemin) translator; interpreter; ~ e hozuri interpreter; ~ e šafāhi interpreter	motebalver crystalline	motelāši decomposed; disjointed; ~ šodan disjoint; disintegrate; splinter; decompose; fragment; crack up
moštomāl massage	motarjemi interpret	motebarrek blessed	motelātem turbulent; stormy; ~ šodan rage; storm; storm
mostowjeb worthy	motarjemin pl of motarjem	motedarrej mtdrj	motemadden civilized; civil; cultivated
moštān boxer; slugger; bruiser	motavval extended; de-tailed; longsome	motedāvel common; popular; usual; current; prevalent; fashionable	motemādi many; long
moštāzani boxing; slugging; pugilism	motaxatti conflict	motedāvem sustainable	motemalleq obsequious; subservient; flatterer; sycophant
moštaāl great; high; sublimated; eminent	moteadded multiple; many; numerous; multi-	motedayyen pious	motemarkez centralized; intensive; focused; concentrated; ~ kardan focus;
motābeat following; conformance; conformity; obedience; accordance; ~ kardan follow	moteādel balanced;	motefakker thinker;	

centralize; concentrate; localize; epitomize; fixate	moteradded confused	stop; cease; lay off; dis- continue	moti' submissive; docile; obedient; ~ kardan sub- due; subjugate; subject; harness; reduce; ~ šodan
motemarkezšode focused on	moterādef synonymous; synonym; equivalent	motevaqqefkonande stop- ple	obey; submit
motemāyel inclined; bowed; amenable; oriented; par- tial; disposed; ~ budan tend	moterākem dense; compact; compressed; condensed; aggregate; accumulated; ~ kardan amass; condense; compress; collect; con- gest; accumulate	motevāri concealed; fugitive	motiāne obediently
motemāyez distinguished; distinct; different; ~ budan differ	moteragqi progressive; ad- vanced	motevarrem inflated; swollen; inflamed; ~ kardan swell; ~ šodan swell; distend; bulge; in- flate	motlaq absolute; utter; sheer; total; abstract; im- plicit; full
motemāyezkonande distin- guishing	motešābeh homologous; similar; analogous; like; alike; homonymous; equivalent	motevassel resort	motlaqan utterly
motemāyezšāzi differenti- ation	motesāddi operator; man- ager; director; foreman; chief; superintendent; official in charge; ~- ye malzumāt supplier	motevasset average; mid- dle; medium; intermedia- te; mean; mediocre	motlaqgerā absolutist
motenabbeh warn	motešakel formed; organ- ized; ~ kardan organize; form; unify	motevasette secondary	motmaen being sure; ~ kardan assure; ~ sāxtan ensure
motenaffer hate	motešakker thanks; thank- ful; grateful	motevāze' modest; unselfish	motmaen(n) sure; safe; se- cure; assured
motenafez influential	motešannej convulsive; ner- vous	motevāzen equal; symmet- ric; symmetrical	motmaenn sure; safe; confi- dent; secure; assured; per- suaded
motenāhi finite; finished	motesarref proprietor; pos- sessor; occupier	motevāzi parallel; collateral	motmaennan certainly; as- suredly
motenāhes inconsistent	motesarrefāt possessions; realm	motevāziyolazlā' parallelo- gram; rhombus	motor engine; motor; mo- torcycle; motorbike; ~- e dizel diesel; ~- e gāzi moped
motenāseb proportional; proportionate; commen- surate; adequate; ~ kardan fit; coordinate; proportion; proportionate	motesāvi equal; equitable	motexallef offending; of- fender; delinquent; violating; ~ (motexallefin) offender; delinquent	motori automotive
motenāveb alternate; inter- mittent; alternative	motesāviyolazlā' equilateral	motexallefin pl of motexa- llef	motorize motorised
motenavve' diverse; vari- ous; varied	motesavver there	motexasses expert; specialist; proficient; practitioner; ~ šodan spe- cialize; major; ~- e a'sāb neurologist; ~- e bimārīhā- ye pusti dermatologist; ~- e darmānšenāsi thera- pist; therapeutic; ~- e eqtesād economist; ~- e olum-e nazārī theorist; ~- e qalb cardiologist	motorsavār motorcyclist
moteqabbel undertake	motevaffiyāt mortality	motexāssesāne expert	motorsavāri motorsports
moteqābel mutual;	motevahhem delirious	motezād(d) contrary; antonym	motorsiklet motorcycle; ~- e gāzi moped
reciprocal; reciprocating	motevahheš afraid; ~ kardan frighten	motezādd antithetical; po- lar; antithetic; antonym	motorsikletsavār motorcyc- list
moteqābelan mutually; re- ciprocally	motevājeh notice; attentive; mindful; careful; ~ sāxtan attract attention; direct; point; ~ šodan notice	motezāher hypocrite	mottafeq confederate; al- lied; ally; ~ budan adhere; agree; hang together
moteqāed convinced; re- tired; sure; ~ kardan con- vince; ensure	motevālī consecutive; suc- cessive; continuous; se- quential; following; unint- errupted	motezakker noted; ~ šodan note; remark	mottafeqan together; unani- mously
moteqāedkonande com- pelling	motevalled born; ~ šodan born	motezalzel unstable; shaky; precarious; shaking; ~ kardan shake	mottafeqin allies
moteqalleb dishonest; fraudulent; adulterant; cheat; defrauder; falsifier; adulterer; gyp; shammer; swindler	motevalledšode born	motezammen containing; comprising; ~ budan comprise; contain; em- body; include; presup- pose; entail	mottafeqolqowl' unani- mously; unanimous
moteqāren symmetric; sym- metrical; concurrent; ~ sāxtan symmetrize; time	motevalli trustee; custodian; proctor; consecutive; suc- cessive; ~- ye kelisā church trustee	motezarrer damaged; disad- vantaged; ~ šodan incur losses	mottaham accused; accuser; ~ (mottahamin) accused; ~ kardan accuse; incrimi- nate; indict; denounce; impute; criminate; con- vict; ~ sāxtan accuse; charge
moteqāte' crossover; inter- secting; transverse	motevaqqe' expected		mottahamin pl of mottaham
moteqayyer variable; changing; changeable; un- certain; changed; floating; ~ kardan offend; rile	motevaqqef stop; staying; ~ kardan stop; ~ sāxtan		mottahed united; unified; allied; integrated; feder- ate; confederate; ~ kardan unite; unify; incorporate; join; accrete; ally; ~ šodan combine; band; federalize; unite
moteqāzi applicant; asker; demandant; ~- ye panāhandegi asylum seeker			

mottahede united
mottaki rest; ~ **šodan** lean; hang
mottale' informed; ~ **kardan** apprise; inform; ~ **šodan** be informed
mottasef qualified; ~ **kardan** characterize; define
mottasel connected; joint; conjunct; ~ **kardan** connect; link; join; pin; adjoin; colligate
mottaselkonande connector; coupler; splicer; connective
motun texts; pl of **matn**
movāfeq compliant; according; agreeing; sympathizer; adherent; ~ **budan** agree; consent; string along; go along; ~ **nabudan** disagree
movāfeqat agreement; consent; assent; concurrence; compliance; compact; ~ **kardan** agree; consent; comply; approbate; accede; accept; approve
movāfeqatkardan agree; consent; comply
movāfeqatnāme agreement; concordat
movāfeqin supporters
movaffaq successful; prosperous; prospering; ~ **našodan** fail; ~ **šodan** succeed; get rich; make good; make out; thrive; prosper
movaffaqiyat success; achievement; prosperity; hit
movaffaqiyatāmiz successful
movahhed theist; unitary; unitarian
movājah face; faced; met; ~ **šodan** face; meet; confront; accost; encounter
movājehe confront
movājahšodan confront; face; meet
movajjah justified
movakkel client; constituent; delegated; appointed; ~ (**movakkelin**) client

movakkelin pl von **movakkel**
movalled generator; generating; producing; producer; generatrix
movaaqqat temporary; interim; provisional
movaaqqatan temporary; temporarily; provisionally; ~ **bikār kardan** suspend; ~ **māndan** lie
movaaqqati temporary; interim; temporal; provisional
movarrab diagonal; oblique; bevel; skew; bias; askew
movarrex dated; historian; historiographer; ~ (**movarrexin**) historian; dated
movarrex dated
movarrexin pl of **movarrex**
movassaq reliable; credible; authentic
movāzāt parallel; parallelism
movāzeb careful; ~ **budan** look after; tend; watch; being careful; ~ **budan** (**hast, bās**) being careful
movāzebat care; carefulness; assiduity; tendance; vigilance; ~ **kardan** attend; mind; take care
movāzene balance; equilibrium; counterbalance; ~ **kardan** balance; counterbalance; equilibrate; equiponderate
movāzi parallel; equal
movazzaf bound; ordered; charged
mow grapevine
mow'ed deadline; time
mow'eze preaching; sermon; preachment
mow'ud promised; appointed; assigned
mowbad Zoroastrian priest
mowed due; pay day
mowestān vineyard
moweze preach; sermon; admonish; sermonize
mowhebat blessing
mowhum fictitious; imaginary; delusive
mowj wave; orgy; surge;

orgy; surge; backwash; corrugation; billow; backwash; corrugation; billow; ~ (**amvāj**) wave; ~ **zadan** surge; fluctuate; storm; wave; billow; ~ **e boland** long wave; ~ **e kutāh** shortwave
mowjdār billow; storm; surge
mowjeb cause; inducement; reason; causing; ~ **šodan** cause; afford; bring; entail; evince; inure; ~ **e tāriki-yo ebhām** screening
mowjebāt cause
mowji sinuous; wavelike; flexural; ~ **budan** wave
mowjsavārī surfer; surfing; ~ **kardan** surf
mowjšekan breakwater; foreshore; pier; foreshore; pier; breaker; bulwark
mowjud available; existing; stock; creature; existent; present; extant; ~ (**mowjudāt**) available; existing; present; existent; creature; ~ **e zende** wight; being; creature
mowjudāt creatures
mowjudi stock; supply; holding; inventory; ~ **ye hesāb-e jāri** bank balance; account balance
mowjyāb detector
mowkul postponed; dependent; suspended; dependency
Mowkul postpone
mowkul depend; ~ **kardan** adjourn; postpone
mowlud begotten; born; generated
mowqe when; as
mowqe' time; moment; opportunity; occasion; situation; period; time; moment
mowqe'senās tactful
mowqeiyat position; situation; location; status; circumstances; setting; post; occasion; ~ **e sokun** rest
mowquf suspended; stopped; ~ **kardan** sup-

press; abolish; finish; put an end; stop; suspend; ~ **šodan** cease
mowred cause; instance; occasion; exposed to; enjoying; item; ~ (**mavāred**) case; occasion; ~ **e amal qarār dādan** treat; ~ **e estefāde qarār dādan** utilize; ~ **e hamle qarār dādan** attack; ~ **e tanaffor vāqe' šodan** dislike; ~ **e tup-o tašār qarār dādan** bounce
mowredealāqe favourite; favorite; beloved
mowredebarresi case study
mowredeehiyāj needed; required; necessary
mowredeestefāde used
mowredenazar intended; sightly; wished; expected
mowredeniyāz required
mowredepasand pleasant; savory; savoury
mowredetavajjoh addressed
mowredi case
mowres testator; testate
mowrusi inheritable; congenital; inborn; hereditary; heritable
mowsem season
mowsemi monsoon
mowsuf noun
mowsun called;yclept
mowten home; matrix; birthplace
mowyudivyat existence; entity
mowz banana
mowze' stand; position; spot; locality; position; view
mowze'giri positioning; positioning; deployment
mowzei local; positional
mowzi banana
mowzu subject matter; plot; ~ **e šartbandi** bet; ~ **e tahsili** study
mowzu' issue; subject; theme; topic; matter; subject matter; object; plot; question; topic; issue; matter; subject; ~ (**mowzuāt**) subject; topic; issue; matter; theme

mowzuât pl of mowzu'	moxattat striped	(mozâkerât) negotiation; ~ kardan negotiate	mucin tweezers
mowzui thematic; presentive	moxber informant; reporter; correspondent; intelligencer	mozâkerekonande negotiator; contact man; negotiant	mudâr hairy; haired
mowzuiyyat subjectivism	moxell intruder; ~-e âsâyeş	mozakkar male; masculine	mugir hair clip
mowzun tunable; harmonic; elegant; symphoniously	şodan bother	mozamman strain	muhêbat blessing; gift; endowment
mox brain; marrow; encephalon	moxles sincere	mozâre' present verb root	muhebât mvhbat
moxâberât telecommunications; communication	moxleşâne sincerely	mozaxraf bull sheet; nonsense; bullshit; nonsensical; trashy	mujer landlord; lessor; hirer; renter
moxâberâtî telecommunications	moxtal disturbed; damaged; impaired; ~ kardan disturb; frustrate; disadjust; disarrange; disorder; disorganize; hip	mozaxrafât nonsense	mujez succinct; concise; laconic
moxâbere communication; transmission; dispatch	moxtalef different; several; various; hetero-; diverse; disparate; variant	mozâyede auction; bid; going public	muket carpeting; carpet
moxadde cushion; pillow	moxtalet complex; mixed; coeducational	mozâyeye act of refraining; act of sparing; act of withholding	mukutâh short hair
moxadder narcotic; opiate; stupeficient	moxtalkonande disruptive; disarranging	mozâyeye act of refraining; act of sparing; act of withholding	mum wax; beeswax
moxaffa abbreviation	moxtâr free	mozayyan ornate; clad	mumiyâ mummy
moxâlef opposite of; contrary; opposing; against; contrary to; dissident; opponent; anti-; atour; opposed; dissenting; averse; reluctant; ~ budan disagree; ~ kardan antagonize; disaccord; disagree; reluctant; ~ nabudan indulge; ~-e nirugâh-e atomî nuclear power opponent	moxtare' inventor	mozd wages; wage; reward; hire; fee; compensation	mumiyâyî mummification; mummy
	moxtarein pl of moxtare'	mozdavaj married	munes mons; confidante
	moxtasar brief; concise; summary; short; ~ kardan abbreviate; abridge; brief; shorten; simplify; ~-o	mozde good news; evangel	munixi from Munich
	mofid terse; pithy; precise; compendious	moždegâni award; reward; reward; award	murce ant; formica; emmet
	moxtasât coordinate; peculiarities	mozdi wage	murcexâr ant eater; anteater
	moxtaseran in a nutshell	mozdur hack; hireling; laborer; hired; hired laborer; workman; help; mercenary	Muritâni Mauritania
	moxtass particular; peculiar	možduri journeywork	muriyâne termite
	moyassar possible; feasible; practicable; ~ sâxtan provide	može eyelash; cirrus; cilium	murmur goose flesh; ~
	mozâaf double	možek ridiculous	şodan creep; get scared
	mozâf added	mozer(r) harmful	muryâne termite
	mozâhem annoying; pesky; troublesome; intruder; troublemaker; ~ budan being annoying; disturb; harass; ~ şodan intrude; buttonhole; annoy; disturb; intrmit; obtrude; trouble; harass	mozerr harmful; detrimental; bad; mal-	muş rat; mouse; ~-e sahrâyî rat
	mozâhemat disturbance; trouble; inconvenience; molestation; hindering; troubling; harassment	možgân eyelashes; lashes	muşak missile; rocket; ballistic missile; projectile
	mozâik mosaic	mozhek ridiculous; funny; absurd; ludicrous; comic; hilarious	muşakandâz missile
	mozâkerât negotiations; pl of mozâkere; ~-e	mozmahel overture	muşakbâr bombard
	pârlêmâni debate	mozmen chronic; persistent; persistent	muşakbârân bombard
	mozâkere negotiation; talk; discussion; debate; consultation; conference; ~	moztareb uneasy; fretted; disturbed; agitated; alarmed; worried; anxious; ~ kardan agitate; alarm; distress; fluster; upset; ~ sâxtan discompose; disquiet; disturb	muşaki missile
		mu hair; wool; bristle; ~	muşekâfâne scrupulously
		xoşk kardan blow-dry; ~	muşekâfi scrutiny; fastidiousness; astuteness
		zadan (zan) cut hair; ~-e	muşekur mole
		damâq troublesome; ~-e	musiqi music; musical; ~-ye
		ferferi curly hair	avâmpasand hit song; pop song; ~-ye
		mubemu exactly	kelâsik classical music; ~-ye
		muboland long hair	mahalli folk music; ~-ye
			pâp pop music; pop; ~-ye
			râk rock music; rock; ~-ye
			sonnatî traditional music
			musiqidân musician; artist; harmonist
			musiqidâr music; musical
			musiqidarmâni music therapy
			musir shallot; scallion
			musmus sniff
			muşvâre mouse; computer mouse
			muxore hair leprosy
			muxoşkon hairdryer

muye	mourning	nābālad	non-local	nabovvat	prophecy		amiss; vicious; inaccurate;	
muzāik	mosaic	nābāleq	immature; underage; unfledged	nabš	corner; excavation; ~-e		untrue	
muzāiki	mosaic	nābarābar	unequal; disparate	xiyābān	street corner		nādorosti	false; dishonesty;
Muzāmbik	Mozambique	nābarābari	inequality; incongruence; informity; imparity; odds; unlikelyhood	nabud	shortage			cross; fault; improbity; inaccuracy; incompetence
muzāmbiki	mozambique	nābarādāri	stepbrother; half-blood; half-brother	nābud	destroyed; ~ kardan		nādoxtari	stepdaughter
muzāyik	mosaic	nabard	battle; fight; combat; conflict; action; fray; ~ kardan	nābudgar	terminator		nāedālāti	injustice
muzāyiki	mosaic	nabardgāh	battleground; battlefield	nabudan	lack; absence		nāel	attain; reach; gain; accede; fetch up; achieve
muzē	unaware; boot	nābārvari	infertility	nābudi	destruction; naught; ruin		nāf	navel; belly button; umbilicus
muzedāyi	hair removal	nabāt	candy; vegetable; plant; rock candy; sug-arplum	nābudknonande	terminator; destroyer; catabolism; pernicious		naf'	gain; profit; benefit; ~ bordan
muzemānand	museum	nabātāt	plant	nābudsāzi	destruction		nafahm	witless; stupid; hick
similar		nabāti	vegetable; vegetal	nābudsode	destroyed; lorn		nafahmi	fatuity
muzik	music	nābāvarāne	shock	nabz	pulse		nafaqe	alimony
muzikāl	musical; music	nābāvāri	disbelief; skepticism	nabzsanj	pulsimeter; pul-someter		nafar	person; man; soldier; ~-e sevom
muzisiyan	musician	nābaxšudani	unforgivable	nacandān	not much; not so much		person	nafarbar
na	no; not; none; in-; un-; ~	nabāyad	should not; may not; must not				nafari	per capita per person
be andāze-ye	not as much as; ~-xejr	nābehanjār	abnormal	nācār	inevitably; fain; inevitable; ~ šodan		nāfarjām	unsuccessful
na'l	horseshoe	nābehanjāri	disorder	nāciz	inconsiderable; poor; little; trifle; slightly; small; insignificant		nāfarjāmi	failures
na'lband	farrier; blacksmith	nābehengām	untimely; premature; anachronistic	nācizi	small; insignificance; triviality		nāfarmān	disobedient; indocile; insubordinate
na'beki	saucer; heeltap	nābekār	nefarious; wicked; iniquitous	nādān	foolish; ignorant; silly; fool; yokel; unwise; asinine; inept; stupid; uneducated		nāfarmāni	disobedience; insubordination; ~ kardan
na'nā	mint; peppermint	nābekārāne	dishonest	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		disobey; ~-ye madani	civil disobedience
na're	yell; slogan; vociferation; roar; ~ zadan	nābekāri	wickedness; raciality	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		nafas	breath; ~ dar kešidan
yell		nābeqe	genius; wizard; ~ (navābeq)	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspire; ~ kešidan	inspire; ~-e amiq
na's	corpse; cadaver	nābesāmān	unorganized; chaotic; disorganized	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
na'segi	ecstasy; intoxication	nābesāmāni	ravages	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
na'skeš	hearse	nābexradāne	foolish	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
nāadelāne	unfair; unjust	nābexradi	folly; silliness; unreason	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
nāāgāh	unaware; unconscious; incognizant; unknowing	nabi	prophet	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
nāāgāhāne	unconsciously; unconscious	nābinā	blind; sightless; purblind; ~ šodan	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
nāāgāhi	ignorance	nābināyi	blindness	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
nāahl	wrong	nabire	great grandchildren; grandson	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
nāahli	wrong	nābordbār	intolerant	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
nāalāj	incurable	nābordbāri	intolerance; intolerance	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
nāalāji	incurable	nāborost	false; mis-; incorrect; wrong; spurious;	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
nāamn	unsecured; insecure; unsure	nābudsāzi	destruction	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
nāamni	insecurity; incertitude	nābudsode	destroyed; lorn	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
nāāqelāne	unwise	nabz	pulse	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
nāārām	unrest; anxious; restless; hurried	nabzsanj	pulsimeter; pul-someter	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
nāārāmi	unrest; disquiet	nacandān	not much; not so much	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
nāāšenā	strange; unfamiliar	nācār	inevitably; fain; inevitable; ~ šodan	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
nāāšenāyi	unknown; unfamiliarity; incompetence	nāciz	inconsiderable; poor; little; trifle; slightly; small; insignificant	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
nāāšnā	unfamiliar; strange	nācizi	small; insignificance; triviality	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
nāāzmudefi	inexperience	nādān	foolish; ignorant; silly; fool; yokel; unwise; asinine; inept; stupid; uneducated	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
nāb	pure; unalloyed; limpid; fang	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
naba'	naba	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan
nābāb	unfit; unsuitable	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity	nādāni	ignorance; ineptitude; folly; stupidity		inspiration; ~-e amiq	kešidan

nafox bloat; wind; emphysema; distension; flatus; bloating	nahādsāzi institution-building	nāhesābi unreasonable	nākes ignoble; coward
nafy negation; exile; banishment; not; denial	nahāl sapling; plant; scion; slip; seedling; ~ zadan plant	nahešte hypothesis	nālāyeq unworthy; villainous; improper
nāgah sudden	nāhamāhang uncoordinated; disharmonious; disharmonic	nahib dread	nāle cry; groan; whine; wail; dolor; moan; complaint; ~ kardan hone; wail; groan; bleat; whine; whimper; ~ vo šekāyat kardan whine; whimper; complain; pule
nāgāh unexpected	nāhamāhangi inconsistency; disharmony; inconsistency; imbalance; inconsonance	Nāhid Venus; Hesperus	nālidan whimper; whine; complain; grizzle; groan; grunt; snuffle; ~ (nāl) grunt; complain
nāgahān suddenly; unexpectedly; suddenly; abruptly; unawares; taken aback; unaware; ~ ijād šodan create; ~ kešidan twitch; pluck; twitch from; ~ oftādan tumble; ~ rox dādan happen; ~ š'o'levar šodan flash; ~ towqif kardan arrest	nāhamgām asynchronous	nāhiye area; region; zone; district; subregion; realm; ~ (navāhi) district; region; area	nam humidity; moisture; dampness
nāgahāni sudden; unexpected; sudden; abrupt; snap; spontaneity; precipitate; ~ goftan scream	nāhamgerā incoherent	nāhiyei zonal; parochial; zonary	nām name; title; first name; nomenclature; appellation; noun; reputation; ~ bordan mention; name; ~ bordan (bar) mention; ~ dāštan being named; ~ gozāštan name; call; ~ nehādan title; entitle; ~ e mostaār alias; pseudonym; ~ e xānevādegi surname
nāgofte unsaid; untold	nāhamra'y disagree	nahofitan hide; closet; conceal	nam drizzle
nāgosastani irrefragible	nāhamsān dissimilar	nahoftegi latency; dormancy	namā view; facing; front; exponent; face; air; ~ ye kolli overview; ~ ye xāreji facade
nāgovār horrible; unpleasant; harsh; ~ kardan embitter; spoil	nāhamsāni dissimilarity	nahoftegi latency; dormancy	namā'lum unknown; unclear; charted; uncertain; unclear
nāgozāštan forbid; prohibit	nāhamsāzi incompatibility	nāhošyāri unconsciousness	namā'lumi unknown; indeterminacy; doubt; ambiguity; incertitude; indefiniteness; uncertainty
nāgozir inevitable; forced; unavoidable; inevitably; helpless; indispensable; hobson's choice; ~ kardan coerce	nāhamsuyi disruption	nāhošyāri unconsciousness	namā'mul unusual
nahād institution; subject; nature; organization; essence	nāhamtā nahmta	nahr creek; stream; raceway; ~ kandan grip; rib	namā'nus bizarre
nahādan set	nāhamtarāzi misalignment	nahs unlucky; malevolent; infelicitous	namā'qul unreasonable; irrational; absurd
nahāde input	nāhamvār roughness; inequality	nahv syntax; way; method	namad felt; wad; muffer
nahādegerā institutional	nāhamxān inconsistent	nahve mode; type	namād symbol; symbolism
nahādegerāyi institutionalism	nāhamxāni disparity	nahy injunction; prohibition; forbiddance	nāmādāri stepmother; mother-in-law
nahādi institutional; characteristic; inborn	nāhamzamān asynchronous	nahykonande forbidding	namādgerāyi symbolism
nahādin characteristic	nāhān secret; covert; ulterior; ~ dāštan disguise	nājavānmard despicable	namadi felt
nahādine institutionalized	nāhang whale; whale; leviathan; alligator	nājavānmardāne cowardly	namādi symbolic
nahādinegi institutionalization	nāhāni secret; potential; furtive	najes unclear; untouchable; polluted	namādin symbolic
nahādinesāzi institutionalize	nāhanjār abnormal; malformed; raucous	nāji savior; saviour	namadmāli felting
nahādinesode established	nāhanjāri anomalies; dissonance; abnormalcy	nājib noble; decent; gentle; nice; genteel; bland; meek	namafum unclear; obscure; dubious; obscurant; unmeaning
nahādīsode institutionalized	nāhaq(q) unjustly; unjust	nājibāne gentlemanly	namafumi incoherently
nahādmand institutionalized	nāhaqq unjustifiable; misbegotten; unreasonable	nājibi noble	namahdud unlimited; infinite
nahādmandi institutionalized	nāhaqqi falsehood	nājjār carpenter; timberman; wright	
	nāhār lunch; luncheon; dinner; ~ xordan dine; lunch; tiffin	nājjāri carpentry; woodcraft	
	nāhāxori dining	nājur misfit; inconvenient; uneven; inappropriate	
	nāhasāz inconsistent	nājavānmardi unfairly	
	nāhāyat finally; extremity; omega; end; final	nākes ignoble; coward	
	nāhāyatan finally; ultimately	nāhešte hypothesis	
	nāhāyi final; ultimate; terminal; ultimatum; definitive; conclusive; telic	nahib dread	
		Nāhid Venus; Hesperus	
		nāhiye area; region; zone; district; subregion; realm; ~ (navāhi) district; region; area	
		nāhiyei zonal; parochial; zonary	
		nahofitan hide; closet; conceal	
		nahoftegi latency; dormancy	
		nāhošyāri unconsciousness	
		nahr creek; stream; raceway; ~ kandan grip; rib	
		nahs unlucky; malevolent; infelicitous	
		nahv syntax; way; method	
		nahve mode; type	
		nahy injunction; prohibition; forbiddance	
		nahykonande forbidding	
		nājavānmard despicable	
		nājavānmardāne cowardly	
		najes unclear; untouchable; polluted	
		nāji savior; saviour	
		nājib noble; decent; gentle; nice; genteel; bland; meek	
		nājibāne gentlemanly	
		nājibi noble	
		nājjār carpenter; timberman; wright	
		nājjāri carpentry; woodcraft	
		nājur misfit; inconvenient; uneven; inappropriate	
		nājavānmardi unfairly	
		nākes ignoble; coward	
		nāhešte hypothesis	
		nahib dread	
		Nāhid Venus; Hesperus	
		nāhiye area; region; zone; district; subregion; realm; ~ (navāhi) district; region; area	
		nāhiyei zonal; parochial; zonary	
		nahofitan hide; closet; conceal	
		nahoftegi latency; dormancy	
		nāhošyāri unconsciousness	
		nahr creek; stream; raceway; ~ kandan grip; rib	
		nahs unlucky; malevolent; infelicitous	
		nahv syntax; way; method	
		nahve mode; type	
		nahy injunction; prohibition; forbiddance	
		nahykonande forbidding	
		nājavānmard despicable	
		nājavānmardāne cowardly	
		najes unclear; untouchable; polluted	
		nāji savior; saviour	
		nājib noble; decent; gentle; nice; genteel; bland; meek	
		nājibāne gentlemanly	
		nājibi noble	
		nājjār carpenter; timberman; wright	
		nājjāri carpentry; woodcraft	
		nājur misfit; inconvenient; uneven; inappropriate	
		nājavānmardi unfairly	
		nākes ignoble; coward	
		nāhešte hypothesis	
		nahib dread	
		Nāhid Venus; Hesperus	
		nāhiye area; region; zone; district; subregion; realm; ~ (navāhi) district; region; area	
		nāhiyei zonal; parochial; zonary	
		nahofitan hide; closet; conceal	
		nahoftegi latency; dormancy	
		nāhošyāri unconsciousness	
		nahr creek; stream; raceway; ~ kandan grip; rib	
		nahs unlucky; malevolent; infelicitous	
		nahv syntax; way; method	
		nahve mode; type	
		nahy injunction; prohibition; forbiddance	
		nahykonande forbidding	
		nājavānmard despicable	
		nājavānmardāne cowardly	
		najes unclear; untouchable; polluted	
		nāji savior; saviour	
		nājib noble; decent; gentle; nice; genteel; bland; meek	
		nājibāne gentlemanly	
		nājibi noble	
		nājjār carpenter; timberman; wright	
		nājjāri carpentry; woodcraft	
		nājur misfit; inconvenient; uneven; inappropriate	
		nājavānmardi unfairly	
		nākes ignoble; coward	
		nāhešte hypothesis	
		nahib dread	
		Nāhid Venus; Hesperus	
		nāhiye area; region; zone; district; subregion; realm; ~ (navāhi) district; region; area	
		nāhiyei zonal; parochial; zonary	
		nahofitan hide; closet; conceal	
		nahoftegi latency; dormancy	
		nāhošyāri unconsciousness	
		nahr creek; stream; raceway; ~ kandan grip; rib	
		nahs unlucky; malevolent; infelicitous	
		nahv syntax; way; method	
		nahve mode; type	
		nahy injunction; prohibition; forbiddance	
		nahykonande forbidding	
		nājavānmard despicable	
		nājavānmardāne cowardly	
		najes unclear; untouchable; polluted	
		nāji savior; saviour	
		nājib noble; decent; gentle; nice; genteel; bland; meek	
		nājibāne gentlemanly	
		nājibi noble	
		nājjār carpenter; timberman; wright	
		nājjāri carpentry; woodcraft	
		nājur misfit; inconvenient; uneven; inappropriate	
		nājavānmardi unfairly	
		nākes ignoble; coward	
		nāhešte hypothesis	
		nahib dread	
		Nāhid Venus; Hesperus	
		nāhiye area; region; zone; district; subregion; realm; ~ (navāhi) district; region; area	
		nāhiyei zonal; parochial; zonary	
		nahofitan hide; closet; conceal	
		nahoftegi latency; dormancy	
		nāhošyāri unconsciousness	
		nahr creek; stream; raceway; ~ kandan grip; rib	
		nahs unlucky; malevolent; infelicitous	
		nahv syntax; way; method	
		nahve mode; type	
		nahy injunction; prohibition; forbiddance	
		nahykonande forbidding	
		nājavānmard despicable	
		nājavānmardāne cowardly	
		najes unclear; untouchable; polluted	
		nāji savior; saviour	
		nājib noble; decent; gentle; nice; genteel; bland; meek	
		nājibāne gentlemanly	
		nājibi noble	
		nājjār carpenter; timberman; wright	
		nājjāri carpentry; woodcraft	
		nājur misfit; inconvenient; uneven; inappropriate	
		nājavānmardi unfairly	
		nākes ignoble; coward	
		nāhešte hypothesis	
		nahib dread	
		Nāhid Venus; Hesperus	
		nāhiye area; region; zone; district; subregion; realm; ~ (navāhi) district; region; area	
		nāhiyei zonal; parochial; zonary	
		nahofitan hide; closet; conceal	
		nahoftegi latency; dormancy	
		nāhošyāri unconsciousness	
		nahr creek; stream; raceway; ~ kandan grip; rib	
		nahs unlucky; malevolent; infelicitous	
		nahv syntax; way; method	
		nahve mode; type	
		nahy injunction; prohibition; forbiddance	
		nahykonande forbidding	
		nājavānmard despicable	
		nājavānmardāne cowardly	
		najes unclear; untouchable; polluted	
		nāji savior; saviour	
		nājib noble; decent; gentle; nice; genteel; bland; meek	
		nājibāne gentlemanly	
		nājibi noble	
		nājjār carpenter; timberman; wright	
		nājjāri carpentry; woodcraft	
		nājur misfit; inconvenient; uneven; inappropriate	
		nājavānmardi unfairly	
		nākes ignoble; coward	
		nāhešte hypothesis	
		nahib dread	
		Nāhid Venus; Hesperus	
		nāhiye area; region; zone; district; subregion; realm; ~ (navāhi) district; region; area	
		nāhiyei zonal; parochial; zonary	
		nahofitan hide; closet; conceal	
		nahoftegi latency; dormancy	
		nāhošyāri unconsciousness	
		nahr creek; stream; raceway; ~ kandan grip; rib	
		nahs unlucky; malevolent; infelicitous	
		nahv syntax; way; method	
		nahve mode; type	
		nahy injunction; prohibition; forbiddance	
		nahykonande forbidding	
		nājavānmard despicable	
		nājavānmardāne cowardly	
		najes unclear; untouchable; polluted	
		nāji savior; saviour	
		nājib noble; decent; gentle; nice; genteel; bland; meek	
		nājibāne gentlemanly	
		nājibi noble	
		nājjār carpenter; timberman; wright	
		nājjāri carpentry; woodcraft	
		nājur misfit; inconvenient; uneven; inappropriate	
		nājavānmardi unfairly	
		nākes ignoble; coward	
		nāhešte hypothesis	
		nahib dread	
		Nāhid Venus; Hesperus	
		nāhiye area; region; zone; district; subregion; realm; ~ (navāhi) district; region; area	
		nāhiyei zonal; parochial; zonary	
		nahofitan hide; closet; conceal	
		nahoftegi latency; dormancy	
		nāhošyāri unconsciousness	
		nahr creek; stream; raceway; ~ kandan grip; rib	
		nahs unlucky; malevolent; infelicitous	
		nahv syntax; way; method	
		nahve mode; type	
		nahy injunction; prohibition; forbiddance	
		nahykonande forbidding	
		nājavānmard despicable	
		nājavānmardāne cowardly	
		najes unclear; untouchable; polluted	
		nāji savior; saviour	
		nājib noble; decent; gentle; nice; genteel; bland; meek	
		nājibāne gentlemanly	
		nājibi noble	
		nājjār carpenter; timberman; wright	
		nājjāri carpentry; woodcraft	
		nājur misfit; inconvenient; uneven; inappropriate	
		nājavānmardi unfairly	
		nākes ignoble; coward	
		nāhešte hypothesis	
		nahib dread	
		Nāhid Venus; Hesperus	
		nāhiye area; region; zone; district; subregion; realm; ~ (navāhi) district; region; area	
		nāhiyei zonal; parochial; zonary	
		nahofitan hide; closet; conceal	
		nahoftegi latency; dormancy	
		nāhošyāri unconsciousness	
		nahr creek; stream; raceway; ~ kandan grip; rib	
		nahs unlucky; malevolent; infelicitous	
		nahv syntax; way; method	
		nahve mode; type	
		nahy injunction; prohibition; forbiddance	
		nahykonande forbidding	
		nājavānmard despicable	
		nājavānmardāne cowardly	
		najes unclear; untouchable; polluted	
		nāji savior; saviour	
		nājib noble; decent; gentle; nice; genteel; bland; meek	
		nājibāne gentlemanly	
		nājibi noble	
		nājjār carpenter; timberman; wright	
		nājjāri carpentry; woodcraft	
		nājur misfit; inconvenient; uneven; inappropriate	
		nājavānmardi unfairly	
		nākes ignoble; coward	
		nāhešte hypothesis	
		nahib dread	
		Nāhid Venus; Hesperus	
		nāhiye area; region; zone; district; subregion; realm; ~ (navāhi) district; region; area	
		nāhiyei zonal; parochial; zonary	
		nahofitan hide; closet; conceal	
		nahoftegi latency; dormancy	
		nāhošyāri unconsciousness	
		nahr creek; stream; raceway; ~ kandan grip; rib	
		nahs unlucky; malevolent; infelicitous	
		nahv syntax; way; method	
		nahve mode; type	
		nahy injunction; prohibition; forbiddance	
		nahykonande forbidding	
		nājavānmard despicable	
		nājavānmardāne cowardly	
		najes unclear; untouchable; polluted	
		nāji savior; saviour	
		nājib noble; decent; gentle; nice; genteel; bland; meek	
		nājibāne gentlemanly	
		nājibi noble	
		nājjār carpenter; timberman; wright	
		nājjāri carpentry; woodcraft	
		nājur misfit; inconvenient; uneven; inappropriate	
		nājavānmardi unfairly	
		nākes ignoble; coward	
		nāhešte hypothesis	

ite; unbounded; unrestricted
nāmahram passers; non-intimate
nāmahsus insensible; impalpable
namak salt; ~ **zadan** salt
namakdān salt; saltcellar; saltshaker; salt shaker
namakdār saltine; saline
namaki salty
namakin salt; briny; saline
namaknašnās ungrateful
namakpāš salt sprayers; salt shaker
namakzār salt marsh; salt
namakzodāyi desalination
nāmalmus intangible
nāmaqbul unacceptable
nāmar'i invisible
nāmarbut unrelated; irrelevant; unfitting; absurd; abusive; improper; inept
nāmarid coward;
 unashamed; base-spirited; sneak; dastard
nāmardāne cowardly
nāmardī cowardice
nāmardom inhuman
nāmardomi inhumanity
nāmarqub shoddy; inferior; downscale; poor
nāmarsum unfashionable
nāmašru' illegitimate; illicit; unsavory
nāmatbu' unpleasant; disagreeable; nasty; unsympathetic
nāmatlub undesirable; unfavorable; unpleasant
nāmāvar great and celebrated
nāmāvari repute
namāyān visible; ostensible; seeming
namāyāndan represent; display; show
namāyande representative; agent; envoy; representation; delegate; factor; symptom; parliamentarian
namāyānde revealed
namāyande represent; ~ **ye dādsetān** prosecutor; ~ **ye foruś** sales representative; ~ **ye**

majles parliamentarian
namāyandegi agency; representation; representation; delegation; agency; behalf; ~ **kardan** represent; depute; deputize
namāyāngar represents
namāye profile; index; psychograph
namāyeš show; display; presentation; exhibition; representation; drama; exposure; demonstration; play; performance; ~ **bar ru-ye parde-ye televiziyn** screening; ~ **dādan** display; represent; exhibit; depict; perform; enact; expose; execute; show; ~ **e arusaki** puppet show; ~ **e hendesi** graph; ~ **e komedi** comedy; ~ **e pormoštari** hit
namāyešdehande monitor; showman; exhibitioner
namāyešgāh exhibition; gallery; exhibition; fair; exposition; exhibit; ~ **e āsār-e honari** art exhibition; art gallery; ~ **e ketāb** book fair
namāyešgar display; monitor; shop; representative; showman
namāyeši dramatic; ex-hibitive; demonstrative; expository; flashy; scenic
namāyešnāme play; drama
namāyešnāmenevis script writer; playwright; dramatist
namāyešnāmenevisi playwright
namāyešxāne playhouse
namāz prayer; ~ **xāndan** pray; ~ **e ešā** evening prayer; ~ **e jom'e** Friday prayer; ~ **e sobh** morning prayer
namāzgozāri prayers
nāmbāri call
nāmbordār mention
nāmborde she; mentioned; above
namdār linden; moist; humid
nāmdār namdar; popular;

celebrity
nāme letter; epistle; breve; ~ **ye āšeqāne** low e letter; ~ **ye pištāz** express letter; ~ **ye qeyrerasmi** memorandum; memo; ~ **ye sargošāde** open letter; ~ **ye sefāresi** registered mail
nāmebar postman
nāmehrabān unmercifully; inhospitable; unkind
nāmehrabāni unkindness
nāmenegāri correspondence; letter writing; ~ **kardan** correspond
nāmeresān mailman; letter carrier; mailer; mail carrier
nāmeresāni postman
nāmeymun unblest; ominous; inauspicious
namgir hygroscopic
namgiri hygroscopic
nāmgozāri nomenclature; nomination; naming; appellation
nāmi famous; illustrious
nāmidan name; call; de-nominate; entitle; nominate; rollcall; ~ **(nām)** name; call
nāmide called; yclept; ~ **šodan** being called
nāmīrā namira
nāmizān disorders
nāmju ambitious
namnāk damp; moist; humid
nāmnevisi registration; enrollment; enlistment; ~ **kardan** enlist; matriculate; enroll; enter; sign-up; register
nāmo'tabar invalid; unreliable; irresponsible
nāmoādele inequality
nāmoasser ineffective
nāmoayyan uncertain; indefinite; indeterminate
nāmobārak unblest; inauspicious
nāmobāraki unblest
nāmobham non-ambiguous
nāmohtamel impossible
nāmojāz forbidden; unauthorized; illegal

nāmojud not available
nāmolāyem harsh; rudely
nāmolāyemāt adversity
nāmolyem harsh
nāmomken impossible
nāmonāseb inappropriate; unfit; improper
nāmonazzam erratic; disordered; irregular
nāmonsefāne unfair
nāmorattab unsorted; irregular; disheveled; irregularly; unkempt; untidy
nāmortabet unrelated
nāmossāed unfavorable; bad; inimical; inadequate
nāmosalmān non-muslim
nāmosattah uneven
nāmosāvi unequal; disparate; incoordinate
nāmosaxxas unclear; indeterminate; peddling; unknown; uncertain
nāmostaed unsuitable
nāmostahaqq unworthy
nāmotanāqez consistent
nāmotasāvi unequal
nāmoteādel unbalanced
nāmoteāref offbeat
nāmotedāvel unfashionable
nāmoteharrek unmoved mover
nāmotejānes incongruous
nāmotemāyez undifferentiated
nāmotenāhi infinite
nāmotenāseb disproportionate
nāmoteqāren asymmetric; asymmetrical
nāmoteqayyer invariable; invariant
nāmoteraghebe disease
nāmotevāzen unbalanced; asymmetric; skew
nāmotmaen unreliable
nāmotmaen(n) uncertain; insecure
nāmovāfeq compliant; non-conformist; absonant
nāmovaffaq unsuccessful; failed; unlucky
nāmovajjah unjustifiable
nāmovassaq unreliable
nāmowzun inharmonious; inharmonic

nāmoyassar impossible	discourage; ~ šodan get frustrated; give up hope	experienced	kettledrum
namsanj hygrometer; psychrometer	nāomidāne desperately; head over heels	nāpoxtegi crudity	naqqāš painter; colorist; drawer; ~ e sāxtemān building painter
nāmšru' illegitimate	nāomidi disappointment; frustration; hopelessness	nāqābel incapable; inconsiderable; trifling; insignificant; unworthy	naqqāši painting; canvas; portrait; canvas; portrait; arras; canvass; ~ bā medādrangi pastel; ~ kardan paint; contour; crayon; brush; picture; ~ kardan (kon) paint; ~ ye ābrang watercolor painting; ~ ye rangorowqan oil painting
nāmusi honor	nāomidkonande frustrating; disappointing; discouraging	naqāyes defects	naqs defect; deficiency; handicap; fault; imperfection; weakness
nāmzad candidate; troth; nominated; put forward; fiancé; ~ budan being nominated; ~ kardan nominate; betroth; designate; engage; espouse; trothplight; get engaged; ~ šodan being nominated	nāostovār unstable; fast and loose; infirm	naqd cash; review; criticism; ~ kardan cash; realize; review; redeem; ~ e ketāb book review	naqš role; figure; pattern; inscription; designation; impress; stamp; ~ bastan stamp; ~ ifā kardan play a role; ~ e avval starring; leading role; ~ e barjeste embossment; relief
nāmzadi nomination; candidacy; engagement; betrothal; candidature; affiance	nāostvāri instability; frailty; inconsistency	naqdan in cash	naqšāfarini role-playing
namzodāyi dehumidification	nāpadid disappeared; invisible; disappearance; hidden; ~ šodan disappear; vanish	naqdi pecuniary; pocket; cash	naqšbarjeste important role
nān bread; ~ dādan feed; ~ dārāvardan earn; ~ doxtan bake bread; ~ xordan earn a living; ~ e berešte toast; ~ e lavāš flatbread; ~ e sāndevici roll; bun; ~ e soxāri Zwieback; ~ e tost toast; ~ o kare bread and butter	nāpadidi disappearance; invisibility; evanescence	naqdinegi liquidity	naqšdār etched
nānajib wanton; immodest; indecent	nāpadidsode disappeared	nāqed critic	naqše map; plan; plot; scheme; plat; chart; design; model; sketch; ~ kešidan plan; compass; engineer; machine; map; plat; plot; draw up a plan; ~ tarh kardan scheme; ~ ye hendesi graph; ~ ye kucak module; ~ ye šahr city map
nānberēstekon toaster	nāpāk unclean; foul; impure	nāqeli carrier	naqšebardār surveyor; topographer
nane mama	nāpāki unclean; impurity; contamination	nāqes incomplete; imperfect; defective; stickit; flawed; crippled; ~ budan lack	naqšebardāri mapping; survey; topography
naneh mother	napardāxte weirdo	nāqes'aql naqsq	naqšekeš map designer; draftsman; planner; planner; cartographer; plotter; tracer
nanevešte unwritten	nāparhizi naprhyzy	nāqesol'aql deficient	naqšekeši drawing; cartography; plat; projection; cartography; plat; projection
nānevešte blank; unwritten	nāparhizkār impious; incontinent	nāqesol'ozv maiming	naqseozm maim
nang shame; shame; dishonor; infamy; reproach; scandal; stain	nāpasand abominable; obscene; disagreeable; unpleasant	nāqesol'ozv invalid	naqsezamin collapse; breakdown
nangāvar ashamed; discreditable; ignominious; opprobrious; shameful; ashamed; discreditable	napasandidan discountenance; reject	nāqesolxelqe deformed	nāqus bell; gong; ring; ~ e kelisā church bell
nangin disgraceful; infamous; shameful; ~ kardan dishonor; abuse; shame; dishonour	napasandide dissatisfactory; inadmissible	naqez violation; adversative	naqz violation; contravention; reversal; ~ kardan violate; quash; breach;
nānsirini cookies; biscuits	nāpāyā unstable; astable	naql transportation; transfer; story; transference; quote; narrative; transport; ~ kardan convey; account; quote; relate; transcribe; tell	
nanu hammock; cradle	nāpāydar unstable; astable; labile; impermanent; inconstant	naqli transportation; transfer; move	
nānvā baker	nāpāydār unstable; astable; labile; impermanent; inconstant	naqlmakān move; relocation; moving; ~ kardan move	
nānvāyi bakery; bakeshop	nāpāydāri transience; variation; inconstancy; evanescence	naqlqowl quotation; citation; passage; quote; ~ kardan quote	
nānxāmi cream bread	nāpāziri transience; variation; inconstancy; evanescence	naqlteqāl traditional	
nāomid hopeless; desperate; disappointed; discouraged; ~ kardan frustrate; disappoint; wet blanket;	nāpāzir irresistible; inappeasable	naqliye vehicles	
	napaziroftan reject; refuse; decline; disallow; overrule; repel	naqlolenteqāl transfers; locomotion; redeployment	
	nāpedari stepfather	naqlšode quoted	
	nāpesari stepson; son-in-law	naqme melody; song; tune	
	nāpeydā unsuspected; unclear; blind; invisible; hidden; disappeared; ~ šodan disappear	naqmeopardāz musician	
	nāpeydāyi latency	naqmesorā songster; singer	
	nāpeyvaste discontinuous	naqmesorāyi sing; carol	
	nāpeyvastegi discontinuity	nāqolā sly; smart; astute; rogue; limmer; clever	
	napoxte raw; uncooked; in-	naqqād critic	
		naqqādāne critical	
		naqqādi criticism	
		naqqāl storyteller; minstrel; rhapsodist; narrator	
		naqqāle transporters	
		naqqāli minstrelsy	
		naqqāre timpani; kettle;	

break; contravene; disafirm; reverse; ~**e qānun** violation; breaking the law
naqzāmiz adversative
naqzkonande violation
nar male; bull; buck
nārafīq un friend
nārāhat upset; uncomfortable; inconvenient; disturbed; uneasy; tense; sad; ~ **kardan** disquiet; ~ **šodan** upset
nārāhati discomfort; inconvenience; irritation; concern; ~**ye qalbi** heart trouble
nārāhatkonande distressing; painful; oppressive; uncomfortable
naranjāndan indulge
nāravā inadmissible; undue; unjust; unduly
nāravāyi inadmissibility
nārāzi dissatisfied; peevis; malcontent; unsatisfied
nard backgammon
narde railing; fencing; balustrade; rail; parapet; list; fence; ~**ye hefāzati** guard; ~**ye imeni** safety fence; guardrail; ~**ye ru-ye ārše kešti** guard
nardebān ladder; stile; stair; stairwell; escalade; ladders; ~ **be kār bordan** ladder; ~ **sāxtan** ladder
nārengi tangerine; mandarin; tangerine; tangelo
nārenj orange; sour orange
nārenjak grenade; bomb; canister; fireball
nārenji orange
nārenjirang orange; light-red
nāres premature; immature; unripe
nāresā inexpressive; insufficient; puerile
nāresāyi insufficiency; inadequacy; incompetence
nareside unripe
nārezāyati discontent; dissatisfaction; displeasure
nārezāyi discontent
narges narcissus; narges;

narcissus; asphodel
nārgil coconut; coconut; coconut
nārgili coconut
narm soft; smooth; fine; ~ **kardan** soften; ~ **raftan** glide; ~ **šodan** soften
narmafzār software
narmafzāri software
narmafzārnevis software developers
narmafzārsāzi developers
narmdel softhearted
narmeguš earlobe
narmes softened; gymnastics; ~ **kardan** do gymnastics; do exercises
narmi softness; leniency; plasticity
narmkonande softener; emollient; conditioner
narmtanān molluscs
nārow treachery
nārowzan double-dealer
nārvan witch
naš'e drunkenness; trance; kef
nasab genealogy; parentage; origin
nāšād unhappy
nāšādmān unhappy
nāšakibā impatient
nāšakibāyi intolerance
nāšālem unhealthy; unsound; morbid
nasanjide unconsidered; indigested; thoughtlessly
nasāxtan disagree
nāšāyest bad; inappropriate; improper
nāšāyeste incompetent; unworthy; unbecoming; undignified
nāšāyestegi incompetence; impropriety; demerit
nāšāzegār incompatible
nāšāzgār incompatible; abhorrent; discordant; ~ **budan** disagree; discord; alien; conflict
nāšāzgāri incompatibility; conflict; repugnance
nasb installation; erection; assembling; mounting; assembly; ~ **kardan** install; mount; erect; set up; fix; instal; fix; set; stick; as-

semble
nasbōde mounted
nāšenās anonymous; incognito; unknown
nāšenavā deaf; indistinct
nāšenavāyi deafness
nāšenāxtan cut; disown
nāšenāxte unknown; unfamiliar; pathless; unrecognized
nāšenide unheard
nāsepās ungrateful; ingrate; thankless
nāsepāsi ingratitude; disloyalty
nāšer publisher; publicist; ~ (**nāšerin**) publisher
nāšerin pl of nāšer
nāsex abrogating
nāsezā profanity; swear; swearword; malison; blasphemy; insult; ~ **goftan** revile; curse; swear; vituperate; insult
nāsezāgu opprobrium; scurrile; scurrilous
nāsezāguyi insult; insults; invective; obloquy
nāsezāvār abusive
nāši caused; emergent; awkward; result; beginner; amateur; ~ **az** due; ~ **šodan** derive; proceed; rise
nasib nasib; destiny
našib downhill; bent
nāšigārī bungle; gaucherie
nasihat advice; exhortation; admonition; ~ **kardan** advise; admonish; exhort; preach
nasim breeze; air; breath; waft; airflow; flatus
nāšiyāne clumsily; amateurish
nāsiyōnālist nationalist
nāsiyōnālizm nationalism
nasj tissue
nask rites
naškan shatterproof; unbreakable
naškofte prebud
nasl generation; race; descendant; descendent; filiation; slip; ~**e ādam** human race
naslkoši genocide; ethnic

cleansing
nāšodani impractical; impossible
nāšokr thankless
nāšokri ingratitude
nasr prose
našr publication; emission; transcription; publishing; ~ **kardan** edit; infiltrate; transpire
nasrin nasrin
našriyāt publications; pl of našriye
našriye publication; issue; leaflet; review; serial; tract; ~ (**našriyāt**) publication; magazine; print media; ~**ye taxassosi** journal
nassāji textile; loom
našt leak; leakage; permeation; permeance
nāštā fasting; sober; without breakfast
nastaran eglantine
nāštāyi fasting; breakfast
nastuh brave
nasuz fireproof; incombustible
nasx transform; transmutate
nātamām unfinished; incomplete; partial; incomplete; partial; incomplete; inconclusive; defective; ~ **gozāštan** cancel
natanhā not only
nātani not by birth; step-
natarāšide unshaven; incult; stubbly
natars do not be afraid; fearless; brave
nātavān incapable; unable; weak; disabled
nātavānā disabilities
nātavānāi failures
nātavānāyi disability
nātavāni disability; inability; incapacitation; weakness
nātavānsāzi disable; debilitation
natāyēj pl of natije
natāyey results
nāteq speaker; orator; talker; talking; speaking
natijatān accordingly

natije result; outcome; consequence; conclusion; effect; rest; ~ (natāyej) result; conclusion; ~	cute; strike up; ~ (navāz) play; caress; ~ e sâz-o qeyre play	~ e dast fingernail; ~ e pā toenail	nazarboland liberal; large-hearted
gereftan derive; deduce; conclude; gather	navāxte played	nāxonak pick	nazari theoretical
natijebaxš effective; consequent; resultful	navāzande musician; player; instrumentalist	nāxonārāyi manicure	nazariyāt views
natijebaxši effectiveness	navāzandegi musicianship; musicianship	nāxongir nail clippers; nail scissors; nail clipper	nazariye theory; opinion; notion; notional; opinion; notion; view; viewpoint; outlook
natijegiri conclusion; conclusion; deduction	navāzeš caress; endearment; blandishment; tenderness; ~ kardan fondle; coax; coddle; pet; pat; baby; stroke; caress	nāxorsand unhappy	nazariyepardāz theorist
nāv ship; battleship; carina; drain; warship; ~ e havāpeymābar aircraft carrier	navāzešgar caressing	nāxorsandi dissatisfaction	nazariyepardāzi theorizing
navā nov; tune; tone	nāvdān downpipe; spout; waterspout; gutter	nāxoši ill; unwell; sick; unhealthy	nazariyesāzi theories
nāvābastegi independence	nave grandson; granddaughter; grandchild	nāxošāyand unpleasant; unsightly; unbecoming; inconvenient; bad	nazarpardāz theorist
navābeq pl of nābeqe	nāvgān fleet; fleet; armada; navy	nāxošāyandi unpleasant	nazarsanj surveys
navad ninety	nāvi sailor	nāxoši illness; morbidity; disease	nazarsanji survey; poll
navāde grandson	navid promise	nāxošnud unhappy; unsatisfied	nazarxāhi survey; poll
navadom ninetieth	navidbaxš promising	nāxošnud discontent; dissatisfaction; displeasure; unpleasantness; unhappiness	nāzāyer etc.
navadomin ninetieth	navidehande promising	nāxošnudi discontent; dissatisfaction; displeasure; unpleasantness; unhappiness	nāzāyi infertility; sterility
navāhi areas; pl of nāhie; ~ ye markazi central regions	nax thread; cotton; string; fiber; ribbon; fibre; ~ kardan string; thread; ~ yā risman-e tābide twist	naxrisi spinning	nazd to; near; about; ~ e at nazd (at; near; to)
navāmis honors	nāxāhari stepsister	nāy trachea; windpipe; throat; pipe; fistula; lane	nazdik close; near; about; nearby; relative; hail-fellow; closely; neighbor; adjacent; high; hand-to-hand; ~ āmadan approach; approximate; ~ be nearly; almost; ~ bud close; almost; nearly; ~ kardan approximate; draw; ~ šodan approach; near; come close; accost; accede; nigh; make friends; come closer
navāqes defects	nāxalaf sinned	nāyāb rare; no longer available	nazdikān members; relatives; families
navār strip; tape; band; ribbon; braid; swath; ~ e behdāsti sanitary napkin; ~ e film film strip; ~ e musiqi cassette; music cassette; ~ e video video-cassette; ~ e zabtesowt cassette; ~ e zaxmbandi bandage	nāxāles impure; gross weight; gross	nāyābi rarity	nazdikbin nearsighted; myopic; shortsighted
navārcasb tape; banderol; banderole; adhesive tape	nāxānā illegible	nāyeb deputy; assistant; lieutenant	nazdikbini myopia; short sight
navard roll; roller; carriage	nāxānde uninvited; ~ vāred šodan crash	nāyebossaltane regent; viceroys; exarch	nazdiki proximity; vicinity; affinity; rapprochement; approximation; imminence; near; intercourse; ~ kardan sexual intercourse
navardidan travel far to	nāxāste undesirable; unwell-come; officious; unintentionally; involuntarily	nāyebqahremāni runner-up	nazdiktarin closest; nearest
navardide crisscrossed; light-struck	naxeyr no	nāyebrais vice chairman; veep	nāzel revealed; low
nāvāred unprovoked; layman	naxi socks; cotton	nāyebayis vice president	nāzem moderator; manceplle; vice principal
navāri narrow	naxjir hunt; prey; prey	nāz cute; coquetry; affectation; ~ kardan coquet; flirt	nāzer supervisor; bystander; overseer; viewer; spectator; superintendent; observer
navasān swing; oscillation; sway; vibrational; fluctuation; vibration; pulsation; ~ kardan oscillate; fluctuate; swing; jib; waver; vacillate	naxl palm; date	nāzā barren; sterile; infertile	nāzir like; analogue; match; analogous; rival; comparable; exemplar; make; tally; similar; such as
navasānāt fluctuations	naxlestān groves; palm grove	nāzand dejected; neurotic; sad; upset	nāzkonān coy
navasāni swinging; pendulous; vacillatory	naxnamā weary; shabby; threadbare	nāzanin cheri; sweet; nice	
navāxt play; rhythm; melody	nāxodā captain; commander; shipmaster; ~ ye kešti captain	nazar opinion; view; look; regard; viewpoint; verdict; sight	
navāxtan play; sound; exe-	nāxodāgāh unconsciously; unconscious; subconscious; inconscient; unaware	nazār meager; thin; cachectic; heartsick; lean; peaked	
	nāxodāgāhane unconscious; unawares	nazar view; idea; opinion; comment; ~ be due to the; forasmuch as; ~ e ejmāli glance; glimpse; side glance; once-over; ~ e ejmāli kardan glance; ~ e su' malice	
	nāxodāgāhi unconscious	nazarāt comments; pl of nazar	
	nāxon nail; fingernail; claw;		

nazm discipline; order;
regularity; arrangement;
system; rank; train
nazmbaxšī regulation
nazmdehande regulatory;
disciplinary; disciplinal
nazmiye police
nāzok thin; fine; slim; ten-
der; soft; spare
nāzokbin delicate
nāzokdel softhearted
nāzoki extenuation; frangibi-
lity
nāzoknārenji sensitive;
squeamish; touchy
nāzparvarde pampered
nazr vow; bet
nazrī votive
ne'mat blessing; gift; lux-
ury; grace
nebešte inscriptions
nedā call; calling
nedāmat remorse; repen-
tance; contrition
nedāmatgāh penitentiary;
prison; penitentiary
nefāq discord; dissension;
split; faction; factionali-
sm; disunion
nefāqāfkan disruptive; fac-
tious
nefonnahār meridian; hour
circle
nefrat hate; hatred; disgust;
aversion; loathing; abomi-
nation; ~ **dāstan** despise;
loathe; hate
nefratangiz disgusting; de-
testable; abhorrent; despi-
cable; odious; detestable
nefratāvar despicable; re-
pulsive; detestable
nefrin curse; execration;
cuss; ~ **kardan** curse
nefrinšode accursed;
cussed; confounded;
cursed
negah keep; view; keep
negāh look; view; keep;
look; glance; regard; gan-
der; kenning
negah hold; maintain; re-
tain; sustain; impound;
preserve; restrain; keep;
store
negāh keep; hold; retain;
save; withhold;

commemorate; tackle;
guard; preserve; stay;
stop; ~ **kardan** look up;
look; see; eye; regard;
view; ~ **kardan (kon)**
look; see; view; ~-**e ejmāli**
kardan glimpse; ~-**e**
moxtasar glance; blink; ~-
e moxtasar kardan
glance; ~-**e sari'** glimpse
negahbān guardian; guard;
watchman; guard;
guardian; watchman; sen-
tinel; custodian; ward;
keeper; ~ **budan** watch; ~-
e šab night watchman
negahbāni sentry; ~ **dādan**
watch; ~ **kardan** guard;
chaperon; chaperone; sen-
tinel
negahdār keeper; protector;
protector; keeper; backer;
guard; patron; curator
negahdārānde preserva-
tives; retentive; conserva-
tor
negahdāri maintenance;
storage; maintenance;
keeping; preservation; re-
tention; conservation; re-
straint
negāhdāri keep; retention;
hold; support; internment;
poise
negahdāri tend; guard;
keep; maintain; store
negar prospective
negār journalist; picture
negarān concerned; wor-
ried; worry; apprehensive;
gazing; ~ **budan** worry; be
concerned; ~ **kardan**
bother; anguish; ~ **šodan**
worry; anguish; bother; ~-
e kas-i budan being con-
cerned about someone
negārānde writer
negarāni concern; worry;
worry; anxiety; solicitude;
stew; pine; pother
negarānkonande troubling;
worrying
negārei graphic
negāreš writing; writing;
publication; recording
negāresāzi graphics
negārešgar theoretician;

theorist; theorizer
negāreši writing
negārgar painter
negārgārī painting; paint-
ing; ~ **kardan** paint
negaristan look; regard;
glance; ~ (**negar**) view;
look
negariste viewed
negārxāne gallery; gallery
negāštan pen; map; record;
register
negāšte written
negātiv negative
negin pearl; teenagers
negun ill
negunbaxt grim; ill-fa-
vored; ill-favoured
nehādan set; invest
nehzat movement; crusade;
cause; motion
nejābat decency; nobility;
chastity
nejāt rescue; salvation; lib-
eration; ~ **dādan** rescue;
salvage; save
nejātbaxš lifesaving
nejātbaxši savior
nejātdehande savior;
saviour; redeemer
nejātqariq lifeguard; lifesav-
ing
nekāh marriage; matrimony
nekbāt misery; lousy
nekbātār dismal
neku good; well; nice
nekuheš criticism; remon-
strance; reproof; censure;
reproach; ~ **kardan** re-
prove
nekuhešgar remonstrator;
critic
nekuhide reprehensible
nekuhide faulty
nemādgerā symbolistie
nemāyesāzi indexing
nemovv development;
evolvement
nemud appearance; aspect
nemudan show; seem
nemudār chart; diagram; ~
kardan snarl; unveil; ~
šodan outcrop; rear
nemune sample; example;
instance; model; speci-
men; module; example;
instance; model; speci-

men; precedent; para-
digm; ~ **gereftan** prove; ~
qarār dādan model; ~-**ye**
āzmāyeš specimen; ~-**ye**
kārhā portfolio
nemunebardāri sampling;
polling
nemunegiri sampling
nemunēsāzi prototyping
nemunevār typical
Nepāl Nepal
nepāli nepali
nepton neptune
neq nag
neqāb mask; veil; veiling
neqābdār masked
neqāhat recovering
neqres gout
ners nurse
nerx rate; price; exchange
rate; ~-**e arz** exchange
rate; ~-**e bahre** rate; inter-
est rate; ~-**e barābari-ye**
arz exchange rate; ~-**e**
rošd growth rate
nerxgozāri rating
nešādor nshadr
nešān show; mark; sign;
marking; insignia; im-
press; symptom; seal;
clue; stamp; medal; char-
acteristic; order; trace; ~
dādan show; demon-
strate; display; illustrate;
represent; indicate; intro-
duce; register; run; adum-
bration; ~ **dādan (deh)**
show; ~ **gozārdan** check;
demarcate; impress; ~
gozāštan sign; ~-**e**
extesāsī landmark; trait;
~-**e naqləqowl** quote;
quotation mark; ~-**e piruzi**
trophy; ~-**e šojāt** bravery
medal; medal of honor; ~-
e viže characteristic; lin-
eament; trait
nešāndan setting; set; stud;
push; imprint; infix; inlay;
~ (**nešān**) set; seat
nešāndār marked; sym-
bolic; ~ **kardan** stamp;
stigmatize; tab
nešānde puppet
nešāndehande show; in-
dicative; demonstrator;
indicant

nešâne sign; indication; emblematic; symptom; mark; token; impress; proof; symbol; ~ gereftan aim; level; ~ raftan train; ~ ye extesâri abbreviation; acronym	hemi-; ~ kardan halve	nezâfat cleaning; cleanliness; ~ kardan clean	nim half; moiety; semi-; demi-; ~ sâat half-hour
nešânedâr cued	nesfe moiety; half	nezâfatci cleaners; cleaner	nimaabri partly cloudy
nešânegân syndrome	nesfekâre halfway	nezâfati cleaning	nimdâyere semicircular; semicircle
nešânegiri targeting	nesfešâb midnight	nezâkat civility; propriety; politeness; courtesy	nime half; mid; moiety; half-time; ~ ye bâzi half-time
nešânegozâri marking	nešîman drawing; seat; breech	nezâm system; order; regime; ~ e sarmâyedâri capitalism	nimefaâl semi active
nešângar marker	nešîmangâh buttocks; ass; seat	nezâmi military; martial; soldier; trooper; military personnel	nimeherfei semi-professional; semipro
nešângozâri marks; notation; impression	nešîmangâh buttocks; ass; seat	nezâmmand systematic	nimejân half dead
nešâni address; ~ ye Interneti uri; Internet address; ~ ye posti-ye zâdgâh home address	nesye credit; on credit; ~ bordan tick	nezâmmandi systematically	nimenahâyi semi final; semifinal
nešast meeting; session; meet; sitting; subsidence; seance; ~ kardan extravasate; settle; sink; subside	neveštâfzâr stationery	nezâmmezvâze zamzamvzf; service; military; military service	nimerâh halfway; midway
nešastan sit; perch; ~ (nešin) sit; take place	neveštâfzârforuši stationer	nezârat supervision; surveillance; stewardship; control; monitoring; ~ kardan watch; control; proctor; administrate; supervise; administer; direct; oversee; monitor; ~ e fanni-ye xodrow vehicle	nimerasmi semi; semiofficial; semiformal
nešaste sitting; sedentary; sejjant	neveštan write; write down; inscribe; pen; set down; character; ~ (nevis) write	nezârat supervision; surveillance; stewardship; control; monitoring; ~ kardan watch; control; proctor; administrate; supervise; administer; direct; oversee; monitor; ~ e fanni-ye xodrow vehicle	nimerowšan twilight
nešâste starch; farina	neveštârî written	nezâratkonande supervisor	nimešab midnight
nešastgâh meet	nevešte writing; inscription; manuscript; record; epigraph; writ	nezâre watching	nimešârîxi half historic
nešastobaxrâst association; ~ kardan associate with	neveštejât literature; writing; work	nezâregar viewer; observer	nimevaqt part time; part-time
nešât exhilaration; mirth; merriment	neveštesode written; graphic	nik good; well; nice	nimesoxk semi-arid
nešâtangiz allegro; cheerful; bracing; allegro	nevisande writer; author	nikandîš goodwill	nimgarm lukewarm
nešâtâvar lively	nevisandegi authorship; writing; authorship	nikandîšâne well-intentioned	nimkat bench; couch; pew
nesbat ratio; proportion; relation; relationship; respect; bearing; ~ be than; toward; into; ~ dâdan attribute; ascribe; impute; attach; credit; lay to; give; ~ dâdan (deh) ascribe; attribute; ~ dâštan being related	nevise character; grapheme; letter	nikandîšiâne well-intentioned	nimkore hemisphere
nesbatan rather; partly; enough; partly; enough; sort of; relatively	nexvat arrogance	nikandîši goodwill	nimrox profile; silhouette; sideview
nesbi relative; comparative; respective	ney reed; straw; cane; flute	nikandîši goodwill	nimruz noon
nesbigerâ relativist	neyambân bagpipes	nikandîši goodwill	nimsâl semester
nesbigerâyi relativism	neyl attainment	nikandîši goodwill	nimsuz firebrand; brand
nesbiyat relativity; relativism; ratio	neylabak fife; whistle	nikandîši goodwill	nir power; force; strength; energy; might; gut; thrust; tuck; vigor; ~ baxšîdan power; reinforce; ~ dâdan energize; enliven; freshen; nerve; reinforce; emphasize; ~ ye daryâyi navy; ~ ye entežâmi police; ~ ye erâde willpower; ~ ye havâyi air force; ~ ye javân offspring; ~ ye masrafšode input; ~ ye nezâmi military; ~ ye partâb thrust; ~ ye tâze dâdan revive; revivify; ~ ye tâze gereftan recruit; ~ ye zamîni ground forces
nesbiyatgerâyi relativism	neynuš straw	nikandîši goodwill	nirubaxš tonic; bracing; life-giving
nesbiyat relativistic	neyrang trickery; trick; deception; ~ zadan jockey	nikandîši goodwill	nirugâh power plant; powerhouse; ~ e atomi nuclear plant; ~ e hastei nuclear plant
nesf half; moiety; demi-;	neyrâk cane sugar; sugarcane; cane	nikandîši goodwill	niruhâ armed forces
	neyzâr canebrake; everglade	nikandîši goodwill	nirumand strong; powerful;
	neyze spear; lance; dart	nikandîši goodwill	
	neyzedâr lancer; spear	nikandîši goodwill	
	nezâ dispute; strife; quarrel; fray; battle; contention; conflict; ~ kardan argue; dispute; ~ kardan fight; jar; quarrel; tussle; wrangle	nikandîši goodwill	
	nezâd race; strain; descent; blood; pedigree; phylum	nikandîši goodwill	
	nezâdi racial; ethnic	nikandîši goodwill	
	nezâdparast racist; ethnocentric	nikandîši goodwill	
	nezâdparastâne racist	nikandîši goodwill	
	nezâdparasti racism; racialism; ethnocentrism	nikandîši goodwill	

mighty; ~ kardan gird; strengthen; fortify; power	trate; interpenetrate; os-	jot; plot; stop; ~ (noqât)	now'amuz novice; tiro; tyro
nirumandâne strongly	mose; ~-e siyâsi political	point; ~-ye şoru-e	now'an typically
nirumandî vigor; intensity;	influence	mosâbeqe offset; ~-ye	now'andiş forward thinking
virility; power; potency;	nofuzî intrusive; infiltrator;	enjemâd freezing; ~-ye	now'andişi modernity
force	intruder	ettekâ mainstay; fulcrum;	now'arus forums
nirumandsâzi strengthen	nofuzkonande penetrating;	pivot; sheet anchor; stad-	now'avar innovative; innov-
niş bite; sting; fang; prickle;	intrans	dle; stay; ~-ye ettesâl	ator
nip; tang; ~ vâ kardan	nofuznâpazir impermeable;	junction; ~-ye owj peak;	now'avarâne innovative
grin; ~ zadan sting; bite;	inscrutable	~-ye tahavvol-e târix	now'âvari innovations; inno-
barb; scarify; ~-e mâr	nofuznâpaziri	landmark; ~-ye talâqi in-	vation
snakebite; ~-e zanbur bee	impermeability; impene-	tersection; ~-ye za'f draw-	now'dust altruist
sting	trability	back; weakness	now'dustâne altruistic; hu-
nişgun pinch; ~ gereftan	nofuzpazir permeable;	noqtecîn dotted	manitarian
pinch; tweak	penetrable; pervious	noqtedâr bulleted; gutty;	now'dusti altruism; humani-
nistî nothing; naught; inex-	nofuzpaziri permeability;	punctual	sm
istence; inexistency; need;	permeance; penetrance	noqtegozârî punctuation	nowâmuz novice; ~
nullity	noh nine	noqtenazar point of view;	estexdâm kardan recruit
nişxand sneer	nohom ninth	standpoint; viewpoint	nowbat turn; shift; innings;
nitrožen nitrogen	nohomin ninth	noqtevirgul semicolon;	round; period; alternation;
niyâ granddad; grandpapa;	nohrâb ditch	semicolon	~-e harekât yâ bâzi move;
ancestor	nohsad nine hundred	noqteza'f weakness; blind	~-e harf zadan say
niyâbat representation; lieu-	nojabâ noblesse	spot; foible	nowbati intermittent; serial;
tenancy; subrogation	nojum astronomy; astrology	noquş designs	periodic
niyâkân ancestors; primo-	nok tip; top; point; apex;	normâl normal	nowbâve young; sprig;
genitor	head; ridge; peak; ~	nosax pl of nosxe	youngster
niyat intent; purpose; will;	zadan pick; ~-e angoşt	nostâlzi nostalgia	nowbâvegân youth
idea; sentiment; resolut-	fingertip; ~-e panje tiptoe;	noşxâr champ; rumination;	nowbâvegi juvenile
ion; intention	~-e peştân nipple	quid; cud; chew; ~ kardan	nowbe turn; malaria
niyât intentions	nokât hints; pl of nokte; ~-e	ruminate	nowce greenhorn; fresh-
niyâyeş benediction; invo-	barjeste highlight; ~-e	noşxârkonande ruminant	man; neophyte; tyro;
cation; praise; prayer	daqiq-o zarîf nuance	nosxe version; copy; pre-	novice
niyâyeşgâh temple; temple	nokte tip; point; matter;	scription; copy; prescrip-	nowgerâ modernist
niyâyeşgar worshiper	mot; ~ (nokât) aspect;	tion; issue; exemplar; is-	nowgerâyâne modern
niyâyeşi benedictory	point	sue; exemplar; ~ (nosax)	nowgerâyî modernism
niyâz need; requirement;	noktesanj punctilious; scru-	version; copy; recipe; ~	nowhe dirge; monody
demand; necessity; want;	tator	picidan fill; ~-ye xatti	nowhesorâyî dirge;
~ dâştan need; require	noktesanji punctiliousness	manuscript	jeremiad
niyâzmand needy; destitute;	noktiz sharp; taper; acumi-	nosxebardâr transcriptase;	nowjavân teenager; adoles-
needful; ~ budan need;	nate	polygraph	cent; juvenile; youngster;
want; being needy; ~	nomarât scores	nosxebardârî duplication;	stripling; younker;
kardan waste	nomre score; mark; grade;	copy	teenage; teen; youth
niyâzmandî need; requirem-	mentorship; number; ~-ye	nosxenevisi prescription	nowjavâni teenager; adoles-
ent; necessity; indigence	otomobil license plate	nosxepici dispenser	cence
niyeriâyî Nigerian	nomregozârî grading	not note	nowkar valet; servant;
niyeriye Nigeria	nonahâl seedling	notfe sperm; semen; germ	handyman; lackey; me-
niz also; too; likewise	nonor softhead; fractious;	notq speech; address; lec-	nial; help
nobuq genius; ingenuity	warped	ture; ~ kardan orate	nowkarî servant; service
nodrat rarely; rarity	noqât points; pl of noqte	novâmbr November	nowmid hopeless; lorn; bro-
nodratan rarely; seldom;	noqre silver; argent; argent-	novin new; modern; young;	ken-hearted
scarcely	ine	~ kardan modernize	nowmidi disappointment;
nofuz influence; penetra-	noqrei silver; argentine; sil-	now new; modern; novel; ~	despair; desperation
tion; infiltration; perme-	vern; silvery	kardan renew; ~-e digar	nowpâ young
ation; authority; leading;	noqrekârî silversmithing	variant	nowpâyî startup
force; ~ kardan infiltrate;	noqsân depletion; want; dis-	now' kind; type; sort;	Nowruz Nowruz; New Year;
permeate; percolate; leak;	counting; ~ yâftan de-	species; nature; genre;	Iran. New Year
pervade; transpire; pene-	crease; diminish; wane	breed; stamp; suit; ~	nowruzi new year
	noqte point; spot; dot; part;	(anvâ') kind; type	nowsangi neolithic

nowsâxe innovated
nowsâz new
nowsâzi modernization; renovation; reconstruction; rehabilitation; novation; instauration; renewal; ~ **kardan** reconstruct; renew
nowşekofte newly opened
nowxâste emerging
nowzâd baby; newborn; babe
nowzâdi baby
nowzâyi regeneracy
nowzohur newfound; new-fangled
noxâ' spinal cord; cord
noxâle trash; garbage; grits
noxbe elite; flower
noxbegerâ elitist
noxbegerâyi elitism
noxod pea; pease; gram
noxodci roasted chickpea
noxodfarangi green pea; peas; pea
noxost first; prime
noxostin first; initial; primary; ~ **qadam râ bar dâştan** initiate
noxostvazir prime minister; premier; premiere
noxostvaziri prime ministry; premiership
nozul descent; fall; downturn; discount; devolution; fall-off; sink; ~ **kardan** sink; come down; descend; ~ **kardan (kon)** sink
nozulât precipitation
nozuli descending
nozulxâr money-lender
nozulxor usurer
nozurat offerings
nuc nope
nur light; glory; ~ **afkandan** beam; irradiate; ~ **e bâla** upper beam headlights; ~ **e şam'** candlelight; ~ **e tabi'i** day light; ~ **e xorşid** sunlight
nurafkan spotlight; floodlight; searchlight; ~ **e sahne** scene spotlight
nurafkani lighting; luminosity; projection; luminosity; projection

nurâfşândan shine
nurâni luminous; luciferous; luculent
nurdarmâni phototherapy
nuri light
nurpardâzi lighting
nursanj photometer; light meter
nuş pledge; nectar; treacle; hobnob; potation; wassail
nuşâbe beverage; drink; liquor; refreshment; tipple; ~ **ye xonak** cool drink
nuşânidan drench; drink
nuşdârû panacea; cure-all
nuşidan drink; imbibe; bib; ~ **(nuş)** drink
nuşidani beverages; potable; drink
nuşide drunk
nuzdah nineteen
nuzdahom nineteenth
nuzdahomi nineteenth
nuzdahomin nineteenth
o'jube monster; prodigy; wonder
obohat grandeur
obur passing; pass; trans-mission; crossing; transit; passage; pass; transmission; crossing; transit; outlet; passage; ~ **kardan** cross; pass; traverse; go across; go through; transit
oburomorur traffic
odokolon cologne
odul avoid; back out; back-track; deviate; dodge; elude
ofoq horizon
ofoqi horizontal; lateral; straight
ofset offset
oft drop; pest; fall; plague; slump; blight; ~ **e harârat** gradient
oftâdan drop; fall; lie; tumble; drop back; keel; ~ **(oft)** fall
oftâde fallen; modest; low
oftâdegi humility; self-effacement
ofunat infection; ~ **e qârci-ye angostân-e pâ** athlete's foot; ~ **e xun** blood infection

ofuni infectious; ~ **kardan** infect; contaminate; taint
ohde duty; responsibility; charge; guarantee; obligation; engagement; ~ **dâr şodan** undertake; guarantee; answer; respond; be responsible
ohdedâri charge; incumbency
oîaq oven; fireplace; stove
oîâqbarqi cooker; stove
oîâqqâz oven; gas stove; oven
oîrat fee; wage; pay; hire
Okràyn Ukraine
okràyni Ukrainian
oksid oxide
oksidâsiyon oxidation
oksidşode oxidized
oksižen oxygen
oktobr October
olamâ scholars
Olampik Olympics
olampiyâd olympiad
olâq donkey
olgu template; model; pattern; pattern; template; type
olgubardâri benchmarking
olguşâzi modeling
olguyi model
oligârşî oligarchs
oltimâtom ultimatum
olufe forage; fodder; feed; provender; keep; provision; chuck
olum pl of elm; ~ **e tabi'i** natural sciences
omarâ amra; pl of amir
omdatan mainly; predominantly
omde major; main; chief; leading; significant; primary; wholesaler
omdeforuş wholesaler
omid hope; expectancy; trust; expectance; expectation; ~ **dâştan** have hope; ~ **e anjâm-e ciz-i** prospect
omidbaxş promising; hopeful
omiddehande promising
omidvâr hopeful; anticipant; heartsome; ~ **budan** hope
omidvârâne hopefully

omidvâri hope
omidvârkonande hopeful; promising
omlet omelette; omelet
ommat nation
ommllet scramble
ommol old-fashioned
omq depth
omr life; lifetime; age; ~ **e tulâni** long life; longevity
omun generality; public
omuman generally; commonly; universally
omumi general
omumiyat generalize
omur affairs; pl of amr
omurât affairs
onoq sulkily
onsor element; ~ **(anâsor)** element
onvân title; caption; heading; headline; way; excuse; ~ **(anâvin)** title; headline; ~ **e far'i** subtitle; ~ **e qahremâni** championship
operâ opera; opera house
operâtor operator
oportunism opportunism
oportunist opportunist
opozesyon opposition
opozisyon opposition
oqâb eagle
oqbâyî ultramundane; weird
oqde complex; ~ **ye heqârat** inferiority complex
oqdei obsessive
oqyânus ocean
Oqyânus Pacific
Oqyânusiye oceania
oqyânuspeymâ ocean; ocean-going
orâniyom uranium
Orâsyâ Eurasia
ordak duck
ordibeheşt Iran. Calendar, 2nd Month
ordibeheşt mâh Iran. Calendar, 2nd Month
ordovr appetizer; starter
ordu camp; camping; ~ **zadan** camp; ~ **ye tâbestâni** summer camp
ordugâh camp; ~ **e gardeşgari** tourism camp; ~ **e kâr-e ejbâri** concentration camp; ~ **e turisti**

tourist camp
ordukeši expedition
org organ
organism organism
orib oblique; diagonal
orkestr orchestra
Oroque Uruguay
Orupā Europe
orupāyi European
oryān naked; bare; ~ **kardan** undress; denude
osarā pl of asir
osāre extract; juice; distillate; extractive; sap; squeezed juice; ~ **gereftan** extract
oskovāš squash
oslo oslo
Oslovāki Slovakian
oslub fashion; method; mode
osqof bishop
oššāq pl of āšeq
ostād professor; master; maestro; adept; wright; ~ **šodan** master; ~ **e dānešgāh** university professor; ~ **e tajzie** analyst
ostādān faculty
ostādāne masterly; deft; workmanlike; skillfully; ~ **dorost-šode** elaborate
ostādi professorship; artifice; workmanship
ostādkār workman; skillful; craftsman
ostādyār assistant professor; assistant; lecturer
ostān state; province; eparchy
ostāndār governor; exarch; tetrarch
ostāni provincial
ostevānešekl astvan-hayshk
ostexān bone
ostexānbandi skeleton; bone; anatomy
ostexāndard bone pain
ostexānpezeški orthopedics; orthopaedics
ostexānšekastegi bone fracture; fracture
Ostorāliyā Australia
ostorāliyāyi Australian
ostorlāb astrolabe
ostovāne cylinder; shaft;

roller
ostovānei cylindrical; cylindrical
ostovār firm; solid; consistent; stable; steadfast; constant; secure; ~ **kardan** stabilize; firm; fix; pitch
ostovāri stability; solidity; constancy
ostovāyi tropical
ostoxāni bony; osseous; osteoid
osture myth
osturei mythical
osul principles; doctrine; tenet; course; rhythm; root; pl of asl; ~ **e axlāq** ethics; ~ **e noxostin rā yād dādan** ground
osulan basically
osulgarā fundamentalist
osulgerāyi fundamentalism
osuli principled; normative; systematic; underlying; in principle
otāq room; chamber; townhouse; houseroom; ~ **bā qazā-ye kāmell** full board; ~ **bā s-e va'd-e qazā** full board; ~ **e amal** operating room; ~ **e bāzargāni** Chamber of Commerce; ~ **e dādghā** courtroom; ~ **e donafare** twin room; double; ~ **e dotaxte** twin room; double; ~ **e ejārei barā-ye mosāferān** bed and breakfast place; ~ **e entezār** waiting room; ~ **e hotel** hotel room; ~ **e mehman** guest room; ~ **e mojallal-e hotel** suite; ~ **e motālee** study; ~ **e nāhārxori** dining room; dining; ~ **e omumi-ye bimārān-e bastari** ward; ~ **e pazirāyi** living room; ~ **e qazāxori** dining room;
Otāq Chamber of Industry and Commerce
otāq single room; ~ **e zāyemān** delivery room; ~ **e zirširvāni** attic
otāqak cubicle; cabinet; booth; module; chamber; cab

otāqe single room
otāqefarmān control room
otāqxāb bedroom; chamber
otobān highway
otobiyoqerāfi autobiography; autobiography
otobus bus; coach; omnibus; ~ **e dotabaqe** double-deck bus; ~ **e mosāferati** travel bus; ~ **e xatvehāhed** city bus
otobusrāni buses
otoestāp travel by hitch
otoestāpi hitchhiker
otomāsiyon automation
otomāt automate; machine; automaton
otomobil car; automobile; motor; ~ **rā pārk kardan** park; ~ **rāndan** drive; motor; ~ **e bāri** truck; lorry; ~ **e bārkeš kutāh** trolley; trolley; ~ **e kerāyei** car rental; ~ **e šaxsi** car; ~ **e yadakkeš** trailer
otomobilrāni car racing; motor racing
otomobilsāzi automotive
otopiyā utopia
otrāq claim; ~ **kardan** quarrel; stop; stay
otrāggāh atraqgah
Otriš Austria
otriši Austrian
otu iron; ~ **kardan** iron; ~ **kešidan** iron; ~ **kešidan** (keš) iron; ~ **zadan** iron; press
otubān autobahn; super-highway
otukešide polished
otumatik automatic
otušuyi washing machines
owbāš gangster; hoodlum; runabout; mob
owd relapse; recur; recrudescence; return
owdat return; returning; coming back; regress
owhām nimbus
owj top; climax; pinnacle; height; peak; ~ **gereftan** soar; rise; ~ **e lezzat-e jensi** orgasm
owjigiri rise
owlād children; offsprings; posterity; breed; issue;

progenies; seeds; slip
owlaviyat priority; preference; precedence; preference; precedence; hegemony; precedence; pre-eminence
owlaviyatdār priority
owlaviyatgozāri prioritizing
owlaviyati priority
owliyā' parents
owow bark; ~ **ye sag** barking
owqāf religious
owqāt sometimes; pl of waqt; ~ **e farāqat** leisure
owqāttalxi tantrum; dudgeon
owrang throne
owrāq papers; scrap; files; pl of varaq; ~ **e bahādār** stock; ~ **e qarze** bond; savings bond
owsāf properties
owt August
owzā' situation
owzān weights
owzāoahvāl situation
oxdmehvar self-centered
ozon permission; leave; ozone
ozr excuse; reason; pretext; plea; subterfuge; salvo; reason; pretext; plea; subterfuge; stall; salvo; apology; ~ **mixāham** sorry; I apologize; ~ **xāstan** apologize; ~ **e movajjah** justification
ozrxāhi apology; ~ **kardan** apologize; ~ **kardan (kon)** apologize
ozv member; organ; ~ **šodan** become a member; ~ **e badan** limb; organ; ~ **e eftexāri** honorary member; ~ **e hey'at** commissioner; ~ **e hey'at-e tahririye** member of editorial board; editor; ~ **e hey'atmonsefe** juror; ~ **e masnui** prosthesis; ~ **e tim** teammate
ozvi organic
ozviyat membership
pā leg; foot; paw; bottom; ground; end; support; ~ **gozāštan** tread; enter; in-

terfere; join; ~ **kardan** wear; ~ **zadan** kick; pedal; deceive; foot; go; ~ **-ye piyāde** on foot; by foot; ~ **-ye piyāde raftan** go on foot
pābarjā steady; established; firm; steadfast
pābaryāyi effectuation; inviolability; firmness
pāberahne barefoot
pāberahnehā have-not
pāberehne bare feet; bare-footed; discalced
pāberehnegi barefooted
pācanbari bowlegged
pāce leg; foot; trotter; knuckle; ~ **-ye šalvār** pant leg; trouser leg
padāfand defense; defence
padāfandgar defender
padāfandi defensive
pādard sore feet; leg pain
pādarmiyāni intercession
pādāš reward; remuneration; compensation; fee; gratuity; meed; bonus
pādāš remunerate
pādāš reward; compensate; requite; remunerate; ~ **-e amal** premium; ~ **-e niku** premium
pādāšdehande rewarding; yielder
pādegān barracks; garrison; presidio; garrison house
pādešāh king; monarch
pādešāhi kingdom; monarchy
padid created
padidār visible; conspicuous; extant; ~ **šodan** emerge; appear
padidāvarande author
padidāvari authors
padide phenomenon
padow flunky; page; peon; footman
pādšāh king; monarch; sovereign
pādešāhi kingdom; sovereignty; regality
pādazahr antidote; theriac
pāfēšāri persistence; insistence; persistency; insistency; ~ **kardan** insist; persist

pāgard staircase
pahlavānāne heroic
pahlevān athlete; champion; ~ **-e dāstān** hero
pahlevāni athletics; athletic; agonistic; championship
pahlu side; flank; hand; ~ **gereftan** berth; ~ **-ye ham** side by side
pahlu (at; beside
pahlugiri mooring
pahlunešin companion
pahluyi sideward; siding; lateral; laterad; sideways
pahn flat; broad; wide; muck; ~ **kardan** flatten; widen; muck; spread; broaden; expand; dung; ~ **šodan** spread; overspread
pahnā width; breadth; expanse
pahnāvar vast; wide; broad; extensive; immense; ample
pahnāvari vastness; vastitude; vastity
pahne arena; area; field
pahni flat
pāk clean; pure; good; innocent; ~ **kardan** erase; clean; wipe; purify; cleanse; rub; scrape; wash; mop; remove
pakar pensive; despondent; gloomy
pakari dump
pakat envelope; pocket; cover; pack; ~ **-e nāme** envelope; ~ **-e sigār** pack of cigarettes
pākati packaged
pākbāxte devout
pākbin benevolent; decent
pākdāman chaste; virtuous; vestal
pākdāmani purity; chastity; probity
pākdel true-hearted
Pākēstān Pakistan
pākeštāni Pakistani
pāki purity; innocence; quitance; cleanness
pākize clean; neat; tidy; pure
pākizegi cleanliness
pākkon eraser; mop; wiper; brush; rubber; cleaner

pākkonande detergent; purifier; deterrentive
pāknevis fair copy
pāksāzi cleaning; purging; expunction
pāksode erased
pākutāh cocker
pālān packsaddle; saddle
palang leopard; panther; panther; tiger
palāsidan wither
palāsīde withered
palāsīdegi dehydration
pālāyes refinement; filtration; purification
pālāyesgāh refinery; refinery; ~ **-e naft** oil refinery
pālāyidan refine
pālhang bridle; halter; leash
palid filthy; dirty; unclean; evil
palidi filth; abomination
pāltow overcoat; topcoat; greatcoat; ~ **-e bārāni** raincoat
pāltowpust fur coat
pāludan purify; refine; filter; strain
pālude refined
panāh shelter; refuge; asylum; awning; bulwark; safeguard; guard; ~ **āvardan** seek refuge; seek shelter; ~ **bordan** refuge; harbor; harbour; seek shelter; ~ **dādan** shelter; harbor; refuge; house; embower; ensconce; ~ **jostan** seek refuge; seek shelter
panāhande refugees; fugitive; refugee
panāhandegi asylum; refuge; defection; ~ **-ye siyāsi** political asylum
panāhgāh awning; shelter; sanctuary; harbor; refuge; harborage; resort; bunker; haven
panāhju refugees
panbe cotton
panbei cotton; cottony
pancar puncture; flat
pancargiri mounting
pancari blown out; flat tire
pand advice; exhortation; saying; ~ **dādan** advise

pandāmuz instructive
panddehande a preacher
pānevis references
pangoan penguin
panir cheese; ~ **-e gusfand** sheep cheese; feta
panj five; cinque
panjāh fifty
panje paw; claw; toe; ~ **-ye pā** toe
panjeboks knuckles
panjere window; casement; grating; ~ **-ye turidār** screen
panjguše pentagon; pentangle
panjom fifth; quint
panjomin fifth; quintuplicate
panjšanbe Thursday
panjšanbešab Thursday Night
panjul clapperclaw; scrape
panjel'i pentagon
panke fan; ventilator
pānsad five; five hundred
pānsemān wound dressing; bandage; ~ **kardan** bandage; dress
pānsiyon pensiyon; ~ **šodan** board; pension
pānzdah fifteen
pāp Pope
pāpāti barefoot
pāpey hound; insist; persecute
pāpiyon bow tie
pāprikā paprika
pāpuš railroad
par feather; plume
parāf initial; paraph; sign
parāfin paraffin
parāgerāf paragraph; paragraph
Pārāgue Paraguay
pārāguei paraguay
parākandan transmit; broadcast
parākande sporadic; diffused; outspread; ~ **kardan** dash; intersperse; ~ **šodan** scatter; ~ **-vo** **parišān** **kardan** scatter
parākandegi dispersion; scattering; dispersal
pārāmetr parameter
parāndan fling; squirt; fire; fly; jet; jump; launch; pop

parande bird; fowl; volant
parāntez parenthesis; bracket
parastande worshiper
parastār nurse; sister; foster-mother
parastāri nursing; care; attendance; tendance; ~
kardan attend; minister; nurse; tend
parasteš worship; praise; adoration; ~ **kardan** worship
parastešgāh temple
parastidan worship; idolize; deify; ~ (**parast**) worship
parastidani adorable
parastide worshiped
parastu swallow; shorebird
pārāzīt jamming; mush; noise; disturbance
pārc pitcher; jug; carafe
parcam flag; banner; stamen; ~-**e mellī** national flag
parcamdār ensign; gonfalonier; vexillary; guiding
pārce cloth; fabric; textile; tissue; piece; lot; stuff; ~-**ye bāfte** tissue
pārcebāfi production of textiles
pārcei cloth
parcin hedge
pardār fledge; flying; plume; plumose; plummy
pardāxt pay; payment; fee; disbursement; finish; expenditure; settlement; polish; ~ **kardan** pay off; pay; buff; burnish; disburse; furbish; polish; ~ **kardan (kon)** pay
pardāxtan pay; shell out; reimburse; pay off; give money; begin; polish; ~ (**pardāz**) pay; disburse; process; ~-**o tasfiye kardan** acquit
pardāxtani due; solvency
pardāxte addressed
pardāxtkonande payer; remitter
pardāxtšode paid
pardāzande processor
pardāzeš processing

pardāzešgar processor
parde curtain; screen; membrane; veil; blind; pall; ~-**ye bekārat** maidenhead; ~-**ye guš** eardrum; ~-**ye nāzok** film; scruff; ~-**ye sinamā** screen; silver screen; ~-**ye sinemā** screen; canvas; ~-**ye turi** curtain
pardebardāri unveiled; unveiling
pardekerkere blind; jealousy
pardize campus
pāre part; fragment; piece; shred; portion; bit; rip; ~ **kardan** rip; tear up; tear; shred; rend; cut; ~ **šodan** get ripped; ~-**pāre** shredded; ~-**pāre kardan** shred
pāregi tear; rupture
pārei partial
paresš jump; leap; bounce; fly; ~-**e ertefā'** high jump; ~-**e tul** long jump
pārexatt segment
pargār circle; compass
parhiz abstinence; regimen; austerity; ~ **kardan** avoid
parhizgār abstemious
parhizgāri piety; abstemiousness; continence
parhizkār virtuous; chaste; abstemious
parhizkāri righteousness; holiness; sanctity
parī fairy
paridan jump; vault; bounce; skip; fly; flight; tumble; ~ (**par**) jump; fly
paride pale
pārinesangi palaeolithic; paleolithic; paleolith
pariruz day before yesterday
parišāb prysbh; the night before last night
parišān distracted; distressed; disturbed; ~ **kardan** confound; ail; afflict; agitate; discompose; distract; dishevel; stress
parišāni distress; confusion; turmoil; depression; agitation; desolation; bother
parišānxiyāl abstracted; absentminded; uneasy
pārk park; parking; ~

kardan park; ~-**e šahr** city park
pārk parking; parking
pārkometr parking meter
pārlemān parliament; ~-**eyālāti** state parliament
parmās touch
parniyān vibe
pārolampik paralympics
parre blade
Pārs Pars; Persia
pārs bark
pārsā persa; abstemious person; devotee; pious; abstemious
pārsāl last year
pārsāyi piety; devoutness; pietism
parse stroll; ~ **zadan** stroll
parsezani truancy; stroll
pārsi Persian; parsee; fire worshipper; Iranian; Irani
part flung; deviated; digressed; port; pier; pier
Pārt Part
part launch; toss; fling; hurtle; shy; throw; hurl; ~ **šodan** digress; overshoot; fall down; be thrown; deviate
partāb throw; jet; toss; shove; hurl; fling; casting; jet; toss; shove; hurl; projection; put; ~ **kardan** throw; skeet; shoot; thrust; pelt; hurl; ~-**e vazne** shot-put
partābe projectile; missile; shot; rocket; ballistic missile
partābšode thrown; slung
partgāh promontory; precipice; headland
pārti parthian; party
pārtibāzi favoritism; nepotism
partopalā drivel
partovi beam; radial
partow light; beam; ray; radiance; shaft; shine; radiation; ~ **afkandan** radiate; beam; eradiate
partow'afkan beamy
partowsanj radiometric
partowsenāsi roentgenology
partowzā radioactive

pāru shovel; oar; paddle; ~ **kardan** shovel; ~ **zadan** oar; scull; paddle; row
parvā fear; care; concern; ~ **dāštan** be anxious; be concerned; fear
parvande file; case; dossier
parvandesāzi case
parvāne butterfly; license; permit; propeller; moth; fan; pass; ~ **dādan** license; charter; licence; ~-**ye kasb** concession
parvār fattening
parvarāndan raise; nurse
parvarānde nourished
parvardan nurture; foster; breed; bring up; cherish; encourage; rear; feed; form; raise; train
parvarde cultured
Parvardgār lord
parvardgār lord; god
parvareš training; nurture; nourishment; education; ~ **dādan** foster; develop; bring up; breed; educate; ~-**e andām** bodybuilding
parvarešdehande breeder
parvarešgāh orphanage; nursery; orphanage; nurse
parvarešgāhi orphanage
parvareši breeding
parvarešyāfte reared
parvāz flight; flying; fly; plane; blast off; departure; ~ **bā havāpeymā-ye darbasti** charter flight; ~ **dādan** fly; hop; ~ **kardan** fly; flight; aviate; kite; whirl; ~-**e āddi** regular flight; ~-**e bargāšt** return flight; ~-**e dāxeli** domestic flights; ~-**e dosare** flight with stopover; ~-**e dotarafe** round-trip flight; ~-**e raft** one way flight; ~-**e raftobargašt** round-trip flight; ~-**e šab** night flight; ~-**e šabāne** night flight; ~-**e xāreji** international flight; ~-**e yeksare** non-stop flight; ~-**e yektarafe** one-way flights
parvāzkonande flying; volant
parxāš ruff; abuse; quarrel;

invective; ~ **kardan** abuse
parxâşgar aggressive; aggressive; aggressor
parxâşgarâne aggressive
parxâşgari aggression
parxâşyuyâne aggressive
parxâşyuyi aggression
pas so; then; afterwards; after; back; behind
pâs passing; guard; watch; escort; pass
pas save; spring off; ~
âvardan return; bring back; ~ **az** after; since; ~ **az ân ke** after that; after; ~ **az in ke** after; ~ **dâdan** give back; return; refund; repay; restore; excrete
pâs pass
pas send back; ~ **gereftan** retake; recapture; regain; take back; retrieve; unsay; ~ **jastan** bounce; ~ **nadâdan** restrain; ~ **raftan** retrograde; recede; pull back; regress; retire; retrogress; ~ **zadan** recoil; eject; kickback; backlash; rebut; draw back; ~ **e gardan** neck
pâşâ pasha; pacha; bashaw
pasâmodern postmodern
pasâmodernism postmodernism
pasâmodernist postmodernists
pasâmodernisti postmodernist
pasand friendly; choice; admiration; approbation; selection; ~ **âmadan** agree; ~ **kardan** admire; approve
pasandâz saving; savings; ~ **kardan** save
pasandâzkonande savers
pasandidan like; accept; allow; approbate; choose; ~ **(pasand)** like; choose
pasandide good; desirable; acceptable
pasandidegi acceptability
pasâvand rhyme; suffix
pasâvarde supplementary
pâsâz mall; passage
pâsbân constable; policeman; cop; police; guard; bobby

pâsdâr guard; sentry; watchman; watchful; guardsman; picket; guardian
pâsdârân Revolutionary Guard
pâsdâri watch; patrol; watchfulness; ~ **kardan** guard; patrol; watch
paşe mosquito; gnat; skeeter; ~ **ye mâlâriyâ** malaria mosquitoes
pâsebân policeman
paşeband mosquito net
pasfardâ day after tomorrow; the day after tomorrow
pâsgâh outpost; police station; ~ **e polis** police checkpoint; police station
pâşidan sprinkle; spray; pour; infuse; sparge; strew; ~ **(pâş)** sprinkle; spill
pâşide splashes; besprent
pâşifik pacific
paşimân sorry; regretful; remorseful; contrite; penitent; ~ **şodan** regret
paşimâni regret; repentance; remorse; contrition; compunction; penance
pasin hindmost; subsequent; last; astern
pâşir outflow
paşiz do it; copper coinage; stiver
paskuce alley
paşm wool; wool-bearing; ~ **kandan** pull
paşmak cotton candy
paşmâlu woolly; shaggy; hirsute; hairy
pasmande residue; leftover; scum; residual; picking; refuse; leavings; remnant
paşmcini clip
paşmi woolen; lanate
paşmin furry
paşmine woolen goods
pasnahâd reserve; ~ **kardan** reserve
pâşne heels; heel; stern; ~ **ye dar** hinge; ~ **ye kafş** heel
pâşneboland high-heeled

pâşnedâr with high heel
pâşnekeş shoehorn
pasopiş transposed; back and forth
pasopişravande slide
pâsox response; answer; reply; respond; replication; ~ **dâdan** answer; respond; reply
pâsoxgu accountable; responsible; responsive; responder
pâsoxguyi accountability; responsibility; accountability; replication
pâsoxname answer sheet
paspardâxt refund
pâsport passport
pasraft backsliding; retrogression; recession; regress
pasrow backward; retrogressive
past miscreant; lowly; despicable; nasty; bitchy; unkind
pastfetrat mean
pasti baseness; meanness
pâstîl gummi
pâstorize pasteurized
pasttar postpone
pastu closet; back part of a shop; backroom
paštu pashto
pâsur card game
pasvand suffix; postfix
paszamine background
paszani ejection; recess; backlash; rebuttal; repercussion; kick
pâtîl cauldron; dead drunk
pâtoq hangout; stamping ground
patu blankets; blanket; wrap
patyâre shrew; quarrelsome; shrewish; callet; tergant
pâvaraqi footnote; feuilletton
paxme terrible at athletics; stupid
paxş broadcast; distribution; release; diffusion; dissemination; propagation; playing; ~ **kardan** spread; distribute; diffuse; broadcast; scatter; cast; strew; divide; play; ~

şodan pervade; propagate; run; ~ **e mostaqim** live broadcast
paxşşode distributed; diffused
pâyâ lasting; stable; perennial; persistent; durable; permanent
payâm message
payamak sms
payâmâvar messenger
payâmbar prophet; logos
payâmbari prophet
payâmgir answering machine; checking our answering machine
payâmresân messenger
payâmresâni messaging
pâyân end; finish; ending; terminal; conclusion; close; termination; final; ~ **dâdan** end; terminate; ~ **yâftan** end; finish; terminate; surcease; wind up; ~ **e sâl** end of year
pâyande lasting
pâyandegi lasting
pâyâne terminal; terminus
pâyâni final; terminal
pâyânname thesis; dissertation; theses
pâyband adhere
pâybandi adherence
pâydar stable; permanent; firm; sustainable
pâydari stability; resistance; durability; sustainability; ~ **kardan** resist
pâyê foundation; base; grade; basis; stand; ground; grade; basis; foundation; stand; pile; measure; rank; basic; ~ **ye miz** table leg; ~ **ye pol** pier; bridge truss; dead load
pâyegozâr founder
pâyegozâri founding
pâyêi fundamental; basic; basilar
pâyêrizi establishment
pâygâh base; base; foothold; ~ **e nezâmi** military base
pâyidan guard; be firm; look; be constant; eye; be fixed; watch; ~ **(pây(y))**

watch; guard
pāyin down; below; below;
 bottom; infra-; ~ **āmadan**
 dip; descend; fall; come
 down; ~ **āmadan (ā)** fall;
 sink; come down; ~
āvardan lower; ~ **raftan**
 go down; come down; de-
 scend; ~ **e** below
pāyin(bottom; low; down
pāyini lower; subordinate
pāyintane lower body
pāyintar below
pāyiz pipes; fall; autumn
pāyizi autumnal
pāykubi stomp
pāymāl overwhelm; ~
kardan overwhelm; tram-
 ple; inculcate; devastate;
 suppress; override; tram-
 ple; inculcate; devastate;
 suppress; override
pāymāli rights of
pāymardi fortitude; assist-
 ance; help; intercession
pāytaxt capital
paz posture
pazirā receptive; acceptable;
 amendable
pazirāyi reception; enter-
 tainment; welcome party;
 catering; service; ~
kardan entertain; lodge;
 welcome; serve
pazirēš reception; admis-
 sion; acceptance;
 acceptance; assent; im-
 primatur; approval
paziroftan accept; embrace;
 admit; receive; allow;
 hear; listen; ~ (**pazir**) ac-
 cept; agree
paziroftani acceptable; plau-
 sible; admissible
pazirofte accepted; avowed;
 ~ **šodan** get accepted
pazmordan blight; wither;
 fade; ~ (**pazmor**) wither
pazmordegi withered; faded;
 withering; ~ **šodan**
 wither; droop; languish;
 miff; fade; quail
pazmordegi dejection; with-
 ered state
pazuhande inquiring;
 querist
pazuhandegi researchers

pazuheš research; study; in-
 vestigation
pazuhešgāh institute
pazuhešgar researcher;
 scholar; researcher;
 scholar; researchist
pazuhešgari scholarship
pazuheši management
pazuheškade research
pazuhešnāme bulletin
pazuhide inquire; investig-
 ate; research; search
pazuhide researched
pecpec chatter; whisper;
 prate; ~ **kardan** chatter;
 whisper
pedāl pedal; ~ **e docarxe** bi-
 cycle pedal; ~ **e gāz** gas
 pedal
pedar father; dad; sire; ~ **yā**
mādar parent; ~ **e ta'midi**
 godfather
pedarāne paternal; fatherly;
 paternally
pedarbozorg grandfather;
 grandfather; grandpa;
 grandsire; ~ **o**
mādarbozorg grandpar-
 ents
pedari paternity; paternal
pedarjad(d) great-grandfat-
 her
pedaromādar parents
pedarsālār patriarchal; pa-
 triarch
pedarsālāri patriarchy
pedaršowhar father-in-law
pedarsuxte bastard
pedarxānde step father;
 godfather; stepfather
pedarzan father in law; fa-
 ther-in-law
pehen dung; ~ **e asb** horse
 dung; ~ **e gāv** cow dung
pelāk plaque; plate; license
 plate; ~ **e manzel** house
 number; ~ **e otomobil** car
 number; number plate
pelākārd placard
pelākārt plakart
pelāket platelets
pelāsīde withered; dried up;
 wizened
pelāsmā plasma; plasm
pelāstik plastic
pelāstiki plastic
pelātin platinum

pelāz beach
pelek eyelid
pelekidan hang around;
 hop; hover; scratch along
pelikān pelicans
pelk eyelid; ~ **e cešm** eyelid;
 lid
pelle step; stair; rung; eche-
 lon; stage; scale; ~ **pelle**
 step by step; graduated; ~
ye nardebān rung; rundle
pellebarqi escalator; moving
 staircase
pellekān stairway; ladder;
 step; ramp; stile; ghat
pellekāni step-like
penāliti penalty
pendār thought; opinion;
 notion; illusion; imagina-
 tion
pendāri imaginary
pendāšt assumption
pendāštan count; deem;
 suppose; assume; take;
 fancy; conceive; imagine
pendāšte thought
penhān hidden; secret; la-
 tent; ~ **kardan** hide; con-
 ceal; disguise; mask;
 cover; dissemble; wrap; ~
sāzi wrap; irony; secre-
 tion; ~ **šodan** hide; bur-
 row; fudge; abscond; en-
 sconce; hide themselves
penhāni hidden; potential;
 cryptographic; conceal-
 ment; latency; covert
penhānkāri secrecy
penhānšode hidden
peni penny
peres press; pressure; ~
kardan press; smash
pereskāri pressing
periz outlet; socket; wall
 plug; socket; plug; ~ **e**
barq socket; plug
personel personnel; staff;
 staff
persopolis Persepolis
pert bullshit
pesar boy; son; ~ **e barādar**
 nephew; ~ **e kuculu** little
 boy; ~ **e xāher** nephew
pesarak lad; guy
pesaramme cousin
pesaramu cousin
pesarāne boys

pesarbacce boy; lad; loon;
 youngster
pesardāyi cousin
pesare guy
pesarebarādar nephew
pesarxāhar nephew
pesarxāle cousin
pesārkhāle cousin
pesarxānde stepson
pešgel manure
peškel dung; turd
peštān breast; mamma
peštānak pacifier; teat;
 papilla
peštānband pstanbnd; bra;
 bodice
peštāndār mammal
peste pistachio
pey foundation; substratum;
 nerve; footstep; fundam-
 ent; scent; track; ~ **bordan**
 find out; realize; discover;
 sense; ~ **gereftan** follow
peymād consequences;
 consequence; outcome;
 aftermath
peyāpey successive;
 consecutive; serial; con-
 secutively; steadily
peydā find; visible; evident;
 phenomenal; apparent;
 clear; transparent; finding;
 obviously; visibly; ~
kardan find; detect; dis-
 cover; gain; acquire; earn;
 ~ **kardan (kon)** find; ~
nabudan disappear; ~
šodan emerge; get found
peydākard own again
peydākonande finder
peydarpey repeated; suc-
 cessive; consecutive
peydāšode found; self-born
peydāyeš appearance; gene-
 sis; birth; infrastructure;
 emersion; nativity
peydāyeši genetic; genetical
peydāyi appearance
peygard prosecutor; pursuit;
 explorer
peygardi tracking; explori-
 ng; ~ **kardan** explore;
 seek; track
peygir tracker; gradual; fol-
 low; gradual
peygirande portfolio tracker
peygirāne follow-up

peygiri tracking; follow up; consistency; ~ kardan track	vatic; vatical	titioner; ~ e pust dermatologist; ~ e qānuni coroner; forensic pathologist; ~ e xānevāde GP; general practitioner; ~ e xānevādegi GP; general practitioner; ~ e zan doctor; ~ e zanān gynecologist	piksel pixel
peygirikonande tracker	peyqāmgir answering machine	pezeški medical; medic; medicine; medico-	pil cell; elephant; bishop
peyk delivery man; courier; messenger	peyqāmrēsān messenger	pezeškyār medical assistant	pile cocoon
peykān arrow; dart; arrowhead	peyravi following; conformity; conformance; discipleship; subjection; follow; imitation; ~ kardan follow; conform; listen	pežvāk echo; reflection; reflexion	pine callus
peykar body; figure; effigy; body; effigy; likeness; statue; portrait; likeness; statue; model	peyrizi founding; foundation	pi lard; bacon	pineduz cobbler; ladybird; bootmaker
peykār fight; battle; combat; action; quarrel	peyroov orthodox; ~ e sabokhā-ye bāstāni classic; classical	pic screw; bolt; twist; turn; twine; curve; ~ dādan screw; tweak; twist; flex; gnarl; hurtle; strain; ~ kardan screw; ~ xordan sprain; loop; wry; turn; wreath; wrench	pingpong ping pong; ping pong; ping-pong
peykarbandi configuration	peyrovan followers; clientele; suite	picak ivy; tendril; helix	pip pipe
peykare statue; figure	peyrow follower; disciple; satellite; following; sequacious; sequent; succedent	picānānde trolled	pir old; aged; ancient; preceptor; master; oldster; ~ šodan age; grow old; aging
peykaretarāši sculptural works	peyvand link ; graft; linkage; connection; grafting; nexus; transplant; ~ dādan link; ~ zadan graft; cross; crossbreed; imp; join; transplant; ~ e zanāšuyi marriage	picāndan twist; contort; wrest; turn; bolt; distort; flex; screw; twitch; wind	pirāhan shirt; shirting; shirts; ~ pušidan shirt
peykārgar militant	peyvanddehande joiner; splicer	picānde warped	pirāmūn about; around; by; periphery; perimeter; periphery; perimeter; environs; outline
peykartarāši sculpture; sculpturing	peyvandi linked; connective; hybrid	picānide wrapped	pirāpezešk paramedic
peykāryu militants	peyvandzan hybridization; grafter	picdān wind	pirāpezeški paramedical
peymān treaty; covenant; contract; pact; promise; compact; convention; agreement; ~ e solh peace treaty	peyvast appendix; annex; enclosure; ~ kardan attach; append	picdār make threads; twist	pirārsāl year before; the year before last
peymāne measure; module; gauge; modulus; bushel; yardstick; measuring cup; ~ kardan gauge; measure	peyvastan join; adhere; connect; attach; meet; affiliate; cling	piceš torsion; deflection; curvature	pirāstan dress up; decorate; embellish; modify; trim
peymānei modular	peyvastani join	picgušti screwdriver	pirāstani dress up
peymāni contractual	peyvaste continuous; attached; joined; forever; forevermore; continuously	picidan wrap; swab; twist; wind; furl; involve; fold; roll; screw; tie up; ~ (pic) wrap; complicate	pirāste decorated
peymānkār contractor	peyvastegān continuum	picide complex; intricate; wrapped; sophisticated; complicated; ~ šodan involve	pirāstegi titivation; adornment
peymānkāri contracting	peyvastegi continuity; conjunction; connection; cohesion; association; affinity; bond	picidegi complexity; complication; convolution; intricacy; elaboration; twist	pirdoxtar old virgin
peymānname agreement; treaty; convention	pezešk doctor; physician; medic; ~ e a'sāb neurologist; ~ e amrāz-e dāxeli internist; ~ e atfāl pediatrician; ~ e guš-o halq-o bini ear, nose and throat specialist; ~ e motexasses specialist; medical specialist; ~ e omumi GP; general prac-	picotāb warp	pire piraus
peymānšekan traitor; guilty of perjury		picoxam zig zag; maze; bright; cochlea; crankle; tortuosity; turn	piremard old man
peymānšekani breaking a promise; perfidy; treason		picorde twisted; twisty; swept	pirezan old woman; witch; woman
peymāyeš scrolling; gauging; scaling		picordegi torsion; kink; twist; rick; screw; turn; twisting; torsion; kink	piri age; old age; senescence; senility
peymāyešgar surveyor		pijāme pajama	pirmard old man; grandfather; grandsir
peymudan travel; traverse; wend; travel; wend; mete; measure; pace; mete; measure; run		piknik picnic	pirnamā age
peymudani measurable			piruz victorious; successful; triumphant; victor; conqueror; ~ šodan win; gain victory; triumph; defeat; outright
peymude mileage			piruzi victory; win; triumph; success; conquest; achievement
peynevešt ps			piruzmand triumphant
peyqām message; word; dispatch; ~ gozāştan (gozār) leave a message			piruzmandāne successful
peyqambar prophet; seer			piruzmandi triumphant
peyqambari prophetic;			pirzan old woman; beldam; beldame
			piš ago; ahead; forward; before; to; front; foreside; fore; fore-; forth; before-

hand; along; past; presence; ~ **āmādan** happen; ~ **andāxtan** bring forward; ~ **az** before; past; ~ **az ān** before; ~ **az ān ke** before; ~ **az hameciz** above all; first of all; ~ **az harciz** above all; first of all; ~ **az in** earlier; before; ~ **az in ke** before; ~ **bordan** advance; carry out; further; encourage; expedite; hustle; forward; prevail; ~ **giri kardan** prevent; ~ **kešidan** invoke; ~ **raftan** go forward; jut; proceed; precess; advance; antecede; gain; progress; ~ **e** at; to

pišā pre
pišāb urine
pišābdān bladder
pišāfkani projection
pišāhang pioneer; scout; scouts; scout; boy scout
pišāhangi scouts
pišāmad event; happening; accident; incident
pišāmade happened; underhung
pišāmadegi gibbosity; jut; projection; prominence; protrusion
pišāndiši precontemplation
pišāndiši precontemplation
pišāne console
pišāni forehead; frontal; brow
pišāpiš beforehand
pišazin already
pišazzohr before noon; forenoon; in the morning
pišband apron; pinafore; dickey
pišbarande promoter; impeller
pišbin predictor
pišbini forecast; anticipation; foresight; anticipate; prognosis; prospect; prognoses; anticipation; foresight; prognosis; prospect; prognoses; prediction; prophecy; ~ **kardan** foretaste; dope; anticipate; prognosticate; augur; foresee; predict; ~ **ye**

vaz'-e havā weather forecast
pišbinināpazir unpredictable
pišbinināšode unforeseen
pišbinipazir predictable
pišbinipaziri predictability
pišbinišode predicted
pišbord advance
pišdabestāni preschooler; preschool
pišdādi pishdadi
pišdānešgāhi pre-university; preparatory course; high school
pišdāramad prologue; overture; prelude
pišdard birth pangs
pišdasti preemption; anticipation; plate; ~ **kardan** outsmart; anticipate
pišdāvāri prejudice
piše craft; occupation; profession
pišei vocational
pišepāoftāde banal; commonplace; common; trivial
pišepāoftādegi commonplace; banality; triviality
pišeru ahead; forward; upcoming
piševār craftsman; tradesman; artificer
piševāri craft
pišforuš presell
pišgāh presence; prophase; proscenium
pišgām pioneer; van
pišgāmi trailblazer
pišgir prevention; preventative; preventive
pišgirande preventive
pišgirāne precautionary
pišgiri prevention; prevention; debarment
pišgirikonande preventive; prophylactic
pišgoftār preface; foreword; preface; prologue
pišgu soothsayer; prophet; predictor; prognosticator; foreteller
pišguyi prophecy; prediction; prediction; divination; prophecy; ~ **kardan** forestall; auspicate; bode;

forespeak; foretell; predict; prophesy
piši kitty; pussy; precedence; former; precedence; kitty; priority; antecedence; precedency
pišin former; prior; a priori; previous; antecedent; leading; a priori; former; previous; antecedent; olden
pišine history; record; past
piškār agent; steward; chamberlain
piškeš offer; gift; offering; present; ~ **kardan** offer; gift; donate; give
piškeši gifted; presented
piškesvat veteran; protagonist; ringmaster
piškesvati veteran
pišlarze foreshocks
pišmarg peshmerga
pišnahād proposal; offer; suggestion; offer; suggestion; bid; proposition; plea; motion; bid; proposition; motion; recommendation; ~ **kardan** offer; propose; suggest; advance a proposal; bid; hold forth; recommend
pišnahāddehande recommender; mover
pišnahādi suggested
pišnahādkonande suggest; bidder; proposer
pišnahādšode proposed
pišnamāyeš preview
pišnamāz liturgist; prayer; imam
pišnegari forecasting
pišnevis draft; minute
pišniyāz prerequisite
pišpardāz prepayment; advance; payment in advance; deposit
pišparde trailer; curtain raiser
pišqadam leader; pioneer; pacemaker; ~ **dar ta'sis** entrepreneur
pišqazā appetizer; hors d'oeuvre; starter
pišqest prepayment; advance; down payment; cash down; handsel

pišraft development; progress; advance; advance; improvement; development; progression; promotion; improvement; progression; advancement; lift; rise; ~ **kardan** progress; buck up; improve; prosper; further; go forward; thrive; march
pišrafte advanced
pišravi advance; progress; precession; onrush; march; antecedence; ~ **kardan** march
pišrow leading; pioneer; precursor
pišsart precondition
pišsāxte assembled; prefabricated; prefab
piššomāre code
pišt resort
pištār before; formerly; earlier
pištārḥ sketch
pištāz leading; vanguard; forehead
pištāzi leadership
pistun piston
pišvā rector; leader; imam
pišvand prefix
pišxān counter; desk
pišxedmat waiter; servant; bellboy; waitress; ~ **e zan** waitress
pišxedmati wait; valet; page; serve; wait on; wait upon
pišzamine background
pit canister; ~ **e benzin** jerry can
pitzā pizza; ~ **ye hāzeri** ready Pizza
pitzāforuši pizza shop; pizzeria
piyāde sidewalk; afoot; pedestrian; on foot; ~ **kardan** disembark; dismount; set down; ~ **raftan** walk; ~ **šodan** disembark; land; alight; descend; get off; ~ **šodan (šav, šow)** get off; ~ **ye šatranj** pawn
piyādenezām infantry
piyāderavi walking; hike; hump; pedestrianism; ~ **kardan** walk

piyāderow side walk; side-walk; pavement; pedestrian; footpath; footer; walk	por full; loaded; laden; fraught; rife; ample; ~ az bād kardan full of; ~ az eštiyāq eager; ~ az tanavvoāt variable; ~ kardan fill; fill in; stow; heap; glut; load; infect; poison; stop; stuff; charge; ~ kardan (kon) fill; ~ šodan fill; ~ xordan overeat; glut; gorge; gormandize; surfeit	pori fullness	brous
piyādesāzi implementation	por'ahammiyyat important	porjam'iyat populous; populous	porrownaq thriving
piyāle cup; bowl; chalice	por'azole athletic; bouncing; brawny; muscular	porjonbojuš lively	porru saucy; cheeky; brassy; nervy; immodest; flip; barefaced
piyānist the pianist	porāb probe; lush; juicy	porkār prolific; laborious; active; industrious; hard working	pors portion
piyāno piano; pianoforte	poradviye spicy	porkārbord common; often used, often applied	porsamar fertile; fecund
piyāz an onion; onion; bulb; ~ e gol bulb	poramlāh calcareous	porkāri hyperthyroidism; efficiency; labor-intensiveness	porsande interviewer
piyāzce scallion; chive; green onion	porāvāze famous	pormājarā adventurous	porsarosedā noisy; piercing; tumultuous; loud
piyāzdaq fried onion	porbār productive; fruitful	pormanfeat lucrative; beneficial	porseš question; query; inquiry; ~ kardan debrief; question; inquire; ask
piyāzi bulbous; bulbar	porbarekat full of blessing; exuberant; fertile	pormāye rich; replete; stiff; considerable; strong; wise	porsešgar questioner
piyore gingivitis	porbāzdid often visited	pormehr loving	porsešgarāne questioningly
pižame pajamas; nightgown; pyjamas	porbāzdidkonande often visited	pormoddaā pretentious; goopy; bigheaded	porsešgari questioning
pof puff; inflation; snuff; ~ kardan puff; swell; blow out; inflate	porbinande most viewed	pormohtavā rich	porseši interrogative
pofak puff; blowgun; puff paste	porcāne pernickety; pernickety; talkative	pormoxātab showbiz	porsešnāme questionnaire; form
pofaknamaki peanut puffs	porcarbi fat	pornešāt merry; lively	poršetāb surging
pofkarde bloated; bouffant; soufflé	pordarāmad wealthy; profitably	porno porn	porsetāre starry; stellar
pok cigarette puff; ~ zadan puff	pordardesar thorny; bothersome; difficult	pornur shiny; bright	porSIDAN ask; question; inquire; query; ~ (pors) ask
pokide packed	pordastandāz bumpy	porofil profiles	porSIDANI ask
pol bridge; pons; superlevation; ~ zadan bridge; ~ e āber-e piyāde footbridge; ~ e moallaq suspension bridge	pordavām durable	porofosor professor	porSIDE asked
polāroyd polaroid	porenerzi full of energy	poroltāriyā proletariat	poršode full; chock-full
polikopi photocopy	poreštiyāq eager	poroltāryā proletariat	porsoju query; enquiry; ~ kardan inquire
polip polyp	porezdehām crowded; clogged	poromid hopeful	poršokuh pompous; splendiferous
polis cop; peeler; bobby; police; ~ e amniyati security police; ~ e jenāyi criminal police; ~ e marzi border police; ~ e rāhnāmāyi traffic police	porfaāliyyat hyperactivity	poroteštān Protestant; evangelical	poršomār numerous
polisi police	porfarāzānāšib vicissitudinous	porotokol protocol	porSOR'at fast
polismaxfi secret police	porfisoefāde snooty	porov Peru; ~ kardan try on	porSUD profitable
polisrah police	porforuš bestseller	porože project; projection; projection; ~ ye sāxtemāni construction project	poršur ardent; spirited
politeknik polytechnic	porhādese adventurous; eventful	porožektor projector	porSuzogodāz keen
poliver pullover	porharārāt hot; ardent; passionate	porpicoxam curvaceous; curvy	portābl portable
polomb sealed	porharf talkative; gabpipe; gabber	porpošt steady; thick; lush; exuberant; rich	portālātōm stormy
poloton Pluto	porharfi jabber; badinage; chattiness	porqobār dusty	portanin resonant; sonorous
polotoniym plutonium	porhavas all absorbing; eager	porqodrat powerful	portāqat wiry; hardy; staminal
polow plates; pilaf; rice	porhayeyān exciting; excited; agitated	porqorur proud	portarafādār popular
polowpaz cooker	porhazine costly	porraftōmād crowded; busy; heavily traveled	porte'dād numerous
pomad ointment; pomade; ~ e suxtegi burn ointment		porrang bold; dark-colored; bold; chromatic; som-	porteqāl Portugal; orange
pomp pumps			porteqāli Portuguese; orange
pompbenzin gas station			portirāz broadsheet
Pond pound			porvāzeh obviously; clearly
			porxarj expensive; sumptuous
			porxor gluttonous
			poryam'iyat populous; numerous
			porz lint; nap; ~ qāli-yo qeyre pile
			porzarqobarq luxurious; splendid; gaudy; splendidly; gaily; ornamented;

sheeny	gence; assiduity	potato; ~ ye sib apple	cortical
porzur strong	poštnevis endorse	puree; ~ ye sibzamini	pustin fur coat; sheepskin;
posešbarangiz questionable	poštoru reverse; ~ kardan	mashed potatoes	pelisse; fur
post post; mail	evert; reverse; turn	puriyā diamond	pustkande peeled; picked;
pošt back; rear; backside;	poštvané bankroll; fund	pursāntāž commission	aboveboard
abaft; reverse; dorsum;	postxāne post office; post	pušak diaper	pustnakande unpeeled
support; ~ dādan lean	pox cooking	pušāk clothing; garment;	putin boots; boot; brogan
post post; humble; abase;	poxtan cook; bake; anneal;	wear; raiment; vesture;	puṯā dynamic; running;
debase; degrade; demean;	decoct; scallop; shirr; ~	weed; ~ e bacce children	searching; seeking
~ e eksperes express	(paz) cook	swear; ~ e mardāne	puyande mousing; scanner;
mail; ~ e elekteroniki	poxte baked; ripe; cooked	menswear	roamer
email	poxtegi sophistication	pušāli chaffy	puyandegi dynamism
pošt nape; cervix	poxtopaz cooking	pusāndan rot	puyāyi mobility; dynamism
post airmail; ~ e marzi bor-	poz pose; brag; ~ āmadan	pušāndan cover; mask; con-	puyāyišenāsi dynamics
der post; ~ e negahbāni	pose; brag; ~ dādan pose;	ceal; coat; veil; wear; ~	puyēš scanning
outpost; sentinel; ~ e	brag	(pušān) dress; ~ e mu	puyidan scan; run; search;
pištāž express mail	puc null; absurd; empty;	tease	seek
pošt sit behind the wheel	hollow; vain; blank; rivet	pušande wearer	puz muzzle
post registered mail; ~ e	puci absurdity; vanity; futil-	pušanidan wrap; gear	puzband muzzles
zamini ordinary mail	ity	pušanide covered	puze muzzle; snout; nozzle;
pošt (behind; back	puding pudding	puše folder; wrapper; cov-	beak; rostrum; mug
poštak somersault; ~ zadan	pudr powder; flour; ~ e	ering	puzeband pvz-hbnd; muz-
somersault	raxtšuyi detergent	pušeš cover; coverage; en-	zle; nosepiece
poštband trailer; brace;	puk hollow; deaf; empty	velopment; coating; cov-	puzēš apology; excuse; par-
clamp; continuation; fas-	pul money; currency; pay-	ering; envelope	don; forgiveness; ~ xāstan
tening; fish; support; ~	ment; ~ b-e dast āvardan	pušešdehande covering	apologize
zadan rib	earn money; make	pušeši cover	puzešxāhi apologizing
postci postman; mailman;	money; ~ dādan pay; ~	pusidan molder; decay; rot	puzxand grin; smirk; sneer;
letter carrier	dar qomār gozāštan	pušidan wear; put on; don;	snicker; ~ zadan smirk;
poštard backache; lum-	stake; ~ darāvardan earn	cover; overlay; endure;	snicker; grin; simper;
bago	money; make money; ~	hide	sneer; titter
pošte stack; hill; heap	xord kardan exchange	pusidan decay; rot	qāb frame; case; plate; pan;
poštebām roof top; roof	money; ~ e cāy bribe; ~ e	pušidan wear	patina; patine; ~ gereftan
poštekar perseverance; dili-	ja'li counterfeit money; ~	pusidani molder	frame; ~ kardan frame; ~
gence	e naqd cash; ~ e rāyej	pušidani wearable	e eynak eyeglass frame
poster posters; poster	currency; ~ e taqallobi	puside carious; rotten; cor-	qabā garment
poštesar behind; ~	counterfeit money; ~ e	roded	qabā deed; document; ~
gozāštan forsake; dis-	xāreji foreign currency; ~	pušide worn; secret; over-	ye ezdevāj marriage cer-
tance; forget	e xord change; cash; frac-	cast; covert	tificate
poštesarhām continuous;	tional currency	puside spoil	qabāyel pl of qabile
tandem; in indian file; reel	pulād steel	pusidegi decay; rottenness;	qābdastmāl kitchen towel
poštgarmi assurance; en-	pulādin steely	putrefaction; ~ ye dandān	qābeaks photo frame
couragement; support; en-	pulak confetti; sequin; dag;	caries	qābel capable; able; good;
couragement; assurance;	tinsel; shale	pust skin; peel; hull; peel-	qualified; apt; thorough-
support; ~ dāštan lean	puldār wealthy; loaded;	ing; shell; hide; ~ gereftan	paced; suitable; worthy; ~
posti postal; mail	well-fixed; nabob; pluto-	peal; ~ kandan peel; pare;	e reqābat competitive
pošti dorsal; back; backrest;	crat; rich	hull; rind; bark; flense;	qābele midwife
cushion; backing; trailer	pulexord coin	hide; ~ rixtan desqua-	qābelebārgiri downloadable
poštibān backup; supporter;	puli monetary; pecuniary;	mate; shed; ~ e barre	qābeledark comprehensible;
protector	venal	lambskin; ~ e deraxt	perceptible
poštibāni support; backing;	pulopale dough	bark; barque; barquent-	qābeledastresi accessible
patronage; ~ kardan sup-	pulparast money-fashioned	ine; ross; ~ e mive peel; ~	qābeledavām viable
port; backup; aid; cham-	pulparasti love of money	e surat facial skin; ~ e	qābeledidan visible
pion; prop; rally; advocate	pultujibi pocket money	toxmemorq eggshell	qābelee'temād reliable
poštibānikonande supporti-	punez thumbtack; tack	puste crust; case; scale;	qābeleejirā executable; prac-
ng; supportive	pur son	membrane	ticable
poštīkār perseverance; dili-	pure puree; tendon; mashed	pusti dermal; cutaneous;	qābeleentexāb eligible

qābeleestefāde usable; available; useful; operational; utilizable; handy; useful	earlier; before	qadambardāri march	qaht famine
qābeleetminān reliable; trustworthy	qabl proclaim; prefigure; ~ ta'yin kardan	qadamrow march; ~ kardan march; pace; pace	qahti famine
qābelefahm understandable	qabli predetermine; predestine; outline; predesignate; predestinate	qadamzani stroll	qahtsāli famine year
qābelehaml portable	qablazzohr a.m.; forenoon	qadboland tall	qahve coffee
qābelelams palpable; tangible	qabr previous; prior; former; past; foregone; fore; former	qadeqan banned; ~ kardan ban; forbid; interdict; accurse; veto	qahveci cafe owner; tea-house owner
qābelemasraf utilizable	qabqab double chin	qāder able; capable; ~ budan being able; ~ sāxtan enable	qahvei brown
qābelemolāheze significant; considerable	qabr grave	qadim old; formerly	qahvejuš percolator; coffee-pot; ~ e barqi percolator
qābelemoqāyese	qabrestān cemetery	qadimi old; ancient; past; archaic; outdated; senior; old-fashioned; out of date	qahvexāne cafe; tea house
comparable; analogous	qabrkan gravedigger	qadkutāh small	qal' tin
qābelemusidān drinkable	qabul agreement; adoption; admission; compliance; reception; ~ dāştan accept; acknowledge; ~ kardan accept; adopt; matriculate; pass; accord; entertain; agree; ~ kardan (kon) accept; ~ nakardan refuse; disclaim; ~ šodan pass; accept; ~ šodan (šav, šow) pass	qadkutule midget; dwarf; draw fish	qalabe dominance; domination; conquest; pre-dominance; victory; win; overcoming; beat; ~ kardan win; overcome; dominate; beat; ~ yāftan win
qābelepardāxt payable; due; exigible; liable; solvable; solvent	qabuli acceptance	qadr magnitude; value; importance; significance; ~ dānestan appreciate; ~ i a little	qalāf pod; sheath; scabbard; sheathing; casing; cover
qābeleparvāz flyable; flying	qabz bill; receipt; invoice; ~ e bār baggage ticket	qadrāni acknowledge; value; appreciate	qalam pen; stylus; ~ kešidan
qābelepišbini predictable	qabze handle; hilt; haft; ~ ye šamsir handle	qadri some; little; somewhat; slightly; something	bar ru-ye cross; ~ zadan scratch; etch; cancel; engrave; ~ e pā shin; ~ e xodnevīs fountain pen
qābelepišguyi predictable	qāc slice; plug; ~ kardan slice; plug; ~ e limu lemon slice	qādedan usually	qalame scion; graft; slip
qābeleqabul acceptable	qācāq swindler; contraband; illicit; ~ kardan smuggle	qāede rule; formula; principle; norm; law; frame; regulation; ~ (qavāed) rule; ~ ye enāsāf equity; ~ ye kollī principle	qalammu brush; ~ zadan brush
qābelor'yat visible	qācāqi smuggler; ~ ye mavādd-e moxadder drug smuggler; drug dealer	qāedegi menstruation; period	qalamrov jurisdiction; ~ e soltān realm; sultanate
qābeleşaxisāzi customizable	qācāq under-the-counter; wildcat; ~ rad kardan smuggled; ~ savār šodan dodge paying the fare; ~ vāred kardan smuggle in; ~ xārej kardan smuggle out	qāem stake	qalamrow territory
qābelesokunāt habitable	qācāqi under-the-counter; wildcat; ~ rad kardan smuggled; ~ savār šodan dodge paying the fare; ~ vāred kardan smuggle in; ~ xārej kardan smuggle out	qāemmaqām deputy	qalat wrong; false; error; ~ e
qābeleşostu washable	qācāqi under-the-counter; wildcat; ~ rad kardan smuggled; ~ savār šodan dodge paying the fare; ~ vāred kardan smuggle in; ~ xārej kardan smuggle out	qafas cage; ~ e sine chest	cāpi misprint; ~ e emlāyi typing error; typing mistake
qābeleta'mim extensible; extended; general; extensible	qācāqi under-the-counter; wildcat; ~ rad kardan smuggled; ~ savār šodan dodge paying the fare; ~ vāred kardan smuggle in; ~ xārej kardan smuggle out	qafase rack; cabinet; encasement; cupboard; wardrobe; shelf; ~ ye ketāb bookshelf	qalatgir spellchecker
qābeletahammol tolerable; sustainable; supportable; bearable	qācāqi under-the-counter; wildcat; ~ rad kardan smuggled; ~ savār šodan dodge paying the fare; ~ vāred kardan smuggle in; ~ xārej kardan smuggle out	qāfelgir surprise	qalatgiri correction; proof-reading; ~ kardan correct; proofread
qābeletavajjoh significant; considerable; remarkable; substantial; notable; striking	qācāqi under-the-counter; wildcat; ~ rad kardan smuggled; ~ savār šodan dodge paying the fare; ~ vāred kardan smuggle in; ~ xārej kardan smuggle out	qāfelgiri surprise	qalatyāb spellchecker
qābelexordan edible	qācāqi under-the-counter; wildcat; ~ rad kardan smuggled; ~ savār šodan dodge paying the fare; ~ vāred kardan smuggle in; ~ xārej kardan smuggle out	qāfelgirkonande surprising	qalb heart; midst; anagram; brassy; counterfeit; ~ (qolub) heart
qābeliyat feature; qualification; ~ e e'temād reliability; dependability; trustiness; ~ e etminān reliability	qācāqi under-the-counter; wildcat; ~ rad kardan smuggled; ~ savār šodan dodge paying the fare; ~ vāred kardan smuggle in; ~ xārej kardan smuggle out	qāhqāh laughter; ~ xandidan laugh out loud	qalban cordially; heartily; hearty
qābil obscene	qād grow	qahqāhe laughter; ~ zadan laugh out loud	qalbi cordial; heartily
qābile tribe	qād(d) length; size; height	qahr grump; miff; sulk; sulky; tantrum; wrath; ~ kardan huff; miff	qāleb format; template; mold; cast; model; case; pat; ~ āmādan overcome; conquer; have the upper hand; prevail; triumph; vanquish; dominate; surmount; ~ kardan block; cake; form; shove over;
qāblei tribal	qadam step; foot; pace; stride; goer; footstep; foot; pace; stride; goer; footstep; ~ bar dāştan step; ~ farāz nehādan exceed; ~ nehādan enter; ~ zadan stroll; stride; step; vamp; gait; pad; walk	qahremān hero; champion; champ; knight; victor; world beater; ~ e jahān world champion	
qābl previous; former; ago; ~ az before; ~ az ān before; ~ az ān ke before; ~ az hārciz first of all; ~ az in previously; ~ az in ke before	qāblān already; already; before	qahremāni championship; heroism	
qāblame pot			
qāblan earlier; already; before			
qāblān already; beforehand;			

take a cast; found; cheat; swindle; ~ **šodan** regain; ~ **e** most of; ~ **e keyk** cake mold; ~ **e panir** cheese mold; ~ **e sâbun** soap
qâleban often; frequently; mostly
qâlebzani snap
qâli carpet; ~ **bâftan** carpet weaving; ~ **ye dastbâf** handmade rug; hand-knotted carpet; ~ **ye divâri** tapestry; ~ **ye irâni** Persian carpet; Persian rug
qâlibâf carpet weaver
qâlibâfi carpet weaving
qâlice rug
qâliforûs carpet dealer
qâliz thick; dense; grandiloquent; rude; bombastic; compact; heavy; caliginous; slab
qallâde collar
qallât pl of qalle
qalle grain; corn; cereal; ~ (qallât) grain
qâlpâq hubcap
qalt tumbling; rolling; ~ **dâdan** roll; ~ **xordan** roll; tumble; ~ **zadan** welter; roll
qaltak roller; roll; sledge; trundle; ~ **zadan** roll
qaltândan roll; trundle; trindle; turn over
qaltidan roll; slither; wallow; ~ (qalt) wallow; roll
qam sorrow; grief; heartache; care; rue; sadness; despondency; remorse; ~ **xordan** care; ~ **e qorbat** nostalgia
qamangiz sad
qamar moon; ~ **e masnui** satellite
qâmez knotty; problematic; difficult; abstruse; involute; obscure
qamgin sad; unhappy
qamxâr compassionate; sympathetic
qanâat contentment; ~ **kardan** being content
qanâri canary
qanât aqueduct; subter-

anean
qanâyem pl of qanimat; ~ **e jangi** spoils of war
qand sugar; ~ **e habbe** sugar cube; ~ **e xun** blood sugar
qandâb sugar water
qanddân sugar bowl
qâne' sufficient; ~ **kardan** convince; ~ **kardan** convince; satisfy; comply; content
qâne'konande convincing
qani rich
qanimat trophy; spoil; prize; plunder; ~ (qanâyem) booty; trophy
qannâd confectioner
qannâdi pastry; confectionery
qânun law; legislation; rule; code; statute; regulation; ~ (qavânin) law; ~ **vaz' kardan** codify; legislate; ~ **e asâsi** constitution; ~ **e jazâ** criminal law
qânunan legally
qânungozâr lawmaker; lawgiver; legislator; legislature
qânungozâri legislation; ~ **kardan** legislate
qânuni legal; ~ **kardan** legalize; legislate; validate; execute; legitimize; legitimize
qâp snap; nab
qâpidân grab; nab; snatch; grasp; pinch; seize; catch; snap; ~ (qâp) snap; nab
qâpzani snatch
qâr cave
qarâat reading; ~ **kardan** read; ~ **e Qor'ân** Quran reading
qarâmât compensation; ~ **dâdan** compensate; ~ **e âsibdidegi** damages; ~ **e jangi** reparation
qarantine quarantine
qarâr set; agreement; accord; dictum; concord; equanimity; ~ **budan** being supposed to; ~ **dâdan** put; locate; place; set; include; lodge; locate; place; set; include;

posture; fix; posit; pack; park; row; ~ **dâdan** (deh) put; place; locate; ~ **dâdan-e qoşun** deploy; ~ **dâştan** be; being located; be situated; ~ **dâştan** (dâr) be; being located; ~ **gereftan** perch; lie; stand; sit; stymie; ~ **gereftan** (gir) stand; ~ **gozâştan** stipulate; arrange; date; ~ **e molâqât** appointment; ~ **e molâqât gozâştan** rendezvous; make an appointment; ~ **e qabli** appointment
qarârdâd contract; agreement; convention; treaty; indenture; bond; ~ **e elzâmâvar** bond; ~ **e moâmele** bargain; ~ **e moâmele bastan** bargain; ~ **e tejâri** commercial contract; trade agreement
qarârgâh encampment; resting place; setting
qarârgerefte set
qarâromadâr deal
qârat robbery; loot; plunder; ~ **kardan** plunder; loot; ransack; pillage; rob
qarâvol aim; address; direct
qaraz purpose; intention; motive; prejudice; grudge; gain
qarb west; Occident
qarbâl sieve; bolter; screen; riddle; harp; chaffer
qarbâlgari screening
qarbi western; westerner; Occidental
qârc mushroom; fungi; fungus; ~ **e donbalân** truffle; ~ **e xorâki** mushroom
qarib strange; whimsical; poor; alien; weird; immigrant; extravagant; almost
qaribe strange thing; wonder; stranger; strange
qarihe talent
qarin similar; like
qarine symmetry; indication; analogy; proportion
qariq drowned
qariv cry; uproar; outcry; hullabaloo; roar
qarize instinct; ~ **ye jensi**

sexual instinct; ~ **ye siyânat-e nafs** self-preservation instinct
qarizi instinctual; instinctive
qarn century; ~ (qorun) century
qârneşin caveman
qârquur noise; grumbling; ~ **kardan** grumble; growl
qarq shipwreck; ~ **kardan** drown; flood; deluge; whelm; ~ **šodan** sink; drown; go down; merge
qârqâr caw; croaking; ~ **kardan** caw; croak
qârre continent
qârrei continental
qarz debt; loan; trust; ~ (qoruz) loan; debt; ~ **dâdan** lend; ~ **gereftan** borrow; ~ **kardan** borrow; loan
qarzolhasane interest-free loan
qâş fainting; faint; swoon; fit; syncope; collapse
qâş sliver; slice; plug; cantle
qâş swoon; faint; collapse; syncope; fall into a fit
qasabe borough; town; parish; village; hamlet; burgh
qasam kind; sort; type; manner; persuasion; genre; oath; vow; ~ **dâdan** avow; swear; ~ **xordan** avow; oath; swear; ~ **yâd kardan** avow; oath; swear
qaşang beautiful; cute; pretty
qaşangi beauty
qasb arrogate; confiscate; usurp; deforce; seize
qasd intention; intent; purpose; attempt; will; assumption; determination; design; ~ **dâştan** intend; aim; mean; purpose; ~ **dâştan** (dâr) intend; ~ **kardan** attempt; decide; design; meditate; ~ **e qatl-e amd** attempted murder
qâsedak dandelion
qasiyolqalb hardhearted
qâsoq spoon; ~ **cangâl** cutlery; ~ **e câyxori** tea-spoon; ~ **e qazâxori**

tablespoon; **~o cangāl**
spoon and fork
qasr palace; castle
qassāb butcher
qassābi butcher's
qassālxāne mortuary;
morgue
qat' cut; cutting; format;
outage; disconnection;
disruption; **~ kardan** cut
off; cut; disconnect;
interrupt; **~ kardan** cut
off; cut; disconnect; inter-
rupt; intercept; burst;
cross; traverse; **~ šodan**
being cut; get discon-
nected; **~e barg** power
failure; **~e morāvede**
drop; **~e omid kardan**
give up; **~e ozv** amputa-
tion; **~e rābete kardan**
break up
qat'an definitely; sure
qat'eandām amputate
qat'i definitive
qat'nāme resolution
qatār train; row; tandem;
file; rank; string; **~e bārī**
freight train; **~e**
mosāferbari passenger
train; **~e sariosseyr** ex-
press train; **~e zirzaminī**
subway
qatarāt pl of qatre
qāte' decisive
qāteāne determined; decis-
ively
qateāt parts; spare parts; **~e**
motelāši fragment; **~e**
šekaste shatter; flinders
qāteiyat decisiveness
qātel killer; murderer
qāter mule
qāti mix; **~pāti** totally con-
fused
qatl murder; killing; assassi-
nation; homicide; thug-
gery; foul play; **~e amd**
homicide; premeditated
murder; **~e qeyreamd**
manslaughter
qatleām massacre
qatre drop; drops; blob;
gutta; dribble; globe; **~**
(qatarāt) drop; **~qatre**
drop wise; **~ye āb** water
drop; **~ye bārān** rain

drop; **~ye cešm** eye
drops; **~ye xun** drops of
blood
qatrecekān dropper
qatur thick
qavānin pl of qānun
qavāre shape; lot;
configuration
qavi strong; powerful; po-
tent; heavy; bouncing;
fierce; intense; **~ kardan**
strengthen
qavibonye robust; strong
qaviheykal robust; strong
qavvās diver
qavvāsi dive
qāyeb absent; **~ šodan** ab-
scond; disappear; get ab-
sent; stay away
qāyebin pl of qāyeb
qāyem hidden; **~ kardan**
hide; **~ šodan** hide
qāyemmušak hide and
seek; **~ bāzi kardan** play
hide and seek
qāyeq boat; **~e bādbāni**
sailboat; **~e māhigiri** fish-
ing boat; **~e motori** mo-
torboat; **~e nejat** rescue
boat; **~e pāruiy** rowboat;
~e tafrihi yacht
qāyeqrān boater
qāyeqrāni sailing; rowing
qāyeqsavāri boat ride; boat-
ing
qāyi final; ultimate; conclus-
ive
qayyem guardian
qāz goose
qazā food; meal; dish; diet;
chow; chop; **~ dādan**
feed; nourish; fodder; fos-
ter; meat; nutritive; **~**
xordan eating; eat; meal;
chow down; chop; con-
sume; **~ye giyāhi-ye xām**
raw food; row vegetables;
~ye hājat need food; **~ye**
sabok light diet; **~ye laziz**
gourmet food; delicacy; **~**
ye ru-ye miz board; **~ye**
ruz daily special; **~ye**
sag light diet; **~ye sag**
dog food; **~ye sard** cold
food; cold buffet; **~ye**
sarpāyi snack
qazab wrath; anger; fury;

rage; exasperation; bait;
anger; fury; rage;
exasperation; bate; **~**
kardan rage
qazabnāk enraged; angry
qazal sonnet; lyric poem
qazāl gazelle
qazal ghazal; sonnet
qazaliyāt pl of qazal
qazanqofli snap
qazāxori dining; canteen; **~**
ye dānešgāh cafeteria;
canteen; **~ye sarpāyi**
snack bar; snack
qazāyi judicial; judiciary;
juridical; judicious; nutri-
tive; alimental
qāzi judge
qaziye theorem; case;
proposition; thesis;
clause; case; matter; **~ye**
farzi hypothesis; **~ye**
sābet yā esbātšode
premise
Qebres Cyprus
qedmat age
qeflat neglect; negligence;
omission; default; inad-
vertence; inadvertency;
failing; **~ kardan** neglect;
overlook; fail
qelqelak tickle; **~ dādan**
tickle
qelqelaki ticklish
qelyān hookah; **~ kešidan**
smoke hookah; **~ kešidan**
(keš) smoking shisha
qelzat density; thickness;
compactness
qermez red; **~ kardan** flush;
crimson; redden; ruddle;
~ šodan glow; redden
qerqere pulley; spool; reel;
bobbin; hank; turn; **~**
kardan gangle
qešā membrane; film;
velum; cover
qesās retribution; vendetta
qešlāq wintering
qesm kind; sort
qesmat episode; section;
portion; segment; depart-
ment; chapter; share; pro-
portion; part; **~ kardan** di-
vide; sect; whack up;
share; **~e amānāt** left-
luggage office; **~e bālā**

above; upstairs; topsides;
~e foruš sales; distribu-
tion; **~e vasat** midst
qesmati partial; partite
qešr layer
qesse story; anecdote; nar-
rative; **~ goftan** story-
telling; **~ye āmiyāne**
folktales
qesegu storyteller
qest installment
qesti in installments
qet'e piece; segment; part;
fragment; passage; block;
tract; plot; share; stretch;
~ (qateāt) piece; **~qet'e**
kardan fragment; fritter;
anatomize; segment; **~ye**
musiqi music piece; **~ye**
musiqi suite; opus; con-
certo; **~ye xabari** item; **~**
ye zamin plot
qey vomiting; **~ kardan**
vomit
qeyb vanish
qeybat absence; **~ kardan**
backbite; being absent
qeybgu seer; python; necro-
mancer
qeybguyi necromancy
qeybi occult; invisible
qeyci scissors; **~ kardan**
nips; share; shear; **~ye**
bāqbāni clipper; seca-
teurs; **~ye xayyāti** sewing
scissors
qeyd constraint; stipulation;
qualification; reservation;
rocker; bond; tie; trouble;
~ (qoyud) constraint; res-
triction; adverb
qeyeš thong; latchet;
leather; strap
qeylule siesta; nap
qeymat price; value; **~**
kardan apprise; apprise;
value; evaluate; **~e arzān**
cheap price; **~e ezāfi**
overcharge; **~e foruš** re-
tail price; **~e gazāf** exor-
bitant price; **~e maqtu'**
fixed price; **~e sābet**
fixed price; **~e xarid** pur-
chase price
qeymatgozāri pricing
qeymati precious; valuable
qeyr other than; except

qeyr (except; unlike; other; non; un-	ble	qobārālud dusty; hazy	qompoz brag; bluff; ~
qeyrat zeal; ~- e dini religious fervor	qeyreqābelesokunat uninhabitable	qobbe cupola; dome	darkardan brag
qeyrati zealous	qeyreqābeletahammol intolerable; unbearable	qodad pl of qodde	qomqome thermos
qeyre etc.	qeyreqānuni illegal; unlawful	qodde gland; tumor; node; lump; knot; wen; ~	qomri turtle dove
qeyreāddi unusual; abnormal	qeyrerazmi informal; unofficial; extrajudicial; casual	(qodad) gland; tumor; ~- ye saratāni cancerous tumor; ~- ye tiroid thyroid gland	qonce bud
qeyreādi unusual; abnormal; uncommon; eccentric; utter	qeyrerowhāni lay; secular; temporal	qoddis holy	qondāq swaddling; ~ kardan swaddle; bandage; swathe; wrap; ~- e tofang butt
qeyreahli wildlife	qeyretabi'l'i abnormal; unnatural	qodqod cackle	qonudan nuzzle; repose; nap; sleep; slumber; snug
qeyrealani secret; non-public	qeyretabii unnatural; uncanny; preposterous; supernatural; sophisticated; subnormal	qodrat power; authority; might; potency; vigor; sovereignty; strength; ~	qoqnus phoenix
qeyreamdi unintentionally	qeyrevābaste independent	notq-o bayān rhetoric; ~- e atomi nuclear power; ~- e xarid purchasing power; buying power	qor murmuring; ~ zadan murmur
qeyreatomi conventional	qeyrezasuri unnecessary; dispensable; useless; undue; inessential; irrelevant	qodratmand powerful	Qor'ān Quran
qeyrebehdāsti unhygienic	qeyrsar Kaiser	qodsi holy; heavenly	qor'e lottery; lot; ~ kešidan draw; ballot; ~ kešidan ballot; draw
qeyredustāne unfriendly	qeytān braiding; lace; braid; cordon; filet; fillet	qofi lock; locking; padlock; ~ kardan lock; latch; padlock; ~ rā bāz kardan unlock; ~ šekastan force; ~ šodan lock; ~- e imeni safety lock; ~- e kif-o	qor'ekeši draw; lottery; draw; drawing; sortition
qeyreelmi unscientific; empiric; empirical	qeyz wrath; anger; fury; indignation; rage; dudgeon	qeyre snap	qorāze scrap
qeyreentefāi nonprofit	qezāvat adjudication; verdict; judgeship; view; sentence; witting; judgment; ~ kardan judge	qofidār lockable	qorbāngāh altar
qeyrefanni unprofessional; lay; non technical; unskilled	qezelālā trout	qofišodani lockable	qorbāni victim; sacrifice; prey; immolation
qeyrema'lum vague	qif funnel; hopper	qol shackle; roll; envy; hate; hatred	qorbat estrangement
qeyremanqul immovable; immobile	qiloqāl fracas; row; jangle; noise; ruction	qolām servant	qorbatī gypsy
qeyremanteqi irrational; illogical	qir tar	qoldor bully	qorfe booth; stall; loge; balcony; ~- ye namāyeshgāh booth
qeyremarsum non-conventional; alternative	qiyāb absence; default	qolenj colic	qorolond mutter; murmur; gnarl; rumble
qeyremazhabi non-religious; irreligious; secular	qiyāfe face; look; countenance; expression; mien; gesture; appearance; pose; ~ gereftan posing	qollāb hook; clasp; grappling; bracket; pullback; buckle; link; ~- e kamarband buckle; ~- e mähigiri fishhook	qorqor muttering; mutter; murmuring; murmur; ~ kardan growl; mutter; grumble; chide; grudge; murmur
qeyremożāj illegal	qiyām uprising; insurrection; resurrection; rise; insurgency; insurgence; ~ kardan arise; whomp up; rise up; rebel; ~- e melli national uprising; ~- e mosallahāne armed uprising	qollābi fake; forged	qorqor roaring; thunder; boom; rave; thunderpeal; ~ kardan boom; roar; thunder
qeyremomken impossible	qiyās analogy; comparing; ~ kardan compare; ~- e manteqi postulate; syllogism; postulation; proposition; noetics	qollak moneybox	qorridan rave; boom; fulminate; peal; roar; rumble; ~ (qor(r)) roar
qeyremonsefāne unfair; unjust; inequitable; partial; unjust	qiyāspazir comparable	qolle peak; ~- ye kuh mountain top; mountain peak	qors tablet; pill; ~- e makidani lozenge; ~- e mosakken painkiller; pain pill; ~- e sardard headache tablet; ~- e xāb sleeping pill; ~- e zeddehāmelegi pill
qeyremontazere unexpected; surprising	qobār dust; haze	qolonbe nub; lump; pone; bloc; block; hunch	qoršodegi bump
qeyremortabet irrelevant		qolop sip	qorub sunset; ~ kardan set; go down; perish
qeyremostaqim indirect; indirectly		qolov overcharge; overestimate; overstate	qorun pl of qarn
qeyremoteahhed uncommitted; non-aligned		qolub pl of qalb	Qorun medieval; mediaeval; Middle Ages
qeyremoteraqqebe surprise; emergency		qolve kidney	qorunvostāyi medieval; mediaeval
qeyremotexasses lay; unskilled; unskillful		qomār gamble; die; hazard; gambling; ~ kardan gamble	
qeyrenaqdi non-cash; cashless		qomārbāz gambler	
qeyrenezāmi civilian; civil		qomārbāzi gambling	
qeyreqābeleestefāde unusable		qomārxāne casino	
qeyreqābeleharekat freeze		qomāš cloth; fabric	
qeyreqābeleqabul incredible; ineligible; unaccepta-			

qorur pride; arrogance; vanity; conceit; hubris; assumption
qoruz pl of qarz
qosl wash; dip; ablution; immersion; soaking; baptism; ~**e meyyet** baptism; ~**e ta'mid** baptism
qosse worry; concern; ~**xordan** grieve
qosur failure; negligence; default; shortcoming; laches; delinquency; ~**varzidan** fail; stall
qotb pole
Qotb Antarctica; South Pole
qotb negative pole; ~**e mosbat** positive pole
Qotb Arctic; North Pole
qotbnamā compass
qotr diameter
qovā force; pl of qovve
qovvat strength; intensity; food; emphasis; bread; nutrition; punch; stress
qovve battery; strength; ~**ye ejrāyiye** executive; ~**ye jāzebe** gravity; ~**ye mojriye** executive; ~**ye moqannane** legislature; ~**ye qazāyi** judiciary; ~**ye qazāyiye** judiciary; ~**ye xallāqe** creativity; ~**ye zehni** faculty; mentality
qowl promise; ~**dādan** promise; engage; undertake; ~**dādan (deh)** promise; ~**e šaraf** parole; ~**e sarexarman** an empty promise
qowlname preliminary contract
qowloqarār agreement
qowm people; nation; race; ~**(aqvām)** people; tribe
qowmi ethnic
qowmoxiś relatives; kinship; ~**e sababi** affinity
qowmoxiśbāzi nepotism
qowqā melee; turmoil; uproar; pandemonium; clamor; riot
qowr contemplation; deliberation; depth; diving; bottom; dive
qows arc; arch; bow; chord; archer

qowsoqazah rainbow
qozāt pl of qāzi
qozruf cartilage
qozrufi cartilaginous
qu swan
qui giant; ~**e barfi** yeti
qulāsā gigantic; huge
qulepkyar gigantic; huge
qurbāqe frog
qure unripe sour grape
quri teapot; ~**ye cāy** teapot; ~**ye cini** porcelain can; ~**ye qahve** coffee pot
qurqur croak; ~**kardan** croak
qurt swallow; ~**dādan** gobble; poop; gulp; ingest; engulf; feed; swallow
qute plunge; dive; duck; ~**dādan** dunk; immerse; soak; cause to dive; cause to duck; ~**zadan** dive; duck; plunge
qutevar soak; plunge; submerge; cause to dive; duck; submerge; ~**šodan** plunge; dive; duck
quti package; box; canister; can; ~**ye konserv** tin can
qutibāzkon opener; can opener
qutikebrit matchbox
quz hump; ~**kardan** hump; hunch; squat; crouch
quzak ankle; ~**e pā** ankle
quzi humpy
rā direct object marker
ra'd thunder; lightning
ra'dobarq thunder and lightning; thunderstorm
ra's head; top; vertex; count word for animals; top; ~**(rous)** vertex; head; top; peak; pinnacle
ra'se tremble; tremor; paralysis; tremour; trepidation
ra'y vote; verdict; judgment; sentence; poll; ~**(ārā)** vote; ~**dādan** vote; ~**dādan** vote; elect; resolve; sentence; ~**gereftan** vote; ~**e e'temād** confidence vote; ~**e hey'atmonsefe** verdict
ra'yat vassal; peasant; bond-

man; subject; underling
ra'yati vassalage; rural; servitude; villeinage
ra'ydahande voter
ra'ydehande voter
ra'ygiri voting; voting; polling; ~**kardan** vote
ra'ġs top; tip; pinnacle; peak; vertex; head; climax; cap
raāyat observance; observation; regard; observing; ~**kardan** consideration; compliance
rabbonno' godhead
rābean fourthly
rābet connector; copulative; connective; liaison; go-between; interface
rābete relation; connection; respect; relevance; nexus; dash; bond; tie; ~**(ravābet)** relationship; ~**dāştan** correspond; liaise; ~**ye jensi** sexual relationship; ~**ye nāmšru'** adultery; low e affair; ~**ye siyāsi** political relationship
rabt relevance; relevancy; connection; concern; conjunction; correlation; junction; tie
rabun advance
rād rod; honest; upright
rad reject; throw down; refuse; deny; decline; refuse; ignore; pass; ~**šodan** pass; fail; percolate; blow over; ~**šodan (šav, šow)** pass; fail
rad(d) rejection; trace
rādār radar
radd rejection; pass; refusal; denial; trace; rebuff
raddepā footprint; runway; trace; track; footstep; scent; run; wake
raddepāgīr trailer
raddesalāhiyat disqualification
raddobadal livery; exchange; ~**kardan** exchange
rade category; class; line; tier; series; row
radebālā high level

radebandi classification; ~**kardan** classify; subsume; categorize
radgiri tracking
radif row; line; tier; string; rank; series; run; ~**kardan** align; row; tier
radifi serial
rādikāl radical
rādiātor radiator
rādiyo radio; wireless; receiving set; ~**guś kardan** radio listening; ~**ye otomobil** car radio
rādiyoaktiv radioactive
rādiyolozi radiology
rādiyopaxš audio systems
rādiyotelvizyon television-radio
rādiyoyi radio
rādiyozabt radio recorder
rādmardi magnanimity
radšode failed
radyāb detector; tracer
radyābi tracing; detection
raf' elimination; removal; resolving; ~**kardan** eliminate; resolve; remove; ~**kardan** detoxify; remove; resolve; obviate; eliminate; assail; solve
raf'exastegi recovery; ~**kardan** recover
rafi' sublime; high; lofty; ~**kardan** raise
rafiq pal; comrade; friend; fellow; buddy; man; ~**(rofaqā)** friend; comrade; lover
rafiqe concubine; girlfriend; paramour; lover
raftan go; going; out; leave; come; betake; ~**(rav, row)** go; ~**(row, rav)** go; leave; ~**e xod rā xabar dādan** check out; give notice of departure; ~**o āvardan** get; pick up
raftār treatment; behavior; conduct; manner; action; exploit; step; ~**kardan** behave; act; treat; demean; handle; ~**e qāleb-i dāştan** stereotype
raftāri behavioural; behavioural
rafte gradually; inchmeal

raftoāmad commute; traffic; footwork; contact; ~	gering; launch; ~ kardan launch	rāhehal solution; out	doorway; passage; lobby; walk
kardan shuttle; ~ e	rahānidan rescue; rid	rāhehal(l) solution	rāhsāzi road construction
mokarrar resort	rahānide freed	rahem uterus; womb	rahsepār voyageur; ~ šodan go; proceed; travel; leave
raftobargašt sweep; round trip	rahāsāzi release; triggering; emancipation; abandon; abandonment; dereliction; quit	rahgiri tracking	rahsepāri travel
rag vein; vessel; blood vessel; streak	rahāšode unbound; spent; shot	rāhgošā constructive; useful; help	rahyāb pathfinder
ragbār shower; shower; volley; cloudburst; ~ e golule barrage	rahāt comfortable; convenient; well; comfort; tranquility; comfy; straight; cozy; tranquillity; easy; effortless; casual; ~	rahgozar passer; passerby; passer-by; viator	rāhyābi progression
ragberagšodegi sprained	rahāt comfortable; convenient; well; comfort; tranquility; comfy; straight; cozy; tranquillity; easy; effortless; casual; ~	rāhgozin switch	rāhzan bandit; robber; brigand; mugger
ragbi rugby	kardan ease; lighten; relax; rest; ~ šodan being relieved; ~ sohbat kardan talk casually	rāhi go; depart	rāhzani robbery; banditry; brigandage
rage grain; rake; vein; thread; streak; strain; streak; vein; grain; ~ ye ma'dan lode; shoot	rahāti convenience; relief; easement; comfort	rāhkār solution	rais chief; ruler; commander; arch-; administrator; head; director; chairman; president; boss; superintendent; master; ~ (roasā) boss; chief; director; ~ e
ragopey tendon	rāhattalab easygoing; easygoing	rahm mercy; compassion; ~	bānk bank director; ~ e
rah direction; route; way	rāhattalabi seeking comfort; indolence	āvardan show mercy; ~	dādghā chief justice; ~ e
rāh way; road; path; route; avenue; pass; direction; ~	rahāvard result; gift; present; souvenir	dāstan have mercy; ~	dānešgāh rector; ~ e
andāxtan operate; launch; ~	rahāyi release; liberation; emancipation; salvation; escape; extrication; rescue; freedom; ~ baxšidan save; ~ dādan redeem; rescue; ~ jostan escape	kardan show mercy	qābile chieftain; ~ e qatār motorman
dādan admit; ~ gozidan switch; ~ nadādan exclude; ~ oftādan starting; start; ~ rā avazi raftan go wrong way; ~ rā gom	rahāyibaxš liberalizing; liberation	rahmat mercy; grace	
kardan lose one's way; ~	rahbandān traffic; traffic jam; jam	rahn mortgage; ~ dādan pawn; ~ kardan bond	raisjomhur president
raftan walk; gait; go; ambulate; stride; stalk; tread; ~ e āsfālte paved road; ~ e asli-ye juybār mainstream; ~ e daryāyi sea-way; lane; ~ e havāyi air-way; ~ e qeyremostaqim indirect way; ~ e vorud entrance; driveway; access; ~ e vorudi-ye	rahbar leader; head; guide	rāhnamā guide; guidance; guideline; leader; advisor; landmark; adviser; ~ ye	raisjolphuri president
otobān feeder road; motorway access; ~ e xod rā gom kardan lose one's way; ~ e xoruiji exit; ~ e	rāhbar leader	jahāngardān tourist guide; ~ ye safar travel guide; ~ ye telefon phone book; ~ ye tur tour guide	raiskol(l) chief; chairman
zamini overland; ~ rāh stripes; corrugated; striped	rahbar revolutionary leader; ~ e hezb party chairman; ~ e orkestr conductor; ~ e	rahnamāyi instructions	raiskol ceo
rahā free; ~ kardan drop; abandon; unleash; release; liberate; leave; unfold; shoot; ~ sāxtan indulge; redd; ~ šodan shoot	šiayān Shiite leader	rahnamāyi guidance; instruction; orientation; leadership; admonition; leading; lead; steerage; aim; ~ kardan usher; guide; instruct; steer; cue; lead; ~ kardan (kon) guide; instruct; ~ yo	raj row
rāhāb ditch; gargyle; gully; scupper; lead	rahbari leadership; lead; direction; guidance; steer; headship	rānandegi road traffic department	raj'at return; throwback
rāhāhan rail; railway; railroad; railroad; road; ~ e	rāhbari leadership	rāhnavard trekker	rajaz paeon; epopee; praise; ~ xāndan brag; boast
markazi central station	rahbari lead; lead off; conduce; head; pilot; administrator; spearhead	rāhnavardi trek	rajaxāni ranting; brag; boast; braggery; gasconade; self-praise
rahāndan extricate	rāhbord strategy; guideline	rahnemā guide	raje' about; repetitive; ~ be about; on; regarding
rāhandāzi setting up; trig-	rāhbordi strategic	rahnemud guidance; directive	rak'at postures
	rāhdāri toll	rahnemun lead; guideline; adviser	rāked lock
	rāheb monk; cowl; hermit	rahni mortgage	rāket rocket
	rāhebe nun; prioress; anchoress	rāhotarābāri roads and transportation	rakik vulgar; obscene
		rāhpelle stairwell; staircase	ram stampede
		rāhpeymā marching; router; marcher	rām tame; docile; meek; ram; ~ kardan domesticate; bridle; subdue; daunt; gentle; master; taming
		rāhpeymāyi rally; march; demonstration; hike; walk; ~ kardan march; demonstrate; hike; walk	ramān novel; romance
		rāhravi walk	ramaq spirit; life
		rahrow passer-by; viator; wayfarer	rame flock; drove; herd; tame
		rāhrow corridor; hall; aisle;	rāmešgar bard; jigger
			rāmešgari bardic; music
			ramidan stampede; wince
			ramide wild
			rammāl soothsayer
			ramz secret; code; cipher; token; mystery; sign; ~

(romuz) password; code; cipher; secret; token	colorfast; fast; lightfast; water-fast; ~e rowqani oil paint; ~e sorbi lead	statistic; numeral; item; ~ (arqām) digit; ~e moteādelkonande offset; ~e qarzi borrow	truth; truly; straight; true; direct; straightforward; ~ budan being right; ~ goftan tell the truth; ~ kardan unbend; straighten; erect; ~ šodan stand; ~e hoseyni square; simon-pure; straight-out
ramzāmiz mysterious	rangāmizi coloring; coloration; colouration	raqami digital	rastan redemption; escape
ramzdār coded	rangārang colorful; colorful; motley; multicolored	rāqeb willing	rastāxiz resurrection
ramzgošā decoder	rangemu hair color	raqib competitor; ~ (roqabā) rival; opponent; competitor	rāstdast right handed; right-handed
ramzgošāyi decryption; decoding	rangerowqan oil colored; oils	raqiq thin; watery; attenuate; ~ kardan dilute; thin; attenuate; extenuate; rarefy; rarify	rāstdasti right-handed
ramzjari encryption; coding; encoding	rangi colored; chromatic; colored; chromatic; hued; tinct	raqiqkonande thinner; diluted; diluter	raste category; class; guild; unit
ramzi coded; symbolic; secret; encoded; cryptic; occult; encrypted	rangin colorful; colored; coloured	raqm despite	rāste row; order; phylum
ramzišode cryptographic; encoded	ranginkamān rainbow; rainbow; iris; sunbow	raqqās dancer; gigolo; terpsichore	rastegār blessed; ~ kardan deliver
ramznegār cryptographer	rangkār painter	raqqāse ballerina; danseuse; dancer	rastegārkonande saving
ramznevisi cryptography	rangkāri painting	raqqāsi dance	rastgār prosper
ramzšenās cryptology; decoder	rangkur color-blind	raqs dance; dancing; hopping; ball; frolic; haymaker; ~e mahalli folk dance; local dance; ~e varzeši-yo honari ballet	rastgāri redemption; salvation; deliverance
ramzxān decoding	rangorowqan oil paint; ~ zadan finish	raqsān dancing	rāstgerā right
rān leg; thigh; ~e barre leg of lamb; ~e morq chicken thigh; ~e xuk ham	rangoru complexion	raqsande dancer	rāstgu truthful; honest; sooth; truthful; true
rānande driver; helmsman; steersman; propellant; chauffeur; ~ye kāmiyon trucker; teamster; ~ye otobus bus driver; ~ye šaxsi chauffeur	rangorurafte pale; washed out	raqsidan dance; ball; caper; hoof; hop; tumble; lope; ~ (raqs) dance	rāstguysi honesty; truthfulness; veracity
rānandegi driving; driving; ~ kardan drive; ~ kardan (kon) drive	rangparide pale; pale; ghastly; wan; wanly	rasā expressive; loud; stentorian	rāsti really; truth; integrity; indeed!; indeed; by the way; incidentally
rānandetāksi taxi driver	rangpazir colorable; colourable	rasad observations	rāstln real; true
rānd rounds; osmosis	rangraz dyer; tinter	rasadxāne observatory	rāstingerāyi realism
rāndan drive; drive away; steer; propulsion; pulsion; force; run; dislodge; row; ~ (rān) drive; ride	rangrazi dyeing; intinction	rasāel epistles	rāstkārli honesty
rāndanī steering	rangrizi painting	rasāyl distinctness; reach; range; relief	rāstkerdār righteous
rānde grate; shaver; grater; rasp	rangšode colored	rāsex firm; thick-and-thin	rāstkerdārī righteous
rānde outcast; castaway	rangzedāyi decolorization; decolourization	rašid adolescent; high	rāstnamā likely; sincere
rānde shave; grate; bevel; chip; oblique; plane	ranj pain; affliction; toil; agony; tribulation; labor; suffering; ~ bordan suffer; travail; take care; toil; ~ bordan (bar) suffer	rašk envy; jealousy	rasul messenger; prophet; apostle
rāndegi drift; expulsion	ranjāvar painful; troublesome; irritating	raškbarangiz enviable	rauf clement; gracious
rāndešode banished	ranjbar laboring; painstaking; labouring; toiler	rasm custom; drawing; tradition; way; ceremony; picture; rule; ~ (marāsem) draw; custom; tradition; ritual; ceremony; ~ kardan draw; trace; depict; plot	ravā allow; ~ dāstan approve
rāneš buoyancy; run	ranje trouble	rasman officially; formally	ravābet relations; term; relationships; ~e dustāne friendly relations; ~e farhangī cultural relations; ~e omumi public relations
rang color; color; paint; dye; hue; tint; pigmentation; ~ kardan paint; color; dye; taint; besmear; stain; ~ pas dādan stain; ~ šodan paint; stain; ~ zadan paint; dab; tincture; color; ~e bāz light color; ~e cešm eye color; ~e naqqāši paint; ~e narrow	ranješ acrimony; resentment; pique; offense; annoyance; bother	rasmi official; formal; solemn	ravābet'omumi public relations
	ranjidan huff; miff; resent	rasmiyat formality; officialism; solemnization	ravādīd visa; ~ dādan grant visa; ~e obur transit visa; ~e turisti tourist visa; ~e vorud visa; ~e xoruj exit visa
	ranjide angry; indignant; sulky; glum	rasmolxat orthography	ravāj vogue; prevalence; currency; ~ dāstan go
	ranjur sickly; wretched; ill	rasmolxat(t) script; spelling	
	raqam figure; number; digit;	rāst right; upright; truthful;	

ravān smooth; fluent; fluid; psyche; spirit; versatile; liquid; clear; handy; ~ sāxtan pour; ~ šodan gush; flow; trill	room; changing room	razmikār martial artist	deliver
ravand process; procedure; flow; proceeding; method; trend	raxtšū laundry; washing	razmju warrior; warlike	resāne media; medium; vehicle
ravāndarmāngar psychotherapist; psychotherapist	raxtšuyi laundry; washing; wash; washing machine	rāznegahdār secret keeper	resānehā media; ~ ye goruhi mass media
ravāndarmāni psychotherapy	raxtšuyxāne laundry	reāktor reactor; ~ e atomi nuclear reactor	resid receipt; ~ dādan give a receipt for
ravāne released; ~ kardan launch; send; dismiss; dispatch; hale; ~ sāxtan fling; go; ~ šodan depart	rāy opinion	reālišm realism	residan get; achieve; arrive; attain; come; gain; land; reach; overtake; have; touch; ~ (res) reach; arrive; achieve
ravāni mental; psychic; supersensible; flow; fluency; versatility; facility; freedom; volubility	rāyānāme email; e-mail	reālist realist	reside has arrived; ripe; received
ravānkāv psychoanalyst; analyst	rāyāne computer; ~ ye šaxsi PC; personal computer	reālisti realist	residegi examination; inquiry; investigation; attention; consideration; handle; ~ kardan consider; attend; check; inspect; investigate; inquire; examine
ravānkāvi psychoanalysis; depth psychology; analytical; analytical	rāyānei computer; computer-driven	rebā gavel; usury	residegikonande handler; tendentious; tendencious
ravānpezešk psychiatrist	rāyegān free; gratuitous; gratis	rebāxār usurer; usurious	reštan spin
ravānpezeški psychiatry	rāyegāni gratuity	rebāxāri usury	rešte string; field; thread; series; strand; fiber; suite; tissue; tract; branch; rank; train; noodle; subject; ~ ye extesāsi specialty; speciality; ~ ye mosalsal continuum; suite; ~ ye pezeški field of study
ravānšenās psychologist	rāyehe scent; smell; aroma; aura; odor; breath; ~ dāštan smell	refāh welfare; quiet; prosperity	reštefārangi noodle; spaghetti; noodles; noodle; vermicelli
ravānšenāsi psychology	rāyej common; current; ~ šodan pass	refāqat friendship; camaraderie; comradeship	resturān restaurant; cafe; buffet; ~ e beynerāh roadhouse
ravānšenāxti psychological	rāyey common; current; prevalent; going; ruling; brisk	reform reform	rešve bribery; bribe; payola; ~ dādan bribe
ravāntani psychosomatics; psychosomatic	rāygan free; gratis; gratuitous	reformist reformists	rešvegir bribe-taking; bribable
ravāq porch; portico; veranda	rāyzan advisor; adviser; counselor; councilor	refrāndom referendum	rešvegiri bribery; venality
ravāyatgar narrator	rāyzani consultation; advice; counsel	regl period; menstruation	rešvexār venal; barrator; corrupt
raveš way; method; procedure; manner; how; form; march; system	rāz mystery; secret; secrecy; hedgehog; paint	reglāz tune up	rešvexāri bribery; barratry; corruption
ravešmand methodical; systematically; systematic	rāzdār confidants; confidant; confident; alder; confidential; reliable; tight-lipped; tight-mouthed	rehlat death	revāl routine; rubric; zeitgeist
raveššenāsi methodology	rāzdār confidants; confidant; confident; alder; confidential; reliable; tight-lipped; tight-mouthed	rekāb pedal; stirrup; step	revāyat story; narrative; tale
raveššenāxti methodological	rāzdošāyi revelations	rekord record	revāyāt narrations
rāvi narrator	rāzi satisfied; happy; content; ~ kardan satisfy; ~ šodan acquiesce; consent; supple; admit; being satisfied	rend rogue; city slicker; knave	revāyati narrative; story; tale
raviye procedure; scheme; tack; method	rāzikonande satisfying	reng tune	revāyati traditionary
raxšān lustrous	razl scoundrel; villain; rapscallion	reportāz reportage	rexne breach; flaw; gap;
raxšānde lustrous	rāzgondegi militancy	reqābat competition; rivalry; contest; racing; contestation; ~ kardan compete; challenge; vie; contend; corral; rival; emulate; ~ e taslihāti arms race	
raxt clothes; garment; apparel; dress; ~ bar bastan decamp; depart; ~ šostan wash clothes	razmārā tactic; tactician	reqābatī competitive	
raxtāviz clothes hanger	razmārāyi strategy; tactics	reqābatpazir competitive	
raxtexāb bed	razmāvari warrior	reqābatpaziri competitiveness	
raxtikan locker room; cloak-	razmāveri exercises; maneuver	reqābatyuyi competitiveness	
	razmgāh battleground; battlefield	reqbat relish; zest; propensity; interest	
	razmi epic	reqqat dilution; subtlety; sympathy	
		rešādāt courage; gallantry; heart	
		resālat prophecy; apostolate; mission	
		resāle treatise; dissertation; tract; epistle; booklet; leaflet	
		resānande supplier	
		resāndan deliver; convey; supply; transmit; extend; give; broadcast; imply; understand; bring; ~ (resān) supply; transmit;	

crack; hole; split; leak; ~	stubby	rizbār drizzly	rofu darn
kardan penetrate; transpire; thrust; breach	rişei root; fibroid; filamentary	rizbin microscope	rofuze fail; ~ şodan stay down
rexnepazir penetrable	rişekan eradication	rize small; tiny; teeny; detritus; midget; mote; particle; bit; shiver	rojhān prefer
reyhān basil	rişeyābi rooting	rizekāri details; intricacy; elegance; detail work	roju' reference; referral; respect; reversion; ~ kardan refer
reyl rail; real; railing; ~ e	risidan spin	rizeş pour; abscission; infusion; inset; downfall; slump; leak; slide; spray; infuse; ~ e bārān rainfall; ~ e barf snowfall; ~ e kuh landslide; ~ e mu hair loss; ~ e sang rock fall	rok straight; frank; outspoken; directly; bluntly; unequivocally; frankly; ~ harf zadan speak frankly; ~ o puskande frankly; ~ o rāst frankly
rāhāhan railroad track	risode spun	rizgard dust	rokgu frank; plainspoken; ingenuous; open; free-spoken
rezāmandi satisfaction; euphoria	risk risk; venture; ~ kardan risk	riznaqş thumbnail	rokguyi candor; candour
rezāyat satisfaction; consent; contentment; satisfying; ~ dādan consent; assent; accede; acquiesce; admit; ~ o	rismān thread; string; rope; line; cord; warp; chord	riztarāşe microchip	rokn pillar; column
movāfeqat-e omumi consensus	rişsefid doyen; elder; dean; graybeard	ro'b fear; ~ o vahşat terror; fear	roku' diffraction; genuflection
rezāyatbaxş satisfactory	riştārāş shaver; razor; ~ e barqi electric razor	ro'yā dream	rokud depression; stagnation; slump; dormancy; latency; stagnancy
rezāyatbaxşi satisfactory	riştārāşi shave	ro'yat seeing	rol role; wheel; ~ bāzi
rezāyatmand satisfactory	rişu bearded	ro'yāyi dreamy; visionary; starry-eyed; shandy; shandygaff	kardan play; playact
rezāyatmandi happiness	rişxand sarcasm; ridicule; scoff	roasā presidents; chiefs; directors	romān novel; ~ e eşqi romance; ~ e jenāyi detective story; ~ e tāixi historical novel
rezāyatnāme consent; testimonial	ritm rhythm	roāyā peasantry	Romāni Romania
reže parade; pageant; array; review; ~ raftan parade; ~ ye nezāmi military parade	rixt shape; form; feature	rob sauce; paste	romāniyāvi romanian
rezerv reservation; ~ kardan book; reserve; ~ kardan (kon) reserve; book	rixtan pour; shed; infuse; infusion; cast; splash; decant; ~ (riz) shed; splash; infuse; pour	rob' quarter; quadrant; fourth; quarter; ~ e sāat quarter hour	romānnevīs novelist; romancer
rezervāsiyon booking	rixte foundry; molten; besprent	rob(b) sauce; paste	romāntik romantic
reži regis	rixtegar casting	robāi quatrain; ~ (robāiyāt) quatrain	romātism merry christmas; rheumatism
režim regime; diet; ~	rixtgari casting	robāiyāt quatrains	romi Roman
geřeffan dieting; ~ e	rixtopāş splurge	robāt robot; ligament; sinew; ligature	romuz pl of ramz
lāqari dieting; ~ e qazāyi slimming diet; ~ e	riyā hypocrisy; duplicity	robātik robotics	roqabā pl of raqib
sarmāyedāri capitalism	riyākār hypocritical; insincere; pharisee	robāyande snatcher; snapper; raptor; abstractive	roqumi digital; numeral
ridan shit; relieve; ~ (rin) shit	riyākārāne pharisaic	robāyeş abduction; kidnapping; abstraction; grab; snatch; rapine	ros clay
rie lung; bellows	riyākārāni sham; untruthfulness	robb pomegranate paste; ~ e	roşanfekri intellectual; enlightenment
rig grit; gravel; pebble; sand; pebble; sand; gravel	Riyāl Rial; Iranian currency	gowjefarangi tomato paste	roşd growth; development; increase; formation; pickup; ~ kardan grow; flourish; mature; wax; grow up; ~ e eqtesādi economic growth; ~ e jam'iyat population growth
rimel mascara	riyāsāt presidency; chairmanship; headship; directorate	robudan hijack; snatch; abduct; rob; steal; grab; get; hook; rape; ~ (robā) kidnap; rob; steal	roşdkonande bloomy
ring ring; ~ e boks boxing ring	riyāsātjomhuri presidential	robude kidnapped	roşdnayāfte immature
riş beard; whisker; ulcer; ulcerous; ~ gozāştan leave a beard; ~ zadan shave; ~ e bozi goatee; ~ e xod rā zadan shave himself	riyāzāt austerity; abstinence; mortification; penance	roftan sweep	roşdonemov grow
risande spinner	riyāzi math; mathematical; mathematic	roftgar sweeper	roşdyāfte grown
risandegi spinning	riyāzidan mathematician	roftgar dustman; sweeper; swabber	rostan grow; ~ (ruy) prosper; grow
rise row; chain; fit of laughter	riyāziyāt mathematics		
rişe root; base; stem; ~ ye	riye lung		
dandān root; ~ ye deraxt tree root	riz small; fine; tiny; list; ~ bāftan compact; ~ kardan fragment; fragmentize; ~ riz kardan chop; comminute; mince; crush; ~ riz şodān crash		
rişedār rooted; ciliate;			

rostani herb; plant; vegetable; vert; herbage	sālād salad oil; ~ e xorāki cooking oil	up; pass; ~ dādan (deh) happen; occur	rudarbāyesti to put it bluntly
rostanihā vegetation	rowqandār greasy	roxdād occurrence	rudarru face to face
rosti force; rest	rowqanī oily; buttery; greasy	roxdāde happened	rude gut; bowel; intestine; garbage; ~ dar āvardan az gut; disembowel; em-
rosub sediment; fouling; sinter	rowqanmotor engine oil; antiknock	roxsār face; visage	bowel; ~ ye bozorg colon; ~ ye kucak small intestine; ~ ye kur appendicitis
rosubāt sediments	rowqannabāti vegetable oil; margarine	roxsāre facies	rudel indigestion
rosubi sedimentary; alluvial; residual	rowqantormoz brake fluid	roxsat leave; permission; approval; fiat; clearance; ~ dādan allow	rudxāne river; flow
rosum mores; etiquette; manner; customs, habits	rowqanzeytun olive oil	royā dream; vision	ruftan sweep
rosux sink; seepage; seep; ooze; transfusion; transudation; ~ kardan perforate; pierce; soak; transpierce; pierce; soak; transpierce	rowrowak scooter	royāi envision	rugardāni baulk; refusal; balk
rosvā ignominious; infamous; blatant; ashamed; opprobrious	rowšān bright; light; on; explicit; vivid; unequivocal; set; clear; ~ budan being on; ~ kardan clarify; turn on; illuminate; elucidate; light; ignite; lighten; clear; explain; ~ šodan kindle; shine; become clear; open	rož rouge	ruh ghost; spirit; ~ (arvāh) spirit; psyche; soul; ghost
rosvāyi scandal; ignominy; disgrace; humiliation; shame	rowšanandiš enlightened	roželab lipstick	ruhafzā cheerful
rotab fresh dates	rowšanāyi lighting; ray; phosphorescence; ~ ye moxtasar flash; ~ ye ruz daylight; ~ ye zanande glare	ru face; top; superfices; uppermost; ~ be zavāl gozārdan decline; ~ be zavāl gozāstan deteriorate; ~ dādan spoil; ~ gereftan dump; ~ ye āb istādan float; ~ ye cangak gozārdan rack; ~ ye parde afkandan screen	ruhan spiritually; mentally
rotbe rank; rating; grade; degree; dignity; step; position	rowšanbin enlightened; clairvoyant; previous	ru(on; over	ruhangez soulful
rotbebāndi ranking; ~ kardan rank	rowšanbīni enlightenment; clairvoyance; lucidity	ru(y) top; face; uppermost; visage	ruhi mental; spiritual; moral
roteyl tarantula	rowšāndel blind	ruandāz blanket	ruhiyāt spirits
rotubat humidity; moisture; wet; dampness; damp; spit; ~ e havā humidity	rowšanfekrāne intellectual; highbrow; egghead; illuminate; liberal; broad-minded	rubāh fox; reynard; slyboots	ruhiye spirit; morale; mentality
rotubatgir dehumidifiers	rowšanfekrāne intellectual	rubāhsefat guile; foxy; vulpine	ruhiyebaxš inspiring
rotubati moisture	rowšanfekarāne enlightened	rubāleši pillowcases	Ruholqodos Holy Spirit
rotubatsanj humidity meter; psychrometer	rowšanfekarāne enlightened	rubān ribbon; tape; band; ~ e sar hair band	rukār superficies
rotuš retouching	rowšanfekarāne enlightened	ruband mask	rukeš veneer; coating; facing; coat; slip; cover; envelope; ~ e dāndān crown; ~ e talā gold plating
rous vertices; pl of ra's; ~ e matāleb outline; syllabus	rowšanfekarāne enlightened	rubande scavenger; sweeper; housecleaner; mask	rulebāsi overdress; coveralls
rowhāni spiritual; religious; sacred; clergy; clergyman; ~ (rowhāniyun) spiritual; cleric; clergy	rowšanfekarāne enlightened	rubardāri dump	Rum Rome
rowhāniyat spirituality; spirituality	rowšanfekarāne enlightened	rubāz open; barefaced; hy-	rumi roman; romanesque
rowhāniyun clergymen; clergy; pastorate; pl of rowhāni	rowšanfekarāne enlightened	paethral	rumizi tablecloth
rownaq boom; upswing; ~ yāftan prosper; thrive; ~ e eqtesādi economic boom; economic recovery	rowzane window; aperture; orifice; hole; pore; clearance; orifice; window; hole; pore; outlet; ~ ye omid flicker of hope	rubebālā upwards	runamā handels
rowqan oil; grease; lubricant; fat; ~ avaz kardan oil change; ~ zadan grease; oil; ~ e heyvāni ghee; ~ e	rowzān preacher	ruberaḥ good; fine	runamāyi unveiling
	rox there; face; rook; visage; countenance; cleavage; ~ dādan occur; happen; befall; arise; outcrop; turn	ruberošd growing	runevešt transcript; copy; transcription; facsimile; replication; counterpart; photocopy; ~ bar dāstan copy
		ruberu opposite; adverse; head-on; vis-a-vis; ~ šodan confront; encounter; envisage; cross; face	runevis transcriber
		ruberu(opposite; across from	runevisi transcription; ~ kardan transcribe; copy
		ruberuyi front	rupuš hood; gown; cover; topcoat; wrapper; duster; top; cortex
		rubidan sweep	rupust epidermis
		rubusi kiss and hug; ~ kardan kiss and hug	ruṛāst frank; open
		rud river; stream; flood	Rus Russian
		rudār cheeky	rusari scarf; headgear; headband; hood; kerchief
			rusāxt superstructure
			rusāzi furnish
			rusefid exculpate; ~ kardan acquit; assail; exculpate;

exonerate	tavallod birthday; ~e	sāat departure time; ~e jibi-	šabāneruzi boarding; hos-
rusefidi exculpate; exonerat-	vorud day of arrival; ~e	yo moci watch	tel; hostelry; 24 hours
ion; acquittal	xub-i dāšte bāšid Have a	sāat working hours	open
rusi Russian	nice day!; ~i someday	sāat wristwatch	šabāngāh nightfall; night-
rusiyāh shamed	ruzafzun increasing	sāat visiting hours	time
rusiyāhi disgrace	ruzāmad update; updated;	sāat departure time; depart-	šabāngāhān evening
Rusiye Russia	up to date	ure; ~e šammātedār	šabāngāhi evening
ruspi prostitutes; prostitute	ruzāmadšāzi update	alarm clock; ~e vorud ar-	šabāni pastor
ruspigari prostitution; pros-	ruzāne daily; diurnal; quo-	rival; arrival time	sabb curse; insult; abuse;
titution	tidian; per diem	sāatforuši watch shop	blame; reproach; reproof
ruspixāne brothel	ruzberuz daily	sāati hourly; horary	šabbexeyr good night
rustā village	ruze fast; lent; fasting; ~	sāatsāz watchmaker	šabbu brassicaceae
rustānešin villagers	gereftan fast	sāatsāzi watchmaking;	šabdar clover
rustāyi rural; village; rustic;	ruzegār time; period	horology	šābek isbn
peasant; villager	ruzgār time; period; condit-	šab night; evening; ~ bexeyr	šābeq former; old; past; for-
rutatextābi so beds	ion	good night; ~ rā jā-yi	merly; before; olden; pre-
rutaxti counterpane; bed-	ruzhā for days; ~ye	gozarāndan stay; spend	decessor; antecedent
spread	motemādi for days	the night somewhere; ~ rā	šābeqan previously; for-
ruy on; over; in; zinc; tin;	ruzmarre routine; quotidian;	jā-yi māndan stay; spend	merly; once; sometime;
hyper-; supra-; ~ dādan	regularly, routinely, daily	the night somewhere; ~ rā	erstwhile; onetime;
happen; bechance; befall;	ruzmozd day laborer	jā-yi xābidan stay; spend	heretofore
betide; go; hap; occur; ~	ruzname newspaper; paper;	the night somewhere; ~	šābeqe history; record;
darham kešidan frown	journal; ~ paxš kardan	xoš good night; ~e	background; record;
ruyānde vegetive; vegetative	deliver newspapers; ~ye	Kerimasmas Christmas eve;	background; precedent;
ruyānidan grow	asr evening paper; ~ye	~e sālenow-e masihi	past; reputation; prescrip-
ruyāru face	sobh morning paper	New Year's eve	tion; precedent; past;
ruyāruiy encounter; clash	ruznāmeforuš news vendor;	sabab cause; reason; occas-	reputation; former
ruyādā event; happening;	newsman	ion; due to; owing to; ac-	šābeqedār experienced
circumstance; incident;	ruznāmeforuši a newspaper;	count; ground; motive; ~	šabestān bedchamber;
occurrence; ~e mahij	newsstand	(asbāb) account; causat-	seraglio
sensation	ruznāmenegār journalist;	ion; causative; cause;	šābet fixed; constant; stable;
ruye surface; cover; ~eš	publicist; journalist;	causer; motive; reason	standstill; steady; perma-
eñšeābi shoot	newspaperman; publicist	sababi causal	nent; pat; loyal; irremova-
ruyeham totally; overhand;	ruznāmenegāri journalism	sababsāz caused	ble; indelible; immovable;
in sum	ruzšomār calendar	sababsāzi caused	immobile; equable; reso-
ruyehamrafte in total; alto-	ruzšomāri counting	sabad basket; basketry; kist;	lute; firm; true; staid; ~
gether; overall; all in all	šā'n dignity; status; rank;	~e mive fruit basket	kardan prove; demon-
ruyeš germination; ~e šāxe	grandeur; importance; ~	sabadbāfi basket weaving	strate; evidence; freeze;
shoot	(šounāt) dignity; format	šabah ghost; silhouette;	ascertain; clinch; ~
ruyešgāh habitat	sa'y effort; endeavor; work;	specter; quasi; ~ (ašbāh)	māndan fix; ~ šodan fix;
ruygar whitesmith	eagerness; labor; cona-	ghost; spirit	stabilize
ruygardāni ditched	tion; try; ~ kardan try out;	šabāhang sirius	šābetkonande fixer; fixative
ruygari whitesmith	~ kardan try; endeavor;	šābake network; lattice; net;	šābetqadam consistent;
ruyi o'er; over; zincoid	make effort; take care	channel; ~ye barqresāni	steadfast; resolute; con-
ruyidan grow; vegetate; ~	saādāt happiness; bliss; fe-	grid; power grid; ~ye	stant; unflinching; staunch
(ruy) vegetate; grow	licity; good fortune;	fāzelāb sewage; sewage	stanch
ruyintan invulnerable	virtue; weal	network	šābetšode it's been proven;
ruykard approach	saādātmand happy; blissful	šābakebandi networking;	hard-set
ruz day; daytime; ~ bexeyr	saādātmandi happiness	reticulation; lattice	šābgard hobgoblin; cracks-
good day; ~e harekat day	šāaf hilarity	šabān shepherd; pastor;	man
of departure	sāat time; hour; watch;	looker	šābhā nights; in the evening
Ruz Labor Day; ~e Mādar	o'clock; clock; timepiece	sābande chew	šābidan rub; grind; chafe;
Mother Day; ~e Qiyāmat	sāāt hours; pl of sāat	šābāne overnight; nightly;	grate; wear off
Judgment Day	sāat clock; horologe; hour;	nocturnal; overnight; noc-	šābih similar; like; same;
ruz day of departure; ~e	ticker; timepiece; timer;	turnal; vespertinal; ves-	likeness; mystery; mys-
ta'til holiday; ~e ta'til-e	watch; ~e dars lesson	pertine	tery; portrait; analogous;
melli national holiday; ~e	sāāt office hours	šābāneruz day and night	alike; quasi

šabih like; similar	corporate; enter; put; scroll; score; inscribe; ~e	sācme shotguns; ballbearings; small shot	sādelowhi stupidity; credulity; gullibility
šabihsāzi simulation; imitation; computer simulation	amār register	sad barrier; block; dam	šādemān upbeat; merry; frolicsome
šabixun camisado	šabtāb luminescent; phosphorescent; noctilucous; lightning bug	šād happy; joyful; merry	sādeq sincere; honest
sabk style; mode; order; fashion; ~e zendegi life-style	sabteahvāl registry office	šād look forward to; get happy	sādeqāne honestly
šabkāri night work; night shift	sabtenām register; enrollment; registration; ~ kardan register; enroll	sad(d) hundred	sāder export; issue; publish; send out; ~ kardan (kon) export
sabki lightness; frivolity; levity	sabtenāmkarde logged	sādaandiš naive	sāderāt export
sabkšenāsi stylistics	sabtenāmkanande registrant	sādaandišāne naive	sāderāti exportable
sabkšenāxti stylistic	sabtenāmšode registered	sādaandiši naivety	sāderkonande exporter
šabkur bat; moon-eyed; night-blind	sabti records	šādāb succulent; juicy; lush	sādesāzi simplification; reduction
šabkuri night-blindness	sabtenāmkanande registrar; registrant	šādābi succulence	sādešode simplified
šāblon chaplin	sabtnašode not registered	sadaf shard; shale; pearl; ~e morvārid mother of pearl; nacre	sadhā hundreds of
šābmānde stale	sabtšode registered	sadame injury; hurt; harm; disservice; shock; concussion; scathe; maim; indemnity; ~ didan miscarry; ~ zadan harm; offend; damnify; mar; maul; nip; damage; injure	šādi happiness; rejoicing; jubilation; joy
šābnam dew; frost; brume; tau	sābun soap; ~ zadan lather; scour; soap; ~e dastšuyi toilet soap; ~e māye' liquid soap	šādān gay	šādiāvar funny
šābnemā luminous	sabur patient	šādāni gay	šāderkonande joyous; breezy
šābnešini soiree; wake	sabus bran; chisel; chaff; husk; pollard; shuck; slough	sadaqe alms; charity; dole	šādid severe; intense; violent; vehemently; drastic; intensive; vigorous; strong; heavy; ~ šodan intensify
sabo' ferocious; lupine; fierce; predator; wild animal; brute; murderous; wild	sabz green; fresh; blooming; ~ kardan green; germinate; grow; ~ šodan green; sprout; germinate; grow; shoot; germination	šādbāš congratulation; felicitation; congratulations; ~ goftan congratulate	šādidan strongly; amain; severely; heavily
sabok light; easy; thin; volatile; frivolous; fast; gossamer; style; method; way; mode; fashion; shape; soft; lightsome; ~ paridan glide; ~ raftan scud; trip	sabze brunette; grass; brunet; tawny; dark-colored	sadd dam; barrier; block; obstacle; wall; dike; ~e āb dam; ~e moteharrek lock	sādis sadism
sabokbāft fabric	sabzemeydān fruit and vegetable market	saddarsad hundred-percent	sādist ghoul; sadist
sabokbār carefree; unencumbered; lightly loaded	šabzendedār wakeful	sadderāh blockade	sādisti sadistic
sabokbāri carelessness	šabzendedāri vigil; vigilance; wake; lucubration; ~ kardan wake	sade century; centenary; centennial; hundred; centenary; centennial; sill; obstruction; projection	šādkām merry; upbeat
saboksar stupid; frivolous; featherbrained	sabzeru dark; swarthy; tawny	sāde simple; easy; plain; ~ kardan simplify; streamline; reduce; prune; vulgarize	šādkāmi welfare
saboksarāne unthinking	sabzevār patch of grass	sādedel artless; naive; unsophisticated; dupe; gull	šādmāni merrymaking; jubilation; gaiety; festival; splurge; lustihood
saboksari frivolously; levity; frivolity	sabzezār green field	sādedeli quick inception; naivety; simplicity	sadomin hundredth
sabokvazn lightweight; light; weightless; welterweight	sabzi vegetable; greens; greenery; ~ (sabzijāt) legume; vegetable; greenery	sādeengār simplistic	sadrea'zam prime minister
šābpā night watchman	sabziforūš greengrocer	sādeengārāne simplistic	sadsāle centenary; centennial
šābpāre moth; bat; witch moth; vespertine	sabziforūši vegetable seller; greengrocery; olericulture	sādegi simplicity; simplicity; ease; naivety; plainness; simpleness; facility	šādxāri get drunk
sabr patience; ~ kardan wait; ~ kardan (kon) wait	sabzijāt vegetables; greengrocery; green	sādelowh credulous; naive; unsophisticated; boob; simpleton; simple-hearted	sāed forearm; lower arm; brachium
šābrang reflective	sabzixordan herbs		sāel asking; fluid; liquid
sabt registration; record; recording; entry; inscription; notation; roll; enrollment; ~ kardan register; record; docket; note; in-	sabzrang green; green; verdant; viridescent		sāeqe flashover; heat lightning; thunderbolt

glossy
šāf suppository
šāf smooth; clear; shave; perk; hone; filter; strain; plane; percolate; pave; even; fine
saf queue
šāf fine; smooth; smoothen; ~o **sādeq** candid; ingenuous
šafā healing; ~ **dādan** heal; cure; leech; medicate; mend; physic; ~ **yāftan** recuperate; come round; convalesce; get better; recover
šafāat pleading; intercession; intervention
šafābaxš remedial; medic; medical
šafābaxši healing
šafādehande healer; sanative; sanatory
safahāt pl of safhe
šafāhi oral; verbal; unwritten
šafaq twilight; crepuscule
safar travel; trip; journey; tour; voyage; expedition; junket; pilgrimage; progress; rake; trade; trek; ~ **bā qatār** train journey; ~ **kardan** travel; journey; trip; peregrinate; voyage; ~ **e daryāyi** sailing; cruise; ~ **e dowredonyā** world travel; ~ **e farhangī** study tour; educational trip; ~ **e goruhi** group travel; ~ **e kārī** business trip; ~ **e tafrihi** junket; ~ **e tejārī** business trip; ~ **o gardeš** run
safari bunk; portable; belonging to a journey; expected infant; safari
safarkarde has traveled
safarnāme itinerary; log-book
šafāxāne hospitals
šafeqat compassion; mercy; benignity
šaffāf transparent; clear; lucid; crystal; hyaline; crystalline

šaffāfi transparent; perspicuity
šaffāfiyat transparency
šaffāfsāzi clarification
safhe leaf; page; sheet; tablet; ~ **ye gerāmāfon** platter; record; recording; LP; ~ **ye gerd** disc; ~ **ye sābet** hard disk; ~ **ye šatranj** chessboard; ~ **ye televiziya** screen
safhekelid keyboard
safhenamāyeš screen; display
sāfi filter; smoothness; strainer; colander; leach; clearance; sieve
šafi' intercessor; paraclete; defender
safine ship; spaceship; ~ **ye fazāyi** spaceship
šafiq compassionate; sympathetic
safir ambassador; ambassador; legate; ~ (**sofarā**) ambassador; legate
safirekabr ambassador; emissary
sāfkon whet
sāfosāde ingenuous; candid
safra bile; cholera; gall; yellow bile
safsat sophistry; fallacy; sophism
šaftālu peach
safte promissory note; present; demand note; pierced; bored
saftebāzi kite; speculate
sag dog; doggy; tike; ~ **e ābi** beaver; ~ **e daryāyi** dogfish; shark; ~ **e galle** sheep dog; wolf dog; ~ **e gorgi** shepherd; ~ **e hār** mad dog; ~ **e mādde** bitch
sagak buckle; clasp; buckle; doggy; tach; ~ **e kamarband** buckle
šāgerd student; student; disciple; pupil
šāgerdavval best pupil
šāgerdi discipleship; apprenticeship; studentship
šāgerdmadrese student
šāgerdrānande front-seat passenger

šāgerdsufer front-seat passenger
sagmāhi smahy; dogfish; garfish
sagtule dogpuppies
šāh king; shah
sahāb nebula; cloud
šahāb meteor; falling star
šahādat witness; testimony; martyrdom; ~ **dādan** testify; witness; evidence; at-test; affirm; voucher; testify; ~ **e doruq** perjury
šahādatnāme testimony; affidavit; certificate; acknowledgment
sahām take stock; shares; stocks; pl of sahm
šahāmāt pluck; dare; daring; bounty; animosity; courage; bravery
sahāmdār shareholder; propertied
sahāmi joint stock
šahāne royal; majestic; kingly
šāhansāh shah; king of kings; king
šāhansāhi imperial; empire
sahar magic; dawn; witchcraft; break of dawn; sunrise; first light of day; early morning; ~ **kardan** conjure; enchant; fascinate; spellbind; witch; practise magic
sahargah dawn
sahargāh dawn; early morning; morn
sahargāhān at dawn; early in the morning
sahargāhi early morning
saharī meal before day-break during lent
saharxiz early riser; rising early; riser
šahavāt passions; pl of šahvat
šāhbalut chestnut
šāhbānu queen; empress
šahd nectar; honey; ambrosia
šāhdost princess
sāheb master; lord; padrone; owner
sāhebkar host; landlord
sāhebxāne landlord; host;

shore; coast; beach; bank; littoral
šāhed witness; testator; testimonial; testifier; instance; voucher; ~ (**šohud**) witness; ~ **e eyni** eyewitness
sāhel beach; coast; shore; coastal; seaside
sāheli coastal; littoral; riparian
sāher necromancer; sorcerer; magician
sāhere witch; fairy; hag; lamia; sibyl; hellcat; sorceress
sāheri magic; sorcery
sahhāfi bookbinding; ~ **kardan** bind books; ~ **kardan-o duxtan** bind
šāhi cress; penny; garden cress; penny; garden cress; kingship; regality
šahid martyr; ~ (**šohadā**) martyr; ~ **šodan** suffer a martyr's death
sahih valid; correct; good; right; correct; exact; safe; true; ~ **o sālem** hale and hearty; alive and well
sahim partner; participant; shareholder; ~ **budan** share; ~ **šodan** participate
šāhin hawk; falcon; merlin; ~ **e tarāzu** girder; beam; fulcrum; pointer; tongue
šāhiq inspiration; air; aspiration; inhalation; snuff
šāhkār feat; masterpiece; masterwork; exploit; performance; stunt
šāhkelid master key; skeleton key
sahl easy; simple; light
sahlengār reckless; lax; nonchalant
sahlengāri indifference; nonchalance; negligence; indifference; nonchalance
sahlolhazm euphuistic; light
sahm share; contribution; portion; stock; allotment; dividend; quota; ~ (**sahām**) slice; share; proportion; scantling; contribution; ration; ratio; whack; quota; lot; arrow;

allotment; portion; stock;
 ~ **bordan** partake; share
šāhmāhi herring
sahmgīn formidable;
 hideous; horrible; horrific;
 formidable; horrible; hor-
 rific
sahmgiri participation
sahmi contribution; sagittal;
 arrowy; directrix
sahmiye quota; share; stock;
 scantling; ration
sahmiyebandi rationing
sahmiyei quota
sahne scene; stage; ~**ye**
teātr theater stage; ~**ye**
varzeš ring
sahnesāzi histrionics;
 scenery
šāhpar beam; remex
šahr city; town; polis; town;
 polis; parish; burgh; dorp;
 ~**e bandari** port city; sea-
 port; ~**e bozorg**
 metropolis; city; ~**e**
sāheli beach town; ~**e**
san'ati industrial city
sahrā desert; field; wilder-
 ness; wild land; cham-
 paign
šāhrag main artery
šāhrāh highway; lifeline; su-
 perhighway
šahrak town; settlement; ~**e**
san'ati industrial area; in-
 dustrial park
šahraksāzi town construct-
 ion
sahrānešin nomad
sahrāyi outdoor; cross-
 country
šahrbān satrap
šahrbāni police; police de-
 partment; police head-
 quarters
šahrdār mayor; municipali-
 ty; provost
šahrdāri municipality; mu-
 nicipal; city hall
šahrestān city; county;
 township; parish; eparchy;
 township; parish; eparchy
šahrestāni county
šahri urban; municipal;
 civic; townspeople;
 townsman; city; town
šahrivar September; Iran.

Calendar, 6th Month
šahrivarmāh September;
 Iran. Calendar, 6th
 Month
šahrīye tuition; fee; salary;
 tuitional; ~**ye dabestān**
 tuition
šahrnēšin urban; urbanite;
 burgess
šahrnešini urbanization; ur-
 banism; urbanity
šahrvand citizen; national
šahrvandi citizenship; na-
 tionality
šahr-yār king; monarch; sov-
 ereign
šahr-yāri monarchy
sahv oversight; mistake; er-
 ror; blunder; slip;
 inadvertence
šahvāni sensual; lustful; car-
 nal; lusthood; erotic
šahvat lust; flesh; rut; con-
 cupiscence; carnality; ~
 (**šahvāt**) lust; sexual de-
 sire
šahvatangiz erotic; sexy;
 sexy; lusty; lascivious
šahvati horny; hot
šahvatrān licentious; volup-
 tuous; salacious
šahvatrāni lechery; pleasure
sahvi unintentional
šāhzāde prince
šāhzādexānom princess
sāi industrious; diligent; stu-
 dious; calumniator; gos-
 siper
šajare family tree; stemma
šajarenāme family tree;
 pedigree; genealogy
sajāvandi punctuation
sajde prostrated
sajjāde prayer; prayer rug
sāk bag; sack; rucksack
šak doubt; ~ **kardan** doubt
sāk hand baggage
šak(k) doubt; skepticism;
 suspicion
sakane population; popu-
 lace; habitance
šakāšak shkakshk
šakbarangiz suspect
sākdasti hand luggage
sāken resident; still; inert;
 inhabitant; occupant;
 denizen; lodger; habitant;

static; stationary; motion-
 less; calm; ~ (**sākenin**)
 lodger; inmate; inhabi-
 tant; inert; habitant; quiet;
 quiescent; occupier; occu-
 pant; resting; calm;
 denizen; stationary; static;
 ~ **kardan** denizen; lodge;
 settle; ~ **šodan** abide; in-
 dwell; inhabit; people;
 populate; stanch; steady
sākenin citizens; citizenry;
 citizenship; pl of sāken
šaker thankful
sāket silent; quiet; mute;
 soothed; calm; reticent;
 soundless; still; ~ **kardan**
 silence; pacify; appease;
 soothe; quiet; calm; con-
 ciliate; whist; shush; still;
 ~ **šodan** lull; pipe down;
 stanch
šāki plaintiff; complainant;
 actor; ~**ye xosusi** private
 plaintiff
šakib patience
šakibā patient; tolerant; en-
 during
šakibāyi patience; forbear-
 ance; fortitude
šakil pretty; beautiful;
 shapely
šakkāk skeptic; sceptic;
 acatalectic
šakkākiyat skepticism
sakku podium; stone bench;
 bench; platform; ~**ye**
istgāh-e rāhāhan plat-
 form; station platform
sāksifon saxophone
sāl year; hall; annum
šal loose; slack; sleazy; lame
šāl scarf; shawl; wrap-
 around
šal unscrew; relax; loosen;
 slack; unbend; unbind
sāl year; year in Christian
 calendar; ~**e qamari** lu-
 nar year; ~**e tahsili**
 school year; year of
 study; ~**e xoršidi** solar
 year
sālād salad
salāhiyat qualify
salāhiyatdār able; adequate;
 capable; sufficient; ~
kardan fit

salahšur warrior; knight;
 champion; brave; bold
salahšuri bravery; prowess;
 gallantry
salām hello; greeting;
 salute; all hail!; aloha!;
 greet; regard; ~ **dādan**
 salute; greet; ~ **kardan**
 greet; salute; say hallo; ~
resāndan greet; order
 greetings
salāmat health; safety;
 peace; healthy; healthful;
 sickler
salāmāti health; peace; well-
 being
salāmoaleyk greeting
šalamsurbā mishmash
sālāne annual; yearly
sālār chieftain; leader;
 chief; aged; old
salātin sultans
salāyeq tastes
salb deprivation; negation;
 divestment; ~ **kardan** de-
 prive; devest; foreclose
salbemālekiyat dispossession;
 expropriation
sālbesāl year to year
sālek wayfarer; mystic; dis-
 ciple
sālem healthy; sound; in-
 tact; healthful; ~ **kardan**
 cure; treat; ~**o sarehāl**
 hale and hearty; alive and
 well
sālemi healthy
sālenow new year
sāles third; tertiary
sālesan thirdly
sālese tertiary
sālgard jubilee; anniversary;
 jubilee
sālhā for years; ~**ye**
motevālī consecutive
 years
salīb cross; rood; ~ **bar sin-e**
kešidan cross themselves
Salīb red cross
salībī cruciform; crosswise
šalidan limp
šalil nectarine
salīqe taste; style; tact; man-
 ner; elegance
salis smooth; fluent; pelluc-
 id; glib; eloquent; clear;
 easy; versatile; liquid;

vulnerable; ~ budan flow	double-dealer	samāvar samovar	samtgiri orientation
sāliyān years	šālvar pants; trousers;	samāvāt heavens	samtosu direction
sāliyāne yearly; annual; per annum	breeches; ~-e kār work pants; work trousers	samāvi heavenly; celestial; ethereal	samzodāyi detoxification
šālizār paddy	šālvarak shorts	šamāyel icon; image	šān way; manner; parade; -like; like; cushy
šallāq whip; lash; stick; whiplash; horsewhip;	šālvarjin jeans; ~-e ābi blue jean	šamāyi heavenly	šān them; their
scourge; switch; ~ zadan thong; whip; thrash; whiplash; wallop; beat; flail	sālxorde elderly; aging; old; hoary; senile; ~ šodan age	šamballe fenugreek	sān review
sallāx slaughtering; butcher; flayer	sālxordegi senility; senescence; dilapidation	sambol symbol	san'at industry; ~ (sanāye') industry; mystery; art; craft
sallāxi slaughter; flaying; butchery	sam poison; venom; toxicant	sāmee auditory; auditive; hearing; sense of hearing	san'atgar artisan; artist
sallāxxāne slaughterhouse	šām dinner; evening; supper	šāmel contains; inclusive; covering; comprise; involve; included; ~ budan include; contain; subsume; comprise; consist; embrace; ~ šodan (šav , šow) contain; include	san'ati industrial; ~ kardan industrialize
sālmand elderly	sam dine; sup	samfon symphony	sanā encomium
sālmandi elderly	sam take poison	samfonik symphony	sanad document; instrument; deed; evidence; title deed; voucher; script; ~ (asnād) act; bill; document; ~-e enteqāl transfer; conveyance; ~-e ezdevāj marriage certificate; ~-e rasmī certificate; ~-e xarj voucher
salmāni barber; haircutter; shaver; ~-e mardāne barber	šām' petitions	šāmgāh eve; eventide	sanadi documentary
sālnāme almanac; annals; calendar; yearbook	šām' candle; spark plug; prop; ~-e otomobil spark plug	šāmgāhān evening	sanadiyat authenticity; authentication
sālōn hall; salon; lounge; amphitheater; coliseum; gallery; ~-e ārāyes beauty salon; ~-e entezār lobby; waiting room; ~-e hotel lobby; ~-e pazirāyi drawing room; ~-e qazāxori dining room; ~-e rāhāhan railway station hall; ~-e terānzit transit Hall; ~-e varzeš(i) gym; ~-e vorudi entrance hall; ~-e zibāyi saloon; salon	sam'ak hearing aids; earphone; acoustic; hearing aid; hearing device	šāmgāhi vespertinal; vespertine	sanadsāzi forgery; forgery of documents
šālqam turnip; rutabaga; ~-e rowqani turnip	šām'ak pilot	šāmi semitic; phlogistic; semite	sanāgu encomiast
sālruz anniversary	šām'dān candlestick	samimāne hearty; earnest	sanāguvi thanagooi
sālsomār timeline	šām'dāni geranium	samimi sincere; heartfelt; intimate; warm	sanavi dualistic
sālsomāri timeline	šām'i wax	samimiyat sincerity; devotion; confidence; intimacy	sānavi secondary; peripheral; sec; second
sāltahvil Persian new year time; moment of the year transition	sam'ibasarī audiovisual	samm pesticide	sanaviyat duality
saltanat reign; monarchy; kingship; majesty; raj; regality; sultanate; ~-e mašrute constitutional monarchy	sam(m) hoof; poison; venom; nail	šāmme pellicle; smell; membrane; patagium	sānaviye secondary
saltanati royal; regnal; regnant	šam(m) feel; sense	sammi toxic; poisonous; venomous; poison	sanāye handicraft; ~-e fulād seal industry; ~-e hamegāni utility; ~-e kelidi key industry; ~-e sangin heavy industry
saltanattalab monarchist	šamad shmd	šāmpānze chimpanzees; chimpanzee; chimp	sanāye' pl of san'at
šālude foundation; infrastructure; base; kernel; texture; skeleton; cornerstone	šamal kneading	sampāš sprayer	šanbe Saturday; sabbath
šālus pretender; hypocrite;	sāmān order; country; region; knowledge; border; well-being; mind; rest; repose	sampāši spray	sandal sandal
	sāmānbaxš regulative	sampāt sympathetic	sandali chair; seat; place; footstool; sitting; stall; ~-e aqab backseat; ~-e carxdār wheelchair; ~-e jelow front seat; ~-e kenār-e panjere window seat; ~-e rāhati lounge; armchair; ~-e rānande driver seat; ~-e tašow folding chair
	sāmānbaxši regulations	sampāti sympathy	sāndevic sandwich
	samandar salamander; fire-drake; phoenix	sampātik sympathetic	sāndevicforuši sandwich shops
	sāmāndehande organizer	šāmpu shampoo	sandikā syndicate
	sāmāndehi organizing; bookkeeping	šamsi helical; heliacal	
	sāmāne system	šamsir sword; saber; blade; scimitar; knife; spit; ~-e nāzok tuck	
	sāmāniyān Samanian	šāmsirbāz swordsman; fencer; backsword man	
	Samanū Kind of dish prepared from the juice of germinating wheat	šāmsirbāzi swordsmanship; fence	
	samar fruit	samt side; direction; way; route; ~-e cap left side; left hand side; ~-e rāst right side; right hand side	
	samarāt results		
	samarbaxš effective; par-turient		
	samarbaxši effectiveness		
	samare fruit; result		

sandoq box; bin; coffer; chest; case; ~**e amānāt** safe; ~**e pasandāz** bank of deposit; savings bank; ~**e post** mailbox; post; postbox; ~**e post-e elekteroniki** mailbox; ~**e posti** mailbox; post; postbox; ~**e ra'y** ballot box; ~**e sadaqe** Offertory
sandoqaqab bursar; cashier; purser; treasurer
sandoqdār bursar; cashier; purser; treasurer
sanduuq fund; chest; box; trunk; coffer; bin; ~**e post** mailbox; post
šāne shoulder; comb; heckle; ~ **bālā andāxtan** shrug; ~ **kardan** comb; ~ **xāli kardan** shirk; shrink; ~ **zadan** comb
šānehe accident; casualty; event; calamity; ~ **(savāneh)** accident; ~**ye havāyi** plane crash; ~**ye rānandegi** traffic accident
sang rock; boulder; stone; rock; stone; boulder; calculus; flagstone; ~ **andāxtan** throw stone; ~**e gerānbahā** gem; jewel; ~**e mazār** grave stone; ~**e xārā** granite; pumice; ~**e xāre** rock
Sangāpur Singapore
sangāpuri singaporean
sangar trench; stronghold; blind; parapet; fort; stronghold; trench; fortress
sangarbandi barricades; fortification; entrenchment
sangdel hard hearted; heartless; cold hearted; implacable; obdurate
sangdeli inclemency; inexorability
sangeāhan iron ore; iron-stone
sangekolye kidney stone
sangepā pumice; pumice
sangeqabr tombstone; gravestone; cairn; headstone
sangfarš pavement; cobble-

stone; asphalt; paving; cobblestone
sangi stony; of stone; stony; lithic
sangin weighty; grave; heavy; heavy; serious; hefty; ~ **bār kardan** burden; ~ **kardan** weight; elaborate; mature; think over; argue pro and con for hours; debate a matter in one's mind
sanguīuš hard of hearing
sangini weight; heaviness; gravity; weight; heaviness; gravity
sanginvazn heavyweight; heavy
sanglāx rocky; stony; rocky; stony
sangnavard climber
sangnavardi rock climbing
sangnebešte inscription; inscription
sangnevešte inscription; inscription
sangrize gravel; pebble; grit
sangsār throw stones at; stone to death; stoning; ~ **kardan** stone; throw stones at; stone to death
sangsāri stoning
sangtarāš stonemason; stonemason; stonemason
šangul tipsy; cheerful; cosh; sappy; frisky
sangvāre fossil; fossiliferous
sāni second
sānie second
sāniešomār sanyhshmar
sāniyan second; secondly
sāniye second
sāniyeshomār seconds hand
sanjāb squirrel
sanjāq pin; brooch; ouch; fid; ~ **yā gol-e sine-ye kucak** spray; ~**e sine** brooch; preen
sanjāqak dragonfly; damselfly; darning needle; dragon fly
sanjāqkervāt broach; brooch
sanjāqqofli pin; ouch
sanjāqsar bobby pin; bar-

rette
sanjāqsine brooch; preen; scatter pin
sanje measures
sanješ measurement; evaluation; comparison; deliberation; consideration; ~**e afkār** poll; survey
sanjidan measure; evaluate; figure out; weigh; compare; consider
sanjidani judging
sanjide weighed; considered; thought-out
sanjidegi integrity
sāns showtimes; movie show
šāns chance; luck; odds; fortune; fortuity; handsel; ~ **āvardan (āvar)** be lucky; be fortunate; ~**e xub dāštan** speed
šānsi chance; fluky; fortuitous
Sānskerit Sanskrit; Sanscrit
sānsur censorship
santez synthesis
sāntigerād centigrade; centigrade; grade
sāntimetr centimeter; centimetre; ~**e mokaab** cubic centimeter; ~**e morabba'** square centimeter
sāntimetremoka' ab cm³
sāntimetremorabba' centimeters squared
santur dulcimer; glockenspiel; cembalo
šānzdah sixteen
šānzdahom sixteenth
šānzdahomin sixteenth; sixteen
šāparak moth; butterfly
šāq leg; leggings; shin
šāq(q) onerous; hard
šāqāqol parsnip
šāqar cup; goblet
šāqāyeq poppy
šāqband greave
šāqduš groomsmen; paranyth
šāqe stem; stalk; shank; ~**ye alaf** grass blade
šāqel practitioner; employed; working

sāqet void
sāqetsode aborted
saqf roof; ceiling; loft; soffit; cover; coverture; ~**e dahān** palate; ~**e kešovī** sunroof; ~**e otāq** ceiling
šāqi butler; cupbearer; drawer
saqil hefty
šāqiqe temple
saqir minor; underage; lesser; junior; lowly
šāqq alternative; possibility; gap; stiff; taut; tough; inelastic; stout; wooden
šāqqe hard; hard work
šāqqoraq sit bolt upright
šāqqoraq(q) bolt upright
šāqul plummet; plumb line; bob; ~**e golule** lead
sar head; end; tip; at; on; mystery; secret; lid; cover; plug
šar evil
sar come to an end; come upon; expire; pass; surprise; ~ **boridan** decapitate; behead; decollate; decapitation; ~ **dar āvardan** orientate; sort out; crop up; start up; understand; ~ **darāvardan** understand; ~ **forud āvardan** bow; ~ **kešidan** quaff; ~ **raftan** boil over; ~ **separdan** capitulate; obey; ~ **tekān dādan** nod; beck; bow; ~ **xordan** glide; slide; flivver; be disappointed; be discouraged; fail; be disillusioned; ~ **zadan** drift in; appear; be committed; drop in; originate; visit; ~**e on**; at; ~**e botri** plug; stopper; ~**e kār raftan** glide; glissade; sideslip; skate; skid; slip up; ~**e kasi kolāh gozāštan** syringe; ~**e qeyrat āvardan** inspire; inspire; ~**e sāat** timely
šar' sharia
šar'an religiously
šar'i legal; canonical; judicial; juridical; judiciary
sar'onvān headings
šar(r) poetry

sarā serra	kardan confound; agitate; confuse; disconcert; stun	arranged	sardsiri cold
sarāb mirage; razzmatazz; springhead	sarāsimegi flurry; flutter; scurry	sarbesar bane; wreck; annihilate; assassinate; consume; obliterate	sarduši epaulet; epaulette
šarāb wine; alcoholic beverage; bacchus; ~ e gāzdār champagne; sparkling wine; ~ e qermez red wine	sarāšpaz master chef; chef	sarbezir obediently; docile; tractable	sardxāne refrigerator; fridge; frig; springhouse
šarābi vinous; winy; vinaceous	saratān cancer; crab; ~ e xun leukemia	sarboland honorable; glorious; famous; elate; proud	sare pure; select; ravine
šarābxār drunkard	saratāni cancerous	sarbolandi honor; gratification; glory; pride	šāreh exegete
šarābxāri drinking; binge; spree	saratānzā carcinogenic; carcinogen	sarboride beheaded	sarehāl peppy; blithesome; cheery; frig; slashing; sprightly; trig; vascular; well disposed; wholesome
šaraf honor; honour; dignity	saratānzāyi carcinogenesis	sarcešme source; hotbed; headwaters; mother; principle; fountain; root; original; derivation; springhead; spring	sarehambandi tinker; shakeup
sarafkande ashamed; abject; confused; abased	šarayēn artery	sard cold; cool; chilled; freezing; wintry; ~	sarenax clue
sarafkandegi shame; abashment; confusion	šarāyet conditions; qualification; term; pl of šart; ~ e lāzem necessary conditions; qualification	budan feel cold; ~ kardan refrigerate; cool down; ~	sāreq thief; larcener; larcenist; ~ (sāreqin) robber; thief; ~ e mosallah armed robber
sarāfrāz proud; prideful; proud-hearted; honorably; proudly	sarāzīr downhill; steep; downward; ramp; ~	šodan cool down; ~	sāreqin thieves; pl of sāreq
sarāfrāzi pride; greatness; lordliness	šodan slant; descend; slope; steepen; be turned upside down; ~ šodan (šav, šow) flow down	šodan cool down; ~	sarerāhi previa; left
šarafyāb granted	sarāzīrī downhill; slope; descent; declivity; pitch; slide; tilt; bent; dip	šodan (šav, šow) be cold; ~ o martub cold and wet	sarešāb early evening; evening; even fall; even-fall
šarafyābi an audience	sarbāl sar balan	sardāb cellar; basement; hy-pogaeum	sarevaqt on time
sarak road; addition; bidding; exuberance; abundance; excess; raise	sarbālā uphill; ~ raftan rise	sardabir editor; chief clerk; redactor	sarf conjugation; sheer; expenditure; etymology; accident; ~ kardan spend; conjugate; expend; have; inflict; decline; put on; ~
sarāmad excelled; coryphaeus; master; perfect; pre-eminent	sarbālāyi uphill; accolade; acclivity; haughtiness; arrogance; rise	sardādan chanting	šodan spend; ~ e dāštan being profitable; ~ o nahv grammar
sarāne capitation; head money; poll tax; per capita	sārbān camel driver; camelcer	sardaftar exordium	
šarang poison	sarband snood; fillet; anadem	sardaftardār notaries	
sarangošt fingertip; fingertip	sarbār overload; extra load; drag; encumbrance; excess load	sardamāq gay; mood	sarfārazi pride
saranjām finally; eventually; in the long run; end; conclusion; ultimately; upshot	sarbarāvarde emerged	sardamdār leader	sarfarmāndehi headquarters; high command
sarāqāz beginning; exordium; foreword	sarbarg header	sardar head; facade; portal	sarfasi rubric; topic
šarārat wickedness; mischief; iniquity	sarbate sealed; vague	sardār headed; commander-in-chief	sarfe advantage; gain; behoof
šarāre flares	šarbat syrup; juice; nectar; ~ e āblimu lemonade; ~ e nārenj orangeade; squash; ~ e sorfe cough syrup	sardard headache; migraine	sarfeju economical; frugal; inexpensive; parsimonious; penny wise; provident; providential; sparing; thrifty
sarāsar throughout; all over; overall; whole; entirely; quite; ~ pušāndan overwhelm; ~ e jahān global	sarbāz soldier; private; ranker; gi; ~ e vazife conscript	sardargom confused; bewildered; damned	sarfejuyl economy; parsimony; thrift; providence; ~
sarāsari global; nationwide	sarbāzī soldiering; military service; soldiery; military	sardargomi bewilderment	kardan save; economize
sarāšīb downhill; steep; downward	sarbāzāne barracks; barrack; soldiers' home; canteen; casern	sardarpiš blushed; ashamed; hanging the head; shameful	sarfenazar regardless; irrespective; irregardless; ~
sarāšīb downhill; slope; slide; slant; declivity	sarbāzzadan refusal	sardaste leader; ringleader; chieftain; protagonist; marshal; drillmaster	kardan pass up; betake; withdraw; call off; forbear; forget; waive; forgo; dispense; give up
sarāšime confused; headlong; frightened; headfirst; hotfoot; afraid; ~	sarbehavā neglected; dis-trait	sardi frigidity; coldness; aloofness; cold; coolness	sargardān wanderer; vagrant; displaced person; ~
	sarberāh docile; tractable;	sardīn sardines	budan wander; stray; become helpless; moon; peregrinate; traipse
		sardkon cooler; refrigerant	sargardāni wandering;
		sardkonande cooler; coolant; frigorific	
		sardmezāj frigidity	
		sardmezāji frigidity	
		sardogarm hot and cold	
		sardsir cold	

roam; straying	(šorakā) partner; ~ budan	sarmanzel harbor	throw; debacle; destruction
sargarm fun; ~ kardan entertain; amuse; inveigle; occupy; make tipsy; please	being a partner; participate; ~ kardan associate; ~ šodan partake; participate; pool; ~ e jorm accomplice	sarmaqāle editorial; leading article; leader	sarnegunkonande over-throwing
sargarmi hobby; pastime; entertainment; entertainment; fun; amusement; pastime; sport; hobby; ~ ye maxsul play	šariki pally	sarmasq example; model; pattern; exemplar; fugleman; instance	sarnešin aboard; passenger; ~ e havāpeymā passenger
sargarmkonande amusing; entertaining; fun	sariosseyr fast; express; rapid; quick; speedy; flying; swift	sarmast drunk	sarnevešt fate; destiny;
sargašte bewildered	šarir throne; siege	sarmastāne proudly	doom; karma; lot; die;
sargaštegi perplexity; bewilderment; puzzlement	šarjam totals	sarmasti intoxication	portion; dole; destination
sargije dizziness; dizziness; vertigo; giddiness	šarji sultry	šarmāvar shameful; petulant; gross; embarrassing	sarneveštāsāz landmark
sargijeāvar dizzying	šarjux corporal	sarmāxorde has a cold	sarneyze bayonet
sargiri resume	sarkalāntar chief stations	sarmāxordegi cold; cold; common cold	sarodast beaver; strive; try; endeavour
sargord major	sarkār mister	sarmāye capital; fund; wealth; money; stock; cause; ~ ye hamišegi fund	saroguš feel out; ferret out; pry; pump; query; sound
sargoruh leader	sarkarde leader; commander; general	sarmāyedār capitalist; financier; ~ e xeyl-i mohem tycoon	sarokalle bicker; dispute; altercation; argue; argufy; debate
sargoruhbān senior master sergeant	sarkardegi leadership; command	sarmāyedāri capitalism; bourgeoisie	sarokār deal; ~ dāštan deal
sargošāde open	sarkāregar foreman; foreman; taskmaster	sarmāyegeṛāyi capitalism	sarosāmān reintegrate
sargozašt narrative; story; narration; story; adventure; narrative	sarkeš indomitable; rebellious; disobedient; ~ gozārdan stroke	sarmāyegozār investor; financier; investor; financier	sarosedā noise; smash; fuss; roar; rattle; racket; crash; jazz
šarh description; explanation; account; relational; ~ dādan describe; explain; depict; demonstrate; illustrate; narrate; relate; give	sarkeši rebellion; disobedience; mutiny	sarmāyegozāri investment; enterprise; finance; investiture; investment; enterprise; finance; ~ kardan invest; fund; finance	saroser(r) romp
sarhadd border; frontier; boundary	sarkise fleece; ~ kardan root	sarmāye capital	sarosurat organize
sarham together	sarkonsul consul general; general consul	sarmāyi chilling	sarovaz outfit
sarhambandi assemble; botch; bungle	sarkonsulgari general consulate; consulate general	sarmāzā cryogenic	sarpā standing; ~ istādan stand
sarhang colonel; colonel	sarkub suppression; ~ kardan suppress; repress	sarmāzade nipped; frostbitten; frozen; ~ kardan freeze; frost	sarpanāh shelter
šarhehāl biography; memoir; short biography	sarkubgar suppressor	sarmāzadegi frostbite; frostbite; nip; chilblain	sarpāntin serpentine
sari fast; rapid; quick; swift; speedy; prompt	sarkubgarāne suppressive	sarmehmāndār stewardess	sarparast supervisor; administrator; caretaker; superintendent; warden; attendant; protector; overseer; headman
sarian quickly; rapidly; swiftly	sarkubšode oppressed	šarmgin hangdog	sarparastār matron
šariat sharia	sarkuft rebuke; reproach	šarmginane shamefully	sarparasti supervision; care; tutelage; patronage; superintendency; wardship; protectorate; ~ kardan care; manage; patronize; superintend; tutor
šarīf honorable; noble; patrician	sarlaškar major-general; two-star general	šarmgini shame	sarpāsān chief constable
sarīh explicit; clear; express; frank; unequivocal; precise; clear; express; frank; unequivocal; precise; open; unambiguous	šārlātān charlatan	sarmohandes chief engineer	sarpāyi outpatient; sandal; slippers; ambulant
sarihan clearly; unambiguously	sarlowhe frontispiece; epigraph; miniature	sarmorabbi coach	sarpāyini downhill
šarik partner; associate; participant; accessory; ~	šarm shame; pudency	sarmorabbigari head coach	sarpestānak suction cup
	sarmā cold; chill; frost; ~ xordan catch a cold; ~ zadan freeze; frost	šarmsār ashamed	sarpezešk chief physician
	sarmad everlasting; eternal; infinite; eternity	šarmsāri shame	sarpic coupling; burner; die; nut; screw head
	šarmānde ashamed	sarnad screen; riddle; bolt; bolter; brattle; chaffer	sarpici defy; insubordination; disobedience; refusal; transgression; ~ kardan challenge; disobey
	šarmāndegi shame	sarnegun overthrown; toppled; down; ~ kardan overthrow; ~ šodan being overthrown	sarpišxedmat headwaiter; maitre d'hotel
	sarmānša' source	sarneguni overthrow; over-	sarpuš cap; capping; cover;

covering; lid; capsule; lead; ~ bar dāstan uncap; uncover	sarsaxt tough guy; tenacious; stubborn; whipcord; tough	appoint	sathinegar superficiality
sarpuši cover	sarsaxtāne stubbornly	sarxordegi disappointment; frustration	sathinegari superficiality
sarpušide covered; lidded; secret; loggia; porch; occultly; secretly	sarsaxti tenacity; endurance; obstinacy	šaryān artery	satl bucket; pail; kit; bail; bin; ~ e āšqāl trash; bin; recycle Bin; ~ e kāqaz-e
šarq east; orient	saršenās prominent; recognized; known; famous	šarz charge; charging; ~	bātele wastepaper bin; ~
šarqi eastern; oriental; eastward	saršenāsi notability	kardan charge	e zobāle trash; bin; recycle Bin
šarqšenās east scholar	sarseporde devoted	sarzade intrusive; sudden; intrusively; suddenly; uninvited	satr row; line; by-line; ~
šarqšenāsi orientalism; east studies	sarsepordegi devotion; commitment; loyalty; allegiance; faithfulness; surrender	sarzamin land; territory; country; region; soil; clime; ~ e pedari homeland	(sotur) row; line
sarrāf moneychanger; usurer	sarsilandr cylinder head	sarzaneš blame; reproach; rebuke; scolding; twist; condemnation; accusation; ~ kardan blame;	šatranj chess; ~ bāzi kardan
sarrafi exchange	saršir cream; top milk; top of the milk; butterfat	scold; berate; snub; upbraid; chide; convict; snap	play chess
sarraftan spillage	saršomāri census; enumeration; census report; capitulation; statistic	šarze fierce	šatranjbāz chess player
sarrāst straight; straightforward; directly; straightway; stark; upstanding	sarsotun bell; capital; head	sarzende lively; alive; vivid; spirited; animated; fast	šatranji chess; checkered; plaid; checked
sarresid maturity; due date; usance	saršuy shampoo	sarzendegi vitality; gayness; liveliness	šatrbandi lineage; lineage
sarrešte competence; ability; skill; taste	šart condition; bet; if; clause; provision; stake; reservation; ~ (šarāyet)	sās bedbug; bug; gallinipper; gall nipper	šatršomāri lineage; lineage
sarsabad flagship	bet; condition; ~ bastan	šāš piss; urine; ~ kardan	šātur axes; cleaver; chopper; whittle; case knife
sarsabz green; flourishing; prosperous	bet; gage; gau; ~ bastan	piss off; pee	šātut berry
sarsabzi verdure; prosperity; flourish; verdancy	(band) bet	Sāsāni Sassanid	savā apart; asunder; independently; besides; ~
sarsafhe heading; head; headpiece; headline	sartāpā head to toe; cap-apie	sāsāt choke	kardan disassemble; divide; separate; detach; isolate; unlink
sarsalāmati condolences; personal testimony	sartarāš barber	šāšidan piss; urinate; mic-turate; ~ (šāš) piss	savāb oblation; requital; reward; good deed; ~
sarsām meningitis; delirium; maze	sartāsar throughout; overall; through; pan-	šāssi chassis	kardan accomplish a good deed
sarsāmāvar breakneck; dizzy; dizzying; vertiginous	sartāsari overall; all-around; all-round	šāssiboland long undercarriage	savābeq records; data; information
sarsāne shoulder; armpit	šartband bets; stakeholder	šast sixty; thumb; ~ e pā big toe	savād literacy; ability to read and write; education
sarsār full; opulent; overfilled; tremendous; brimful; profuse; plenitudinous	šartbandi betting; martingale; bet; ~ kardan gamble; stake; bet	šate aphid; phyloxera; louse	savādāmuz literacy
sarsarā antechamber; lobby; vestibule; gallery; hall; portico	šarti conditional; eventual; provisional	šāte' radiant; clear; evident; manifest; splendid	savādāmuži education
sarsari perfunctorily; cursory; perfunctory; superficially; inconsiderately; levity; carelessness; flippancy; frivolity; inadvertence; negligence	sartip brigadier; brigadier-general	šāter footman; apparitor; baker	šavāhed evidence; evidences
saršāri fullness; profusion; plenitude	sartitr headline	sath level; surface; area; plane; face; external; ~	savāhel beaches
saršāx bicker	šarur evil; wicked	(sotuh) level; surface; ~ e āb water level; water surface; ~ e barābar level; ~	savāreh pl of sānehe
saršāxe crop; lop; pare; prune; trim	šarurāne vicious	e daryā sea level; sea surface; ~ e šibdar ramp; gradient; inclined plane; ~ e zendegi living; living standards	savār ride; horseman; cavalier; rider; ~ kardan pick up; mount; pickup; assemble; pick; take in; help to ride; install; carry a passenger; ~ šodan ride; mount; board; straddle; back; canter; enter; aboard; ~ šodan (šav, šow) get on; board; ~ yā joft kardan fit; ~ e havāpeymā šodan enplane; ~ e kešti šodan embark; ship; ~ e raftan drive; ride
	sarxatt headlines	sathbandi rating	savārenezām cavalry; dragon; horse
	sarxod high-handed; independent; free; freely; independently	sathi surface; superficial; shallow; superficiality	
	sarxorde disillusioned; disappointed; ~ kardan dis-		

savāri riding; ride; equitation; ~ **kardan** ride; canter; horse
savār-kār jockey; horseman; rider; ~ **e asbdāvāni**
šodan jockey
savār-kāri equitation
savāršodan getting on; ride; mount
saviye level; degree
šāx horn; antler; branch; ramus; ~ **zadan** butt; gore; give a butt; push; tup
šāxak antenna; ramus
šāxdār horned; beamy; cuspidate
šāxe branch; wing; arm; tributary; limb; bifurcation; category; ~ **dar**
āvardan branch; ~ **šāxe**
šodan branch; ramify; ~ **ye kucak** twig; sprig; spray; subshrub
šāxes index; indicator; gnomon; criteria
šāxese features
saxi generous; charitable; liberal; bounteous; bountiful; big-hearted
saxif undignified
šaxis personal
saxmeme'de stomach ulcer; gastric ulcer
šāxobarg foliage; foliage; herbage; tod
saxre rock; cliff; roach
saxrel rocky
saxrenavardi rock climbing
šaxs person; one; dude; individual; man; specimen; ~ **(ašxās)** person; ~ **e porenerži** dynamic; ~ **e zende** survivor
šaxsan personally; self
šaxse personally
saxsi personal; private; own; someone; somebody; one; persona; civil
šaxisisāz personalization
saxsisāzi customization; personalization
šaxsiyat character; personality; personage; identity; self; being; figure
šaxsiyati personality
saxt hard; difficult; tough; strict; rigid; intense; tense

sāxt making; construction; manufacturing; structure; manufacture; make; work
saxt rack; ~ **kār kardan** grind; fag; slave; ~ **kardan** harden; braze; indurate; intensify; ossify; ~ **kešidan** drag; ~ **zadan** belabor; beat; belabour; lash; trounce
sāxt made in Italy
saxtāzār hardware
sāxtan build; make; create; construct; manufacture; falsify; form; compose; establish; fabricate; forge; model; produce; ~ **(sāz)** build; make; construct
sāxtār structure
sāxtāršekan anarchist
sāxte made; built; constructed
sāxtegi artificial; fictitious; fake; false; dummy; artificial; fake; sham; pseudo-; pseud-
sāxtemān building; construction; structure; anatomy; frame; mechanism; erection; make; ~ **kardan** build; construct; erect; found; ~ **sāxtan** building construction; ~ **e boland** steeple; tall building; ~ **e cāhārguš** block; ~ **e fowqāni** upstairs; ~ **e janbi** ancillary building; side building; peripheral building
sāxtemāni building; structural; constructional; constructive
sāxtemānsāzi construction
sāxtešode built; made; constructed
saxtgir strict; hard; stringent; strict; intransigent; stern
saxtgirāne strict
saxtgiri tough; crackdown; rigor
saxti adversity; hardness; hardship; difficulty; trouble; complication; severity
saxtjān die hard; hard life
saxtkuš hardworker; dili-

gent
saxtkuši diligence
sāxtosāz construction
saxtpust hard-shell
saxttarin tick
sāxtvāze morphology
šāyad maybe; perhaps; probably; peradventure; likely; perchance; haply; possibly
šāyān worthy; considerable; gigantesque
sāyande abrasive; grating; rasper
šāyatīn pl of šeytān
sāye shadow; shade; shading; auspices; ~ **afkandan** shadow; shade; ~ **rowšan** penumbra; lighting
šāye' rampant; prevalent; widespread
šāyeāt rumors; canards; murmurs
sāyebān parasol; canopy; sunshade; hoods
sāyedār shade
šāyee rumor; hearsay; buzz; talk
šāyeeparākani tabloids
šāyeepardāzi rumored
sāyer other; another; moving; traveler; traveller; ~ **e other**
sāyerang shade; tinge; half-tone
sāyerin rest; remainder
sāyerowšan contrast; penumbra; lighting
sāyes abrasion; friction; erosion; attrition; scrubbing; chafing
šāyeste worthy; good; competent; qualified; proper; fit; good; competent; qualified; proper; fit; sufficient; meet; ~ **budan** adequate; behoove; behave; beseech; merit; fit
šāyestegi merit; merit; competency; competence; suitability; worthiness; desert; ~ **dāštan** deserve; habituate
šāyestesālāri meritocracy
sāyidan pulverize; rub; gnaw; wear away; grind; erode; ~ **(sā(y))** grinding

sāyide worn; pulverized; triturated; ~ **šodan** erode; rub; fret
sāyidegi abrasion; erosion; chafe; detrition; fret; state of being chafed
sāyidešode eroded
sāyt site; web site
sāyyād hunter
šāyyād trickster; fraud; shammer
sāyyād huntsman pearl
sāyyāh traveler; explorer; tourist
sāyyāl fluid; liquid; flowing; indeterminate; current; undetermined; vague
sāyyār mobile; itinerant; moving; traveler; wanderer
sāyyārāt planets; asteroids; planetoids
sāyyāre planet
sāyz size
sāz tool; musical instrument; equipment; accoutrements; outfit; disposition; maker; ~ **zadan** tune; play a tune; ~ **e musiqi** music maker
sāzande builder; maker; manufacturer; producer
sāzandegi construction; reconstruction
sāzdahāni harmonica
sāze structures
sāzemāندهane organ-nizer; sponsor; institutor
sāzeš compromise; peace; agreement; collusion; accord; accordance; ~ **kardan** compromise; agree; collude; complot; make a deal; reach an agreement
sāzešgar compromised
sāzeškār opportunist; compromiser; compromise
sāzeškārāne compromising
sāzešnāpazir uncompromising
sāzešnāpaziri intransigence
sāzgār compatible; compatible; fit; suitable; correspondent; matchable; becoming; ~ **kardan** adjust

sāzgāri compatibility; compatibility; adaptability; fitness

sāzmān organization; structure; establishment; infrastructure; regime; conformation; structure; establishment; infrastructure; regime; conformation; ~ **dādan** organize; organizing; ~-e **dowlati** government agency; ~-e **ettelaāt-o amniyat** organization for security and intelligence; ~-e **javānān** youth organization; ~-e **Melal-e Mottahed** united nations; ~-e **xadamāt-e bime-ye darmāni** healthcare services; ~-e **xeyriye** charitable organization

sāzmand arrange; organize
sāzmāndeh organizer
sāzmāndehande organizer
sāzmāndehi organizing; establishing; organized; ~ **kardan** organized by
sāzmāndehišode organized
sāzmāni organizational; organic; organic
sāzmānnayāfte unorganized
sāzmānyāfte organized
sāzobarg apparatus; outfit; equipment; ~ **dādan** equip
sāzvar adapt
se three; ~ **bār** three times
še'r poetry; poem; verse; poem; poetry; ~ (aš'ār)
poetry; ~ **goftan** write poems

še'rxāni poem reading
šebāhat likeness; resemblance; analogy; similarity

šebāhāt similarities
šebāhat resemble
sebarābar three times
šebhejazire peninsula
šebhenezāmi militia
šebheqārre subcontinent
šebhevaqei virtual
sebil mustache; mustachio; palpus; moustache
sebilār mustached
sebilu mustached
sebo'di three-dimensional; tridimensional; solid

sebqat overtaking; overtake; precession; lead; precedence; advance; supremacy; ~ **gereftan** pass; forereach; outpace; ~ **jostan** take the lead; anticipate; outguess; forestall; get the better of; get the start

secarxe tricycle; velocipede; tricyclic; three wheels

sedā sound; voice; noise; call; calling; vocal; tone; roar; ~ **kardan** blare; hum; sound; clang; click; cry; sound off; ~ **zadan** call; hail; froth; ~-**ye boland** soprano; din; fortissimo; screech; ~-**ye calabculub** slap; ~-**ye enfejār** pow; blast; ~-**ye gerefte** voice; ~-**ye moxtasar** click; ~-**ye pā plod**; pad; step; tramp; ~-**ye šeypur** trump; clang; blast; tantara; ~-**ye taqtaq** knock; ~-**ye terekidan** blast; ~-**ye tolombe** pump; ~-**ye xande** laugh; ~-**ye zang-e telefon** ring; ~-**ye zir** treble; skirl; soprano

sedāqat honesty
šeddat intensity; severity; force; gravity; violence; vehemence; ~ **dāštan** rage; ~-e **amal** force; arrogance

sedr cedar
sefārat embassy; legation; mediation

sefāratxāne embassies; embassy

sefāreš order; instruction; ~ **dādan** order; ~ **kardan** recommend; order up
sefārešdehand client
sefāreši custom-made; registered; bespoke; custom; ~ **kardan** customize

sefārešnāme testimonials; commendatory letter; letter of recommendation

sefat strain
sefāz three-phase
sefid white; blank; gray; sil-

very; hoary; snowy
sefidāb whiting
sefide white; ~-**ye toxmemora** egg whites
sefidi white; blank; scum; blankness; blank space; offscum
sefidkonande bleach
sefidosiyaḥ white and black
sefidpust white; whiteness; whity
sefidrang white color
sefr zero
seft tightening; ~ **kardan** tighten; solidify; stiffen; fasten; concrete; compact; congeal; ~ **kešidan** frap; strain; ~ **šodan** tighten; become stiff; harden; become rigid; toughen; become tough; set

sefte promissory
sefti hardness; stiffness; rigidity; firmness; tightness; density

seftkāri frame
segām triple

segāne trilogy; triple; threefold; triplet; trebly

šegarf wonderful; tremendous; wondrous; prodigious; excellent; fine
šegest surprise; wonder; amazement; admiration; wonderment; ~ **dāštan** be amazed; marvel; wonder

šegestangiz wonderful; amazing; amazing; wonderful; phenomenal

šegestāvar amazing; fabulous; wonderful

šegesti surprising; singular; astonishment; amazement

šegestzade surprise; wondered

šegestzade surprise

šegerd ploy

seguš triangle; triangular; triangle; triangular; tri-cuspid; deltoid

seguše triangular; three-cornered; triangular; triquetrous

sehhat accuracy; correctness; authenticity; validity; veracity; precision; correctness; authenticity;

validity; veracity; precision
sehhe endorse; subscribe; ~ **gozāštan** seal
sehr dawn
sehrāmiz magic
sejāf hem; tuck; edging; fringe; list
sejānebe tripartite; trilateral
sejel(l) birth certificate
šekāf gap; split; slot; fracture; notch; crevice; break; cut; slit; hole; crack
šekāfande cleaver; ripping; scarifier
šekāfdār fractured; cloven; cleft
šekāfpazir fissile
šekāft fission
šekāftan cleave; split; fission; fission; cleave; rip; excise; pierce; rip; excise; pierce
šekāfte cloven; forked; reft
šekāftegi cleavage
šekam belly; abdomen; tummy; womb; gut; bowel
šekamband straitlaced; truss
šekambe rumen; tripe
šekamdard abdominal pain
šekamgonde paunchy
šekamgondegi gut
šekamparast epicure; voracious
šekamu gutty; greedy
šekamxāli sober
šekan breaker; fold; plica; crease
šekanande fragile; brittle; frangible; violator
šekanandegi friability; frangibility
šekanbe gut
šekandari stumble; trip
šekanj contortion; labyrinth; ~-e **dādan** torture
šekanje torture; persecution; torment; persecution; torment; affliction; excruciation; rack; ~ **kardan** torture
šekanjegāh place of torture
šekanjegar torturer
šekar sugar
šekar hunt; prey; predation;

catch; chase; game; hunt; predation; catch; chase; game; hunting; ~ **kardan** hunt; chase

šekar sugar

šekārbān gamekeeper

šekārbāni wildlife

šekārci hunter; huntsman; woodman; predaceous; predacious

šekardān sugar bowl

šekārgāh hunting area; hunting ground; preserve; ~e **mahsur** park

šekāri hound; feral; predaceous

šekarpanir sugar cheese

šekast break; defeat; failure; fracture; setback; losing; reverse; ~ **dādan** defeat; outdo; smite; crush; skunk; smash; beat; ~ **xordan** fail; flop; lose; flunk; slip up; lose out; suffer a defeat; ~e **qeyremontazere** upset

šekastan break; fracture; shatter; disruption; infraction; violate; cleave; refract; chop; ~ (**šekan**) break

šekastani breakable; fragile

šekaste broken; fragmentary; zigzag

šekasteband bonesetter

šekastedel broken heart

šekastegi fracture; fracture; break; fraction; decrepitude; nick; ~ye **pā** broken leg

šekastenaḡsi modesty; litotes

šekastnāpazir invincible; unbeatable; unconquerable

šekastnāpaziri invincibility

šekastxorde defeated; craven; stickit

šekāyat complaint; grievance; protest; denunciation; discontent; groan

šekāyāt complaints

šekāyat complain; bitch; re-pine

šekāyatkonande filing party

šekāyatnāme complaint form

sekke coin; specie; bawbee; ~ **zadan** coin; mint; stamp; ~ **zarb kardan** strike

šekl shape; form; figure; formation; image; configuration; rank; look; ~ **dādan** shape; crystallize; model; tool; ~ **gereftan** form; ~e **ejmāli** outline

šeklak grimace; ~ **darāvardan** make a face; pull faces; snoot

šeklidehande shape

šeklidehi forming; shaping; tooling

šeklgerette formed

šeklğiri formation

šeklpaziri plasticity

šeklyäfte assemblies made of

šekoftan burst; flourish; open; dehisce; smile

šekoftegi efflorescence; dehiscence

sekolār secular

sekolāriзм secularism

sekolāriže secularization

sekolāriзм secularism

sekreter secretary

seks sex

sekseke hiccup; hiccup; hiccups; ~ **kardan** hiccup; hiccup

seksi sexy

sekte heart attack; infarct; apoplexy; stroke; ~

kardan faint; ~ye **maqzi** stroke; ~ye **qalbi** heart attack

šekve complaint

selā plywood; threefold; trebly; triplex; trine; three-coat

selāh weapon; armament; arm; ~ (**aslahe**) weapons; ~e **atomi** nuclear weapons

selāhdār armor-bearer

šelang hose; ~ **zadan** stride

šelaxte slut; sloppy; grubby; slovenly; ~vo **cāq** sow

šelaxtegi diffusion

šelaxtevár sloppy

selāye three layers; three-ply

selfservis self service

šelley flaccidity; laxity; limping

šellik fire; volley; burst;

shoot; ~ **kardan** salvo; fire; run up; volley; shoot;

~e **xande** laughter

sellul cell; cellulose; ~e

enferādi solitary

confinement; ~e **marg** cell death; ~e **zendān**

prison cells

sellulšenāsi cytology

selsele series; dynasty;

chain; string; succession; ridge; suite; rank; run; train

selselemarāteb hierarchy

semājat persistence; insistence; persistency; pertinacity; ~ **kardan** importune; insist; persist; insist; persist

semarhalei three-phase

semat position

semej stubborn; persistent; importunate; persistent; importunate; insistent; pertinacious

sement cement

seminār seminar

šemordan count; enumerate; account; number; figure; tally; include; ~ (**šemor**) count

šemorde measured; clearly;

~ **soxan goftan** articulate

šemš bullion; ingot; bar; ~e **talā** gold bullion

šemšād shamshad

semsār dealer in second-

hand goods; dawdler

semsāri junk shop; ragshop

sen age

šen sand; gravel; grit

sen(n) age; ~ (**senin**) age

senā senate

šenā swim; swimming; ~

kardan swim; ~ye **parvāne** dolphin swimming; ~ye **pošt** back-stroke

senafare three-handed; triple

senafari threesome; trio

šenāgar swimmer; swimmer

senāriyo scenario

šenāsā identified

šenāsāndan recognition; declare

šenāsande recognizer

šenāsāyi id; identification;

identity; recognition; reconnaissance; exploration; cognizance

šenāsāyišode detected; declared

šenās id

šenāsnāme birth certificate; profile

senātor senator

šenāv swimming

šenavande listener; auditor

šenāvar hover; float; float-

ing; ~ **budan** float; ~

sāxtan float; buoy; ~

šodan levitate; float;

swim; ~o **āvizān budan** hover

šenāvāri flotation; floating; buoyancy; levitation; floatation; swim

šenāvāyi hearing; ear; audition; obedience

šenāxt recognition; cognition; knowledge

šenāxtan know; recognize; identify; know; notice; ~

(**šenās**) know; recognize

šenāxte known; cognition

šenāxtešode known; recog-

nized

šenāxti cognitive

šenāxtšenāsi epistemology

šēnbāzi sand play

sendān anvil; incus; anvil bone; stake

šenderqāz peanuts

sendesalām sty; barley grain

Senegāl Senegal

senegāli senegalese

šel cape

šeni sandy

šenidan listen; hear; ~ (**šenav**, **šenow**) hear; ~

(**šenow**, **šenav**) listen

šenidani audible; audio;

worth telling

šenidāri audio

šenide heard

senin ages

senjed sea-buckthorn; haw

senn age; ~**e boluq** puberty; age; pubescence
senni sunni; sunnite
sennosāl age
šenoftan listen
senowbar spruce
šenzār sabulous
sepah sepah; army
sepāh army; host; corps
sepahbod lieutenant general; field marshal; commander-in-chief
sepāhi trooper; soldier; serviceman
sepahsālār generalissimo
separ shield; bumper; fender; buffer; buckler; screen; ~**e balā** shields; ~**e otomobil** bumper car
separdār fended; shielded; protected; protector; shield bearer
separi elapsed; expired; finished; ~ **kardan** complete; finish; exhaust; spending; ~ **šodan** elapse; lapse; pass; expire; finish; be finished
separišode elapsed; passed
sepas then; next; afterwards
sepās thank; thanks
sepāsgozār grateful; grateful; thankful; thanking; ~ **budan** being grateful
sepāsgozārī thank; gratitude; acknowledgment; thanksgiving; gratuity; ~ **kardan** give thanks; return thanks; thank
sepāye tripod; easel; trivet; stand; trestle; andiron; tripods
sepehr heaven; sky
sepeš louse; cootie; lice
sepid white
sepidāb whitening
sepidār poplar
sepide dawn; albumen; protein
sepidedam dawn; daybreak; aurora; at dawn
sepidedamān dawn
sepidī whiteness
sepordan deposit; entrust; consign; ~ (**sepār**) deposit; entrust; ~ (**sepor**) escrow

sepordani deposit
seporde deposit; guarantee; trust fund; deposited; entrusted; deposits; ~**ye bolandmoddat** term deposits; ~**ye kutāhmoddat** short-term deposits
sepordegozārī deposit
septāmr September
septāmīr September
šeqāvāt adversity
šeqesmatī ternary; triploid; tripartition; triplex; trey
seql gravity; exertion
seqolu triplet; triplets
seqt abortion; ~**e janin** abortion; miscarriage; abort; feticide; ~**e janin-e qeyreamdi** miscarriage
seqtejanin abortion; miscarriage; abort; ~ **kardan** to abortion
ser(r) head
šerāfat honor; gentility; honour
šerāfati honor
šerāfatmand upstanding
šerāfatmandāne honorable; honourable
serāhat precision; perspicuity; positivity
serāhi bifurcation
šerākat partnership
šerākati partnership
serāmik ceramic; ceramics
serang tricolor; tricolour
serāyat infection; transmission; contagion; ~ **dādan** contaminate; ~ **kardan** permeate; infect; transmit; passed out
serāydār janitor; caretaker; gatekeeper
šerekattaāvoni cooperative
serekš tear; drop
serešt nature; temperament; character; disposition; creature; temper
sereštān mold; shape; create; form; knead; mix
serešte molded
serešti natural
serfan merely
seri series; classified; secretive
serilānkā Sri Lanka
serilānkāyi Sri Lankan

seriš glue; paste; library paste
seriyāl serial; ~**e televiziyoni** TV series
šerkat company; firm; corporation; association; body corporate; cahoot; participation; ~ **kardan** participate; take part; partake; chip in; contribute; ~ **kardan (kon)** participate; take part; ~**e bime hamlonaqi** forwarder; ~**e havāpēymāyi** airline; ~**e kerāye-ye otomobil** car rental company; ~**e sahāmi** corporation; stock company; body corporate; joint stock; joint-stock company; ~**e taāvoni** cooperative; ~**e xadamāt-e interneti** internet provider
šerkathā corporate
šerkati corporative; joint
šerkatkonande participant; contributor; participating
šerkatpazir associative
serke vinegar; acetic acid; acetum
serom my head; serum
serqat theft; steal; robbery; stealing; larceny; lift; ~ **kardan** snaffle; steal; abduct; commit larceny; commit theft; lift; rob; ~ **kardan** rob; ~**e mosallahāne** armed robbery
serqatī theft
serqatšode stolen
serri secret; mysterious
šerrover nonsense
serv service; ~ **kardan** serve; ~ **zadan** serve
servat wealth; riches; fortune
servatanduzi enrichment
servatmand wealthy; silver-spoon; well-fixed; rich
servatmandi wealthy
server server
servis service; set; ~**e cāyxori** tea set; ~**e pazirāyi dar otāq** room service; ~**e qazāxori**

tableware
servisdehande service providers
servisdehi service
ses dressing
šeš six
sesāle three years old
šešanbe Tuesday
šešanbešab Tuesday Night
sešaxe trifurcation; fork; trifid; triradiate
šešdāng soprano
šešguše hexagon
šešlik shashlik
šešlul gun
šešom sixth
šešomin sixth; six
sešovār hairdryer; hair dryer
šešsād six hundred
sesu triangulum
sešuār hairdryer; ~ **kardan** blow-dry; ~ **kešidan (keš)** blow-dry
šešzel'i hexagon
šetāb acceleration; haste; hurry; speed; velocity;
šetābān hastily; expedite
šetābande accelerator
setabaqe three story
šetābdehande accelerator
šetābgiri acceleration
šetābīdan hurry; hie
setabr thick; robust; stout
setabir sturdiness; massiveness; stoutness; thickness; bigness; density
šetābsanj accelerometer
šetābzade hasty; hurried; precipitant
šetābzadegi precipitancy; precipitance; snap; hurry-scurry; haste; precipitancy; precipitance
setād staff
šetāftan hasten
setah berry
setam oppression; injustice; tyranny; suppression; ~ **kardan** oppress; suppress; ~ **ravā dāštan** oppress; suppress
setamdide oppressed
setamdidegi oppression
setamgar tyrant; oppressor; despot; oppressive; unjust

setamgarāne tyrannically; tyrannical	shave; obliterate; rase; scrape; raze	opment; go; walk; excursion	sifon siphon; syphon; flush; ~ kešidan flush
setamgari cruelty; tyranny; injustice	setorde extensive	seyrosafar journey	šift shift; ~-e šab night shift
setamkār unjust; cruel; oppressive; oppressor	setorg wrathful; huge; big	šeytān satan; devil; demon; naughty; mischievous; ~ (šayātin) devil; Satan	šifte gaga; fond; preoccupied; amorous
setamkārāne oppressive	ševīd dill	šeytanat mischief; archness; shenanigan; hoax; ~ kardan mischief	šiftegi infatuation; preoccupation; captivation; preoccupation; captivation
setamkārī oppression	sevvom third; thirdly; ~ in ke third	šeytāni satanic; sinister; diabolical; devilment	sigār cigarette; cigarette; cigar; fag; ~ kešidan smoke; ~ kešidan (keš) smoke; ~-e barg cigar; ~-e filterdār filtered cigarette
setamkešide oppressed	sevvoman thirdly; third	šeytānparast satanist	sigārforuši tobacconist; cigar shop
setānande admirer	sevvomi third	šeyx sheikh; sheik; hierarchy; ~ (šoyux) sheikh	sigārī smoker; smoker
setāndan conquer; take; receive	sevvomin third; tertiary; ternate	šeyxnešin sheikdom; sheikhdum; emirate	šii Shiite
setār setar; sitar; cittern	sevvomšaxs third person	seyyed syed; master; chief; descendant of the prophet; lord; prince; epithet for the descendants of the Prophet	šik stylish; fashionable; chic; finicky; smart; dapper; swell; elegant; ~ kardan dress up; dress chic; ~-o mod posh; fashionable; elegant
setāre star; asterisk; shiner; ~-ye daryāyi starfish; ~-ye donbāledār comet; ~-ye sinemā movie star	sexāvat generosity; liberality; bounty	sezā reward; punishment; retribution; remuneration; requital; ~ dādan punish; remunerate; requite; reward	šiki daintiness
setārešenās astronomer; astrologer	sexāvatmand generous; large	sezāriyan caesarean section; hysterotomy; caesarean operation; cesarean	sikl cycle; degree
setārešenāsi astronomy; astrology; uranology	sexāvatmānd bounteous; lavish; magnanimous	sezāvār worthy; deserving; condign; ~ budan merit; deserve; be worthy; earn	šikpuš dressed fashionably.; dandy; gigolo; ritzy; elegant; well-dressed
setaxte triple bed	sexāvatmandāne handsomely; freely	sezāvāri worthiness; merit; suitability	šikpuši dressed fashionably.; dandyism
setāyeš praise; adoration; worship; ~ kardan praise; worship	sexāvatmandi benevolence	sezidan be worthy; deserve; be suitable	silandr cylinder
setāyešgāh edifice dedicated	šey' object; object; thing; res; ~ (ašyā) object; ~-e tajziešode analysis	si thirty	šilang hose
setāyešgar worshiper; adorer; eulogist	seyd hunting; hunt; prey; quarry; ravin; fishing; ~ kardan hunt; prey; fish; ~-e māhi fishing	šī'i Shiite	šilāt fishery; piscary
setāyeškonande stayshkndh; endorser; venerator	šeydā randy; horny; lovelorn; ~ kardan fascinate	šīayān Shiites; pl of šie	sili slap in the face; cuff; box on the ear; slap
setāyeššode adored	šeydāyi mania; fascination; infatuation	sib apple; apple tree; pome	Šili Chile
setāyi triad; ternary; triplex; triplet; trio; trey-	šeyhe nicker; hinny	šib tilt; slope; gradient; dip; inclination; incline; ~ peydā kardan slant; decline	sili get a slap; ~ zadan slap; ~-ye ābdār hefty slap
setiz contest; contention; antagonism; hatred; affray; quarrel; hate; fight	seyl flood; sill; deluge; spate; torrent; flux; ~ gereftan flood	Sib Adam's apples	šiling shilling
setizande conflicting	seylāb floodwater; spate; freshet; flood	šibdār inclined; slope; gradient; declivitous; shelvy; steep	šiliyāyi chilean
setize conflict; dispute; strife; quarrel; squabble; contention; ~ kardan squabble; altercate; bicker; contend; contest; quarrel	seylābi syllabic; torrential; formed by a flood	sibzamini potato; spud; ~-ye sorxkarde fried potatoes; French fries; potato chips	silo silage; grain elevator; grain depot; silo
setizegar fighter; pugnacious; stubborn; barrator; hector	seylāsā torrential; flooding; flood-like	sidi cd; compact disc	sim wire; cord; third; thirty; cable; ~-e barq power line; ~-e narm-e xamšow flex
setizeju militant; contentious; quarrelsome; ass; bullhead; aggressive	seylxiz flooding	sidirām cd-rom	simān appearance; physiognomy; aspect; features; countenance; air
setizeyuyāne contentiously	seylzade flooded; flood victims	šie Shia; ~ (šīayān) Shia	simānkār cementing
setizeyuyi rejecting; pugnacity; pugnaciousness	šeypur trumpet; horn; clarion	sifilis syphilis; chancre; lues	simānkārī cementing
setizgar militant; antagonistic; contentious; ass; barrator	šeypurci bugler; trumpeter; trumpet	siflisi syphilitic	simboksol tow rope
setordan efface; erase;	šeypuri horny		šimi chemistry
	seyqal polishing; polish; burnish; varnish; gloss; ~ dādan polish; burnish; gloss; ~ kardan burnish; glaze; levigate; polish		šimidān chemist
	seyr process; travel; devel-		šimidarmāni chemotherapy
			simin silvery; silvern; silver

šimiyāyi chemical; chemic	širbandi dairy	širxešt cotoneaster	siyāhati tour
simkārt sim card	širberenj brim; rice pudding	širxor infants	siyāhband faker; cheat;
simkeš electrician; wire-puller	širdān Creamer	širzan brave woman; heroine; virago	lurcher; rapscallion; rat-bag; rogue
simkeši wiring	širdal milky	sisad three hundred	siyāhbaxt miserable; infelicitous; unlucky
simorq Phoenix; Simurgh	širdeh lactating; milch; lactescent	šiše glass; bottle; ~ ye	siyāhbaxti misfortune; affliction
simpic rewind; coil; winding	širdehi breastfeeding	aqab-e otomobil rear window; ~ ye eynak eye-glass; ~ ye jelow wind-shield; ~ ye jelow-e otomobil windshield; ~ ye	siyāhbāzi farce
simxārdār barbed wire; barbed	širdel lionheart; lion-hearted	panjere window glass; ~ ye šir milk bottle	siyāhčāl black hole; dungeon; donjon
sinamā cinema; film; movie; motion picture; cinematograph	širduši milking; suck	šisebor glazier	siyāhe inventory; list; invoice; bill
sinamāgar filmmaker; cinematographer	šire juice; sap; syrup; molasses; extract; ooze	šisebori glass cutting	siyāhi black; blackness; nigrescence
sinamāgari filmmaker	širexošk milk powder; dry milk	šiseğari glass cutting	siyāhkār charade
sinamāyi cinematic	širforušt milk man; dairyman; milkman	šiseğari glassblower	siyāhkāri charade
sine breast; chest; bust	siri satiety; fullness; satiation; intension; bellyful; density	šiseğari glassblowing	siyāhmast drunk
sineband bra; bib; bodice	širi milky; leonine; lacteal	šiše glass; glassy; vitreous	siyāhpušt black
sinebesine orally	širin sweet; fresh; sugary; ~	šisekārī glass work	siyāhpust black skin; negro; nigger; black
sinedard chest pain	kardan sweet; ~ o matlub bland	šisepākkon glass cleaner	siyāhrağ vein; vein
sinekešt escarpment; downhill; hillside; bias; declivity	sirināpazir insatiable	sistem system; ~ e āmuzeši education system; ~ e posti post	siyāhrang black color; black; jetty
sinemā cinema	širināpazir licorice; liquorice	sistem'amel operating system	siyāhru disgraced; dishonored
sinemāl crawl; creep	širini cookie; pastry; sugar; confection; confetti; marzipan; ~ (širinijāt) sweets; ~ ye morabbā tuck; ~ ye tar pie; ~ ye xošk cookie; cooky	sistemātik systematic	siyāhsefid black and white
sinepahlu pneumonia	širininforušt confectioner	šivā eloquent	siyāhsorfe pertussis; whooping cough
sineriz necklace; collier	širiniforušt confectionery	šivan cries; lamentation; ~	siyāhzaxm anthrax
sinexiz crawled; ~ raftan crawl; creep	širinijāt sweets; sweetmeat; pl of širini	kardan wail; weep	siyām fast; Lent
sinī tray; waiter; salver; tea tray; tea board; tablet	širinipazi pastry	šivāyi eloquence	siyānur potassium cyanide; cyanide of potassium; cyanide
sinjīn interrogation	širinixori pastry bowl	šive style; technique; method; style; method; pace; habitude; device	siyāq manner; style; way; method; arithmetic; form
siqe temporary marriage	širinkonande sweetener	šivenāme method of letter	šiyār groove; furrow; flute; track; corrugation; list; ~
sir garlic; satisfied; full; unit weight about 75 grams	širirang creamy; milky; opalescent	šivid dill	kardan plow; list; plough
šir lion; milk; tap; valve; faucet; plug	širje dive; plunge; somersault; somerset; diving; ~	six grill; skewer; ramrod; poker; spit; prod; ~	siyārdār groove; strigose; striate; ~ kardan rut; channel; fuller; furrow; groove; rib; ridge
šir being full	raftan dive; plunge; jack-knife	istādan stare; ~ zadan prod; prick; gig; jab; poke; stab; prick; gig; jab; poke; stab; ~ e kabāb skewer; spit	siyāsāt policy; politics; diplomacy; ~ e dāxeli domestic policy; ~ e
šir foster; lactate; breast-feed; ~ dušidan milk	sirk circus	sixunak jag; prick; poker; ~	tanešzodāyi detente policy; ~ e xāreji foreign policy
šir feed; satiate; sate; fill; revolve; roam; go; move; rotate; walk; ~ xordan eat garlic; stoke up	širkākāu chocolate milk; cocoa	zadan prick; prod; stab	siyāsatgozār politician
šir tap; faucet; spigot; spout; stopcock; ~ e carxkarde buttermilk; ~ e mādār breast milk	širmowz banana milk	siyādat lordship	siyāsatgozāri policy
sirāb watered; irrigated; drunk to satiety	široxoršid lion and sun	šiyāf suppository	siyāsatmadār politician; statesman; diplomat
sirābi tripe; rumen; stomach	širqahe milk coffee; latte	siyāh black; dark; joyless; ~	siyāsatmadārāne statesmanlike
sirak circus; cirque; hippodrome	širvāni roof; gable roof; tin roof	kardan begripe; black; ruin; make bitter; make black; waste; blacken; ~	siyāsatmadāri statecraft; diplomacy; statesmanship
sirat character; morality; nature	širxāre infant; suckling	pušidan wearing black; mourning	
širāze headband; binding	širxāregi infancy	siyāhat tour; journey; travel; trip; ~ kardan tour; explore; make a tour; travel	
	širxārgāh nursery	siyāhatgar tourists	

siyāsi political; politically; ~ **kardan** politicize
siyāsiyun diplomats; statesmen
siyom thirtieth
siyomin thirtieth
sizdah thirteen; great dozen; long dozen
sizdahom thirteenth
sizdahomin thirteenth
šo'bade juggle; legerdemain
šo'badebāz magician; juggler; thimbligger
šo'badebāzi magic trick; trick; jugglery; ~ **kardan** conjure; perform magic
šo'be branch; chapter; substation; department; arm; offshoot; ~ (**šoab**) branch
šo'le flame; flare; inge
šo'levar alight; flaring; garish
šoā radius; ~-e **hāmel** vector
šoā' radius; ray; beam; ~ (**ašae**) radius
šoab branches; pl of šo'be
šoabāt industry
soāl question; query; quare; inquiry; ~ (**soālāt**) question; ~ **kardan** ask; inquire; ~ **kardan** (**kon**) ask
soālāngiz questionable
soālāt questions; pl of soāl
soālbarāngiz questionable
soālkonande asker; inquirer
soālōjavāb question and answer
šoār slogan; motto; banner; ~ **dādan** slogans calling
šoārā poets
sobāt stability; register; consistency; constancy; recorder; fixity
sobātbaxš stabilizing
sobātbaxši stabilization
sobātehande stabilization
sobh morning; ~ **bexeyr** good morning; ~-e **zud** early morning
sobhāne breakfast; ~ **xordan** breakfast
šobhe doubt; misgiving; suspecting
sobhhā in the morning
šodan become; go; grow; be; happen; leave; ~ (**šav**,

šow) become; ~ (**šow**, **šav**) become
šodani doable; feasible; possible
sodur issuance; exportation; emission; ~-e **farmān** prescription
sodyom sodium
sofāl earthenware; clay; tile
sofālgar potter
sofālgari pottery
sofāli earthen; tegular
sofālin earthenware
sofāline ceramic
sofarā ambassadors; pl of safir
sobre table; tablecloth; table linen; ~ **rā cidan** set the table
Sofre Haftsin-table panel
sobreārāyi table layout
sorefemāhi plaice
sorefexāne restaurants
soft firm; stiff; horny; hole; perforation; hard; rigid; tight; tense; fast
softan bore; perforate; pierce
šogun presage; omen; presage; augur; auspices
šohadā martyrs; pl of šahid
sohbat talk; conversation; speech; dialogue; converse; colloquy; ~ **kardan** speak; converse; say; confabulate; ~ **kardan** (**kon**) speak; ~-e **tanhā** aside
šohrat fame; reputation; celebrity; popularity; renown; stand; surname; ~ **dāstan** having fame; being famous; ~-e **xod rā be xatar andāxtan** stake
šohud intuition; pl of šāhed
šohudi intuitive
sohulat ease; facility; easiness
šojā' brave; courageous; valiant; valiantly; courage
šojāāne courageous; brave
šojāat courage; bravery; valor; heroism; gallantry; pluck
sojud bow; adoration; genuflection; worship; ~ **kardan** bow; genuflect
sok nudge

šok doubt; skepticism; uncertainty; dubiety; self-doubt; shock; ~ **dāstan** doubt; suspect
sok nudge
sokkān helm; rudder; steering; ~-e **kešti** ship rudder
sokkāndār steersman
šokke thunderstruck
soknā settled
šokolāt chocolate
šokolāti chocolate
šokr thanksgiving; ~ **kardan** thank
šokrāne thanks
šokufā flourish; flourishing; prosperous
šokufāi prosperity
šokufande unfolding
šokufāyi boom; height
šokufe blossom; bloom; flower; ~ **dādan** (**deh**) flower; ~ **kardan** bloom
šokuh glory; grandeur; gloss; splendor
šokuhmand superb
šokuhmandi glory
sokun lull; inertia; calm; repose; inactivity; quiet
sokunat residence; habitat; dwelling; ~ **dāstan** reside; live; ~ **kardan** reside; live; ~ **kardan** (**kon**) reside
sokunatgāh settlements
sokut silence; reticence; pause; mum; calm; quietism; ~ **kardan** silent
šol loose; flabby; ~ **kardan** relax
solfidan cough; ~ (**sof**) cough; money lie
solh peace; ~ **dādan** reconcile; ~ **kardan** make peace
solhāmiz peaceful
solhju peaceful
solhtalab pacifist
solovel loose; limp
sols third
soltān sultan; king; sovereign; monarch
solte domination; dominance; power; sovereignty; overlordship; kingship
solteju dominant; aggressive
soltepezir passive

personalities
soltepezir submissiveness
soltetalab hegemonism
soltetalabāne hegemonic
soltetalabi hegemonism
solteyuyāne aggressive
solteyuyi dominance
soluk conduct; bearing; behavior; ~ **kardan** behave
šoluq busy; noisy; messy; noise; tumult; crowded; loud; ~ **kardan** make noise
šoluqi bustle; crowd; chaos; rush
som hoof
šomā you; your
šomāhā you; your
šomāl north; ~-e **qarb** northwest; ~-e **qarbi** northwest; ~-e **šarq** northeast; ~-e **šarqi** northeast
šomāli north; northern; northerly; Nordic; boreal; Arctic
somāq sumac; porphyry; sumach
šomār count; unit; number
šomārānde counter; computer; numerator
šomārdan counting
šomārde enriched
šomāre no; number; issue; no.; ~ **gereftan** dial; ~-**ye** **hesāb-e jāri** current account number; ~-**ye** **kafš** shoe size; ~-**ye** **manzel** house number; ~-**ye** **māšin** car number plates; ~-**ye** **otomobil** car number; license plate; ~-**ye** **telefon** phone number
šomāregir dialer; dialer
šomāregozāri numbering; numbering; ~ **kardan** number
šomārehesāb account number
šomārei numeral; numerical
šomāreš tally; enumeration; numeration; counting
šomārešgar tally; numerator
šomāreši numerical
šomāretelefon phone number
šomārgar counting

šomāri number	search; ~ gereftan inquire	sorxi redness	sotudan praise; commend;
sombāde polishers	sorāyande poet	sorxkardani fried	extol; ~ (setā) praise; glo-
sombe punch	sorāyidan sing; troll; intone;	sorxkarde fried; roasted	rify
šomul inclusion; coverage;	vocalize; warble	sorxkon fryer	sotudani commendable
liability	sorb lead; plumbum; massi-	sorxordan glide; slide;	sotude commendable;
somum toxins	cot; Serbian	flivver	praised; praiseworthy
sonā saunas; sauna	sorbdār lead; plumbic;	sorxpuš red	sotuh harassment; fatigue;
sonāmi tsunami	plumbiferous; plumbous	sorxpuš indian	weariness; levels; pl of
sonan traditions; pl of son-	sorbi leaden; plumbeous;	sorxrag artery	sath
nat	plumbic	sorxrang redness; red; rubi-	sotun column; pillar; pile;
sonbāde emery	sorbpuš lead	cund	pillar; pile; pole; shaft;
sonbol hyacinth; jacinth	sorfe cough; ~ kardan	sorxšode fried	pier; jamb; pole; shaft;
sonnat tradition; custom; ~	cough	soryāni Syriac	slip; ~ sāxtan pillar; pur-
(sonan) industry	soridan skid; slide; slither;	sos sauce	chase; ~ e faqarāt spine;
sonnatgerā traditional	coast; glide; slip	šoš lungs; lung	~ e langargāh pile; ~ e
sonnatgerāyi traditionalism	sorme kohl; purl	sos ketchup; ~ e sālād salad	pol pile
sonnati traditional; conven-	sorme navy blue; dark blue	dressing	sotunbandi piling; arrange-
tional; classic	sornā hornpipe; hautboy	sosis sausage; wiener;	ment of columns
sonni Sunni	sorsore skating rink; slide	banger	sotune column
sonogerāfi ultrasonic test-	sorsorebāzi skate	sosiyāldemokrāsi social	sotuni columnar;
ing	šort shorts; galligaskins; slip	democracy	perpendicular; arranged
šonud hears; wiretap	šoru start; begin; start up;	sosiyāldemokrāt social-	in columns
sopur scavenger; dustman;	commence; tee off;	democratic; social demo-	sotur quadruped; pl of satr
sweeper	launch; embark	crat	sotvān lieutenant; jemadar
šoqāl jackal; reynard	šoru' start; beginning; onset;	sosiyāldemokrātik social	soud ascent; rise; ascension;
šoql job; occupation; work;	starting; beginning; start;	democratic	mount; bulge; escalade;
profession; position; em-	~ be kār kardan debut; set	sosiyālism socialism	climbing; ~ kardan climb;
ploy; post; ~ e āzād free	out; do up; ~ kardan start;	sosiyālisti socialist	ascending; go up; mount;
job; free profession	begin; ~ kardan (kon)	sost loose; weak; frail; slug-	ramp; rise; soar
Soqrāt Socrates	start; begin; ~ šodan get-	gishly; slowly; limp; un-	šoun affairs
soqut fall; decline; collapse;	ting started; ~ šodan (šav,	stable	šounāt affairs; pl of ša'n
falling; crash; drop; over-	šow) begin	šost thumb; big toe	šour sense; reason; limen;
throw; ~ kardan fall; fall	šoru'konande starter	sost loosen; slack; relax;	mind
down; crash; collapse; de-	šoru'šode started	discourage; weaken;	sovar pl of sure; pl of surat
cline; slump; drop; crash	sorud anthem; song; hymn;	enervate; ~ šodan	šovinism chauvinism
landing; ~ e havāpeymā	singing; sing; chant; ~	weaken; flag; grow feeble;	šovinist chauvinist
plane crash	xāndan sing; hymn; ~ e	grow weak; subside	šovinisti chauvinist
sor glide; slide; party; ban-	melli national anthem	šostan wash; launder; leach;	šow show
quet; slippery; ~ xordan	sorudan compose; sing; ~	scour; deterge; elute; ~	sowdā soda; melancholy;
slip; glide	(sorā) compose; sing	(šu(y)) wash; clean; rinse;	soda water; trade; bargain
sor'at speed; velocity;	sorude poetry; poem	~ (šu) wash	sowdāgar businessman;
rapidity; rate; pace; expe-	sorudxāni soroodkhaniye;	šostani washable	merchant; trader
dition; velocity; rapidity;	psalmody; hymnody	šoste washed	sowdāgari business; trade
rate; pace; speeding;	sorur joy; cheerfulness; de-	šostešudehande irrigator;	sowgand oath; oath; swear;
speeding; speed €:€: ~	light	abluent; abstergent	dick; vow; davy; ~ xordan
gereftan speed; pick up;	sorurangiz joyful	sosti frailty; weakness; lax-	oath; swear; adjure; vow;
race; pick up; race; ~ e	soruš soroush; angel;	ity	~ e doruq perjury
qeyremojaž speeding	gabriel	sostonor unstable; weak	sowgoli favorite; fair-
sor'ateamal srlml	šorut conditions	šostoš wash; rinse; laun-	headed boy; favorite
sor'atgir speed bump	sorx red; scarlet; rosy; ~	dering; washout; bathing;	sowhān rasp; file; rubber; ~
sor'ati speedy	kardan roast; fry; ~ šodan	ablution; washing; ~	zadan rasp; file; polish; ~
sor'atsanj speedometer;	blush; flush; fry; roast;	dādan wash; embrocate;	e nāxon nail files
tachometer; cyclometer	toast	absterge; ~ kardan wash	dādan husband; ~ kardan
šorakā partners; pl of šarik	sorxāb rouge; paint; ~	sosyālist socialist	marry
sorang syringe; syringe;	mālidan paint; rouge	šotor camel	šowhar'amme husband of
squirt; douche	sorxābi rouged; painted	šotormoq ostrich	the aunt
sorāq scouting; seeking;	sorxak measles	šotorsavāri camel riding	

šowharamme husband of aunt paternal	mazhabi kardan preach	ment	zadan worry
šowhardār married; married woman	soxanvar eloquent; orator; eloquent speaker	sueniyat malice	šurāndan impassion
šowharxāhar brother in law; brother-in-law	soxārī fried	suepišine previous conviction	šurānde turned
šowharxāle uncle; husband of aunt maternal	šoxm plow; plough	sueqasd attempt; assassination; ~ e nāfarjām attempted murder	šurangiz sensational
šowkarān hemlock	šoxmzani ploughing	suesābeqe criminal record; previous conviction	šurānidan arousing
sowmee abbey; monastery	soxre laughingstock; ridicule; corvee	sueta'bir misunderstanding	surat face; form; shape; figure; invoice; file; list; roll; sign; ~ (sovar) face; form; ~ gereftan take place; be accomplished; happen; ~ gereftan (gir) take place; happen; be accomplished; ~ e falaki constellation; asterism; ~ e mozākerāt record; ~ e xod rā eslāh kardan shave
sowq lead	šoyu' spread; prevalence; outbreak; rampancy; burst; accession; ~ yāftan break out	suetafāhom misunderstanding; embroglio	suratak mask
sowqāt souvenir; present; gift	šoyux sheikhs; pl of šeyx	suetaqziye malnutrition	surathesāb bill; invoice; ~ e bānki statement; account statement; bank statement
sowqāti souvenirs; souvenir	su direction; side; light; shine; towards	Suez Suez	surati pink
sowqdehande driving; impellent	su' bad; evil	suezan distrust	suratjalase minutes; record
sowqoljeyši strategic	su(y) direction; side	suezan(n) suspicion; mistrust	suratmajles protocol; log; minutes
sowqoljeyši strategic	subsid subsidy	suezzann umbrage	suratqazā menu
šowrā council; diet; moot; ~ ye šahr city council	sud profit; benefit; interest; gain; advantage; dividend; utility; use; ~ bordan profit; gain; derive a benefit; win; ~ e bādāvarde spoil; ~ e sahām dividend; revenue	šufāz radiators; radiator; heating	surāx hole; perforation; opening; puncture; bore; leak; ~ kardan puncture; delve; pierce; dig a hole; perforate; delve; pierce; dig a hole; thrust; punch; stab; stick; drill; ~ e bini nostril; ~ e suzan needle ear
Šowravi Soviet	sudan spend	šufer chauffeur; driver	surāxgir spigot; plug; spile
šowrāyi consultative	Sudān Sudan	šuferti chauffeur	surāxkon puncher;awl; perforator
sowt sound	sudāni Sudanese	šufertāksi taxi driver	šurbaxt unhappy
sowti vocal; acoustic; sonic; phonic; tonic; vowel	sudāvar profitable	sufi sufi; mystic	šurbaxti misery
sowyā soya	sudāvāri profitability	sufiyāne mystical	surci coachman; driver
soxan speech; talk; word; rune; discourse; utterance; ~ goftan speak; talk; remark; say; discourse; converse; ~ goftan (gu) speak; talk; say; ~ e nādorost goftan lie; ~ e nišdār goftan snap; ~ e zir-e lab muttering; mutter	sudbaxš profitable	sug mourning; sorrow; sadness	sure sura
soxanāni slander; gossip; tittle-tattle	suddeh profitable	sugvār mournful; rueful; plainful	šure nitrate; dandruff
soxangu speaker; spokesman; speaker; spokesman; newsreader; talking; audio; spokesperson; ~ ye dowlāt government spokesman	suddehi profitability	sugvārāne mournful	sure sura
soxanrān speaker; orator; lecturer	sudju jobber	sugvāri mourning; lamentation; mournfulness	šure dandruff
soxanrāni speech; lecture; oration; ~ kardan speechify; speak; lecture; converse; discourse; lobby; orate; ~ ye	sudmand beneficial; useful; handy; advantageous; ~ vāqe' šodan bestead; help	suic switch; key; ~ e barq power switch; light switch; ~ e mašin car key	šureš riot; insurgency; rebellion; revolt; uprising; insurrection; worry; ~ kardan riot
	sudmandi usefulness; utility; efficiency; utility; efficiency; productivity; expediency; yield; productivity; expediency; yield	Suis Switzerland	šurešgar rebellious
	sudresān beneficial	suisi Swiss	šureši rebel; rioter; insurgent
	sudresāni beneficence	šum ominous; grim; fateful	šurezār salt marsh
	sudyuyāne profit	sumāli somalia	suri Syrian; red rose; external
	sudyuyi jobbery	sumāliyāyi somali	šuri salinity; brininess
	Sued Sweden; Swedish	sumer Sumer	šuridan rebel; revolt; reluct
	suedi Swedish	sumeri Sumerian	šuride distraught; berserk;
	sueeste'māl abuse; abuse; misapplication; abuse; ill usage; misuse	šumi infelicity	
	sueestefāde abuse; ~ kardan abuse	šumine fireplaces; fireplace	
	suehāzeme indigestion	sup soup	
	suemasraf abuse	supāp valve; ball valve; air valve	
	suemodiriyat mismanage-	super super	
		superestār superstar	
		supermärket super market; supermarket	
		supxori soup plate; soup bowl	
		sur party	
		šur passion; excitement; liberation; saline; salty; ~	

crazy
šuridegi frenzy; snarl
Suriye Syria
suriyei Syrian
šurmazze salty; brackish
šurošowq enthusiasm
surtme sleigh; sled; sledge;
 slither
Šuš Susa
susan lily
šuse gravel road
susiyał social
susiyałizm socialism; social-
 icality
susk beetle; dor-beetle;
 cockroach; ~e **hammām**
 cockroach
usmār lizard; crocodile;
 iguana
sut whistle; catcall; alarm
 sound; pipe
šut shooting; shoot; ~
kardan shoot
sut pipe; ~e **kešti** siren; ~e
xatar alarm
suvič switch
šux witty; humorous; funny
šuxi joke; prank; humor;
 fun; jest; lark; ~ **kardan**
 indulge; joke; lark; fun;
 jest; josh
suxt fuel; combustion; crop
 damage
šuxtab' funny; humorous
šuxtab'i sense of humor;
 prank; jocundity; humor
suxtan burn; singe; be
 scalded; be scorched;
 burn with fever; suffer; ~
 (suz) burn
suxte burned; scorched;
 adust; burnt
suxtegi combustion; burn;
 scorch; scald
suxtgiri refueling; refu-
 elling; ~ **kardan** refuel
suxtosāz metabolism
suxtresāni fueling
suy unto; to
šuyande detergents
suyc switch; ~ **zadan**
 switch; ~e **barq** switch; ~e
qat' barq-o qeyre
 switch
Suyis Switzerland
suz burning; pricking pain;
 smart pain

suzāk gonorrhea; ~ **gereftan**
 get gonorrhea
suzan needle; stylus; striker;
 syringe
suzān burning; scorching;
 ardent; galling; scathing;
 afire; hot
suzan inject; ~e **xayyāti**
 sewing needles
suzāndan burning; bite;
 burn; ~ (suzān) burn
suzande burning
suzānde burned
suzanduzi needlework
suzani needle; acerate
suzānidan burn
suzāvar caustic; mordacious
suze subject; motif
suzeš burning; irritation;
 sting; inflammation; smart
 pain; annoyance; ~
kardan burn; inflame;
 prickle; smart
suzešāvar caustic; abrasive;
 burning; irritant
suzešdār burning; irritant
suznāk pathetic; plaintive;
 sad
tā until the; up to; until;
 fold; bale; so that; up; till;
 piece; ~ **andāze-i** par-
 tially; ~ **āxar** until the end;
 ~ **āxar sohbat kardan**
 speak to the end; ~ **emruz**
 today; ~ **hadd-e ziyād-i**
 largely; ~ **haddi** to some
 extent; pretty; ~ **hāl** yet;
 hitherto; so far; ~ **hālā** till
 now; already; ~ **kardan**
 fold; limber; ~ **key** by
 when; till what time; ~
konun ever; until now; so
 far; yet
ta'bir interpretation; phrase;
 explanation; ~ **kardan**
 comment; construe; ex-
 plain; phrase; put; read; ~
e xāb dream interpreta-
 tion
ta'biye improvise; devise;
 contrive; prepare; work
 out
ta'dil adjustment; modifica-
 tion; regulation; balancing;
 damping; settlement; ~
kardan moderate; adjust;
 dampen; modify; modu-

late; adapt; regulate
ta'dilkonande moderator;
 modulator; damper;
 modifier; adjuster;
 coordinator; regulator
ta'diye payment; pay; re-
 mittance
ta'jil rush; acceleration; post
ta'kid emphasis; underscore;
 stress; affirmation; asser-
 tion; accent; ~ **kardan**
 stress; ~ **kardan** under-
 line; stress; accent; accen-
 tuate; enforce; play up
ta'lif compile; write; ~
kardan (kon) compile;
 write
ta'lim training; teaching;
 schooling; tutorial; ~
 (taālīm, ta'limāt) educa-
 tion; teaching; training; ~
dādan train; teach; ~
dādan teach; educate;
 train; enlighten; instruct;
 drill
ta'limāt training; pl of
 ta'lim; ~e **ejbāri** manda-
 tory training
ta'limāti doctrinal
ta'limi didactic; doctrinal
ta'liq suspension; pendency;
 hang; suspensive; stop; in-
 terruption; abeyance
ta'liqi suspended
ta'm taste; flavor; odor;
 palate; savor; relish; taste;
 flavor
ta'mid baptism; baptistery;
 baptistry; ~ **dādan** bap-
 tize; adopt; Christen; dip
ta'mim extension; general-
 ization; popularization; ~
dādan generalize; ~
dādan generalize;
 distribute; popularize
ta'min being provided; be-
 ing supplied; ~ **kardan**
 supply; ~ **kardan** supply;
 secure; cover; safeguard;
 provide
ta'mir repair; maintenance;
 reparation; ~ **kardan** re-
 pair; fix; ~ **kardan** repair;
 fix; refit; remake; mend;
 restore; ~ **kardan (kon)**
 repair
ta'mirgāh workshop; repair

shop; workshop; garage;
 workshop; ~e **otomobil**
 car repair
ta'miri repairs
ta'mirkār repairman; ser-
 viceman; mechanic; ~e
otomobil car mechanic
ta'ne sarcasm; irony; taunt;
 scoff; quip; expostulation;
 jest
ta'qib chase; pursuit;
 following; action; tailing;
 continuation; follow;
 tracking; ~ **kardan** track;
 ~ **kardan** pursue; chase;
 follow; chevy; sue;
 chivvy; chase; follow;
 chevy; sue; prosecute; ~e
qānuni kardan litigate;
 indict; law; prosecute;
 sue; indict; law; prose-
 cute; sue
ta'qibi follow up
ta'refe tariff
ta'refi tariff
ta'rif definition; description;
 compliment; ~ **kardan** de-
 fine; praise; tell; ~ **kardan**
 define; tell; describe;
 praise; emblazon; unreel;
 ~ **kardan (kon)** tell; de-
 fine; praise
ta'rifi definition; exponential
ta'rifikonande defining; ex-
 ponent
ta'rifišode is defined
ta'sir influence; effect; influ-
 ence; ~ **gozāštan** influ-
 ence; ~ **gozāštan** impress;
 ~ **kardan** impress; influ-
 ence
ta'sirgozār effective
ta'sis establishment; foun-
 dation; ~ **kardan** found;
 establish; ~ **kardan** consti-
 tute; establish; institute;
 invent; make; found; ~
kardan (kon) establish;
 found
ta'sisāt facilities; ~e **edāri**
 bureaucracy; ~e **nezāmi**
 military facilities
ta'til closed; holiday; vacat-
 ion; ~ (ta'tilāt) holiday;
 closed; ~ **budan** being
 closed; ~ **kardan** closure;
 ~ **kardan** shut down; shut;

stop; vacate; prorogate; prorogue; ~e kār closing time	fine; qualify; fix; ~e hoviyat identification; ~e mahal kardan locate; ~e māliyāt assessment	taalloq attachment; dependency; belonging; ~ dāştan belong	tab'an naturally
ta'tilāt holidays; holidays; ~ rā gozarāndan spend holidays; ~e dānešgāhi semester break; ~e Eyd-e Pāk Easter holidays; ~e Kerimas Christmas holidays; ~e madrese school holidays; ~e Nowruz New Year holidays; ~e tābestān summer holidays	ta'yini determination	taāmi interaction	tab'id exile; deportation; banishment; ~ kardan ban; ~ kardan exile; displace; abandon; banish; deport; expatriate
ta'tili closures; recessional; holiday	ta'yinkonande determinative; determinant; crucial; essential; decisive	taammod witting	tab'idgāh exile
ta'vil gloss; paraphrase	ta'yinšode specified; determine; nominative	taammolan deliberately	tab'idi expatriate; fugitive
ta'viq postponement; procrastination; deferment	ta'yir change	taammol boggle; reflect; hesitate	tab'idšode exiled; deportee; displaced person; dp
ta'viz switch; substitute; replacement; exchange; substitution; shift; renewal; change; ~ kardan replace; change; put; shift; substitute; supplant; ~e rowqan oil change	ta'zim bow; obeisance; inclining; curtesy; curtsy; ~ kardan bow; beck; bend	taammoq contemplation; meditation; ~ kardan ponder; consider; deliberate; perpend; think over; turn over; think	tab'iz discrimination; prejudice; ~ kardan bias; prejudice; ~ qāel šodan discriminate; forejudge; ~e nežādi racial discrimination
ta'vizpazir changeable	ta'zir punishment	taāmol interaction	tab'izāmiz discriminatory; prejudicial; prejudicious
ta'xir delay; lag; retardation; reprieve; deferment; postponement; stick; ~ kardan delay; ~ kardan delay; blench; dally; defer; lag; linger; postpone	ta'ziri prison	taamol think; reflect; ponder	tabaāt consequences
ta'yid confirmation; verification; support; endorsement; validation; allegation; endorse; validity; approval; ~ kardan confirm; approve; certify; ~ kardan confirm; vouch; corroborate; second; support; emphasize; uphold; ~e eddeā assertion	ta'ziye feed; passion; Shiite passion play	taāmolī interactive	tabādol exchange; ~e nazar opinion exchange; dialogue
ta'yidi confirmatory	taābir interpretations	taaqqol intellection	tabādolāt exchange
ta'yidiye confirmation	taaddi violation; infringement; oppression; abusive	taārif definitions	tabādolenazar exchange; interlocution
ta'yidkonande seconder; corroborant	taaddod multiplicity; plurality; pluralism; diversity; variety; ~e zowjāt polygamy	taārof compliment; comity; salutation; courtesy; ~ kardan offer; being very polite; ~e šābdolazimi polite formality	tabae national; vassal; ~ (atbā) citizen
ta'yidšode accepted; confirmed	taādol balance; equilibrium; equivalence; par; parity; equivalency	taārofi complimentary	tabahor spoiler
ta'yin determination; designation; definition; specification; nomination; fixation; ~ kardan determine; ~ kardan determine; assess; specify; assign; define; appoint; locate; assess; specify; assign; de-	taādoli equilibrium	taāroz conflict; contradiction	tabahor conversance; conversancy
	taahhod commitment; obligation; warranty; mandate; guarantee; assumption; onus; ~ kardan guarantee; undertake; underwrite	taarroz offensive; harassment; attack; invasion; disturbance; remonstrance; ~ kardan remonstrate; attack; harass	tabāhi ruin; destruction; decay; depravity; degeneracy; spoil
	taahhodnāme submission; recognizance	taassob bigotry; prejudice; bias; fanaticism; zeal; intolerance; dogma; ~e dini religiosity	tabahkār criminal; villain; malefactor; wicked; iniquitous
	taahhodpaziri responsibility-taking	taassobi prejudice; fanatic	tabāhkār vicious
	taajjob surprise; wonder; marvel; amaze; amazement; admiration; astonishment; ~ kardan wonder; admire; being surprised	taassof regret; ruth	tabāhkārāne felonious
	taajjobangiz surprising	taassofbār unfortunate	tabāhkāri crime; villainy; felony
	taajjobāvar surprising; wide-mouthed	taassor sorrow; regret	tabāhšode depraved
	taajjobarangiz surprising	taassorāvar unfortunate; sad	tabalvor crystallization
	taajjobi exclamatory	taāvon cooperation; ~ kardan cooperate	tabalvoryafte imbedded
	taajjobzade surprised	tab fever; pyrexia	tābān bright; shining; brilliant; light; incandescent; luminous
	taālā sublimation; sublimity; ascendancy	tāb swing; twist; glow; tolerance; insinuation; sway; stamina; patience; ~ āmadan glow; incandesce; ~ āvardan abide; tolerate; withstand; bear; endure; ~ dādan swing; swag; twist; ~ xordan swing; twist; sway; oscillate	tābāndan flash
	taālim teachings; training; teaching	tab hay fever	tābande phosphorous; aglitter; phosphoric
	taallol delay; cunctation; ca'canny	tab' temperament; ~o našr kardan publish	tabaq tray; torus
			tabaqāt pl of tabaq
			tabaqe class; floor; category; stage; caste; race; ~ (tabaqāt) floor; ~e avval first floor; ~e bālā upstairs; ~e hamkaf ground floor; ~e

kāregar working class; proletarian; ~ ye	irradiance; shine; brilliance; ~ e āftāb solarization; sunshine; sunlight; ~ e xirekonande glare	tabxāl herpes; herpes simplex	differ; ~ qāel šodan differ; discern
motevasset middle class		tabxir evaporation; vaporization	tafavvoq overmatch; dominate
tabaqebandi classify; categorize; sort; assort; relegate; subdivide; arrange; divide		tabyin explanation; explain	tafāzol difference; competition; priority; residuum
tabar ax; battle ax; chopper	tābestān summer; summery	tadāfo' defensive	tafhim realization
tabār ancestry; pedigree; race; tribe; antecedent	tābestāni summer; summery	tadāfi associate	tafkik separation; breakdown; differentiation; ~
tabarrok consecration; ~ kardan bless	tabi'i natural	tadāigar associative	kardan break up; separate; centrifuge; disconnect; part; partition
tabarzin ax; battle ax; halberd	tabiat nature; character; disposition; temperament; temper	tadāikonande mind	tafkiki denotative
tabassom smile; ~ kardan smile	tabiatan naturally	tadārok provision; preparation; purveyance; ~ didan provide; prepare; supply; ~ e qazā catering; provisions	tafkikkonande discriminated; separator; discriminator; discriminant; diacritical
tābāvardani sustainable; supportable	tabib physician	tadārokāt supplies; provisions; munition	tafkiknāpazir inseparable
tabbāl drummer	tābidan shine; sun; glint; radiate; twist; glow; fold; coruscate; ~ (tāb) shine	tadārokāti logistics	tafkiknāpaziri inseparability
Tabbat Tibet	tabl drum; ~ zadan drum	tadāvom continuation	tafkikpazir separable; severable
tabbati tibetan	tabliq propaganda; propagation; ~ (tabliqāt) advertising; propaganda; advertisement; publicity; publicity; incantation; pl of tabliq	tadbir plan; measure; contraption; gimmick; contrivance; scheme; design; experiment; ~ kardan devise; contrive; meditate; compass; design; work out; machinate	tafkikšode categorized
tabbāxi cooking	tabliqāt advertising; propaganda; publicity; publicity; incantation; pl of tabliq	tadfin burial; funeral	tafraqaafkan divisive
tabbāzi swinging; ~ kardan swing	tabliqāti advertising	tadrij quantization; gradation	tafraqaafkanane divisive
tabbor antipyretic; febrifuge; refrigerator	tabliqi promo	tadrija gradually; little by little	tafraqaafkani divisive
tabdār overheats; feverish; feverous	tāblo panel; board; sign; tableau; ~ ye e'lānāt bulletin; ~ ye naqqāši drawing	tadriji gradual; slow; piecemeal	tafraqaandāz divisive; schismatic; schismatical
tābdār squishy; twisty; twisted; wavy	tāblow picture; shield; panel; ~ ye ist stop sign; ~ ye naqqāši painting	tadris teaching; tuition; training; tutorial; ~ kardan teach	tafraqe division; schism; concision
tabdil conversion; transformation; alteration; reduction; exchange; ~ kardan turn; convert; transform; transmute; change; commute; exchange; ~ kardan (kon) exchange; transform; ~ e arz exchange; ~ e talaffoz-e harf-i be harf-e digar-i slide	tablzan drummer	tadvin codification; formulate; ~ kardan codify	tafre subterfuge; evasion; avoidance; runaround; elusion; jump; ~ raftan dodge; evade; elude; avoid; shirk; jink; balk; ~ zadan wriggle; evade; dally; dodge; elude; stall; hedge
tabdili alternant	tābnāk bright; radiant; shining	tafahhos dive; hunt; probe	tafrih recreation; amusement; play; recreative; break; promenade; pastime; walk; pleasure; ~ (tafrihāt) amusement; entertainment; pastime; ~ dādan amuse; entertain; recreate; ~ kardan play; recreate; article; disport; game; have fun; amuse; ~ kardan (kon) disport; ~ o vaxarji kardan splurge
tabdilkonande transformer; converter	tabolarz chills	tafāhom understanding	tafrihāt recreation; pl of tafrih
tabdilšode converted to	tabrae exoneration; absoluteion; compurgation; acquitted; acquittal; ~ kardan exonerate; exculpate; acquit; assail; clear; excuse; absolve	tafāhomnāme memorandum of understanding	tafrihgāh playground
tābe pan	tabrik congratulations; congratulation; greeting; ~ goftan congratulate; greet; ~ goftan (gu) congratulate	tafakkor thinking; thought; meditation; ~ kardan meditate; contemplate; consider; ponder; chew; imagine; speculate	tafrihi pleasure; social; sports
tābe' function; subordinate; subsidiary; dependent	tabrizan drummer	tafannon entertainment; hobby; pastime	tafsil detail; circumstance; gloss
tābee integrate	tābnāk bright; radiant; shining	tafannoni fancy; amusing	tafsilat details
tābehāl ever; hitherto; till now; already	tablarz chills	tafaqqod visited	
tābei functional	tabo mark	tafarroj promenade; walk	
tābeiyat nationality; allegiance; sequence; citizenship; ~ dādan naturalize; giving citizenship; ~ e dogāne dual citizenship	tābu taboo	tafāsīl accounts; detail	
tābeš radiation; glow; light;	tābut coffin; sarcophagus; casket	tafāsīr interpretations; pl of tafsir	
	tabx cooking; ~ kardan bake; cook	tafāvot difference; diversity; discrepancy; ~ dāstan	

tafsili detailed; formal	toilet	away; stub; use up; ~	ent; stimulus; excitation;
tafsir commentary; interpretation; exegesis; comment; ~ (tafāsir) commentary; interpretation; ~ kardan interpret; translate; expound; construe; explicate; gloss; ~ e	taharrok mobility; locomotion; stimulus; movement	kardan absorb; analyze; analyse; ~ raftan gnaw; die down; dwindle; assimilate; consume; eat	instigation; boil; provocation; ~ kardan stimulate; annoy; arouse; incense; agitate; motivate; drive; move; provoke; ~ šodan stir
Qor'ān Quran interpretation	tahasson refuge; self-defense; sit-in	tahlilbarande degenerative; assimilator	tahrikāmiz provocative
tafsirkonande interpreter	tahavvo' nausea	tahlilgar analyst	tahrīki excitatory
taftiś inspection; detection; audit; control; ~ kardan inquire; inspect; investigate; revise	tahavvol evolution; change; transition; upheaval; mutation; vicissitude; ~ (tahavvolāt) evolution; change; development	tahlilikonande analyzer	tahrikkonande stimulating; stimulator; scorcher
tafviz abdicate; confer; devolve; resign; vouchsafe	tahavvolāt pl of tahavvol	tahlilī analytical; analytic	tahrikšode steamy; het up
tagarg hail; hail; hailstone; hydrometeor; ~ āmadan hail; ~ bāridan hail	tahavvor impetuosity; temerity; venturesome; courage	tahlilšode analyzed	tahrīm boycott; lockout; embargo; sanction; ~ e
tah bottom; base; butt	tahavvorāmiz bold; expedient	tahmānde thmandh; scrap; silt; residue; remnant	eqtesādi embargo; economic sanction
tāh fold; plication; ply; plait; plica; tuck; plicae	tahbandi snack	tahmāze aftertaste	tahrīmī privative
tah sink	tahdid threat; menace; blackmail; ~ kardan threaten; bullyrag; menace; overhang	tahmil imposition; force; inflection; tax; exaction; levy; ~ kardan impose; inflict; protrude; burden; constrain; horn in	tahrīmšode sanctioned
tahaddi challenging others	tahdidāmiz threatening; black; minatory	tahmilšode imposed	tahrir tremolo; tremulant; ~ kardan redact; write
tāhaddi somewhat; partly; some; pretty; kind of; nearly; partly; some; pretty; kind of; nearly	tahdidgar threatening	tahnešin deposit; sediment; residue; ~ kardan deposit; sediment; ~ šodan settle	tahririye editorial
tahajjor calcification; petrifaction; concretion	tahdidi threat	tahnešini a deposit; sedimentation; precipitation; settlement; sink; alluvion; illuviation	tahsigār cigarette butt; cigarette butts; snip; stub
tahājom invasion; incursion; foray; attack; ~ kardan foray; invade	tahdidkonande threatening; impendent; minatory	tahniyat salutation; congratulation; greeting	tahsil study; schooling; training; securement; acquirement; ~ (tahsilāt) education; study; ~ kardan study; achieve; earn; get; procure; win
tahājomī offensive	tahdidšode threatened	tahqabz counterfoil	tahsilāt education; pl of tahsil; ~ e ālī higher education; ~ e dānešgāhi university education; ~ e
tahakkom domination; ~ kardan domineer	tāher clean; undefiled; chaste; clear	tahqiq research; investigation; inquiry; exploration; study; ~ kardan investigate; inquire; verify; assay; interrogate; question	ebtedāyi elementary education
tahāl spleen	tahiye procurement; preparation; provision; ~ didan provide; ~ kardan cater; provide; furnish; process; purvey; administer; put out; afford; get; enable; prepare; procure; ~ ye	tahqiqāt research	tahsilidār collector
tahammol tolerance; endurance; toleration; patience; ~ kardan tolerate; withstand; endure; sustain; stand; bear; undergo; stick; suffer; support	jens-e qollābi forge; ~ ye	tahqiqāti research	tahsilī education; educational
tahammolnāpazir unbearable; intolerable; insufferable	vajh kardan fund	tahqiqi research	tahsilkarde educated; cultured; self-taught; academic
tahammolpazir tolerable	tahiyekār placement	tahqir humiliation; contempt; disdain; scorn; humility; belittlement; ~ kardan humiliate; despise; cheapen; call down; score; vilipend	tahsin praise; admiration; acclaim; applause; acclamation; admire; ~ kardan admire; applaud; praise
tahaqqoq realization; substantiation; positivism; ~ baxšidan realize; ~ yāftan realize; come off	tahiyekonande producer; supplier; preparator; provisioner; ~ ye film film producer	tahqirāmiz degrading; pejorative; humiliating	tahsinbarangiz admirable
tahaqqoqgerāyi realism	tahiyēšode prepared	tahqirkonande degrading	taht under; subject; sub-; ~ e
tahaqqoqyāfte achieved	tahkim consolidation; stabilization; fixation; ~ kardan bully; prestress; strengthen	tahqiršode humiliated	fešār qarār dādan suppress; tension; putting pressure; blackmail; ~ e
tahārat cleanliness; ritual washing; ~ gereftan wash the genital area on the	tahlil analysis; resolution; erosion; lysis; absorbency; corrosion; ~ bordan undermine; imbibe; fiddle	tahrif falsification; distortion; anagram; distort; sophistication; garble; mutilation; ~ kardan distort; garble; skew; falsify; mutilate; slant	ta'qib qarār dādan track; ~ e ta'sir qarār dādan impress; bias
		tahrifšode distorted	tahtāni lower
		tahrīk stimulation; incitem-	tahteta'sir Influenced; affected; influenced
			tahto'shoā' under-effect

tahvie ventilation	kardan rape; ~ be hoquq	soluble	ion; supplementation; ~
tahvil delivery; transfer; rendition; prehension; solstice; transference; ~	kardan abuse; ~ be nâmus kardan rape; ~	tajziepaziri degradability	kardan complete;
dâdan deliver; hand over; surrender; render; ~	kardan exceed; trespass; molest; overstep; invade; encroach; rape; ~	tajziešode decomposed	supplement; fulfill; perfect; augment; fill out; improve; ~
dâdan (deh) deliver; hand over; ~	kardan az transgress; exceed; infringe; overpass; ~	tajzietalabi secessionists; separatist; secessionist; separative; segregative	kardan (kon) complete
geretan (gir) take receipt; receive; ~	yâftan become; ~	tajzietalabâne secessionist	takmili supplementary
e bâr baggage claim; ~	e sâl New Year	tajzietalabi separatism; secession	takmilikonande complementary; expletive; expletory; processor
tahvildâr cashier	tajdid renewal; restoration; revival; resumption; repeat; repetition; ~	tajziye decompose; break down; parse; analyze; dismember; abstract; ~	vo takmilšode completed; augmented
tahviye airing; ventilation	e didâr reunion; ~	tahlil analyze	taknafare single
tahviyematbu' air conditioning	e eskân rehabilitation; ~	tajziyetalab separatist	taknavâz soloist; reciter
tahyij stimulate; buck up; excite; ferment; incense; motivate	e qovâ rest; refection; recreation; ~	tak single; one; individual; mono-; uni-; monad; run; solo; lone; singular; unique; ~	taknavâzi soloists; solo
tahzib refinement; edification; cultivation; illumination	qovâ kardan recover; recreate; ~	tak each; sporadic; individually; singly; separately	taknotuk sporadic; occasionally
tahzir deter	e sâzmân reform	takabbor arrogance; pride; insolence	takrim tribute; reverence; respect; veneration; glorification; magnification
tâj crown; ~	e dandân crown; ~	takaffol sponsorship	takrow maverick; single footer
e gol wreath; ~	e xorus cockscomb	takâlif assignments	taksellul single-celled
tajaddod modernisation	tâjer businessman; trader; merchant	takallof naive	takselluli single-celled
tajaddodtalab progressive	tajhiz tooling; outfit	takallom language	tâksi taxi
tajaddodxâh modernist	tajhizât equipment; rig; materiel	takâmol evolution; progress; improvement	tâksimetr taximeter
tajaddodxâhâne modernist	tâjik Tajik	takâmoli evolutionary; developmental	taksir proliferation; multiplication; reproduction; propagation; duplication; increase; reproduce; ~
tajaddodxâhi modernity	Tâjikestân Tajikistan	takâmolyäfte evolved; full-fledged	kardan multiply; reproduce; duplicate; increase; mimeograph; propagate
tajâhol blink; connive; evade; ignore	tâjiki Tajik	takânde shaking	taksirkonande proliferator; multiplier; propagator
tajalli expression; epiphany; emanation	tajlil celebration; homage; glorification	takâpu prowling; bustle; search	taksiršode amplified
tajammo' aggregation; association	tajnis pun; paronomasia	takassor a plurality	tâksiservis taxi service
tajammol luxe; pomp; frill; luxury	tâjotaxt crown; throne	takassorgerâ pluralist	tâksitelefoni taxi
tajammoli fancy; luxe; deluxe; luxurious	tajrobe experience; experiment; ~	takassorgerâyi pluralism	tâktik tactic
tajarrud bachelorhood; celibacy; abstraction	tajrobergêr empiricist	takâvar ranger; commando; single foot	taktirandâz sniper
tajassom visualization; embodiment; incarnation; envision; embodiment; incarnation; portrayal; projection; shape; portrayal; projection; shape; ~	tajrobešode experienced	takbo'di one dimensional; one-dimentional	takvân morpheme
kardan visualize	tajrobi experimental; empirical; experiential; empiric; tentative	tâke so that	takvin genesis
tajassomi visual	tajviz prescription; approval; approval; ~	tâkeš inroad; attack	takvini genetic; genetical
tajassos search; research; equivoke	prescribe	tâkestân vineyard	takxâl ace
tajâvoz aggression; violation; assault; infringement; encroachment; transgression; attack; rape; ~	tajvizkonande prescriber	takfir excommunication; commination	takxâni solo
b-e onf rape; ~	tajvizšode prescribed; prescript	takhamsari monogamy	takzib denial; refutation; rebuttal; disclaimer; ~
	tajzie analysis; decomposition; parsing; disintegration; dissociation; catalysis	takheyayi one-syllabic	kardan disprove; deny; impugn; rebut; refute
	tajziekonande parser	takhezbi one-party	takzibnâme disclaimer
	tajzienâpazir irresolvable; atomic; indissoluble	takide weary	tal(l) hill
	tajziepazir degradable; dis-	taklif task; duty; obligation; homework; ~	talâ gold; ~
		madrese homework	ye sefid platinum; ~
		takmahsul mono	ye siyâh petroleum; oil
		takmahsuli one product	tala'lo' sparkle; glint; flash; glitter; resplendence; resplendency
		takmil complete; complet-	

talab demand; quest; desire; request; call; appeal; search; claim; ~ kardan seek; ask; bag; demand; request; search; claim; ~e haq challenge	talāšgari hard working	tamām'ayār full-scale; perfect; sterling	tamāšāxāne theater; opera house; opera; theatre
talabe theology student; seminarian	talātōm turbulence; agitation; shock; toss; emotion; lop; ~ dāštan roll	tamāman all; wholly; fully; completely	tamāšāyi spectacular
talabidan seek; request; summon; ask; invite; search; ~ (talab) request; seek; demand	talāyi golden	tamāmāyār perfect	tamassok iou; document; demand note
talabkār creditor	tale trap; snare; pitfall; decoy; quicksand; snarl; hook; train	tamāmi all; livelong	tamasxor ridicule; derision; scorn; mock; scoff; irony; jest; mockery; ~ kardan scoff; deride; fleer; jest; ridicule
talabšode rank	tāle' appear; rise	tamāmiyat integrity; totality; entirety	tamasxorāmiz mocking
talaf wasted; ~ kardan squander; fritter away; lose; deplete; mispend; ~ šodan die; perish	tālebi cantaloupe	tamāmiyatxāh totalitarian	tamayol inclination; tendency; sentiment; trend; would; disposition; sentiment; inclination; trend; would; preoccupation; willingness; hang; roll; turn; desire; trend+A1 I68; ~ be yek taraf bias; ~ dāštan fall off; desire; incline; lean; trepan; affect
talafāt losses; casualties; fatality; deaths	talemuš mouse trap; rattrap; mousetrap	tamāmiyatxāhāne totalitarian an	tamāyolāt leaning; ~e jensi sexuality; eroticism
talaffoz pronunciation; articulation; accent; ~ kardan pronounce	talfiq incorporation; compilation; synthesis	tamāmkonande finisher; processor	tamayoz differentiation
talāfi retaliation; revenge; reprisal; vindictive; ~ darāvardan retaliate; revenge; ~ kardan retaliate; reprise; avenge; compensate; pay; counter; revenge	talfiqi consolidated; syncretist	tamāmsāodani never ending; infinite; unfailing; interminable	tambr stamp; ~ zadan stamp; ~e yādbud commemorative stamp
talāfikonande vindictive	tall hill; plume	tamāmokamāl thorough; whole	tamdid extension; holdover; continuation; prorogation; protraction; revival; renew; ~ kardan extend; prorogate; renew
talāfiyuyāne retaliatory	talqin empathy; suggestion; dictation; ~ kardan inculcate; insinuate; indoctrinate; insufflate; suggest	tamāmšode finished; through; defunct; extinct; rounded; thru; all-over	tamdidšode extended
talāfiyuyi retaliation	talqini empathic	tamāmyaqt full-time	tamešk raspberry; razz
talāforuš jeweler	talqinpazir suggestibility	tamannā aspiration; wish; ~ kardan request; ~ kardan (kon) ask	tamhid scheme; scheming; arrangement; preparation; intrigue; contrivance
talāfšode wasted	talṭif stylized	tamarkoz centralization; focus; concentration; ~ dādan concentrate; centralize; ~ dāštan concentrate; ~e havās mindfulness	tamiz clean; neat; pure; discrimination; distinction; discernment; contradiction; identification; difference; ~ dādan distinguish; discern; identify; individualize; individuate; differ; ~ kardan clean; clear; cleanse; scavenge; scrub; identify; wisp
talangor flip; flick; fillip; click; ~ zadan flip; fillip	talviḥ implicitly	tamarkozgerā centralist	tamizj praise; glorification; exaltation; ~ kardan praise
talāq divorce; ~ dādan divorce; ~ gereftan divorce	talviḥan tacitly; ~ fahmāndešode implicit	tamarkozgerāyi centralization	tamkin docility; deference; obedience; ~ kardan
talāqi confluence; meeting; conflux; ~ kardan cross; meet	talvihi figurative	tamarkozgerāyī centralization	
talāqai treatment; ~ kardan treat	talx bitter; virulent; sec; ~ kardan embitter; poison	tamarkozzyāfte concentrated	
tālār hall; ~e konser concert hall; ~e soxanrāni theater; theatre; ~e vorudi hallway; entrance hall	talxi bitterness; virulence; poignancy	tamāroz simulation	
talāš effort; endeavor; scramble; bustle; fuss; muss; attempt; ~ kardan try; endeavor; endeavour; attempt	talxis summarization; precis; abbreviation	tamarrod rebellion; insurgency; recalcitrance	
talāšāz goldsmith	tama' greed	tamās contact; contiguity; tangency; ~ gereftan contact	
talāšgar activist	tama'kār greedy	tamāšā viewing; observation; spectacle; watch; view; ~ kardan watch; ~ kardan (kon) watch	
	tamaddod tension; ~e a'sāb relaxation; ~e a'sāb kardan recreate; relax	tamāšāci bystander; viewer; onlooker; fans; ~e varzešdust fan	
	tamaddon civilization; culture	tamāšāciyān audience; viewers	
	tamaddoni civilizational	tamāšāgar viewer; spectator; viewer; bystander	
	tamaddonsāz civilization-building	tamāšāgarān spectators; viewers	
	tamaddonsāzi civilization-building		
	tamallok acquisition		
	tamalloq flattery; subservience; lip service		
	tamām all; entire; whole; ready; full; ~ kardan finish; wrap up; fulfill; attain; end; integrate; exhaust; ~ šodan end; finish; expire; give out; go; pass; spend; cost		

deign; condescend; obey	intermittence; shift; frequency	strict; straiten	mor; satire
tām total	tanavvo' diversity; variety; versatility	tangātang close	tanzāmiz humorous; satirical
tāmpaks tampon	tanavvo' baxši diversification	tangātangi close	tanzgune humorous; satirical
tāmpon tampon	tanavvo' pazir variability	tangdast underprivileged; indigent	tanzil interest; reduction; decrease
tamrin practice; exercise; workout; drill; rehearsal; drilling; use; training; ~	tanavvo' talab variety-seeking	tange strait; strait; canyon; bottleneck; gut; neck	tanzim regulation; adjustment; arrangement; alignment; alinement; set-out; set; ~ kardan adjust; regulate; redact; formulate; frame; control; edit; set; ~ e sor'at timing; ~ e vaqt timing
kardan (kon) practice; ~ e namāyeš rehearsal	tanavvo' talabi variety-seeking	tangi narrowness; tightness; stricture; constriction; desolation; ~ ye nafas shortness of breath	tanzimāṭ settings
tamrini training	tanāzol descending	tangnā plight; distress; bottleneck; pinch; impasse; warpath; fix; strait; ~ ye māli financial distress	tanzimi regulatory; regulative
tamsil allegory; parable; exemplification	tanazzol degradation; decay; depreciation; depression; decadence; setback; downgrade; reduce; ~ dādan reduce; degrade; lower; play down; ~ kardan decline; decay; degrade; fall	tangnafas shortness of breath; asthmatic; palsy	tanzimkonande regulators; regulator; corrector; regularizer
tamsili allegorical; figurative	tanbāku tobacco	tangnazar petty; narrow; insular	tanzimšode adjusted
tan body; person; flesh; corpse; trunk	tanbal lazy; sluggish; indolent; slouch; lazybones	tangnazarāne narrow	tanznevis satirist
tān you; your	tanbali sloth; indolence; inaction; laziness; ~ kardan laze	tangnazari narrowness	tanzpardāz satirist
tan agree; be given to	tanbih punishment; chastisement; talking to; ~ kardan punish; flog; castigate; penalize; amerce; chastise; ~ e badani thrashing; beating	tanhā single; only; alone; just; merely; ~ gozāštan leave	tāpāle droppings; shit. literally; ~ ye asb droppings
tanāb rope; ~ andāxtan bowstring; hang; strangle; ~ e raxt clothesline; ~ o qerqere tackle	tanbihi punitive	tanhāyi loneliness; solitude; privacy	tapāne pistol; revolver; ~ zadan slap
tanābbāzi jump rope	tanbihkonande grueling; grueling	tani somatic; native	tapeš beat; pulse; flurry; pulsation; throb; pant; pulse; flurry; pulsation; throb; palpitation; pump; ~ e qalb palpitation
tanafforāmiṣ hate	tanbur tanbur	tanidan spin; web	tapidan beat; throb; palpitate; pulse; skip; pulsate; ~ (tap) beat
tanafforangiz repugnant	tandis statue; icon	tanide tissue; web	tapide pulsed
tanafforāvar hateful; repulsive; revulsive; horrible	tandorost bouncing; healthy; well; fit; buxom; healthful	tanidegi stress	tappe hill; mound; mesa
tanaffos breathing; respiration; break; recess; aspiration; intake; ~ kardan breathe	tane trunk; body; stem; jostle; frame; bulk; stock; push; ~ zadan jostle; ~ ye deraxt tree trunk	tanin ring; resonance; echo; reverberation; ting; noise; sound; ~ e sedā bong; echo; ring	tāq arch; ~ e qowsi arch
tanaffosi respiratory; recessional	taneš tension; stress; ~ e siyāsi political tensions	tānk tank; ~ e benzin fuel tank	taqabbol bear; assume; undertake; subscribe
tanāqos conflict	tanešā stressful	tānker tanker	taqābol contrast; mutuality
tanāqoz paradox; contradiction	tanešzādāyi dā©tente; relaxation; ~ kardan relax	tannāzi coquet; flirt; tease	taqaddom priority; primacy; precedence; primacy; precedence; preference; lead; precession; preference; lead; precession
tanāqozāmiṣ paradoxically	tanforuš prostitutes	tanparvar sluggish	taqaddos holiness; sanctity; sainthood
tanāqozāt contradictions	tang tight; narrow; tight; narrow; close; strait; fleshing; scarce; thick-set; ~ kardan tighten; con-	tanpuš clothing	taqallā bout; scramble; tug; effort; exertion; strain; wrestle; stress; ~ kardan heave; slog; tussle; scramble; struggle; labor; agonize; wrestle
tanaqqol snacks		tanqih enema; purgation; clyster	taqallob fraud; deception;
tanaqqolāt junk food; confection		tanqiye enema	
tanāsob proportionality; proportion; appropriateness; symmetry; analogy; congruence		tanumand robust; stout; huge; rugged; burly; athletic; strong; powerful	
tanāsobāt proportions		tanumandi corpulence; burliness; corpulency	
tanāsol reproduction; ~ kardan generate		tanur oven; furnace	
tanāsolī genital; reproductive; sexual		tanuri scalloped	
tanāvar mighty		tanvin nunation	
tanāvob periodicity; frequency; alternation;		tanxāh fund; capital	
		tanz irony; joke; quip; mockery; jeer; scoff; hu-	

skulduggery; dizziness; cheating; ~ kardan cheat	ordain; thank	revival; fuel; strengthen; ~ dādan strengthen; ~ kardan reinforce; augment; amplify; bolster; fortify; sustain; encourage; support; ~ yāftan strengthen	blear; caliginous; tar; string; gloomy
taqallobi counterfeit; feigned; denaturant	taqdīri predestined; virtual	kardan reinforce; augment; amplify; bolster; fortify; sustain; encourage; support; ~ yāftan strengthen	tar moisten; wet; ~ šodan get wet
taqār trough; kit; bin; laver; pan	taqdīrnāme acknowledgment; award	taqviyati confirmatory	tarā transform
taqārob convergence	taqdīs sanctification; consecration; veneration; ~ kardan edify; hallow; bless; celebrate; consecrate; enshrine	taqviyatkonande amplifier; booster; regenerator	tarābari transport; transportation; shipping
taqāron symmetry; polarity; parallelism; synchronization; synchrony; isochronism	tāqenosrat arch of triumph	taqviyatsode boosted	taraddod traffic; quartering; ~ kardan traffic; haunt; ply
taqās pay	taqlid imitation; ~ kardan imitate; mimic; emulate; assume; pattern; simulate	taqyir change; conversion; variation; shift; alteration; fluctuation; mutation; ~ dādan change; modify; alter; shift; mutate; affect; vary; turn; ~ kardan change; vary; revolve; range; ~ yāftan alter; ~ e jahat shift; turn; ~ e jahat dādan veer; put about; shunt; turn; quirk; ~ e makān displacement; shift; move; movement; ~ e nāghāni-ye havā storm; ~ e qiyāfe disguise; masquerade; guise; ~ e qiyāfe dādan disguise; ~ e šekl dādan reshape; transform; metamorphose; transfigure; misshape; transmogrify; ~ e šekl yāftan transfigure; transform	tarādīsī transformation; transform
tāqat stamina; patience; bearing; last; sufferance; gut; ~ āvardan withstand; ~ dāstan endure; tolerate	taqlidi imitative; mock; simulate	taqyirdehande changer; transformer	taraf side; direction; towards; ~ (atrāf) side; direction; ~ e cap left side; ~ e moāmele correspondent; ~ e mokātebe correspondent; ~ e qorub towards the sunset; ~ e rāst right side
tāqatfarsā overwhelming; exhausting	taqlidkonande mimicking	taqyirehānde changer; transformer	tarafdār partial; fan; sympathizer; ~ e estedlāl-e nazari theorist; ~ e hoquq-e zanān feminist
taqāto intersection	taqlil reduction; depletion; cutback; reductional; ~ dādan reduce; scrimp; attenuate; cut; lessen; weaken; cut back	taqyirejā move	tarafdārāne partisan; partial; one-sided; partially; tendentiously
taqāto' intersection; junction; meet; decussating; cross; ~ kardan crisscross; cross; intercross; interlace; intersect; intertwine; meet	taqliz concentrate; condense	taqyiremasir redirection	tarafdāri support; advocacy; favoritism; adherence; siding; partiality; sympathy; ~ kardan favor; side; advocate; approve; back; defend; support
taqayyoy vexation; huff; rage	taqrib approximation; access	taqyirnapazir unchangeable; immutable; invariable	tarahhom pity; pathos; commiseration; mercy; ~ kardan pity
taqāzā demand; request; requirement; request; requirement; plea; requisition; solicitation; plea; requisition; solicitation; suit; prompt; application; ~ kardan request; demand; adjure; beseech; bone; sue; put in; apply	taqriban about; almost; approximately; virtually; nearly; around	taqyirnapaziri immutability; invariance; irreversibility	tārāj plunder; spoil; loot; pillage; desolation; theft; ~ kardan devastate; overrun
taqāzākonande applicants; applicant; applier	taqribi approximate; proximate	taqyirpazir changeable; variable; mutant; mutable; skittish; convertible	tarak crack; fracture; ~ xordan get crack
taqāzānāme application	taqsim division; partition; scissor; ~ (taqsimāt) share; division; ~ bar divided by; ~ kardan divide; distribute; apportion; intersect; partition; administer; admeasure; share	taqyirpaziri variability; variation; mutability; pliancy	tarakānde burst
tāqbāz supine; ~ xābīdan sleep supine	taqsimāt divisions; pl of taqsim	taqyirpaziri variability; variation; mutability; pliancy	tarakidan explode
taqbih denounce; decry; condemn; objurgate	taqsimbandi classification; division; ~ kardan break down; lot	taqyirpaziri variability; variation; mutability; pliancy	tarākom density; compression; congestion; aggregate; agglomeration; aggregation; concentration
tāqce niche; ledge; shelf; rack; recess; console	taqsimkonande divider; denominator; divisive	taqyirpaziri variability; variation; mutability; pliancy	tarakxorde cracked; cleft; dehiscent
taqdim offer; present; presentation; proffer; ~ dāstan give; offer; present; proffer; put; submit; ~ kardan give; devote; ~ kardan (kon) proffer; present; devote; dedicate; give	taqsimpazir divisible	taqyirpaziri variability; variation; mutability; pliancy	tarāne song; melody; chanson; ~ ye mahalli folk song
taqdir appreciation; destiny; fate; commendation; predestination; thank; ~ kardan appreciate; fore-	taqsimšode divided	taqyirpaziri variability; variation; mutability; pliancy	tarānesarā songwriter
	taqsir fault; guilt; offense	taqyirpaziri variability; variation; mutability; pliancy	tarānevisi transcription
	taqtir distillation	taqyirpaziri variability; variation; mutability; pliancy	tarānexān trankhvan
	tāqtut idol	taqyirpaziri variability; variation; mutability; pliancy	tārānkabūt cobweb; web;
	taqvā piety; virtue; pietism	taqyirpaziri variability; variation; mutability; pliancy	
	taqvim calendar; appraisal; assessment; valuation; estimate; ~ kardan appraise; apprise; appraise; assess; evaluate	taqyirpaziri variability; variation; mutability; pliancy	
	taqviyat reinforcement; amplification; support; consolidation; augmentation;	taqyirpaziri variability; variation; mutability; pliancy	

net	tarbiyatbadani physical education	project	pound; constitute; ~ e mowjud-e zende organ-ism
taraqqe cracker; firecracker; crackle	tarbiyati educative; cultural	târi film; mist	tarkibât combinations
taraqqi progress; rise; development; promotion; advancement; boost; rise; development; promotion; advancement; boost; jump; lift; ascent; ~ dâdan promote; boost; advance; meliorate; raise; boost; advance; meliorate; raise; ~ kardan climb; grow; remunerate; rise; steepen; up; ascent; progress; ~ kardan (kon) rise; ~ yo tanzil fluctuation	tarbiyatkonande trainer	târik dark; ~ kardan darken; obscure; becloud; gloom; overshadow; ~ o rowšan twilight; gloaming; dusk; ~ rowšan twilight	tarkibband compositor
taraqqixâh progressive; progressivist	tarbiyatšode trained; cultured; genteel	târid ostracize; ~ kardan banish; discard; excommunicate; reject	tarkibbandi composition
taraqqixâhâne progressive	tard ostracize; ~ kardan banish; discard; excommunicate; reject	tardasti swiftness; sleight; juggle; dexterity; pres-tidigitation; facility	tarkibdehande component
taraqqixiz rise	tardisti swiftness; sleight; juggle; dexterity; pres-tidigitation; facility	tardid uncertainty; doubt; skepticism; vibrational; suspicion; hesitancy; inde-cision; ~ kardan doubt; stick; totter; impeach; question	tarkibi synthetic; combina-torial; combinatory
tarâš shaving; shave; exfoliation; scratch; exco-riation; rasure; ~ dâdan cut; lathe; rasp	tare torre; chives	tarebâr farmer's market; vegetables	tarkibkonande synthesizer; component; incorporator; constitutive
tarâšande abrasive; shaver; whittler	tarifarangi leek; leeks; leek; scallion	tarfand trick	tarkibšode combined; com-posed
tarâše chip; splinter; shav-ing	tarfi' promotion; upgrade; elevation; raise; advance-ment; lift; upgrade; eleva-tion; raise; advancement; lift; ~ dâdan elevate; pedestal; increase; pro-mote; pedestal; increase; promote; ~ e rotbe dâdan advance	tarjih preference; ~ dâdan prefer; ~ dâdan (deh) pre-fer; ~ yâftan prefer	tarmim restoration; recovery; relief; amendment; ~ kardan amend; reform; rehabilitate; restore; ~ šodan recover
tarâšidan shave; scrape; carve; trim; whittle; pare	tarh plan; design; layout; project; scheme; drawing; plot; design; layout; project; scheme; outline; projection; model; con-cept; sketch; ~ dâdan plan; ~ kardan design; plan; bring forth; draft; draw; scheme; lay; ~ rixtan plan; project; ~ e dâstân plot of the story; storyline; ~ e dusti rixtan make friends; ~ e farš carpet design; carpet pat-tern; ~ e kolli outline; scheme; scheme; ~ e qâli carpet design; carpet pat-tern; ~ e sâxtemâni con-struction project; ~ e xatti graph	tarjihân rather	tarmimi reconstructive
tarâšide shaved		tarjihât pl of tarjih	tarmimkonande repair
tarâškâr metal lathe cut ma-chine; turner		tarjomân interpreter; trans-lator; dragoman	tarmimšode fixed
taraššoh secretion; dis-charge; sprinkle; spatter; leakage; spray; leak		tarjome translation; version; interpretation; ~ kardan translate; interpret; put; render; ~ ye hozuri	târopud warp and woof; sinew; texture
tarâvat freshness		kardan interpret; ~ ye šafâhi kardan interpret	tarotamiz neat; trim; trig; well-kept
tarâvoš leak; leakage; exu-dation; secretion; permea-tion; transudation; ~ kardan bilge; ooze; ex-ude; infiltrate; leak; os-mose		tarjomešode translated	tarotâze fresh; pristine; brand-new
tarâz level; balance; flush; surface; slight; surface plate; ~ kardan level; line; slight		tark quit; stop; abandon-ment; refuse; split; ~ bar dâštan flaw; ~ goftan abandon; ~ kardan leave; relinquish; give up; pull out; disuse; evacuate; desert; quit; ~ kardan (kon) leave; ~ e e'tiyâd addiction treatment; drug rehab; ~ e kešvar leaving the country	tarqib persuasion; encour-agement; cheer; prod; suasion; ~ kardan per-suade; encourage; cheer; harp; influence; put; en-courage; cheer; harp; in-fluence; put
tarâzi compromise		tarkband porter	tarrâh designer
tarâzsâzi level		tarke wand; twig; bequest; sprig; heirloom; branch; spray; switch	tarrâhi design; planning; ~ kardan draw; model; plan; sketch
tarâzu balance; scale; scales		tarkel wicker	tarrâ blackleg; cheat; im-postor; imposter; swindler
tarbiat education		tarkes quiver	tars fear; awe; awful; dread; horror; dismay; fray
tarbiyat upbringing; nurture; pedagogy; ~ kardan breed; educate; train; abet; rear; school	tarhbandi layout; lineament	tarkib compound; combinat-ion; composition; syntax; mixture; blend; form; mix; ~ kardan combine; incorporate; synthesize; merge; agglutinate; com-	tarsân afraid; fearful; tremulous; scarey; scary; tremulant
	tarhdâr patterned		tarsândan scare; frighten; intimidate; terrorize; de-ter; threaten; shock; trem-ble; ~ (tarsân) scare; frighten
	tarhim funeral		tarsande afraid
	tarhrizi plot; sketch; plan;		tarsânde frightened
			tarsâvar scary; awesome; bloodcurdling; phobic; scaring
			tarsidan fear; bash; dread;

scare; abhor; ~ (tars) fear	blance; correspondence;	detente; de-escalation	tasdiqi concessive
tarside afraid; scared	likeness; symmetry; cor-	tasāod progression	tasdiqkonande verifier; tes-
tarsim drawing; tracing	respondency	tasāodi progressive	tifier
tarsimi graphic	tasaddi tenure; incumbency;	tašar browbeat; threaten	tasfiēode purified
tarsimkonande illustrating	charge; chairmanship; au-	tasarrof possession; seizure;	tasfiēxāne refinery
tarsimšode drawn	thority; commission	occupation; seizing; ten-	tasfiye purification; filtrat-
tarsnāk scary; terrible; for-	tašaddod violence	ure; change; ~ kardan	ion; refinement; cleaning;
midable; fearsome; grim;	tašaddoq conviction	grab; occupy; get; hold	~ kardan refine; clean up;
terrific; tremendous;	tašādof accident; chance;	tasarrofi possession	filter; purge; settle; ad-
frightening; horrible	coincidence; hit; incident;	tasarrofšode seized	minister; establish; purify;
tarsolarz trembling	occasion; collision; ~	tašāvi equality; parity;	clean; clarify
tarsu coward	kardan collide; have acci-	equalization; ~ bastan tie;	tasfiyehesāb check; bill; ~
tartib arrangement; order;	dent; ~ e otomobil car acci-	~ ye hoquq equity; equal-	kardan settle
sequence; ordering; seri-	dent; ~ e zanjirei mass	ity of rights	tasfiyexāne water treatment
alization; layout; scheme;	pile	tašāvir pictures; pl of tasvir	plant
rank; run; train; ~ dādan	tašādofan en passant; haply;	tašavvof mysticism; Sufism	tashih correction; rectifica-
arrange; sequence; agree;	hit-or-miss; coincident-	tašavvor idea; imagination;	tion; redress; amendment;
ordain; ~ e kārḥā rā	ally; ~ barxord kardan	conception; notional; no-	improvement; ~ kardan
moayyan kardan dispose;	happen	tion; image; vision; ~	correct; improve
plan	tašādofāt casualty	kardan imagine; fancy;	tashihšode corrected; re-
tartibi ordinal; sequential;	tašādofi random; accidental;	conceive; visualize; throw;	formed
serial	chance	fail; ~ e xām illusion	tashil facilitate; simplifica-
tarvij promotion; propagat-	tašādom collision; clash;	tašavvorāt imagery	tion; predigestion; ~
ion; promulgation; propa-	crash; concussion; smash;	tašavvori conceptual;	kardan facilitate; com-
gation; promulgation; cul-	shock; ~ kardan bop; col-	imaginary; unimaginable;	fort; simplify
tivation; advancement; fo-	lide; crash	imaginal; romantic;	tashilāt facilities; conven-
mentation; ~ kardan pro-	tašāhob takeover; ~ kardan	shandy	nience
mulgate; promote; culti-	seize; seise	tašavvornāpazir inconceiva-	tashilāt facility
vate; promote; cultivate	tašāhobi takeover	ble	tashilkonande facilitator
tarviji promotion	tašakkol formations	tašayyo' Shiism	tashim share; portion;
tarxis clearance; release;	tašakkor thank; gratitude;	tašbih hallelujah; rosary	whack; whack up
permission; ~ kardan au-	acknowledgment; thanks;	tašbih simile; metaphor;	tāsi baldness
thorize; allow; clear; free;	~ kardan thank	comparison; assimilation;	tašji' valorization; encour-
permit; authorise; ~ e	tasalli consolation; ~ dādan	similitude; simulation; ~	agement; solicitation; ~
kālā az gomrok clearance	console; cherish; solace;	kardan analogize;	kardan cheer up; solicit;
tarxun tarragon	becalm; relieve; soothe	resemble; simulate	bield; embolden; encour-
taryāk opium	tasallibaxš comforting	tašbihāt evocations	age; heart
taryāki opium addict	tasallob atherosclerosis	tasbit consolidation; fixa-	taškik gradation
tarz way; how; mode; man-	tasallot dominance; authori-	tion; stabilization	taškil formation; organizat-
ner; method; genre; form;	ty; domination; mastery; ~	tasbitšode established	ion; establishment; forma-
shape	dāstan dominate; ~	tašdid resonance; intensifi-	tion; establishment; con-
tarzeestefāde instruction	yāftan master	cation; exacerbation; in-	stitution; foundation; ~
tarzekār workmanship;	tasalsol continuity; se-	tensify; ~ kardan intensi-	dādan organize; form; vo-
working; mechanism; op-	quence; continuum; con-	fy; strengthen; amplify;	calize; constitute; found;
erating	catenation; progression;	exacerbate; exasperate;	establish; ~ šodan get
tarzerāftār attitude; manner	suit	resonate; ~ yāftan tense	formed; get founded; get
tarzetafakkor thinking;	tašāmoh tolerance	tašdidkonande resonator;	established; ~ šodan (šav ,
mindset	tasanno' artifice; decora-	booster	šow) consist; ~ e mowj
tarzetahiye recipe	tion; preciosity	tasdiq authentication; certi-	dādan surge; wave; ~ e
tarzetarbiyat educational	tasannoi sophisticated;	fication; verification; ac-	xānevāde get marry
method	dummy; mannered; put-	knowledge; ~	taškilāt formation; organi-
tās bowl; die; dib; por-	on; self-imposed	confirmation; validity; ~	zation; brigade; forma-
ringer; bald; ~ rixtan dice	tašannoj convulsion; hyste-	kardan acknowledge; af-	tion; ~ dādan organize;
taša'šo' radiation; ray; radi-	ria; tension; paroxysm; fit;	firm; authenticate; estab-	structure; ~ e dowlati
ance; glare; flash; radia-	spasm; ~ e saxt shock	lish; admit; concede; aver;	government organizations;
ncy	Tasannon sunni	justify; recognize; testify;	state institutions; ~ e
tašāboh similarity; resem-	tašannoyzodāyi dĀ©tente;	confirm	

eqtesâdi enterprise	up; precipitation; expedition; ~ kardan accelerate; precipitate; advance; catalyze; hotfoot; speed up; ~ şodan quicken; urge	taşvîqkonande encourager; protreptic	tavâf costermonger; vender; vendor; ~-e Ka'be procession around the Kaaba
taşkilâtî organizational		tasvir picture; image; illustration; picto-; picture; illustration; portrait; portrayal; projection; portrait; portrayal; form; ~ (tasâvir) picture; image; ~ kardan portrait; figure; ~ keşidan portray; ~-e surat portrait	tavâfoq agreement; compromise; settlement; accord; coincidence; understanding; ~ kardan agree; ~-e âm consensus
taşkildehande constituent; constitutive; fundamental; former; incorporator		tasvirbardâr cameraman	tavâfoqî adaptive
taşkilyâfte composed		tasvirbardâri shooting	tavâfoqnâme agreement; convention; ~-ye bâzargânî commercial convention; trade convention; ~-ye farhangi cultural convention
taskin relief; sedation; alleviation; ~ dâdan soothe	tasrif flection	tasvirî video; pictorial; projective	tavâfoqşode agreed
taskinbaxş appeasing; appeaser	tasrif welcome; ~ âvardan give honor; come; ~ bordan (bar) go; ~ dâştan stay	tasvirpardâz imagery	tavahhom delusion; hallucination; imagination; illusion
taskindehande painkiller; soothing; sedative; quencher; pacifier	tasrifât formality; protocol; ritual; ceremonies; formalities; ~-e rasmî formal procedures	tasvirpardâzi imagery	tavahhomât fantasies
taslih arming	tasrifî ceremonial	taşviş anxiety; perturbation; disquietude; worry	tavahhomi autistic
taslihât weapons; weaponry; armament; armor	tasrih involving	tasviye defray; compromise; liquidate; liquidize; pay off; settle; ~ nemudan adjust	tavahhoş primitivism; ferity
taslihâtî arms	tasrih anatomy; description; dissection	tasxir capture; conquest; winning; ~ kardan conquer; gain; import; win	tavajjoh attention; consideration; regard; care; notice; favor; heed; keep; ~ kardan attend; note; advert; figure on; tent; ward; pay attention
taslim submission; surrender; delivery; resignation; capitulation; ~ dâştan render; ~ kardan submit; give up; cede; hand over; subjugate; lodge; surrender; ~ şodan surrender; give in; submit; capitulate; succumb; abandon; obey; quit; ~-e doşman kardan betray	tasrih restate; affirm; clarify; explain; reiterate; specify	tasxirî indomitable; unconquerable	tavakkol trust; reliance; dependence; confidence; ~ kardan depend; trust
taslimnâpazir unyielding	tasrihi anatomical; descriptive; anatomic	tasxirşode conquered	tavâl blister
tasliyat consolation; condolence; commiseration; condolences; ~ goftan express condolences	taşriki sharing; ~-e masâi kardan collaborate; cooperate	taşxis recognition; diagnosis; assessment; distinction; discernment; ~ dâdan distinguish; recognize; diagnose; discern; assess; describe; find; tell; ~-e hoviyyat dâdan identify	tavâli sequence; succession; subsequence; progression; track; suit
tasme belt; strap; hoop; ribbon; thong; lash; ~-ye carmi leather belt; thong; ~-ye felezi buckle; strap; ~-ye rekâb strap	taşt mattresses; washbasin	taşxisdehande detector; differential	tavallod birth; nascence; nascency; geniture; get; ~ at mobârak happy birthday
tasmeparvâne fan belt	taştak washbasin; basin	taşyî' funeral	tavâlod birth
tasmim decision; intention; resolution; determination; resolve; ruling; intent; pluck; ~ dâştan mind; (plân) intend; ~ dâştan (dâr) intend; ~ gereftan decide; determine; resolve; ~ gereftan (gir) decide; ~-e jeddi willpower	tasvib approval; ratification; passage; endorsement; ~ kardan authorize; ratify; pass; allow; approbate; approve; authorize; adopt; ~ şodan pass	taşyî'yenâze funeral	tavân power; might; exponent; energy
tasmimgir decision	tasvibî ratification	taşyiejenâze funeral	tavân compensation; penalty; reparation; atonement; ~ dâdan remunerate; compensate; indemnify; penalize; requite; retaliate
tasmimgirande determiner; determinant	tasvibkonande approver	tatâboq match; accommodation; accordance; identity; likeness	tavân square
tasmimgiri decision; decision making	tasvibşode approved	Tâtâr Tatar; Hun	tavânâ mighty; capable; able; powerful; ~ sâxtan enable
tasnif ballad; song; chanson; sing; melody; ~ kardan compose; indite; make	tasvie settlement; clearing; liquidation; settling; adjustment; smoothing	tatbiq adaptation; adjustment; match; comparison; accommodation; conformation; identification; ~ kardan jibe; reconcile; check; collate; compare; fit; match	tavânâyî ability; capability; strength
tasri' acceleration; speed-	tasviehesâb settlement	tatmi' allure; bribe; buy; buy off	tavânbaxşı rehabilitation
	taşvîq encouragement; persuasion; exhortation; inspiration; eulogy; abatement; applause; ~ kardan encourage; cheer; countenance; abet; patronize; eulogize; applaud	tâun plague; pest	tavânestan able; ~ (tavân) can; being able
	taşvîqî persuasive; hortative; hortatory	tavâbe' functions; environs	

tavāneste able	taxliye drain; emptying; ~	ion; weakening; weaken-	grant
tavānfarsā overwhelming	kardan drain; empty	ing; ~ kardan castrate;	tazhib gilding; illumination
tavāngar wealthy; rich; ~	taxmin estimate; estimation;	weaken; attenuate; debili-	tāzi Arab
kardan enrich; increase	approximation; assessm-	tate; demoralize; unbrace	tāziyāne whip; scourge;
tavāngari wealth; opulence	ent; guess; conjecture; ~	taz'ifkonande debilitating;	lash; rawhide; flagellum; ~
tavānmand empowerment	zadan estimate; appraise;	attenuator	zadan lick; scourge; lam-
tavānmandi empowerment	compute; guesstimate; ac-	taz'ifšode weakened	baste; flagellate; flog;
tavaqqo' expectation; ex-	count; foreshow; guess	taz'in decorated; ornamen-	knout; whip
pectancy; expectance;	taxminzade estimated	tation; garnishment; ~	tāziyānezani strap
claim; ~ dāstan expect	taxrib demolition; destruct-	(taz'ināt) decoration; or-	tazkare biography; passport
tavaqqoāt expectations	ion	nament; ~ kardan deco-	tazkie refinement
tavaqqof stop; pause; cessa-	taxsis allot; allocate;	rate	tazmin assurance; warranty;
tion; cease; stay; suspen-	apportion; consecrate;	taz'ināt decorations; bi-	security; guaranty; collat-
sion; close; stand; break;	give; design	jouterie; frill; ~ e	eral; seal; guarantee; ~
interruption; ~ kardan	taxt bed; throne	negāreši flourish	dādan guarantee; insur-
stop; stand; stay; ~	tāxt gallop; attack; raid;	taz'ināti decorations	ance; ~ kardan ensure;
mamnu' stop forbidden	brattle; lope; attack; raid;	taz'ini decorative; complem-	avouch; bond; certify;
tavaqqofgāh stay; stand	brattle; lope; ~ kardan at-	ent	warrant; guarantee
tavaqqofmamnu' yellow	tack	taz'inšode decorated	tazmini guaranteed
line; yellow ochre	tāxtan march	tazād(d) contradiction; con-	tazminkonande guarantee;
tavārix chronicles	taxte board; plank; lumber;	flict	voucher
tavarrom inflation; swell;	tablet; shield; ledger;	tazādd conflict; contradict-	tazminnāme warranty
protuberance; protubera-	panel; ~ yeknafare single	ion; contrast	tazminšode guaranteed
ncy; struma; turgescence	bed; ~ ye hefāz screen; ~	tazāhor affection; demon-	tazriq injection
tavarromzā inflationary	ye pareš springboard	stration; pretense; preten-	tazriq injection; infusion;
tavassol resorting	taxteband rail	sion; ostentation; display;	transfusion; ~ kardan in-
tavassot by; via; per; via;	taxtebandi board; scaffold	~ kardan assume; display;	ject; syringe; perfuse;
per; ~ e by; via	taxtegāz full gas	sham; simulate; affect	throw in
tavassot' (by	taxtenard backgammon	tazāhorāt protests; demon-	tazriqi injectable
tavāyef pl of tāyefe	taxtepuš plank; board	stration; parade; demon-	tazriqšode injected
tavāzo' humility; modesty;	taxtesang slate; boulder;	strations; ~ kardan	tazvir deception; duplicity;
courtesy	rock; crag; slab; bowlder	demonstrate; protest	artifice; ~ kardan falsify;
tavāzon balance; parity;	taxtexāb bedstead; hay;	tazāhorkonande protesters;	fox
harmony; poise; equipoise	bed; ~ e bacce cot; ~ e	protester; demonstrator	tazyl' wastage
tavile barn; stable	donafare twin bed; dou-	tazakkor hint; reminder; no-	tazyin decoration; embel-
tāvus peacock	ble bed; ~ e tāšow folding	tification; mention; re-	ishment; garniture
taxallōf abuse; violation; ~ e	bed; ~ e yeknafare single	mark; admonition; ~	tazyināt decorations
rānandegi traffic offense	bed	dādan call up; mind;	tazyināti decorations
taxassos expertise; spe-	tāxtotāz ravage; invasion;	warn	tazyini decorations
cialty; specialization; pro-	incursion; inroad; attack;	tazakkordehande notifier	tazyinšode decorated
ficiency; speciality; ~	raid; invasion; incursion;	tazalzol insecurity; shake	te'dād number; total; num-
yāftan specialize	inroad; attack; raid; ~	tazalzolnāpazir unshaken;	ber; ~ e ziyād large num-
taxattī violation; ~ kardan	kardan invade	imperturbable; adamant	ber; many
impinge; contravene; en-	tāyefe tribe; clan; people;	tazalzolnāpaziri unshaken	te'dādi various
croach; offend; trespass	nation; race; family; ~	tāze fresh; new; recent; re-	tēātr theater; playhouse;
taxayyol imagination	(tavāyef) tribe	cently; lately; ~ kardan	drama; theatre; theatrical
taxayyoli fantastic	tāyer tires; tire; ~ e	refresh; renew	teb(b) medicine
taxdir stupefy; dope; drug;	otomobil tire	tāzegi freshness; novelty;	tebb herbal medicine; ~ e
narcotize	Tāyland Thailand	novelty; recency; ver-	suzani acupuncture
taxfif discount; rebate; alle-	tāylandi thai	dancy	tebbi medical
vation; cut; relaxation;	tāyp type; ~ kardan type	tāzekār novice; rookie; be-	tebq according to; ~ e
remission; ~ dādan re-	tāypist typist	ginner; debutant; fresh-	barnāme as planned; on
lieve; mitigate; assuage;	tayrobegerāyāne empiricist	man; ham; newbie	schedule; according to
discount; abate; alight; ~	tayrobegerāyi empiricism	tāzekiś convert	plan; ~ e ma'mul usually;
gereftan get discounts	tayrobiyāt experiences	tāześ strike	~ e qarār as agreed; ac-
taxlilgar analyst	tayyāre airplane	tāzesarbāz recruit	according to the agreement
taxilis activate	taz'if attenuation; debilitat-	tāzevāred newcomer; immi-	Tebq routinely

tefi child; little child; ~ dar rahem burden; ~- e širxāre baby; infant	tekrārpazir repeatable	telgerām telegram; cable	šaxsiyat contender; character assassination
Tehrān Tehran	tekrārpazirī repeatability	telow stumble	terrorism terrorism
tehrāni tehrani	tekvāndo Taekwondo	telowtelow stumble; wobble; stagger; lurch; swing; reel	terrorist terrorists; terrorist
tejārat trading; business; trade; ~ kardan trade	tekye reliance; emphasis; support; rest; prop; stay; stop; ~ dādan accent; accentuate; bolster; emphasize; rest; lean; ~ kardan lean; recline; insist; ~ zadan lean; ~- ye sedā accent; emphasis	temsāh crocodile; alligator	teroristi terrorist; terroristic
tejārī commercial	tekyedār accented; accentual	temsāl image; effigy; icon	teroršode assassinated
tek lean; rely	tekyegāh support; backrest; base; staddle; back; bearing; support; backrest	tenis tennis; sneaker; tennis shoe; ~- e ruyemiz table tennis	tešne thirsty; athirst; ~ budan being thirsty
tekān shake; move; shock; jerk; movement; motion; rock; stroke; ~ dādan shake; flick; wiggle; budge; hitch; wag; impulse; move; shock; stir; ~ dādan-e sar nod; ~ dādan-e sar be nešāne-ye tavāfoq nod; ~ xordan shake; jolt; jounce; hotch; quake; scud; move; ~ xordan (xor) move; ~- e joz' xordan budge; ~- e nāgahāni bump; flick; twitch; jerk; ~- e navasāni dādan rock; ~- e sar nod; ~- e saxt xordan shock	tekyekalām slogan	tenisbāz tennis player	tešnegi thirst; thirst; drought; drouth
tekāndan shaking; ~ (tekān) shake	telefon phone; telephone; phone call; ~ b-e xārej international call; ~ kardan phone; telephone; call; ~ zadan phone; telephone; call; ~- e ezterāri emergency call; ~- e hamrāh mobile phone; ~- e omumi public telephone; ~- e rāh-e dur distance call; ~- e šahri local call	tenisbāzi play tennis	test test
tekāندهande shocking; stirring; convulsive; shaker; mover	telefonci operator; telephonist	teokerāsi theocracy	testi test
tekke piece; slice; patch; chunk; fragment; scrap; item; morsel; ~- tekke kardan shred; ~- ye nān slice of bread	telefoni telephone; telephonic	teori theory	tey traverse; go through; cover; ~- e during; within
tekkegušt rib	telefonxāne telephone exchange; switchboard	teorik theoretical	teyf spectrum
tekkekāqaz slip; piece of paper	telegrāfi telegraphy; telegraphic	teorisyan theoretician	tez thesis; dissertation
teknik technique; materiel	telegrāf telegraph; telegraph; dispenser; telegram	tepāndan stuff	tezkāriye memo; memorandum
tekniki technical	telegrāfi telegraphic	teptep thud; pump	tifus typhus
teknisiyan technicians	telegrām telegram	terāfik traffic	tik tick; click
teknokerāsi technocracy	telekābin telecabin; chair-lift; lift	terāket leaflets	tiktik tick
teknokerāt technocrats	teleks telex	terāktor tractor	tile marble
teknoloži technology	teleskop telescopes; telescope; ~ be kār bordan telescope	terāmivā trams; tram	tilebāzi marble game
teknoložik technological	telesm talisman; spell; fetish; mascot; charm; amulet; ~ kardan spell; enchant	teran train; ~- e bāri freight train; ~- e mosāferi passenger train; ~- e zirzami subway	tille taw; marble; dib
teknoložiki technological	televiziya television; video; telly; TV	terāns trans	tillebāzi play marbles; dib; marble
tekrār repeat; repetition; duplication; replication; iteration; frequency; rehearsal; ~ kardan repeat; replicate; iterate; frequent; ingeminate; reduplicate; ~ šodan repeat; recur	televiziya(color TV; color television	terānsformātor transformer; transducer	tim team; ~- e futbāl soccer team; ~- e pezeški medical team
tekrāri repetitious; duplicate; repetitive	televiziya(color TV; color television	terānzit transit	timār treatment; care; attendance
	televiziya(color TV; color television	terās terrace	timārdāri caring
	televiziya(color TV; color television	terāzedi tragedy; buskin	timārestān asylum; madhouse; booby hatch
	televiziya(color TV; color television	terāzik tragic	timsār general
	televiziya(color TV; color television	terekāndan pop; blast; blow up; chap	tinat character; nature
	televiziya(color TV; color television	terekidan burst; pop; rupture; blow; explode; rive	tipā kick; ~ zadan kick
	televiziya(color TV; color television	terekide burst	tiq blade; sword; thorn; acicula; beam; bur; razor; ~- e māhi blade fish
	televiziya(color TV; color television	terekidegi bust	tiqe blade; knife; septum
	televiziya(color TV; color television	tereyler trailers; trailer	tir arrow; bar; shot; firing; fire; timber; Iran. Calendar, 4th month; cartridge; ~ andāxtan fire; shoot; ~ kešidan ache; hurt; pain; prickle; twinge; smart; stab; ~ xordan being hit by a bullet; ~ zadan plug; shoot
	televiziya(color TV; color television	tereyli mobile home	tirāhan girder; joist
	televiziya(color TV; color television	teribun tribune; lectern; podium	tirandāz shooter; bowman; archer
	televiziya(color TV; color television	teriko tricot	tirandāzi shooting; archery; gunfire; shootout; ~ kardan fire; gun; shoot
	televiziya(color TV; color television	terilyār trillion	
	televiziya(color TV; color television	terilyun trillion	
	televiziya(color TV; color television	term semester; term; ~- e zemestāni winter semester	
	televiziya(color TV; color television	terme cashmere	
	televiziya(color TV; color television	termināl terminal; ~- e otobus bus terminal	
	televiziya(color TV; color television	termostāt thermostat; thermoregulator	
	televiziya(color TV; color television	teror assassination; thug-gery; thuggee; terror; ~ kardan terrorization; ~- e	

tirāz circulation; number of copies	andāxtan spit; ~ kardan spit	tondravi extremist	tow'am twin; twins; twain; joint; dual
tirbār machinegun	tofāle dross; scum; bagasse	tondrow extremist; fast; swift; racer; speedster; rapid	tow'aman together
tirbārān shooting; fusillade; volley; execution; ~ kardan shoot; execute	tofang gun; gun; rifle; musketry; ~ yā selāh-i rā por kardan load; ~ e bādi air gun; ~ e šekāri hunting rifle	tondxu fierce; spleenful; spleeny; bad-tempered; hot-blooded	tow'amān together
tire dark; black; murky; dim; gloomy; obscure; ~ kardan darken; blur; obscure; dim; fog; bedim; shade	tofangdār musketeers; fusilier	tondxuyi irritability; irascibility	towam amalgamate; accompany; gminate; twin
tirebaxt misery; unlucky; miserable	tofeyli trail	tong decanter; carafe	towbe repentance; penitence; contrition; ~ kardan repent
tirebaxti misery	tohfe present; rarity; curio; trove	topol rotund; chubby	towbix reprimand; reproach; rail
tiregi darkness; blur; darkness; gloom	tohi null; empty; void	toqyān revolt; insurgency; outburst; outbreak; rebellion; riot; flood; ~ kardan flood; mutiny; overflow; rebel; rise; uprising; ~ e āb flood; ~ e ātašfešān volcano eruption	towfiq success; luck; ~ e nāgahāni killing
tirerang dark-colored	tohidast poor; indigent; unfunded	toranj bergamot	towfiqi success
tireruz miserable	tohidasti misery; poverty; indigence	tord crisp; crispy; brittle; crunchy; ~ o šekanande eager	towfir provision
tireruzi miserable	tohmaf accusation; libel; scandal; abusive; defamation; abuse; ~ zadan accuse	tork Turkish; Turk	towhid monotheism; theism
tirevotār bleary; foggy	tohmafzan recriminations; traducer	Torkaman Turkoman; Turkoman	towhidi consolidated
tirkamān bow	tojār pl of tājār	Torkamān Turkoman	towhin insult; offense; abuse; libel; disparagement; flout; ~ kardan insult; abuse
tirmāh July; Iran. Calendar, 4th month	tokme button; bud; tuber	Torkmanestān Turkmenistan	towhināmiz offensive; abusive
tirokamān archery; bow and arrow	tollāb pl of talabe	torki Turkish	towhinkonande offending
tirres crosshairs; range; gunshot	tolombe pump; ram; ~ zadan pump; ~ ye sampāš spray; spray gun	Torkiye Turkey	towjih justification; explanation; rationalization; ~ kardan justify; legitimize; legitimize; vindicate
tiše ax; hatchet; axe	tolombezan pump	torkiyei Turkish	towjihāt justifications
tišert T-Shirt	tolu sunrise; ~ e xoršid sunrise	tormoz brake; clog; stopcock; ~ kardan brake; ~ e xatar emergency brake	towjihgar justify
titr headline; title; heading	tolu' rise; rising; blooming; flourishing; sunrise; ~ kardan appear; arise; bloom; rise	tormozdasti hand brake; handbrake	towjihl briefing
titraž credits	Toman Iran. Currency unit; ten Rials	torob horse; radish	towjihkonande legitimator; justifier; vindicator
tiyup tube	tomogerāfi tomography	torobce radish	towjihnāpazir unjustified
tiz sharp; pointed; pointy; ~ kardan sharpen; whet; grind; sharp; keen; strap; point	ton ton	torre brim; tress; edging; crest; tuft; brink; ~ ye gisu pug; lock; topping	towjihpazir explainable
tizāb aquafortis	tonbak tombak; drum	torš sour; tart; acid; ~ kardan regurgitation	towlid production; manufacture; output; generation; efficiency; genesis; ~ (towlidāt) manufacturing; production; ~ kardan produce; generate; turn out; procreate; beget; manufacture; breed; raise; ~ e niru kardan generate
tizbin watchful; lyncan; argus-eyed	tonbān breeches; trousers	torši pickle	towlidāt components; pl of towlid
tizbināne shrewdly	tond spicy; steep; fast; wrench; sharp; harsh; rapid; pungent; quick; ~ gozaštān brush; ~ nafas kešidan pant; ~ tond so quick	toršide rancid; foxy; overripe; musty; rank; frowy	towlidemesl reproduction; breeding
tizbināni vigilance; perspicuity	tondbād hurricane; tempest	toršmāze sour	towlidi manufacturing; generative
tizcešm sharp-eyed	tondi speed; velocity; rigor; pungency; celerity; pace; velocity; rigor; pungency; celerity; fire; kick; heat	toršōširin sweet-and-sour	towlidkonande producer; manufacturer; breeder; productive
tizhuš gifted; witted; perspicacious; fly; brisk; lynx-eyed; quick-witted; sharp-witted; sagacious	tondravāne extremist; radical	tošak mattress; mat; ~ e bādi air mattress	towlidšode produced
tizhuši cleverness; acumen; acuity		toseedehande developer; extender	towliyat trustee
tizi sharpness; edge; acuteness		toseepazir extensible; extensible	towq collar; necklace; torque; anadem; circle;
tizkon sharpening; grinder		tost toast	
tizpā demonstrated		toster toaster	
to you; your; ~ rā you			
to'me bait; food; meal; ~ kardan bait; feed; prey; feed; prey			
tof spit; spittle; sputum; ~			

ring	mend; counsel; advise	zanāne ladies toilet	tumār petition; scroll; roll; volume; furl
towqe ring; strake; torque; gorget	towsiyenāme letter of recommendation	tubre nosebag	tumor tumor; growth; tumour
towqif detention; arrest; custody; internment; suppression; seizing; ban; seizure; ~ kardan arrest; apprehend; book; confiscate; detain; impound; seize; distraint; suppress	towtee conspiracy; plot; shift; underplot; frame-up; ~ cīdan collude; colloque; intrigue; plot; scheme	tudāhani slap	tunālite tonality
towqifi detention	towteecin conspiracy	tudār reserve	tunel tunnel; tube; ~ e
towr manner; way; mode; method	towteecini conspiracy	tude mass; pile; lump; bulk; heap; accumulation; stack; pile; lump; bulk; heap; stack; block; shock; ~ kardan amass; cumulate; heap; aggregate; hill; pile; cumulate; heap; aggregate; hill; pack; shock; ~ šodan drift; ~ ye	zīrzamini underground tunnel; underpass
Towrāt Torah	towteegar conspirators; subversive; plotter	bādāvarde drift; ~ ye	Tunes Tunisia
towsee development; expansion; enlargement; extension; outreach; increase; ~ dādan develop; expand; extend; enlarge; increase; outstretch; ~ yāftan spread	towteegari conspiratorial	mardom people; the mass of the people	tunesi tunisian
towseedahande developer; extender	towzi' distribution; dispensation; repartition; ~ kardan distribute; ~ kardan distribute; administer; dispense; administer; deal; give out	tudei mass	tup ball; cannon; gun; roll; bluff; ordnance; ~ rā
towseel development; developmental	towzi'šode distributed	tudeli innards	zadan pitch; serve; ~ e
towseenayäfte undeveloped; underdeveloped	towzih explanation; comment; statement; declaration; ~ dādan explain; illustrate; elucidate; clarify; clear; enucleate; ~ dādan (deh) explain	tuduzi lining	futbāl football; pigskin; soccer ball; ~ e pārce bolt
towseetalab expansionist	towzihât description; preamble	tufān storm; tornado; tempest; windstorm; squall; flood; hurricane; typhoon; deluge; gale; ~ e ātaš burst	tupbāzi playing with ball; ball
towseetalabāne expansionist	towzihdehande explainer; expositor; proponent; illustrative	Tufān Noah's Flood	tupci gunner; gunslinger; cannoneer
towseetalabi expansion; expansionism	towzihi expository; explanatory; expositive	tufān tornado	tupi spigot; plug; stopper; spile
towseeyäfte developed	towzii distributive; distributary	tufāni stormy; tempestuous; gusty; windy; wild; troubled; diluvial; ~ šodan storm; tempest; squall	tupidan scold
towseeyäftegi development	towzin scale; weigh	tufānxiz tvfankhыз	tupor bold; solid
towsie recommendation; commendation	toxm egg; seed; ~ gozārdan lay; ~ gozāstan lay eggs; ~ e māhi berry; spawn	tugozāri indention; tuck	tupotašar scold
towsiei recommendations	toxmdān ovarian	tuhamzā hallucinogens	tupxāne artillery; gunnery; ordnance
towsiekonande adviser	toxme seed	tujabe tvjбh	tupxānei artillery
towsienāme recommendations	toxmejen(n) rogue	tul length; duration; ~ dādan draw out; extend; prolong; protract; ~ kešidan last; take; ~ kešidan (keš) last; ~ e joqrāfiyāyi longitude; ~ e qad height; body length	tur a tour; net; gauze; tour; ~ zadan pick up; ~ e
towsiešode recommended	toxmemorq egg; ~ e ābpaz boiled egg; ~ e asali soft-boiled egg; ~ e nimru scrambled egg	tulāni long; ~ kardan lengthen; prolong; extend; stretch out; draw out; elongate; stretch	māhigiri fishnet; ~ e
towsif description; qualification; delineation; ~ kardan describe; qualify; characterize; portray; qualify; characterize; portray	tu in; inside; ~ āmādan enter; ~ gozāstan tuck; reef knot; ~ pā-ye kas-i kardan cheat; ~ raftan enter; retract; ~ ye in; inside	tulānimoddat prolonged	mosāferati travel tour; ~ e simi screen
towsifkonande describes; qualifier	tu' into; in; inside	tule cub; whelp; yelp; puppy; young	turaftegi indent; depression; dint; dent; recess; intro-mission; dent; indent; depression
towsifnāpazir indescribable; unspeakable	tuālet toilet; toilette; makeup; ~ kardan make up; ~ raftan go to the bathroom; ~ e mardāne gents; men's toilet; ~ e	tulemowj wavelength	Turān Turan
towsifšode described; qualified		tuleomr longevity; lifetime	turbin turbine
towsiye recommendation; advice; ~ kardan recom-		tulesag puppy; puppy; pup; whelp	turi lace; net; grid
		tuli longitudinal; linear	turism tourism
		Tumān toman; Iran. Currency unit; ten Rials	tourist tourist; visitor
			touristi tourist; touristic
			tuš might; power; tonus
			tuše luggage; provision; food; ~ dādan provide; ~ ye sarbāz kit
			tusi gray
			tut berry; mulberry; ~ dādan berry; ~ jam' kardan berry
			tutfarangi strawberry; strawberry
			tuti parrot
			tutivār parrot-like; ~ tekrār kardan parrot
			tutun tobacco
			tuxāli hollow

u he; she; it; his; her
ud lute; incense
ugāndā Uganda
ugāndāyi Ugandan
umumiyat generality; universality; popularity; publicity; commonness
Uršālim Jerusalem
uržāns emergency; emergency
ut August
uu bark; bow-wow; barking; ~ **kardan** bay; bark; yap; yowl; bow-wow; ~ **ye sag** barking
va and
vā cause; wrest; stand; appoint; put through; ~ **gereftan** being infected; ~ **māndan** fail; overweary
va nor; ~ **qeyre** etc.; et cetera
va'de promise; behest; appointment; time; ~ **dādan** promise; ~ **dādan** invite; ~ **gereftan** invite; ~ **ye mašrut** plea
va'z homily; admonish; preach; sermonize
vabā cholera
vabāl liability
vābaste dependent; affiliate; related; attache; interdependent; attached; relevant; associate; ~ **budan** depend; hinge; appertain; belong; pertain; ~ **kardan** associate
vābastegi dependence; dependence; dependency; affiliation; relational; attachment; association; affinity
vādāde resigned
vādādegi submission
vādār chase; ~ **kardan** induce; persuade; compel; impel; enforce; oblige; persuade; compel; impel; enforce; oblige; have; move; make; force
vādāšte prompted
vādi valley
vadie trust; deposit
vaelā otherwise
vāez preacher
vafā wafa; troth; loyalty

vafādār loyal; staunch; constant; ~ **budan** cling
vafādārāne faithfully
vafādāri loyalty; allegiance; fidelity
vafāt pass
vāfer abundant; luxuriant; plentiful; plenteous; liberal; opulent
vāfur opium pipe
vāgardan undo
vagarna otherwise; otherwise
vāgašt reductive; revolution
vāgerā divergent
vāgerāyāne diverge
vāgerāyi divergence
vāgir contagious; contagious; infectious; epidemic; ~ **gereftan** being infected
vāgirdār contagious; contagious; zymotic
vāgiri virulence; contagion; mimesis
vāgon wagon; wagon; car; wagon; ~ **e barqi** trolley; tram; trolley
vāgozār assigned; ~ **kardan** concede; cede; assign; relegate; give; abandon; transfer; admit; ~ **kardan (kon)** leave; entrust; lose
vāgozārānde quitter
vāgozārdan devolve; be-take; give over
vāgozārī assignment; transfer; surrender; cession; submission; abandon; devolution
vāgozārkonande assignee; assignor
vāgozāršode transferred
vāgozāšte abandoned
vāguyē reflection
vah hey; oh!; hey!
vahale place
vahdāniyat unity
vahdat unity; unification; oneness
vahdatbaxš unifying
vahdatgerā monistic
vāheb donor
vāhed unit; one; single; unit-valent; mono-; uni-; unity; module; measure; monad; ~ **e andāzegiri** module;

measure; unit of measurement; ~ **e pul** currency
vāheme fear; ~ **dāštan** fear
vāhi unsubstantial; unrealistic; chimerical; vagariously; delusive; unreal; romantic
vahle place; stage; occasion; reprise; onset; instant; instance; step
vahm illusion; delusion; fantasy
vahmālud eerie
vahš beast
vahšat fear; panic; terror; horror; dread; fright; ~ **kardan** being scared
vahšatangiz terrible; dreaded
vahšatāvar scary; awesome; gruesome
vahšatnāk terrible; dreadful; grisly; horrible
vahšatzade horrified; creepy; awestruck; ~ **kardan** terrify; horrify; panic
vahšatzadegi panic; startle; dismay
vahši wild; savage; ferocious; ruffian; troglodyte
vahšigari savagery; brutality; barbarism
vahšiyāne barbaric; brutal
vahy revelation; inspiration; oracle; vision
vāj phoneme
vajab span; palm
vajd ecstasy; rejoicing; ploy
vajdāvar exhilarating
vājeb obligatory; necessary; essential; required
vājebāt obligations
vājebi depilatory
vājed qualified
vājedešarāyet qualified; eligible; bona fide; eligible; ~ **šodan** qualify
vājgunē allomorph
vajh payment; face; mode; form; mood; money; amount; side; ~ **kardan** tend
vāji phonological
vājšenāsi phonemics
vāk voice; waterfowl

vākāvi analysis
vākdār voiced
vāke vowel
vakil lawyer; attorney; solicitor; ~ (**vokalā**) lawyer; attorney; ~ **e dādgostari** lawyer; attorney; ~ **e majles** parliamentarian; delegate; ~ **e modāfe** lawyer; defense lawyer; ~ **e tasxiri** public defender
vākoneš reaction; response; reflex; rebound; repercussion; reactance; ~ **nešān** **dādan** react; respond
vākonešgar reactive
vākoneši reaction; reactive; reflexive
vāks wax; shoe polish; ~ **zadan** polish; simonize
vāksan vaccine; ~ **zadan** vaccinate
vāksi bootblack; shiner; shoeblack
vāksināsiyon vaccination
vākszani polish
vāl whale; voile
vālā sublime
vala' voracity; esurience; craving; greed
valad son; begetter
vālāhzarāt his royal highness
vālāmaqām great; eminent
vālāyi great
vāled father
vālede mother
vāledeyn parent; parents
vāledeyni parental
vali but; yet; though; guardian
vāli governor; warden
valiahd crown prince; prince
valiahdī crown prince
vālibāl volleyball
vālibālist volleyball
valikan however
valine'mat benefactor; patron
vālā sublime; grand; haughty
valow though
vām loan; debt; accommodation; credit; ~ **dādan** lend; ~ **gereftan** borrow
vāmānde forworn

vāmāndegi failure; lag
vāmdār indebted to; in-
 debted; owe a debt
vāmdehande lender
vāmdehi lending
vāmgerette borrowed
vāmگیرانده borrower
vāmگیري borrowing
vāmi loan
vān tub; bath; won; ~**e**
dastšuyi sink; ~**e**
hammām bathtub
vānemud pretend; feint;
 pretension; ~ **kardan**
 feign; pretend; fake;
 seem; feint; affect; as-
 sume; represent; look; ~
šodan pose; put on; seem
vānemudkonande impost-
 or; imposter; simular
vānet pickups; van
vāngah then the
vāngahi furthermore; be-
 sides; beside
vānil vanilla
vānili vanilla
vāpas regressive
vāpasgerā retrogressive
vāpasgerāyāne regressive
vāpasgerāyi backwardness
vāpasin saints; aftermost;
 last
vaqāye' events; pl of vāqee
vaqāye'negār chronicler;
 diarist; annalist
vaqāye'negāri chronicle
vaqāye'nevis chroniclers
vāqe' indeed; bestead;
 bested; ~ **budan** stand; ~
dar vasat mean; ~ **šodan**
 occur; situate; happen; lie
vāqe'bin realistic; prag-
 matic; down-to-earth; re-
 alist; pragmatics
vāqe'bināne realistic
vāqe'bini realism
vāqe'gerā realist
vāqe'gerāyāne realistic
vāqe'gerāyi realism
vāqe'goriz escapist
vāqe'negar realism
vāqe'negari realism
vāqe'šodan vaqshdn; occur;
 situate
vāqe'šode located; set; set
vāqean really; actually; in-
 deed; truly

vāqee event; incident; oc-
 currence; ~ (vaqāye')
 event; incident; ~**ye**
barjeste landmark
vāqeenegār logger
vāqef benefactor
vāqei real; actual; true; gen-
 uine; factual; concrete; ~
kardan realize; actualize
vāqeyiat truth; fact; reality
vāqeyiāt pl of vāqeyiat
vāqeyiat fact; reality
vāqeyiatgerā realistic
vāqeyiyāt facts
vaqf devotion; consecration;
 appanage; ~ **kardan** be-
 queath; endow; dedicate;
 amortise; amortize; avow;
 devote
vaqfe pause; break; interval;
 hiatus; standstill; cease;
 gap; stick; interruptions
vaqfi appropriative
vaqfšode dedicated; conse-
 crate
vaqih flagrant; hideous;
 smoking room; imperti-
 nent
vaqt time; hour; period;
 tempo; ~ (owqāt) time; ~
gereftan make an ap-
 pointment; ~ **gereftan**
(gir) make an appoint-
 ment; ~ **gozarāndan** spend
 time; ~ **moayyan kardan**
 time; ~ **talaf kardan** waste
 time; ~**e āzād** free time;
 leisure; ~**e mahalli** local
 time; ~**e molāqāt** visiting
 hours; appointment; ~**e**
qabli appointment; ~**e**
qabli gereftan make an
 appointment; ~**i** when; as;
 ~**i ke** when; until; as
vaqtqir time consuming
vaqtgiri time-consuming
vaqtgozarāni pastime;
 hangout; truancy; tempo-
 rization
vaqtkoš timekiller
vaqtkoši killing time
vaqtnegahdār timekeeper
vaqtšenās punctual
vaqtšenāsi punctuality;
 horology
vaqttalafkon timekiller
vaqvaq bark

var side; direction; ~
šekastan fail
vārafte spread out
varam swelling; edema;
 bunny; dropsy; tumor;
 bulge; ~ **kardan** swell
varamkarde swollen; tumes-
 cent; blubbery
varaḡ sheet; card; foil; ~
(owrāḡ) sheet; card game;
 ~ **zadan** page; page flip; ~
zadan (zan) turn pages
varaḡbāzi card game; card;
 playing card
varaḡe sheet; paper; flake;
 form; leaf; slab; ~**ye**
sefid blank
varaḡi sheet
vārašte pious; light
vāred enter; comer; infare;
 relevant; hep; conscious;
 conversant; versed; ~
āvardan press; ~ **budan**
 being versed; ~ **kardan**
 import; involve; initiate;
 bring in; induct; intern;
 enter; ~ **kardan (kon)** im-
 port; ~ **šodan** enter; ar-
 rive; sign in
vāredāt importation; import
vāredāti imported
vāredkardan import; in-
 volve; initiate
vāredkonande importer
vāres heir; ~ (vāresin) heir;
 heiress
vāresi checkout; inspection;
 ~ **kardan** sift; investigate;
 inspect
vāresin heirs; pl of vāres
vāris compression; varicose
 vein
vāriz deposit; settlement;
 settle; transfer; ~ **kardan**
 even; settle; square; trans-
 fer
vāriznašode outstanding;
 open
vārizšode deposited; quits
varoftādan out of fashion
varraftan twiddle with
 something
varšekast bankrupt; insol-
 vent; bust; ~ **šodan** smash;
 bust
varšekaste make bank-
 ruptcy

varšekastegi bankruptcy
varṭe abyss
vārune upside-down; re-
 verse; inverse; upside
 down; backwards; back-
 set; opposite; head over
 heels; converse; re-
 supinate; reversed; in-
 verted; ~ **kardan** reverse;
 turn; keel; turn out; cant;
 convert
vāruneḡi inversion
vāruneḡuyi irony
vārunesāzi inversion
varz knead
varzeš sport; exercise; prac-
 tice; practise; play; pas-
 time; callisthenics; sports;
 ~ **kardan** train; exercise;
 play sports; ~**e**
mosābeqe competitive
 sport; ~**e razmi** martial
 arts; ~**e reḡabati**
 competitive sport; ~**e**
sobhḡahi morning exer-
 cise
varzešdarmāni physical
 therapy
varzešḡah stadium; sta-
 dium; gym; gymnasium
varzešā athletics sports
varzeši athletic; sporty;
 sportive; agonistic; sport-
 ing
varzeškār athlete; sports-
 man; gymnast; athletic
varzeškārāne sporty
varzeškāri sportsmanship;
 athleticism; athletics
varzidan knead; train
varzide experienced
varzideḡi skill; experience
vasat middle; middling;
 mediocre; amidst; amid;
 navel
vasat(middle
vasati middle; median;
 mean; mid; centric; me-
 dial
vasāyel furniture; utensil; pl
 of vāsile; ~**e āsāyeš**
 comfort; ~**e erteḡājam'i**
 media; ~**e naqliye** means
 of transport; ~**e xāne**
 home appliances
vasāyet vehicles; pl of
 vāsete

vâsel filed	vasvase temptation; ~	vaz'ıyyati condition	e farhang culture minister; ~ e keşvar home secretary; ~ e omur-e xâreje secretary of state; foreign minister
vâşer washers	kardan seduce; ~ şodan being tempted	vaz'şode established; thetic; thetical	
vâset front		vâzade run off	
vâsete intermediate; medium; middleman; psychic; ~ (vasâyet) agent; mediator	vasvaseangiz seductive	vâzak morpheme	
vâsetegi immediacy	vasvasegar vsvs-hgr; tempter	vâzan vaginal	vazn weight; rhythm; burden; cadence; scale; avoid- dupois; charge; ~ dâştan weigh; ~ ezâfe kardan put on weight; ~ kam kardan lose weight; ~ kardan weigh; counterpoise; weigh in; ~ ziyâd kardan put on weight; ~ e şe'r meter; measure; metre; ~ e xâles net weight
vasf description; appositive; picture; ~ kardan describe; depict	vasvâsi pernickety; scrupulous; meticulous; obsessive	vazande blower	vazne sinker; ~ ye moteâdel offset
vasfi adjectival; descriptive; ordinal	vât watt	vazâyef duties; pl of vazife	
vasfnâpazir ineffable; indescribable; nondescript	vatan home country; home; fatherland; ~ e dovvom second home	vâze word	
vasi administrator	vatandust patriot	vâzebast clitic	
vasi' extensive; wide; abroad; large; vast; immense; ample; ~ kardan broaden; enlarge; gum	vatandusti patriotism	vâzegân vocabulary; terminology	
vasile device; instrument; medium; instrumental; appliance; facility; organ; handle; ~ (vasâyel) instrument; means; ~	vatanforûs betrayers	vâzegâni lexical; vocabular	
farâham kardan provide; enable; ~ ye jelowgiri az hâmetegi contraceptive; ~ ye naqliye vehicle; ~ ye naqliye avaz kardan changing vehicle; change; ~ ye naqliye-ye motori motor vehicle; ~ ye naqliye-ye omumi public transport; ~ ye tashil facility	vatanparast patriot	vâzeh clear; obvious; explicit; vivid; distinct; graphic; plain; clearly; ~ kardan clear; clarify; expound	
	vatanparastâne patriotic	vâzehât obvious	
	vatanparasti patriotism	vâzenâme glossary; dictionary; lexicon	
	vatâr chord; hypotenuse; tendon	vâzepardâz word processor	
	vâterpolo water polo	vâzepardâzi word processing	
	Vâtikân Vatican	vazeş wind; guff; airflow; blast; afflatus; bop; flatus	
	vâxâh protestation	vâzesâz word formation	
	vâxâhi protestation	vâzesâzi word formation	
	vâxâst protest	vâzeşenâsi terminology	
	vaxim critical; serious; dire; crucial; tense; fatal; ~	vâzgun reversal; overturned; upside-down; subversive; converse; ~ kardan overturn; topple; upset; reverse; overthrow; ~ şodan overturn; topple	
	şodan worst; tense	vâzgune inverted	
	vaximtar aggravate; ~ şodan worsen	vâzguni reversal; overturn; upset; overset; eversion	
	vây wow	vâzgunsâzi reversal; eversion	
	vaz' situation; status; position; disposition; imposition; behavior; status; position; disposition; imposition; posture; stance; lie; speed; stand; stick; ~ (owzâ') situation; ~	vazidan blow; puff; whiff; fan	
	kardan enact; ~ şodan legislate; ~ e doşvâr dilemma; clutch; ~ e eqtesâdi economic situation; ~ e ezterâri emergency; ~ e mâli financial situation; finance; ~ e mâliyât taxation; levy; assessment; ~ e mowjud status quo; current status; ~ e zâher setting	vazide blown	
	vaz'ehaml childbirth	vazife duty; task; function; obligation; role; work; ~ (vazâyef) duty; obligation; task	
	vaz'iyat situation; ~ e ezterâri emergency; ~ e taahhol marital status	vazifedâr functional	
	vaz'ıyyat condition; situation; status	vazifei functional	
	vaz'ıyyât posts	vazifemandi functional	
		vazifeşenâs dutiful; conscientious; loyal	
		vazifeşenâsi conscientiousness; loyalty; deontology	
		vazîr minister; vizier; queen; ~ (vozarâ) minister; ~ dar şatranj queen in chess; ~	

velgard ownerless; prowler; stray; tramp; vagabond; arrant; rangy	devastate; throw; ~ šodan fall; wrack; get destroyed	volt volt	xabar news; report; announcement; information; word; notice; message; ~
velgardî vagrancy; stray; tramp	virâne ruins; ruin	voltāž voltage	(axbâr) news; message; ~
velxarj prodigal; profligate; spendthrift; wasteful; thriftless	virângar destruction; ruinous; destroyer; desolater; devastating	voltmetr voltmeter; voltammeter	dâdan advise; announce; give notice; inform; send word; warn; notify; ~
velxarjî prodigality; profligacy; lavishness	virângari destruction	voqu' occurrence; incidence; outbreak	dâdan (deh) notify; ~
veqâhat obscenity; enormity; bawdiness	virâni destruction; ruin; desolation; havoc	vorrâs heirs	dâstan be aware; be informed; have information; know; have news; ~
ver chatter; ~ zadan chatter	virânkonde harrier; desolater; desolator	vorud log in; entrance; entry; arrival; login; ~	gereftan ask; get information; learn
verâsat inheritance; heredity; succession	virânsâz desolating	mamnu' no entry; ~-e	xabarcin informer; fink; gossiper; spy; ~-e polis
verâsatî inherited	virânsâzi demolition	nâgahâni-ye polis raid	police informer
verd word; formula; abracadabra; prayer	virânsode destroyed	vorudi entrance; input	xabardâr attention
verrâj caterer; blabbermouth; pratfall; chatty; loquacious; talker	virâst edition	vorudiye admission; entrance; gate	xabardehande notifier; delator; informer
verrâjî gabble; cackle; claver; chatter	virâstâr editor	vorudmamnu' way street	xabargozâr news agency
vesâl joiner; tinker	virâstârî edited	vorudmovaqqat temporary entry	xabargozârî news agency; news; agency
vesâtât mediation; intermediary; agency	virâstârîsode edited	vorujak elf	xabarnegâr reporter; journalist; reporter; correspondent; newsman; newswriter
veto veto	virâste ed.	vos' affordable	xabarnegârî journalism; reporter
veẖâmat deterioration; tenacity; seriousness	virâyeš editing; edition; redaction	vos'at extent; gamut; vastness; scope; expanse; tract; spread; size; ~-e	xabarresân informer; messenger; bode
vey she; he	virâyešgar editor	meydân-e did sweep	xabarresânî informing
vezârat ministry; ministry	virâyeši edit	vosul collection; recovery; reception; ~ kardan collect; receipt; cash; receive	xabarsâz headlines
~-e dârâyî ministry of finance; treasury; ~-e	virgul comma; comma	vosuli proceeds	xabarsâzi notifications
farhang ministry of culture; ~-e kešvar department of the interior; ~-e	virus virus; ~-e kâmpiyuteri computer virus	vosulkonande recipient	xâbâvar sleeping; hypnotic; hypnagogic
omur-e xâreje ministry of foreign affairs; foreign ministry	virusî viral	voyudiyat existence	xâbgâh dormitory; dorm; dormitory; bedroom; bed; bedchamber; cubicle; ~-e
vezâratî ministerial	viski whiskey; snakebite; whiskey	vozarâ ministers; pl of vazir	dânešjuyi student accommodation; dormitory
vezâratxâne ministry	vitâmin vitamin	vozu ablution; wash; ~	xâbidan sleep; bed; lie; doss; go down; stop; ~
vezvez buzz; sums; ~ kardan buzz	vitrin showcase; window	gereftan perform the ablution	(xâb) sleep; lie down
video video	viyâr longing	vozuh clarity; clarification; lucidity; light; perspicuity	xâbide asleep; sleeping; recumbent; dormant; resting; torpid
videokonferâns video conference	viyâlonist violinist	vul fidget	xabis evil
vidiyo video	viyoloncello cello; violoncello	wolaviyatbandî prioritize	xâbratengi paralysis; sleep
vidiyoyi video	vizâ visa; ~-e turisti tourist visas; ~-e vorud visa	xâb sleep; dream; sleeping; nap; fluff; ~ bordan fall asleep; ~ didan dream; ~	xabt boner; mistake; blunder; gaffe; dereliction; error
vietnâmi Vietnamese	viže special; specific; particular; specially	mândan stay asleep; overslept; ~ raftan sleep; ~-e	xâbzade joann
wiki wiki	vižegi feature; property; trait; exclusivity	masnui hypnosis; ~-e	xadamât services; ~-e arzi
vilâ villa; dacha; bungalow	viženâme special issue	nimruz nap; siesta; ~-e	foreign exchange services; ~-e yadakkeši breakdown service
vilâyî wickets	vizît visit; doctor visit	qeylule siesta; nap	xadamâtdehi service
vilcer wheelchairs	vizitor visitor	xabâes abominations	
virân dilapidated; desolate; subversive; havoc; ~ kardan destroy; havoc; raze; rubble; demolish;	vofur plenty; abundance	xâbâbud sleepy; drowsy; soporific	
	vojub incumbency	xâbâlude sleepy	
	vojud existence; being; entity; essence; quality; gink; ~ dâstan exist; be; ~ dâstan (dâr) exist	xâbâludegi drowsiness	
	vojudâvarande constructing	xâbândan put to sleep; pacify; appease; lull to sleep; suppress; stop; cause to sleep; ~ (xâbân) lie down; put to bed	
	vojudi existential	xâbânde marinated	
	vojuh fund		
	vojuhat monies		
	vokalâ lawyers		

xadamātresān server
xadamātresāni services; serve
xadamē crew; attendants; auxiliaries; staff; ~**ye kešti** crew
xādem servant; sexton; ministrant; ~ **(xādemin)** servant; ~**e kelisā** sexton
xādemin servants; pl of xādem
xādē damage; flaw; loss; scratch
xādšedār tainted
xadu saliva; spit
xāen traitor; renegade; betrayer
xāenāne treacherously; insidiously; traitorously
xāenin traitors
xafā secretly; by stealth; secrecy; mystery
xafaqān suffocation; throbbing; asphyxia
xafe suffocated; strangled; choked; suffocation; asphyxia; stuffy; muggy; choky; sultry; stifling; ~ **kardan** choke; stifle; strangle; smother; throttle; squash; silence; ~ **šodan** choke
xafegi suffocation; asphyxia; asphyxiation
xafekonande suffocating; damper; choker
xafeqānāvar stifling
xafif slight; light; small; abject; lightweight
xāgine omelet; pancake; omelet; omelette
xāh or; whether; if; ~**nāxāh** whether or not
xāhān willing; demanding; asking; plaintiff; complainant
xāhar sister; sissy; foster-sister; ~**barādar** siblings; ~**e nātani** half sister; stepsister
xāharāne sisterly; sororal
xāharšahr sister city
xāharšowhar sister in law
xāharxānde sister in law; adoptive sister
xāharzāde nephew; son of the sister; daughter of the

sister
xāharzan sister in law; sister-in-law
xāheš request; desire; asking; wish; begging; will; ask; ~ **kardan** beg; ask; pray; request; ~ **kardan (kon)** beg; ask
xāhešmand please; ~**ast** please
xāj crosslet; club; cross; earflap; earlap; earlobe
xāje eunuch; wether; dignitary; vizier; boss; host
xajul shy
xāk soil; territory; dirt; agro-; ground; dust; land; earth
xākālud dusty
xākandāz dustpan; shovel; scoop
xākardāri excavation; diggings
xākbāzi playing with soil
xāke powder
xākeqand powdered sugar
xākeros clay
xākešir sisymbrium irio
xākestar ash; cinder; slag
xākestardān urn
xākestari gray; ashen; ashy
xākestarirang gray; livid; cinereous
xāki earthen; earthy; earthily; tellurian; khaki; dusty
xākriz levee; dyke; dike
xākrizi embankment; earth-work
xākrube trash; rubbish; garbage; debris
xāksēnās agrologist
xāksēnāsi soil; geology; pedology
xāksepāri funeral; burial
xal nuts; crackpot; mad; dotty; flighty; queer; light
xāl mole; spot; freckle; birthmark
xal' dethronement; discharge; deposal; disarmament; fall; ~ **kardan** dethrone
xal'eselāh disarmament
xalā WC; toilet; the can
xala' vacuum; vacuity; gap
xalabān pilot; aeronaut; fly-boy; captain

xalaf successor
xalāf contrary; wrongdoing; foul; lie; misdeed; offense; violation; ~**e axlāq** immoral; ~**e qānun** unlawful; illegal
xalāfi offense
xalāfkār offender; outlaws; law-breakers
xalāfkāri wrongdoing; misconduct
xalāl slice
xalāldandān toothpick
xalās remove; deliverance; ~ **kardan** relieve; rescue; ~ **šodan** rid
xalāsi release; deliverance; rescue; redemption; riddance; extrication; ~ **jostan** escape
xalāyeq creature
xāldār guttate
xāle aunt; mother's sister; ~ **kardan** empty
xāleq creator; maker; demiurge; creative; creating; ~ **(xāleqin)** creator
xāleqin pl of xāleq
xāles net; pure; genuine; sheer; solid; sincere
xālesāne sincerely; purely; candidly
xālesi net
xāli empty; vacant; hollow; void; unoccupied; unloaded; ~ **kardan** empty; unload; discharge; vent; deplete; dump
xāliazsakane haunted; deserted
xalife caliph; prelate; vicar
xalij gulf; loch; bay
Xalij Persian Gulf
xālkubi tattoo; tatoo
xallāq creative
xallāqāne innovative; creative
xallāqe creative
xallāqiyat creativity
xalq creation; people; nation; folk; ~ **kardan** create
xalse ecstasy; rapture; contemplation
xalt phlegm; mixing; humor
xalvat privacy; solitude; reclusion; private; lonely; deserted

xalvatgāh boudoir; sanctum; den
xalvati lonely
xam bend; bent; curve; curved; crank; flexure; arc; crooked
xām raw; crude; naive; lar-iat; lasso; uncooked
xam bend; crook; flex; wry; crank; limber; bow; twist; ~ **šodan** bend; stoop; sag; decline; leant; lean; bow; decline; be bent
xāme cream; style; pen
xāmei creamy
xāmesan fifth
xāmi inexperience; crudity; callowness
xamidan bend; bow; cripple; decline; lean; hobble; lean
xamidani bow
xamide bent; limped; bowed; curved; crooked; ~ **šodan** bow
xamidegi curvature; bend; curvature; hogging; flexion; bent; curve; ~ **peydā kardan** bend
xamir dough; paste; batter; ~ **dorost kardan** knead; batter; make a paste; make a dough; malaxate; ~ **kardan** knead; pulp; make a dough; impaste; leaven; malaxate; ~ **šodan** be impasted; boil soft; squash; ~ **varz dādan** dough; ~**e mavādd-e rangi** pastel
xamidandān toothpaste; dentifrice
xamirgir kneader
xamirmāye yeast
xamirriš shaving cream; shaving
xamirtorš the sour paste; sourdough; yeast; leaven
xammār vintner; hangover; toile; screen; veil; wine merchant
xamr wine; alcoholic beverages; booze
xamšode bent; geniculate; geniculated
xamud senility; pacification; assuagement
xamudi senility

xamuš silent; quiet; mute	building; room; lodge; ~	blemish; reproach; abuse;	cancer; ~e daryāyi lob-
xamuš off; silent; extinct;	ye maskuni mansion; ~	~ šemordan despise; dis-	sters
hist!; extinguished; quiet;	ye pedari parental home;	dain; scorn; condemn	xārdār barbed; acanaceous;
still; out; speechless; ~	~ ye sālmandān nursing	xar fall for it	spiny
kardan off; ~ kardan	home; ~ ye vilāyi bunga-	xār fishbone	xardel mustard; coward;
(kon) turn off; extinguish;	low	xārā granite	craven; cowardly
~ šodan off	Xāne God's house; Kaaba	xarāb spoiled; ruined; bad;	xārej out; foreign; external;
xāmuši blackout; silence;	xāne bungalow; country	out of service; stickit;	abroad; overseas; outside;
extinction	house; villa	broken; destroyed; cor-	beyond; ~ az out of; out-
xāmuššode extinct	xānebeduš nomad;	rupted; ~ kardan ruin; de-	side; ~ az manzel out-
xamyāze yawn; yawning;	vagabond; homeless	stroy; take down; wreck;	door; alfresco ; out-of-
gaping; gape; ~ kešidan	xānedār housewife; house-	pull down; deteriorate;	door; ~ kardan bring out;
yawn; gape; yaup; yawp	keeper; homemaker;	muck; demolish; spoil; ~	send out; expel; drive out;
xān khan; chamber; inn	householder; host; thrifty	kardan (kon) ruin; de-	evict; dismiss; ~ šodan go
xānā legible; readable;	host; economist	stroy; break; ~ šodan	out; ~e out; outside
scrutable	xānedārī house keeping;	break; spoil; ~ šodan	xārejzakešvar abroad
xānande reader; singer; vo-	housekeeping; housework	(šav , šow) be broken; be	xārejznowbat out of turn
calist	xānegi homemade; home-	destroyed	xārejeqesmat quotient; ra-
xānandegān readers	hold; domestic; home-	xarābāt tavern	tion
xānandegi singing; decla-	made	xarābe wreckage; ruin	xāreji foreign; outside; out;
mation	xānemān housewares;	xarābi failure; destruction;	foreigner; alien; extra-;
xānāyi readability; legibility	household	damage; devastation; ruin;	external
xandān smiling; laughing;	xānemānbarandāz vicious;	wreck; glitch; decay; ~ b-	xāreqol'āde extraordinary;
happy; smiley	destructive; ruinous	e bār āvardan produce	fantastic; fantastical
xāndan read; sing; study;	xānemānsuz ruinous	failure	xāreš itching; pruritus; itch;
learn; intone; call; invite;	xānenešin housebound;	xarābkār saboteur; subvers-	scabies; prurience; trou-
weigh	stay-at-home	ive; destroyer	ble; ~ kardan itch;
xāndan family; dynasty;	xānenešin inactivity	xarābkārāne subversive	scratch; tickle
clan	xānesāzi homebuilding;	xarābkārī sabotage; subvers-	xarguš rabbit; rabbit; hare;
xāndan read; study; sing	housing	ion; obliteration; ~ kardan	lapin
xandān laugh; smile	xānetekāni housecleaning	sabotage	xarhammāli drudgery; el-
xāndanī readable; vocal	xānevāde family; house-	xarābšode destroyed;	bow grease; fag; plod;
xāndaq ditch; trench; moat;	hold; clan; ~ ye mādari	spoiled	punisher; grind; ~ kardan
hole; pit; fosse	maternal family; ~ ye	xarāj tribute; tax; levy	toil
xande laugh; laughter; grin;	pedari paternal family	xarājgozār tributary; tax-	xāri ignominy; abasement;
sneer; leer	xānevādedust family loving	payer; tributary; vassal	poverty; insult; abjection;
xānde read	xānevādegi family; domest-	xarāmīdan peacock; prance;	abuse
xande burst into laughter; ~	ic; familial	stalk	xarid buy; purchase; pro-
gereftan (gir) burst into	xānevār family; household	xārāndan scratch; scrape; ~	urement; purchase; pro-
laughter; ~ kardan laugh;	xanjar dirk; poniard; stylet;	(xārān) scratch	urement; shopping; buy-
chaff; chink; chortle;	dagger; ~ zadan stab;	xarāš scratch; scrape; abra-	ing; ~ kardan buy; pur-
crack up; jest; giggle	dirk; poniard; jab	sion; scuff; graze; rift; ~	chase; shop; make a pur-
xandeāvar funny; droll; risi-	xānom lady; wife; madam;	dādan scratch; rase;	chase; procure; invest;
ble	Mrs; Ms; woman; ~e	scrub	purchase; shop; make a
xāndeāvari ludicrous	xāne hostess	xarāšāndan scrape; scratch	purchase; procure; invest;
xandedār funny; hilarious;	xānqāh convent; monastery;	xarāšīdan scratch; scrape;	shopping; ~e arzān bar-
comic; comical; laugh-	abbey	scrub; chafe; erase;	gain
able; ridiculous	xāqān khan	glance; graze; ~ (xarāš)	xaridan buy; purchase; pur-
xanderu smiling; merry	xar donkey; ass; fool	scrape; scratch	chase; procure; bargain;
xāndešode read; sung	xār thorn; brushed; combed;	xarāšīde stunned; scuffed	invest; make a purchase;
xandidan laugh; chuckle;	thistle; bramble; con-	xarāšīdegi graze; scratch;	procure; bargain; invest;
laugh at; titter; giggle;	temptible; debased; de-	graze; scrape	make a purchase
roar with laughter; ~	graded; quill; sting; ~	Xārazm Khorezm	xāridan itch; tickle
(xand) laugh	cidan unblock; clear;	xārbār food	xaridan buy
xandidani laugh	clear the way; ~ kardan	xārbārforuši grocery store	xāridan tickle; itch
xandide laughed	brush; comb; trick; hu-	xarboze melon; muskmelon	xaridani redeemable
xāne home; house; cell;	miliate; debase; disgrace;	xarcang crab; crab; crayfish;	xaridār buyer; purchaser;

shopper; customer	xāršode humiliated	xāst demand; want; desire; request; will; disposition; wish; call; ~ dādan suit	xatākāri wrongdoing
xaridāri purchase; buy; procurement; buy; procurement; ~ kardan purchase; buy; bargain; shop; buy; bargain; shop	xartuxar confused; muddled	xāstan ask; want; desire; solicit; wish; require; beg; call; choose; invite; rise; get up; appear; ~ (xāh) want; request; demand	xātam seal; mosaic
xaridārīšode bought	xarvār hundredweight; heap	xāstani desirable; desired; hoped-for	xātamkāri inlaid; inlay
xaride bought	xarzāhre oleander; rosebay	xāstār demanding; asking; wishing; ~ šodan demand; pray; request	xatānāpazir infallibly; unerring
xaridoforuś buy and sell; buying and selling; ~ kardan act; trade	xas straw; lettuce; brash; brush; hilding; brushwood	xaste tired	xatar danger; risk; ~ kardan risk; ~ e marg risk of death; ~ e riześ-e bahman the risk of avalanches; ~ e riześ-e sang avalanche danger; ~ e šoyu-e bimārihā-ye hamegir danger of disease
xarj expense; cost; charge; expenditure; outlay; input; ~ (maxārej) expense; cost; ~ dāstan cost; ~ kardan spend; expend; outlay; disburse; ~ e xāne household; ~ e zendegi living; livelihood; cost of living	xāšāk shavings; chips	xāstegār suitor	xatarāt risks
xarjdarraffe net; minus the cost	xasāyel ethos	xāstegārī matchmaking; ~ kardan woo; husband; match; suit	xatarnāk dangerous; perilous; hazardous; risky
xarji allowance; pocket money; spending money; daily; ordinary; subsistence allowance; cost of living	xasāyes features	xāstegi fatigue; fatigue; exhaustion; boredom	xatāyāb diagnostic
xarkonande confound	xāsegi favorite; minion; confidant; repository; favourite; best; courtly; elect	xāstegināpazir tireless; indefatigable; inexhaustible	xāteme end; conclusion; termination; finish; ending; close; ~ dādan end; terminate; finish; close; conclude; complete; make an end; stop
xarmagas horsefly; gadfly; beast fly	xasise iliatic	xāstegānāpazir tireless	xāter mind; memory; thought; for sake; remembrance; recollection; idea
xarman harvest; stack; shock; ~ kuftan thresh	xasis miser; stingy; miserly; moneybags; skinflint; abject; mean; parsimonious; avaricious	xāstegānāpaziri tireless	xāterāt memories; memoirs; thoughts; pl of xāter
xarmankub threshing; flail; thrasher	xasise feature; trait; flair; ~ ye extiyāri optional feature; option	xāstekonande boring; tedious; monotonous	xātere diary; memory; recollection; ~ (xāterāt) memory
xarmankubi threshing; thrashing	xasisenamā vector	xāstevokufte exhausted	xāterjam' assured; sure; calm; assured; sure; calm; certain; tranquil; cool-headed
xarmast drunk	xasisi sordidness; vileness; meanness	xāstgāh origin; source; origin; beginning	xāterjam'i assurance; certain; certainty
xarmuś rat	xāsiyat property; feature; nature; character; trait; cachet; use; ~ e enbesāt-o gostareś expansion	xāstgār suitor; bridegroom; wooer	xāterneśān pointed; ~ kardan point; stress; ~ kardan (kon) note; remark
xarobār grocery; food; provisions; ~ resāndan cater; victual; supply with food; ~ ta'min kardan feed; provender; victual; supply with food	xasṁ adversary; enemy; antagonist	xāstgārī matchmaking; suit	xāterxāh fond; loving; keen
xarobārforuś grocer; provision merchant; provision dealer	xāsm anger; rage; wrath; rage; wrath; fury; resentment; indignation	xāšxāś poppy	xāterxāhi fondness; love
xarobārforuśi grocery	xāsmālud angry; fierce	xat strikethrough	xāti trespassing; transgressive; delinquent; trespasser
xārpošt urchin; hedgehog	xāsmāne hostile; inimically	xat(t) line; handwriting	xatir serious; great; momentous; important; dangerous; hazardous
xarpul filthy rich	xāsmgin angry; furious; angry; indignant; irate; fierce; wrath; ~ kardan anger; infuriate; vex; aggravate; make angry; provoke; ~ šodan flare up; get angry; rage; resent	xatā error; fault; mistake; wrong; peccant; miss; sin; transgression; slip; foul; ~ kardan err; sin; bungle; make an error; goof; miss; ~ ye bāsere optical error	xatkeś ruler; rule; ferule
xārqlāde extraordinary; fantastic; fantastical; supernatural; weird; unusual	xāsmgināne furiously; heatedly; violently	xatābat address	xatkeśi draw the line; lining; lineation
xarrāt woodworker; turner; woodturner	xāsmnāk furious; angry; irate; ~ šodan rage	xatābe address; sermon; lecture; speech; ~ xāndan lapse; slip	xatkeśidan line; tick
xarrāz cobbler	xāss special; specific; particular; own; peculiar; elect	xatābie address	xatm termination; end; finish; conclusion; sealing; finish; ~ kardan conclude;
xarrāzi fancy; haberdasher	xāsse property	xatākār wrongdoer; transgressor; transgressive	
	xāssiyaṯ property; effect		

end; finish; ~e kâr closing time; end of work	âyâdan gnaw; chew; masti- cate	ent; ~e keşân embarrassment; shame	didan suffer damage; ~ resândan damage; harm; hurt; ~ vâred âvardan damage; damnify; harm; hurt; endamage; ~ vâred kardan damage; blemish; harm; hurt; spoil; ~ zadan damage; damnify; harm; hurt; ~e badane-ye otomobil damage to the bodywork; ~e mâli property damage
xatne circumcision; ~ kardan circumcise	xayyât tailor; seamstress; ~e zanâne dressmaker	xejâlâtâvar shameful; embarrassing	xesârât detrimental
xatt line; script; streak; writing; track; row; ~ zadan scratch; ~e âber-e piyâde crosswalk; ~e âqâz starting line; start; ~e ettesâl jointing; joint; junction; interface; juncture; seam; ~e Internet Internet connection; ~e lule pipeline; ~e lule-ye gâz gas pipeline; ~e lule-ye naft oil pipeline; ~e mixi cuneiform; ~e montad stretch; ~e mostaqim direct line; straight line	xayyâtî sewing; dressmaking; tailoring; tailor shop xayyâtxâne tailor home xaz fur; polecat; ferret xazân fall; autumn xazande creepy; reptile; creeper; crawling; creeping xazandegân reptiles xazâne treasury; exchequer; paybox xazânedâr treasurer; bursar; quaestor xazânedâri treasury; bureau; exchequer Xazar Caspian xazâyen treasury xaze moss; sphagnum; duckweed xâzen capacitor; treasurer xâzeni capacitive xazidan crawl; creep; slither; grovel; couch; lie up; shrink; ~ (xaz) crawl xazide crawl xazine treasure xebre expert; connoisseur; taster; ~-vo mâher sophisticated xedmat service; favor; duty; office; ministration; merit; serving; ~ (xadamât) service; ~ anjâm dâdan serve; ~ kardan serve; minister; render service; ~ residan drop in; serve out; call on; visit; ~e nezâm vazife military service xedmatgozâr servitor; server; housemaid xedmatgozâri serving xedmatkâr maid; servant; server xedmatkâri maid xeffat contumely; abase-ment; abuse; affront; knot; loop; ~ dâdan abuse; degrade; derogate xeffâtâvar degrading; derogatory; disgraceful xeffâtâr debasing xejâlât shame; embarrass-ment	xejâlâtî shy; embarrassed; timid; coy; bashful; shamefaced xejâlâtkeş bashful; embarrassed; shamefaced; timid xejâlâtzade ashamed xejâlâtzadegi embarrass-ment xejel ashamed; embarrassed; shy; confused xejlat shame; embarrass-ment; mortification xelâfat caliphate; vicariate xelal damage xelâl slice; interval; pick xelqat creation xelt sputum; mucus xeng dumb; stupid; dense; drunk xenzerpenzer paraphernalia xepel chubby xepeler shorty; dumpling; runt; podge; butterball; punch xerad wisdom; reason; intel-lect; intelligence; mind; understanding xeradgerâ rationalist xeradgerâyâne rational xeradgerâyî rationalism xeradmand wise; intellect-ual; reasonable; scholar xeradmandâne wisely; sagely; reasonably; wise xeradmandî wisdom xeradsetiz irrational xeradvarz rational xeradvarzâne intellectual xereft idiot; stupid xerkeş haul; tow xerqe cloak; robe; gown; stole; hairshirt; mantle xers bear; lubber; bruin xertopert frillery; odds and ends; trumpery; parapher-nalia xerxere throat xesâb woodseller xesârat damage; loss; harm; detriment; recompense; lesion xesârât losses xesârât compensate; ~	xesârât damage to the bodywork; ~e mâli property damage xesârât detrimental xesârâtide damaged xesârati damage xesâstak stinginess xeslat character; nature; property xeşt brick; adobe; diamond xeštak gusset xešti softcover xeşxeş swish; ~ kardan rustle xeyl camping; bivouac; regi-ment; cavalry; camp; strain; ~i very; much; many; lot; ~i daqiq meticulous; rigorous; pre-cise; thorough; ~i kam very small; very little; sel-dom; ~i kam kardan de-crease; ~i xub very good; all right; corking; extraor-dinary; striking; ad-mirable; very well; ~i ziyâd very much; a lot; lots; very many; plenty xeyli so much; very; many; much; extremely; far; considerably; lot; highly xeyltâş buddy; chieftain; warlord; comrade-in-arms xeyme tent; tabernacle; marquee xeymegâh camp; camp-ground xeymeşabbâzi puppetry; wirepulling; puppet show xeýr good; well; welfare; ge-nial; beneficent; no; non- xeýrandîş benevolent xeýrandîşî benevolent xeýrât charity; handout; alms xeýremaqdam welcome xeýriye charitable; philan-thropic; benevolent

xeýriyei charity	xiyābān avenue; street;	nce; competence	xodāzār masochism
xeýrxāh goodwill; gracious;	road; walk; Broadway; ~ e	xod own; itself; self; ego; al-	xodāzāri self-abuse
propitious; well-wisher	asli main Street; ~ e far'i	ter ego; auto-; galea; hel-	xodāzmā self-testing
xeýrxāhāne charity	bystreet; auxiliary road; ~	met; oneself; himself;	xodāzmāyi self-examination
xeýrxāhi benevolence; fa-	e yektarafe one-way	herself; ~ rā bime kardan	xodbāvar self-confident
vor; mercifulness; outgoi-	street	insure oneself; ~ rā	xodbāvāri self-esteem; self-
ngness; favour; well-wish-	xiyābāni street	penhān sāxtan hide; ~ rā	confidence
xik wineskin; goatskin; hog	xiyāl fiction; imagination;	šostan wash oneself; ~	xodbexod spontaneous; au-
skin	phantom; illusion;	am by my own; myself; i;	tomatically; sponta-
xiki fat	thought; design; guess;	~ aš himself; herself; it-	neously; autonomic
xim gleet; disposition; bass;	mind; plan; dream; inten-	self; ~ at yourself; thyself;	xodbexodi spontaneity
burse; character; matter	tion; fancy; ~ dāstan in-	~ emān ourselves; we; us;	xodbin presumptuous; ego-
xire stubborn; dazed; insol-	deem; guess; reckon; sup-	~ emāni familiar;	centric; smug
ent; ~ negāh kardan	pose; think	friendly; intimate; bosom;	xodbinī arrogance; conceit;
xir stare; gaze; glare; gaze;	xiyālāt thoughts	~ emāni sohbat kardan	egoism; egotism; vanity;
šodan	xiyālāti paranoid	casual talk; intimate talk;	assumption
gaze; stare; be dazzled; be	xiyālbāf dreamer; schemer;	~ ešān themselves; their;	xoddār reserved; continent;
amazed; be astonished; be	fancier	they; ~ etān yourselves	undemonstrative
dazed	xiyālbāfi fantasize; day-	xod'angixte spontaneous	xoddāri refused; restraint;
xiregi daze; boldness;	dreaming; castle building;	xod'e cheat	abstinence; equanimity;
amazement	fantasy; ~ kardan fanta-	xod'ettekā self-supporting	forbearance; abstention;
xirekonande stunning; daz-	size; dream	xod'ettekāyi self-reliance	composure; avoid; ~
zling; blinding; gazing	xiyālī imaginary; fanciful;	Xodā God; heaven; almighty	kardan forgo; forbear;
xis wet; soaked; soggy	fictitious; worrywart;	God; ~ hāfez Goodbye!;	keep from; resist
xiš self; kindred; relation;	hypochondriac; fancied;	Bye!; ~ hāfez! bye!; good-	xoddarmāni self curing
plow; miner; tilling;	fantastic; romantic	bye!; ~ negahdār Good-	xodelqā inductor
rooter; ploughshare;	xiyālparast Utopian; day-	bye!; Bye!	xodemāni familiarly; intim-
share; relative	dreamer; fancier; poet;	xodābiyāmorz god bless	ate; familiar; intimacy; fa-
xis wet; soak; drench; mac-	romantic; romanticist	him	miliarity; theirs; her; hob-
erate; water; douse; ~	xiyālpardāz day dreamer	xodādād God-given	nob; friendly; private; bo-
šodan drench; getting	xiyālpardāzāne fantasy	xodāgāh self-conscious; self-	som; close
wet; ~ xordan soak; wet;	xiyālpardāzi imagination;	conscious	xoderzāyi masturbation
get wet; sop; sodden	fantasy	xodāgāhāne self-conscious	xodfarib self-deceptive
xisāndan drench; soak;	xiyālpārvar Utopian; day-	xodāgāhi self-awareness;	xodfaribi self-deception;
macerate; damp; moisten;	dreamer; fancier; poet;	consciousness; self-	self-deceit
presoak; (~ xisān) soak	romantic; romanticist	awareness	xodforuš prostitutes; prosti-
xisānde infusion; elixir; po-	xiyānat infidelity; betrayal;	xodāgune godly	tute; ostentatious; boaster;
tion	treason; ~ kardan betray;	xodāhāfez bye; au revoir!	bucko
xišāvand relative; relation;	sell out; sell over	xodāhāfezi goodbye;	xodforuši prostitution; os-
kin	xiyānatkār traitor; betrayer;	farewell; ~ kardan bid	tentation; splurge; brag-
xišāvandi kinship; relations-	conspirator	farewell; bid goodbye	gadocio; bribery; fan-
hip; cognation	xiyānatkārāne treacherous	xodāmuz intuitive; check-	faronade; gasconade
xiši kinship; kin; propin-	xiyār cucumbers; cucumber;	book; self-teacher	xodforuxte sold themselves
quity	option; option	xodāmuzi self-learning	xodgardān autonomous
xištan self; own	xiyāršur pickles; pickled	xodānegahdār goodbye;	xodgardāni autonomy; au-
xištandar self-control	gherkin	goodbye!; farewell!	tonomy
xištandarāne reservedly	xiz edema; jump; leap; ris-	xodangixtegi spontaneity	xodgozāštegī selflessness
xištandarī continence; re-	ing; dropsy; tumor; rush;	xodāparast theist; deist;	xodi own; relative; kinsman;
straint	wave; crack; ~ zadan	godly; pious	insider
xisxori drenching; drench;	jump; lunge; bound; leap;	xodāparasti deism	xodimeni autoimmune
soak; soakage; soaking	rush	Xodāvand God; lord; divini-	xodjuš spontaneous
xit braid; cord; thread; yarn	xizāb billow; wave	ty	xodjuši spontaneity
xitopit flush; muff; rouge;	xizān crouching	Xodāvandgār lord; God	xodkafā independent
goof; bring out; founder;	xizeš rise; crack; leap; jump	xodāvandgāri lord	xodkafāyi self-sufficiency
~ šodan miscarry; fail;	xobre expert	xodāyegān gods	xodkāme dictator
founder	xobregi expertise; experie-	xodāyi divine; deity; divini-	xodkāmegi authoritarianism
		ty	xodkāmi self-interest; axe-

grinding; self-seeking	barefacedness	bomb	scquelch; minify; smash;
xodkār automatically; auto-;	xodsāxte self-made; self-	xompāreandāz mortar;	chop; fragment; shatter;
pen	constituted; self-formed	howitzer	abate; crash; decrease;
xodkoši suicide; harakiri;	xodsāxtegi peripatetic self	xomre crock; vat; tun	demolish; eliminate; re-
felo-de-se; ~ kardan sui-	xodsāzi foppery	xoms one fifth	duce; shiver; change;
cide	xodsetā booster; boastful;	xomxāne wine cellar	break; crush; ~ sāxtan
xodmadāri autonomy	braggart; tinhorn; blow;	xonak cool; cold; chilled;	turn down; bate; curtain;
xodmehvarāne willful	bragger; gasser; brag	fresh	damp down; decompress;
xodmehvari selfishness	xodsetāyi boasting; buck;	xonaki coolness; freshness;	decrease; reduce; ~ šodan
xodmoxtar autonomous; au-	swagger; gassing; brag-	chill	relent; pass off; shrink;
tonomic; independent	gadocio; gasconade;	xonakkon cooling;	crush; abate; decline; de-
xodmoxtāri autonomy;	splurge; flash	refrigerant	crease; relax; dwindle;
home rule; self-govern-	xodšifte narcissistic	xonsā neutral; monoecious;	break; ~ xord gradually;
ment; self-rule	xodšiftegi narcissism	futile; neuter; epicene; ~	inchmeal; ~ xord
xodnamā showboat; osten-	xodširini ingratiation	kardan neutralize; thwart;	āšāmidan sip
tatious; posing; braggart;	xodtanzim servo	undo; counteract; foil;	xordād June; Iran. Calend-
boaster	xodxāh egoist	frustrate; offset; cancel; ~	ar, 3rd month
xodnamāyi glaring;	xodxāhāne selfish; high-	nemudan thwart;	xordādmāh June; Iran. Cal-
panache; grandstanding;	handedly	neutralize; negate; annihi-	endar, 3rd month
show; bragging; boasting;	xodxāhi egoism	late; cancel; frustrate	xordan eat; drink; feed; de-
~ kardan flaunt; show off;	xodxāste self-imposed	xonsākonande neutralizing;	vour; corrode; fit; hit;
dash; grandstand; pose;	xodxori brood	counteractive; thwarting	match; strike; ~ (xor) eat;
posture; show off; dash;	xoffāš bat	xonsāsāzi neutralization;	drink
grandstand; pose; posture	xofte asleep	frustration; negation	xordani eatable; edible;
xodnevis fountain pen;	xoftegi dormancy	xonyā singing; song;	food; esculent; comestible
filler; pen	xojaste happy; auspicious;	melody; music; tune	xorde in; sub-; small;
xodparast selfish; egoist;	lucky	xonyāgar minstrel; musi-	crumb; eaten; drunk; de-
egotist	xol silly	cian; singer	bris; filings; particle; frag-
xodparastāne egotistical	xolafā caliphs	xonyāgarī minstrel	ment; shiver; spill; ~
xodparasti selfishness; nar-	xolāse summary; short;	xorāfāt superstitions; idle	gereftan niggle; animadv-
cissism; egotism	epitome; in sum; short;	talks; mumbo jumbo; pl	ert; ~ l bit; little; ~ xorde
xodpasand conceited; self-	epitome; abstract; synop-	of xorāfe	bit by bit; ~ xorde
ish; self-affected	sis; outline; abstract; syn-	xorāfāti superstitious; fa-	nušidan sip; ~ xorde piš
xodpasandāne complacent	opsis; resume; extract; re-	natic; fanatical	bordan dribble
xodpasandi egotism; ego-	view; ~ kardan sum up;	xorāfe superstition; ~	xordefarhang sub-culture;
centrism; selfhood	summarize; brief;	(xorāfāt) superstition	subculture
xodpažuhi self-exploration	abridge; make an abstract;	xorāfi superstitious	xordeforuš retail seller; re-
xodra'y peremptory; opin-	epitomize; ~ ye tajrobiyāt	xorāk feed; food; meat; cui-	tailer; badger
ionated; overconfident;	resume	sine; dish; repast; nutrit-	xordeforuši retail; ~ kardan
pup; satrap	xolāsenevis summary	ion; ~ dādan feed; subsist;	retail
xodra'yi dictatorship; conceit;	xolāsenevisi shorthand	meal; nutritify; bait; board;	xordegiri cavil; fuss; cavil
arrogance; conceit;	xolāsešode summarized;	hay; graze; serve; ~ e	xordepā small
arrogance; assumption;	tabloid; resumed	nowzād baby food	xorderiz trinkets; sundries
assurance; bighead; confi-	xollat expectorant	xorāki edible; food; meal	xordešiše splinter; pot-
dence	xolqiyāt mood	xorākpaz cooker	sher; shard
xodrow car; armored per-	xolqoxu moods; tempera-	xorāndan feed; diet; meal;	xordi infancy; babyhood;
sonnel carrier; troop car-	ment	mess; nourish; nutritify; ~	childhood
rier; wild; automotive; ve-	xolus purity; sincerity; can-	(xorān) feed	xordkon shredder
hicle; auto	dor	xorande corrosive; eating;	xordoxamir very tired
xodrowsāzi automobile	xolusi purity; level of purity	feeder; pecker	xordsāl minor; child;
manufacturing	xomāri hangover; crapu-	xorānde fed	underage; juvenile
xodsar hard-mouthed	lence; drunken state; ~ ye	Xorāsān Khorasan	xordsāli Childhood
xodsarāne arbitrary; in-	bāmdādi hangover	xorāsāni khorasani	xordšode was crushed;
tractably	xompāraandāz mortar;	xord small; minor; sucking;	comminuted
xodsari rogue; wayward-	howitzer	feed; absorption; food; in-	xore leprosy; chancre; lepra;
ness; bighead; confidence;	xompāraandāzi mortars	take; resorption; kittle;	moss
assumption; assurance;	xompāre shell; mortar	petty; ~ kardan grind;	xoreš sauce; feed; feeding;

beverage; food; gippo	gozarāndan have fun; enjoy; ~ gozaştan have fun; enjoy oneself	tuous; luxurious; sybarite; pleasure seeker	jocularity; bon mot; gust; jest
xorjin bags and; saddlebag; bag; pannier; carpetbag; gripsack	xoš'ēsteḥā good appetite	xošgozarāni hedonism; binge; randan; ~ kardan	xošmazze delicious; luscious; yummy
xormā date; date palm	xošā blessed; good for	frivol; junket; live in pleasure; riot	xošmazzegi delicious; flavor; humor
xormālu persimmon	xošāks photogenic	xošhāl happy; pleased; glad; ~ budan be happy; ~ kardan make happy; gladden; please; joy; make glad; ~ šodan rejoice; become glad	xošnām reputed; good
xormāyi brown; chestnut; russet	xošāmad welcome; greeting; compliment; ~ goftan welcome; ~ goftan (gu) welcome	xošhāli glee; euphoria; gladness; happiness	xošnāmī reputation; honor; credit
xornās sniffing; snorting; snoring; ~ kešidan snort; roar; snore	xošāmadguyi welcome; ~ kardan suck up; chum; compliment; crouch; flatter; make up	xošhesāb good dealer	xošnevis calligrapher; calligraphist; writing elegantly
xornāse sniffing; snoring	xošāndām stylish; handsome; beautiful; shapely	xošhesābi good standing	xošnevisi calligraphy
xornāskeš sniff; snore; snort	xošaxlāq good-tempered	xoši well-being; joy	xošni violent
xoropof snore; snort; ~ kardan snore	xošāyand pleasant; gracious; apposite; pleasing; desirable; auspicious; correspondent	xošk dry; arid; withered; ~ kardan hay; dry; dehumidify; wither; desiccate; wipe; calcine; ~ šodan become dry; shrivel; fade; atrophy; wither; parch	xošnud satisfied; delighted; pleased; glad; happy; ~ sāxtan please; satisfy; gladden
xorsandi happiness; satisfaction; joy	xošbarxord affable; communicative; companionable	xoškādan sear	xošnudi gratification; gaiety; satisfaction; content
xoršid sun; phoebus; earth; Sol; Venus	xošbāvar credulous	xoškānde dried	xošnudkonande fulfilling
xoršidgereftegi solar eclipse; sun eclipse; eclipse	xošbāvari credulous	xoškandiš dogmatism	xošnudsāzi appeasement
xoršidi solar; resembling the sun	xošbaxt lucky; happy; fortunate; pleased; ~ am ich bin erfreut; ~ kardan bless; felicitate	xoškānidiš dogmatism	xošpuš well-dressed
xortum proboscis	xošbaxtāne fortunately	xoškānidan exsiccate; dry	xošqadam happy feet; felicitic; lucky
xortumi wells	xošbaxti happiness; fortune; luck; felicity; well-being	xoškānide dried	xošqalb good heart; kind-hearted; gentle-hearted; good-hearted
xoruj exit; exhaust; exodus; ~ az kešvar leaving the country	xošbayān smooth-tongued; fair-spoken	xoškbār dried fruit; dry goods	xošqarihe talented; gifted
xoruji output; discharging; exhausting; exit; ~ ye ezterāri emergency exit; ~ ye otobān highway exit	xošbin optimistic; optimistic; upbeat; upbeat; roseate	xoški drought; land; dryness; aridity; mainland; stinginess	xošqiyāfe good looking; handsome; personable; good-looking
xorus rooster; cockerel; chanticleer	xošbināne optimistic; optimistically	xoškidan drying up	xošqowl punctual; loyal to his word
xoruš roaring; roar; cry; clamor; crying; battle cry; ~ bar āvardan alert; cry; shout	xošbini optimism	xoškide seared; dried up; sere	xošraftār well-behaved; affable; complaisant
xorušān roaring; shouting; clamorous	xošbu balmy; fragrant; aromatic; rosy; perfumed	xoškidegi dieback	xošraftāri good behavior
xorušidan shout; cry; rage; rage; roar; shout; bubble; roar; bubble	xošbukonande freshener	xoškkon dryer; drier; siccative	xosrān loss; harm; damage
xorusqandi cock sugar	xošbuyi scent; aroma; balm; flavour	xošksāli drought; drouth	xošrang of a pretty color
xorxor snoring; sniff; rattle; grunt; purr; rattle; snore	xošdast handy	xošksode dried	xošru smiling; handsome; affable; beautiful
xoš good; well; pleasantly; cheerfully; sweetly; merrily; happily; happy; pleasant; ~ āmadan like; ~ āmadan (ā) welcome; ~	xošeqbāl lucky	xošksuyi laundry	xošruyi kindness; amiability; affability
	xošeqbāli serendipity	xošlebās gash; fashionable; dressed in good taste; dressed with elegance; elegant in dress; well-dressed	xošsalique stylish; tasteful
	xošfekar brainy; clear-headed	xošmanzare picturesque	xošsaliquegi taste
	xošgel beautiful; nice; pretty; beautiful; well-favored; well-favoured; belle; fair	xošmašrab sociable; genial; sanguine	xoššāns fortunate
	xošgeli loveliness; goodliness; comeliness	xošmašrabi humor; geniality; sociability	xošsedā euphonious; euphonic; canorous
	xošgozarān playful; volup-	xošmaze delicious; ~ kardan zest; flavor; relish; sauce; taste; flavour	xošsimā good-looking; personable
		xošmazegi flavor; humor;	xošsohbat mellifluous; mellifluent; chatty; conversable
			xošsoxan smooth-spoken; well-spoken
			xošta'm tasty; palatable; savory; delicious; pleasant-

tasting	xotut lines	throat; gory	remember; ~ āvardan re-
xoštāb' debonair; sanguine;	xowf fear; dread; terror;	xunin bloody; gory; san-	member; ~ budan
canty; chirpy; gaysome;	awe; windup; horror	guinary	remember; ~ dādan in-
gifted	xowfnāk macabre; terrible;	xunmordegi bruise; bruising	struct; ~ dādan (deh) in-
xoštarkib khvshtrkyb;	dreadful; sermon	xunrizi bleeding; bloodshed;	struct; ~ gereftan learn; ~
shapely; well-favored	xu temperament; disposi-	hemorrhage; slaughter;	gereftan (gir) learn; ~
xoštīp handsome; dandy	tion; habit; temper; char-	carnage; ~ kardan bleed-	kardan (kon) reminisce; ~
xosuf lunar eclipse	acter; inclination; ~	ing out; ~ ye dāxeli inter-	raftan forget; ~ raftan
xosumat hostility; animosi-	gereftan acclimatize; ac-	nal bleeding; ~ ye šadid	(rav, row) forget
ty; antagonism; enmity; ill	custom	serious bleeding; heavy	yadak trailer; spare; ~
will; quarrel	xub good; well; nice; fine;	bleeding	kešidan tow
xošunāt violence; cruelty;	OK; super; okay; pretty; ~	xunsard cool; composed;	yadaki spare; extra; refill;
roughness; discourtesy;	budan like; be in tune	dispassionate; cold-	reserve; stock
rigor; truculence; ~ b-e	with; be in with; be well	blooded; ~ budan being	yadakkēš tow; tug
xarj dādan violent shak-	in with; be on friendly	Cool	yādāvar reminisce; re-
ing	terms with; get along well	xunsardi coolly; coolness;	minder; memento; ~
xošunātāmiz aggressive;	with; ~ kardan heal; ~	sangfroid; indifference;	ikardan memorialize; re-
violent	šodan heal; ~ yād	unconcern; composure	mind; mind; reminisce; ~
xošunatbār violent	gereftan master	xunsāz hematopoietic	šodan remind
xošunāt violence	xubi good; goodness; good	xunsāzi erythropoiesis	yādāvardan remember
xošunatvarzi violence	quality; r u ok; nicety;	xunxāh vengeance; avenger;	yādāvardani memorable
xosus especially	grace	avenger for a bloodshed;	yādāvari reminders; re-
xosusan especially; spe-	xubru comely; fair; beauti-	seeking revenge; claiming	minder; anamnesis; re-
cially	ful; beauty	fine for a bloodshed	membrance; mention;
xosusi private; particular;	xuk pig; swine; pork; hog; ~	xunxāhi vengeance;	reminiscence; ~ kardan
personal; specific; special;	e ābi seal	vendetta	reminisce; remind; mind;
informal; privately; sub-	xukbacce piggy	xunxār bloodthirsty; blood-	memorialize
jective	xukce pigs; ~ ye Hendi	minded	yādbud memorial; com-
xosusiyat quality; intimacy;	Hindi pigs	xunxāri feeding	memoration; memory;
typicality	xukdāni piggeries; piggery;	xušāb juice; compote;	reminiscent; souvenir
xosusiyāt specifications;	pippen; pigsty	cheerful	yāddādan teach; instruct
feature; particularity;	xuki porcine	xuše cluster; ear; raceme;	yāddāšt memo; note;
quirk; pattern; particular	xun blood; gore; sap; ~	clump; bunch; beard; ~	memorandum; record;
xosusiyat property; at-	āmadan bleed; ~ ehdā	xuše gregarious	notation; annotation; ~
tribute; characteristic;	kardan donate blood; ~	xušecini plagiarize; glean	kardan commentate; pa-
character; ~ e nežādi	gereftan bleed; blood;	xuy temper; temperament;	per; set down
strain	phlebotomize; deplete;	nature; character; propen-	yāddāštārdāri noting
xošvaqt pleased; gay;	cup; ~ jāri sāxtan shed; ~	sity; strain	yāddāšti comments
gaysome; glad; happy;	jāri šodan bleed; ~ rixtan	xuyī temperamental	yāddehi teaching
happy; pleased; happy	bleed	Xuzestān Khuzestan	yādegār souvenir; token;
xošvaqti pleasure; happi-	xunābe plasm; plasma;	yā or; either; ~ yi ke where;	memory; memorial; relic
ness; enjoyment	ichor	wherever	yādegāri remembrance; me-
xošxim benign; benignant	xunālud bloody; blood-	ya'ni namely; namely; it	memento; token; memento;
xošxiyāl some wishful	stained; blood-soaked;	means	token; remembrance
thinking	bloodstained	ya's despair; disappoint-	yādgār memorial; relic; sou-
xošxiyāli some wishful	xunāšām vampire; caterpill-	ment; discouragement;	venir
thinking	ar; bloodsucker; blood-	despond; letdown	yādgāri souvenir; memento
xošxorāk palatable; deli-	thirsty; carnal	yābande finder; finding; dis-	yādgeraftan learn
cious; gastronome	xunāšāmi vampire	covery; find; detector; dis-	yādgerette learned
xošzabān mellifluous; elo-	xundamāq nosebleed	coverer	yādgirande learner
quent; mellifluent	xungarm warm; warm-	yābeyāyi movement;	yādgiri learning
xošzowq tasteful; gifted;	hearted; warm-blooded;	relocation	yādkard mention
talented	temperamental; genial	yabrgerāyane fatalistic	yādmāndani memorable
xotbe sermon; speech	xungarmi geniality; ardor;	yabrgerāyi determinism	yādšode abovementioned;
xotur occurred; ~ kardan	cordiality	yābu tit; nag; workhorse	mentioned
haunt; strike; flash; occur;	xuni bloody; hematic;	yād memory; ~ āmadan re-	yāduyi magic; magical;
dawn upon	haematic; cannibal; cut-	member; ~ āmadan (ā)	theurgic; wizardry

yāese postmenopausal	despoliation	yaxcāl refrigerator; icebox; icehouse; ice house; ~ e	place; ~ jur-i somehow; someway; ~ kam a little; ~
yāesegi menopause	yaqmāgar predatory; predator; ravager	tabli'i glacier	kas-i someone; some-body; ~ loqme morsel; ~
yāft found; finding; detection	yāqut ruby; hyacinth	yaxdān freezer; icebox; chest	rob' a quarter; ~ sāat-o
yāftan find; discover; detect; meet; ~ (yāb) detect; discover; find	yāquti amethystine	yaxi icy; iceman	nim an hour and a half; ~
yāfte results; find	yār sweetheart; friend; partner; helper; alter ego; buddy	yaxšekan ice breaker	taraf one side; on the one hand; ~ towr-i somehow; someway; ~i one
yāftšode found	yārā dare	yāxte cell	yekān ones; flash; unit
yahāngerāyi universalism	yārāne subsidy; subsidies	yāxtešenāsi cytology	yekandāze equally
yahatyāb navigation; direction finder; goniometer	yārānei subsidy	yaxzade frozen; frosted; frosty; deep-frozen	yekāyek every
yahatyābi navigation; orientation	yārāq lace; lacing; stripe	yaxzadegi freeze; rime; freeze; rime	yekbāre suddenly; ~ foru
yāheliyat ignorance	yarayāni stream	yāy instead	rixtan slump
yahesēyāfte mutant	yarāyed press	yāyez allowable; voidable	yekbeyek one to one
yahiziye dowry; tocher	yarāyem crime	yāyeze award; prize; bonus; award; bonus; reward; trophy; premium; reward; trophy; premium	yekbistom twentieth
Yahud Jewish	yārgiri recruitment		yekbo'di one dimensional
yahudi Jewish; Hebrew; Jew	yāri help; helping; aid; succor; adjutancy; companionship; ~ kardan assist; succor; help; aid; bestead; succour		yekcāhārom quarter; quadrant
yahudisetizi anti-semitism	yāridehande helper	yāyezebegir bounty hunter	yekcand partly
yahudiyat Judaism; Jewry	yāriresāni outreach	yāyezei prize	yekcarxe unicycle
yahudsetiz anti-semitic	yāru cove; guy; bloke; party; skate	yāyezolxatā fallibility; fallible; peccable	yekdaf'e suddenly
yahudsetizi antisemitism	yāruyi sweep	yāygāh place; position; station	yekdande stubborn; dogged; obstinate; strict
yakru one sided	yaryān current; flow; stream; course; going; circuit; circulation	yāygozāri placement	yekdandegi stubbornness
yāl hero	yaryānāt flows	yāygozin alternative; superseded	yekdarmiyān clashingly; alternate
yāl crest; mane	yās jasmine	yāygozini replacement; substitution; displacement	yekdam unmixed; set; level; flat; slick
yam'gerāyāne collectivist	yāsaman jasmine; gardenia	yazāyer islands	yekdasti uniformity
yam'gerāyi collectivism; plurality; pluralism	yaśmi jade	yazāyi criminal	yekdel unanimous
yam'iyat population; crowd; people; society; mob; press	yatīm orphan; fatherless	yāzdah eleven	yekdeli empathy; unanimity
yam'iyati population; demographic	yatimi orphanhood	yāzdahom eleventh	yekdigar each other; one another; each other; one another
Yaman Yemen	yatimxāne orphanage	yāzdahomīn eleventh	yekhaftei week-long
yamani Yemeni	yavābguyi accountability; response; amenability; responsibility	Yazdān God	yekhaftom seven; seventh
yāmāyikā Jamaica	yāv helper; adjutant; collaborator; assistant; assist; aid; adjutant	yāzebiyat attractiveness	yeki united; ~ kardan incorporate; unify; unite; consolidate; merge; amalgamate; identify; integrate; ~ šodan coalesce; unify; ~ yeki one by one
yāmeiyyat collectivity; universality	yavāš slowly; lightly; slow	yazzābiyat charm; grace; spell	yekišode unified; corporate
yangyuyāne warrior	yavāšaki stealthy	yebreyil Gabriel	yekjā together; outright; entirely
yangyuyi militancy	yavāyez awards	yeddiyat enthusiasm; gravity; acting	yekjānebe unilateral
yānki Yankee	yāve nonsense; babble; froth; absurd	yegān unit	yekjeldi one-volume
yaqe collar	yāvegu prater; prattler; ranter	yegāne sole; only; one; unique; only; unique; one; singleton	yekkam a little
yaqeeski turtleneck	yax ice		yekkāse jointly
yaqeqaf V-neck	yax freeze; ice; congeal; glaciare; ~ zadan glaciare; ~ zadan (zan) glaciare		yekke lone; unit; lone person
yāqi unruly; rebel; outlaw; lawless; turbulent	yaxbandān glacial		yekketāz irrigated; athlete
yāqigari brigandage; insurgency; insurgence; riot	yaxbaste icebound		yekketāzi irrigated
yāqin certainty; certitude; positivism; sure; surefire; positive; ~ dāštan certainty			yeklā single
yāqinan certainly; surely; positively			yekmāhe one month; monthly
yaqmā booty; pillage; plunder; spoil; ravage;			

yekmartabe once; en masse; straight off	yektāparast monotheist; unitarian	yonye alfalfa; lucerne; fettle	xāreji foreign language
yekmeqdār some; a little	yektāparasti monotheism; unitarianism	yoqrāfiyā geography	zabānāmuz language learner
yeknafare single	yektarafe one way; unilateral; sideways; one-way	yoqrāfiyādān geographer	zabānāmūzi language learning
yeknafari bucket; single	yektarafi one hand; second	yoqrāfiyāyi geographic	zabānbāz glib; charlatan; quack
yeknavāxt uniforms; monotonous; uniform; monotone; monotonic; steady; level; same; ~	yektaxte single bed	yowm day; ~ (ayyām) day	zabāne tenon; tongue; tang; prong; catch; uvula; flap; ~
kardan level out; stereo-type; uniform	yekvaqt coincident	yoyo yoyo; yoyo!; teetotum	kešidan fire; flame; flare; lick
yeknavāxti uniformity; monotony; tedium	yekvari sidelong	yozyi trivial; vain; two-bit	zabāni verbal; lingual; oral
yekom first	yekxorde thimbleful	yozyiāt details	zabānšenās linguist; linguisticsian
yekomin first	yekyā together; outright; entirely	yugā yoga	zabānšenāsi linguistics
yekpārce integrated; monolith	yekyānebe unilateral; ex parte; one-sided	yugoslāv Yugoslavia	zabānšenāxti linguistic
yekpārcegi integration; accretion; integration; accretion	yekzarre a bit	yugoslāvi Yugoslavia	zabānzad known
yekpārcešāzi integration	yenāyat crime; felony; villainy	Yunān Greece	zābete criterion; rule; law; order; prototype
yekrang homochromatic; homochromatic; one-color	yenāyat crimes	yunāni Greek; Grecian	zabt recording; record; confiscation; file; storage; managing; sequestration; retention; seizure; ~
yekrangi honesty	yenāyatkā criminal; felon; desperado	yunānimaāb hellenistic	kardan record; seize; file; confiscate; place on file; attach; tape; manage; trace; ~
yekrāst straight; straight-line; straight-out; homochromatic; one-color	yenāyatkāri criminality	yunānimaābi hellenistic	šodan record
yekruze one-day; ephemeral	yensiyat sex; sexuality	yuniform uniforms	zabtesowt tape recorder
yekšābe one night	yensiyati gender	yuq yoke	zabun despicable; humble
yeksad one hundred	yerbeyer quits	yureš onslaught; raid; assault; attack; rush; offensive; assault; attack; on-slaught; rush; offensive; ~	zabuni cowardice
yeksāle yearlong	yesmāniyat corporality; flesh; concretion; sensualism; sensuality; temporality	āvardan raid; sally; sortie; storm; sally; sortie; storm; ~	zadan touch; hit; beat; slap; strike; poke; hit; beat; slap; strike; amputate; imprint; cut; fly; get; inject; knock; play; pop; shoot; spray; stroke; tie
yeksān same; identical; similar; equal; alike; uniform	zeylāq summer; country	~ bordan push	zādan procreate; generate
yekšānbe Sunday	zeylāqāt countryside	yuro euro	zadan cut; inject; play; attain; amputate; beat; snip; shoot; stroke; strike
yekšāni same; equality; uniformity	zeylāqi bungalow; up-country	yurtme trot	zāde offspring; child; nee; born
yekšānsāzi homogenization	yobs costive	yuy atmospheric; stream; gutter; cut; kennel; runnel; rush	zadegi scurry
yeksare altogether; indiscriminately; all; exactly; at once; across	yobusat constipation; irregularity	yuyā seeker; aspirant	zādgāh provenance; birthplace; birthplace; provenance
yeksedā voice; univocal	yod iodine	yuybār rivulet; rush; rill	zadoband collusion
yeksedāyi monophony; unison; monaural	yodāyi separation; divorce; segregation; ab-; break-away; rupture; dissociation	yuz cheat	zādovalad bearing; ~
yeksekl uniform	yodāyīnāpazir inseparable; inpartible	yuzpalang panther; panther	kardan multiply
yekšešom sixth	yodāyīnāpaziri inseparable	za'f weakness; faint; infirmity; asthenia; atony; debility; swoon; ~	zadoxord fighting; skirmish; medley; fracas; fight; battle; warfare; combat
yeksevvom one-third	yodāyitalab separatist	za'ferān saffron; crocus	zādrúz birthday
yeksu one side; away	yodāyitalabāne separatist	za'ferāni saffron	zāed waste; superfluous; redundant; extra; surplus; unneeded
yeksukonande rectification; rectifier	yodāyitalabi separatism	za'm according to	zāede excrement; append-
yeksunegari bias	yodāyixāh separatism	zabān language; tongue; ~	
yeksusāz rectifier	yodāyixāhi separatism	zadān lick; ~	
yeksuye unidirectional; unilateral	yoftyābi courtship	~e bigāne foreign language; ~	
yektā unique; alone	yomhuriyat republican	~e bumi vernacular; ~	
yektane gap; alone	yomn omen; felicity; good luck; prosperity	engeliši British; ~	
	yon ion	~e fārsi Persian language; Persian; ~	
	yonje hay	~e mādari vernacular; mother language; ~	
		~e mahalli dialect; ~	
		mohāverei colloquial language; slang; ~	
		~e pārsi Persian language; Persian; ~	
		~e rasmi official language; ~	
		~e ruzmarre everyday language; ~	

ix; run-off
zæqe palate; relish; sapor
zæer pilgrim; visitant
zærin pilgrims
zafâf wedlock; spousal
Zâgros Zagros
zahamât efforts; pl of zah-mat
zâhed ascetic; devotee; anchorite; pious
zâher apparent; outward; external; exterior; outside; patent; outward; external; exterior; outside; clear; appearance; look; form; figure; ~ (**zavâher**) face; outside; look; aspect; appearance; apparent; surface; ~ **kardan** reveal; explicate; ~ **sâxtan** reveal; expose; lay out; manifest; ~ **šodan** appear; become visible; become manifest; become clear; be developed; become evident; look; out; seem; spring; turn up
zâheran supposedly; apparently; evidently; seemingly
zâheri exterior; outwards; outward; seeming; surface; superficial
zahmat trouble; inconvenience; labor; difficulty; work; tug; ~ (**zahamât**) discomfort; difficulty; labor; inconvenience; pain; torment; tug; trouble; ~ **dâdan** bother; discom-mode; trouble; ~ **kešidan** toil; labor; peg; plod; work; labour
zahmatkeš grubber; sufferer; working man
zahr poison; venom; bane; toxicant; ~ **xordan** take a poison
zahrâgin toxic; virulent
zahrâlad poison; baneful; venomous; ~ **kardan** empoison; envenom; poison
zahrâdâr venomous; poisonous
zahre vesper; gall; bile
zahrecešm message of fear
zahremâr even banana

zahrnevisi back; endorse
zaif weak; faint; weakly; feeble; flagging; fragile; lean; light; rickety; ~ **kardan** weaken; diminish; enfeeble; debilitate; devitalize; emaciate; relax; ~ **šodan** weaken; attenuate; conk; pine; waste
zaje crying out
zajje cry; lament; shriek; wail; yawl; howl; scream
zajr persecution; torture; torment; ~ **dâdan** macerate; torment; torture; ~ **kešidan** suffer
zajrâvar torturous
žakat sweater; jacket; coat; pullover
zalâlat darkness; straying; error; deviation; aberration; perdition; ruin
žâle dew; drizzle; heat drops
zâlem despot; cruel; wrath; grim; remorseless; ruthless; incubus; heinous; unsparing
zâlemâne cruel; tyrannical; tyrannous
zaili smite
zâlu leech; bloodsucker
zamâmdârî statesmanship
zamân time; period; date; moment; epoch; ~ **e âyande** future; future time; coming time; future tense; ~ **e fe'l** tense; ~ **e gozašte** past; past tense; ~ **e hâl** present; present tense; ~ **e harekat** departure time; ~ **e hâzer** present; ~ **e vorud** arrival time; ~ **i** temporal; ~ **i ke** when
zamânbandi timing; scheduling
zamânbandišode scheduled
zamânbar time-consuming
zamâne time
zamângir time consuming
zamângiri timing
zamâni time; temporal; sometime
zamânsanji timing
zamâyer pl of zamir
Zâmbiyâ Zambia
zâmbiyâyi zambian

žambon ham
zâmen sponsor; guarantee; guarantor; surety; latch; voucher; ~ **e kas-i šodan** guarantee someone
zâmendâr secure
zâmine attachment; supplement; enclosure; appurtenance; appendix; appendage; annex; adjunct; addendum; ~ **kardan** attach; annex; add; tack; affix; accompany
zamin earth; land; ground; field; soil; terrain; ~ **xordan** to go to grass; ~ **zadan** down on the ground; ~ **e bâtlâqi** slump; everglade; ~ **e bâzi** playground; ~ **e bâzi-ye baccehâ** children's playground; ~ **e dâneškadevo mohavvate-ye kâlej** campus; ~ **e futbâl** gridiron; ~ **e tenis** tennis Court; ~ **e varzeš** sports ground; ~ **e zerâi** agricultural land
zamindâr landowner; landed; landholder
zamine background; context; ground; setting; base; terrain; context; ground; setting; base; outline; design; Theme
zamingir valid; cripple; fluke
zaminî terrestrial; earthly; territorial
zaminlarze earthquake
zaminšenâs geologist
zaminšenâsi geology; earth science; geostrategy
zaminšenâxti geological
zamir pronoun; conscience; mind; ego; heart; soul; ~ (**zamâyer**) conscience; soul; pronoun; ~ **e šaxsi** personal pronoun
zan female; woman; wife; ~ **e harze** mix; bitch; trollop; broad; jade; limmer; ~ **e jâdugar** witch; ~ **e šarqi** Oriental Woman; ~ **e siqeî** concubine; minor wife; ~ **e xânedâr** house-

wife; ~ **e zibâ** belle; Venus
zan'amû uncle's wife; aunt
zan(n) distaff
zanamû aunt
zanân feminine; women-folk; womankind
zanande nasty; harsh; repulsive; vile; repellent; striking; vulgar; garish; resentful; obscene; indecent
zanâne feminine; female; womanly; womanish; wifely
zanânegi femininity; womanliness; woman
zanâsuyi marriage; wedding; matrimony
zanbâbâ stepmother
zanbaq lily; gladiola; flag
zanbarâdar sister-in-law
zanbâz gallant; amorous; philander
zanbil basketry; basket; ped
zanbur bee; wasp
zandâdâš brother's wife
zandâr married
žandârm gendarme
žandârmeri gendarmery; gendarmery
zandâyi aunt
zandiq heretic
zang corrosion; rust; bell; rust; corrosion; ~ **zadan** ring; corrode; rust; hang up; oxidize; smut; stain; ringer; ~ **zadan (zan)** ring; ~ **e axbâr** buzzer; ring; ~ **e dandân** tartar; Dental calculus; ~ **e dar** doorbell; ~ **e tafrih** pause; break; ~ **e xatar** warning bell
zangâr rust; blight; legging; patina; rust; blight; ~ **gereftan** rust
zangâri rust
zangi negro
zangule bell; bell jar; urceolate
zangzade rusty; rotten; rusty; rotten
zangzadegi corrosion; stain; rusty; corrosion; stain
zani woman; womanhood
zanin suspicious
zanjabil ginger
zanjir sling; chain; fetter;

link; bond; curb; catena; shackle; ~e barf snow chains; ~e carx snow chains; ~e docarce bicycle chain	beat; chop; knock; slap; stroke; bat; swat; ~ bā ciz-e noktız stab; ~ zadan bump; job; strike; bob; contuse; sock; hammer; ~ e āheste tap; tip; ~ e mošt punch; slug; ~ e musiqi beat; ~ e sabok-o nāghāni flip; ~ e sangin bang; slam; ~ e sari' slap; ~ e saxt whack; slog; swat; swipe	žarfāsanj sounder; bathometer; fathometer	žāti inherent; intrinsic; essential; intrinsic; essential; innate; natural; organic; innate; natural; substantial
zanjire continuum	zarbdar multiplied by €!	žarfiyat span; valence; quality; capacity	žātorrie pneumonia
zann suspicion; hunch; conjecture; guess; surmise	zarbe impact; strike; stroke; thud; lash; emphasis; sock; hook; stress; tit; ~ (zarabāt) stroke; strike; ~ xordan suffer a shock; ~ zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	žarfnā depths	žātorrie pneumonia
zanošowhar couple; pair	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	žarfšuyi dishwashing; sink	žāu decrease
zānovān knees	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zargar goldsmith; goldsmith; smith; jeweller	zāvābet criteria
zanpedar stepmother	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zargari goldsmith	zavāher external
zansālāri matriarchy	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zari brocade; purl	zavāl decline; deterioration; decay; chute; decadence; fall; downfall; lapse
zansetizi misogyny	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zāri moan; cry; lamentation; plaint; whimper	zavāyā angles; pl of zāvie
zānu knee; elbow; bend; gooseneck; ~ zadan kneel	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zarib coefficient; factor; ratio; modulus	žāvel bleach
zānuband knee strap; kneepad	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zarif capillary; delicate; slender; sheer	žāvie angle; corner; hermitage
zānudar knee pain	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zariftab' aesthetic	žāviye angle
zānuxamide knock-kneed	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zarqobārq glamor; splendor; luster; glamour; shininess; vitreous	zavvār pilgrim
zānuyi knee; gooseneck; bend; joint; siphon	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zarre particle; bit; whit; ~ (zarrāt) scruple; jot; shred; speck; whit; nip; grain; corpuscle; dust; vestige; iota; particle; bit; ace; ~ zarre bit by bit; gradually; little by little	zaxāer reserves
žānvie January	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zarrafē giraffe	zaxāer reserves; pl of zaxire
žānviye January	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zarrāt particles; ingredient; pl of zarre	zaxim thick; bulky
žāpās spare; reserve	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zarre particle; bit; whit; ~ (zarrāt) scruple; jot; shred; speck; whit; nip; grain; corpuscle; dust; vestige; iota; particle; bit; ace; ~ zarre bit by bit; gradually; little by little	zaxire store; reserve; supply; stock; reservoir; accumulation; spare; ~ (zaxāyer) reservoir; reserve; reservation; hoard; store; stockpile; stock; spare; ~ kardan store; stash; hoard; lay in; lay by; stock; ~ ye vojuh-e ehtiyāti fund
žāpon Japan	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zarrebīn magnifier; magnifying glass; lens; microscope	zaxiresāzi saved; storage
žāponi Japanese; Nipponese	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zarrei atomic; vestigial; molecular	zaxiresode saved; stored
žāq crow; blue; alum	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zarrin golden	zaxm wound; ulcer; sore; lesion; trauma; gash; ~ zadan stab; gash; hack; slash; wound; ~ e amiq gash; ~ e cāqu stab; ~ e niš sting
žāqe thickset; slum	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zartošt Zoroaster	zaxmeme'de ulcer
žāqenešin slumdog	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zartošti Zoroastrian	zaxmī wounded; traumatic; ulcerous; injured; sore; ~ kardan scotch; ~ šodan being injured
zar gold	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zarurat cogency; necessity; exigency; urgency	zaxmī wounded; traumatic; ulcerous; injured; sore; ~ kardan scotch; ~ šodan being injured
zār lamentable; deplorable	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zaruri must; indispensable; imperative; immediate; urgent; obligate; needful; necessary	zaxmī wounded; traumatic; ulcerous; injured; sore; ~ kardan scotch; ~ šodan being injured
zarabān pulse; beat; beating; throb; pulsation; pant; beat; beating; throb; pulsation; pant; ~ dāštan pant; ~ e nabz pulse; ~ e nabz-o qalb beat; ~ e qalb heartbeat	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zaruriyāt pl of zarurat; ~ e zendegi the necessities of life	zaxmī wounded; traumatic; ulcerous; injured; sore; ~ kardan scotch; ~ šodan being injured
zarabāt pl of zarbe	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zarurid bought; bondservant; slave	zaxmī wounded; traumatic; ulcerous; injured; sore; ~ kardan scotch; ~ šodan being injured
zarar loss; harm; disadvantage; detriment; damage; hurt; tort; washout; ~ dāštan be disadvantageous; be harmful; ~ kardan suffer a loss; ~ zadan harm; damage	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zāt nature; essence; substance; hypostasis; quiddity; matter	zaxmī wounded; traumatic; ulcerous; injured; sore; ~ kardan scotch; ~ šodan being injured
zarb multiplication; beat; stroke; coining; hit; impulse; sock; strike; chop; punch; shock; stab; contusion; ~ dar multiplied by; ~ kardan multiply; mint; ~ zadan strike; beat; drum	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zātan intrinsically; essentially; itself	zaxmī wounded; traumatic; ulcerous; injured; sore; ~ kardan scotch; ~ šodan being injured
zarbāft brocade	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid	zātgerāyi essentialism	zaxmī wounded; traumatic; ulcerous; injured; sore; ~ kardan scotch; ~ šodan being injured
zarbat strike; blow; impulse; bump; hit; thump; smash;	zadan strike; butt; dab; inflict a blow; slap; ~ ye maqzi concussion; ~ ye mohkam-o nāghāni snap; ~ ye ruhi shock; ~ ye šadid slap; slat; ~ ye šallāq whiplash; ~ ye sar header; ~ ye tond-o šadid		zaxmī wounded; traumatic; ulcerous; injured; sore; ~ kardan scotch; ~ šodan being injured

garble	zehn mind; mentality; remembrance; ~ (azhân) remembrance; mind; mentality	nevertheless	ion; farm; farming; ~
zāyed waste; redundancy	zehngerā subjective	zerni implicit; implied;	kardan till; cultivate
zāyeš birth; generation; procreation; bearing; get	zehngerāyi subjectivism	tacit; incidental; circumstantial; oblique	zerāati agricultural
zāyešgāh maternity;	zehni subjective; intellectual; psychic; intrinsic; noetic	zemzeme murmur; croon	zerāi crops
maternity	zehniyat mentality	žen gene	zerang clever; smart; clever; smart; bright
zāyeši natal	zehniyāt thoughts	ženā adultery; ~ ye	zerangi sleight; promptitude; knack
zāyešyār midwife	zehniyatgerāyi subjectivity	mahārem incest	zereh armor; mail; armature; corselet; armour
zāyidan calve; generate; bear; teem; breed; produce; ~ (zā(y)) calve; breed; bear	zehnxāni mind reading	zenākār adulterous	zerehdār mail
zāyide born	zekāvāt intelligence; brain; sagacity	zenāzāde adulterate	zerehi armored; armorial
zāymān giving birth; childbirth; parturition; throe; litter	zehr mention; citation; recitation; penis; induction; pintle; memory; recital; remembrance; ~ kardan mention; mingle; note; assign; cite; mind; refer	zendān prison; jail; dungeon; gaol; quod; hot-house; ~ e enferādi solitary confinement	zerehpūs ironclad
ze of; from	zehršode mentioned	zendānbān warder; turnkey; concierge	zerepuš armored; ironclad; armoured
zebar rough; coarse; bristly	žel gels	zendāni prisoner; inmate; jailbird; ~ kardan jail; incarcerate; ~ ye siyāsi political prisoner	zereškī purple
zebardast expert; adept; dexterous	zel' side; edge; rib; brim; costa; ~ (azlā') side; edge	zendānišode imprisoned	žerman shepherd
zebardasti dexterity; power; proficiency	želātin gelatin; gel	žendarmāni gene therapy	žešt ugly; hideous; bad; obscene; awkward
zebarin upmost; upper	žeze jelly	zende live; alive; living; lively	žest gesture; movement; sign; motion; pose; ~ gereftan pose
zeb slaughter; hew; ~ kardan slay; kill; sacrifice; ~ e eslāmī Islamic slaughter	želei gelled	žende rags; ragged; shabby; tatters; patched garment	žešti obscenity; abomination; inelegance
zebr rough	zellat abjection; hardship	zende live; ~ šodan live; revive; alive	žešt-kāri lewdness
zebri coarseness; burliness	zellatbār humiliating	zele zeus	žeton chip; token; counter
zed(d) opposite; opponent; foe; hostile; antagonist; adversary	zelle disable	zendebād viva; viva!	zeus zeus
zedd against	zelzele earthquake; temblor; seism	zendebegur buried alive	zevvār warden
zeddebu deodorant	zelzelesanj seismometer; seismograph	zendedel lively; alive	zexāmat thickness; width; density; stoutness; solidity; diameter
zeddegolule bulletproof	zelzelezade earthquake victims	zendegi life; living; life; living; existence; ~ kardan live; ~ kardan (kon) live; ~ ye herfei career; ~ ye ruzmarre everyday life; ~ ye xosusi private life	zeyl following; appendix; addendum
zeddeofuni disinfection; ~ kardan disinfect; sterilize	zemām helm; rein	zendegibaxš life-giving	zeylan hereunder
zeddeofunišode sterile	zemāmdār statesman	zendegināme biography; biography; diary	zeytun olive
zeddesarmā freezable; cold resistant	zemānat warranty; guarantee; bail; bond; guaranty; assurance; pledge; responsibility; sponsorship; ~ kardan guarantee; vouch; sponsor; insure; warrant; answer	zendegināmenevis biographer	zeytuni olivaceous; olive-green; olive
zeddeyahud anti Semite	zemānatnāme warranty; bond; security; surety bond; bail bond	zendekonande resuscitator	zibā beautiful; cute; elegant; swell; picturesque; handsome
zeddezang rust proof; stainless	zemestān winter; winterer	zendemāndāni viable	zibande become; fit
zeddezarbe antiknock	zemestāni winter; wintry; brumal; hibernal	zendepuš rags; tatters; ragamuffin; tattered; clothed in rags	zibāru beautiful
zeddiyat antagonize; defy; oppose; show enmity or hostility	zemme obligation; due	ženerāl general	zibāšenāsi aesthetic
zeddonaqiz antithesis; antonym; contradictory	zeman meantime; meanwhile; by the way; however; at the same time;	ženerātor generator	zibāšenāxti aesthetics
zeh chord; string; bowstring; catgut; gut; whipcord		ženetik genetics; genetic	zibāyi beauty; elegance; grace; aesthetic
zehdān matrix; womb		ženetiki genetic	zibāyišenās aesthetics
zehkeš drain		ženi gene; genius; dowry	zibāyišenāxti aesthetic
zehkeši drainage; drain; sewerage; drainpipe; canalization; gully; ~ kardan canalize; drain		žeofizik geophysics	žigolo macaroni; cockscomb
		žeoopolitik geopolitics	žigul dandy; dude; gigolo
		žeošimi geochemistry	zigurāt zigurat; zikkurat
		zerā' agriculture	zihāq justify
		zerāat agriculture; cultivat-	zij horoscope
			zilu carpet

žimināst gymnast	struction; substructure	struction	surplus; immensity; ex-
žimināstik gymnastics; gymnastic	zīrbānāyi infrastructure	zīrsigāri ashtray; ash tray; ashtray	crescence; heavy; high; numerous; vast
žimnāst gymnast	zīrbaqal armpit	zīršīrvāni attic	ziyāfat banquet; feast;
žimnāstik gymnastics; gymnastic; ~ kardan do gymnastics	zīrbāri support	zīrsistem subsystem	repast; hospitality; symposium
zin saddle	zīrbaxš subdivision	zīrxatt below line	ziyān loss; harm; damage; disservice; hurt; detriment; evil; drawback; disadvantage; washout; ill; scathe
zinaf' stakeholder; beneficiary; interested; nominee	zīrbnāme subprogram	zīrzamin underground; basement; cellar	ziyān spine-chilling; fear-some; ferocious; ravening; fearful; frightful; fierce
zinat ornament; adornment; beauty; decoration; finery; ~ dādan trim; adorn; embellish; ~ kāri kardan flourish	zīrdāmani underskirt	zīrzamini underground; subterranean; hypogeal	ziyān suffer damage; ~ kardan lose
zinatālāt passementerie; ~ e badali fashion Jewelry	zīrdaryāi submarine; u-boat	zīsalāh competent; responsible; in charge	ziyānāvar harmful; disadvantageous; detrimental
zinatbaxš adorn	zīrdast subaltern; servitor	zīst life; existence; subsistence; inhabitancy; work	ziyānbār harmful
zinati decorative	zīrdasti subordinates; maulstick	zīstan live; shack; exist; ~ (zi) exist; be; live	ziyānkār losers
zinpuš footcloth	zire cumin; caraway	zīstbum ecosystem	ziyārat pilgrimage; ~ kardan visit
zip zipper; zip	zīrgoruh subgroup	zīstfannāvari biotech	ziyāratgāh shrine; pantheon; shrine
ziq lack of time	zīrgozar underpass; underpass	zīstgāh habitat; settlement	ziyārati pilgrimage
zir under; beneath; down; sub-; infra-; bottom; sole; nether; acute; ~ gereftan run over; ~ kardan run over; ~ e under; below; ~ e ab underwater; drain; ~ e āb raftan duck; ~ e ab zadan drain; ~ e bār kešidan charge; ~ e bār raftan admit; ~ e ciz-i xat kešidan underline; ~ e nazar dāštan pursue; follow; observe; ~ e nazar gereftan watch; observe; ~ e pā gozāštan over run; ~ e zamin underground	zīrmajmue subset; proper subset	zīstgāh biological; biologic	zobāle waste; garbage; rubbish; dump; ordure; sullage
zir(sub; sole; acute; bottom; beneath; under; nether	zīrmevis subtitles; subscript	zīstmekānik biomechanics	zobāledān dustbin
zirā because; owing to	ziroam pitch; modulation; undulation; ~ kardan modulate; shade	zīstmoḥiti environmental; ecologically	zobāledāni dustbin; garbage dump
zirāb underwater; drain	zīroru major overhaul; up-and-down; ~ kardan search	zīstpazīr viable	zobālekeš waste collection
zirābi underwater; subaqueous; undersea	zīrpelle under stairs	zīstšēnās biologist	zobde elite; cream; compendium; prime; abstract; compend; extract
zirabt concerned	zīrpīrāhan under shirt	zīstšēnāsi biology; biogologism	zodāyande scraper
zirak clever; alert; shrewd; sagacious; subtle; smart; sharp; perspicacious	zīrpīrāhani pajama shirt; underclothing; undershirt; slip; underclothes; half-slip; T-shirt; under waist	zīvar ornament; finery; jewel; jewelry; decoration	zodāyeš brush-off
zirakāne clever; knowing	zīrpīrhan underwear	zīvarālāt jewelry; gaud	zodudan remove; eliminate; clear; effacement; wipe; sweep; obliterate; scrape
zirāke because; for	zīrpuš underwear; underpants; undergarment; underclothing; underclothes; ~ e zanāne petticoat; lingerie	ziyād much; high; great; many; too; multi-; o'er-; very; far; very much; numerous; wide; vast; heavy; intense; liberal; manifold; ~ hesāb kardan overcharge; ~ kardan increase; augment; raise; propagate; add; boost; enhance; ~ kešidan strain; ~ setāndan extort; surcharge; ~ šodan increase; augment; grow; gain; mount; proliferate	zodudegi clearance; elimination; rasure
ziraki subtlety; brilliance; cunning; acuteness; sagacity; agility	zīrpusti subcutaneous; percutaneous; hypodermic	ziyādātī excess; surplus; immoderation; residue	zohal saturn
zirāks xerox; photocopy	zīrrade subclass	ziyāde supernumerary	zohdforuš canting; cant
zirandāz ground cloth; matt; base; pad	zīrrāste suborder	ziyādeguyī talking too much	zohm ulcer
zīrbānā infrastructure; sub-	zīrrēste substring	ziyāderavi excess; indulgence; extravagance; surfeit; intemperance; ~ kardan indulge	zohr midday; meridian; noontide; noon; ~ bexeyr good Afternoon
	zīrsālvāri underwear; briefs; drawer; pants; underpants; under drawers	ziyādexāh greedy	Zohre Venus
	zīrsathi subsurface	ziyādexāhi avarice	zohur outbreak; emersion; peep; appearance; ~ kardan appear; ~ e film film processing
	zīrsāxe subcategory	ziyādi lot; wealth; extra; superfluous; undue; excess;	zokām catarrh; cold; common cold; snivel; snuffle; influenza; head cold
	zīrsāxti infrastructure		
	zīrsāzi infrastructure; substructure; cushion; sub-		

žoker joker	zudbāvar credulous; untutored
zolāl clear; limpid; crystal; lucid; clean	zudbāvari credulity; gullibility
zolāli limpidity	zudgozar glancing; transient; momentary; ephemeral; temporary; passing; transient; momentary; ephemeral; temporary; light; fleeting; glancing; transient
zolf hair	zudhazm easily digestible
zolm cruelty; injustice; tyranny; ~ kardan overweigh	zudhengām early
zolmāni dark; obscure; tenebrous; Cimmerian; tenebrious	zudjuš warmblooded
zolzol gaze	zudranj irritable; sensitive
zomorrod emerald	zudres early; precocious; rath
zomorrodi smaragdine	zudtar sooner; junior
zomox rough; crude; clumsy; rude	žuiye July
zomre category; class; order	žulidan get confused; tangle; get disheveled
zonkan ledger	žulide slovenly; unkempt; disheveled; scruffy; tangled; dazed; embarrassed; ragamuffin; uncouth; ~ kardan bemuse; confuse; daze; dishevel; embarrass; ruffle
zoqāl charcoal; coal; char; ~ e xāles carbon	žulidegi disorderliness; disarrangement; abashment
zoqālsang coal; coal; collier	zum zoom
zoqte squeezing; bruise; compressing; compression; contusion; trauma; shock	zur force; power; violence; strength; might; thrust; tuck; strain; push
žornālist journalist	žur dentigerous
zorrat corn; maize; indian corn	zur wrest; squeeze; straiten; ~ dādan push; ~ goftan tyrannize; ~ zadan strain
zoruf pl of zarf; ~ e serāmik ceramic; ~ e sofāli pottery	zuraki forcibly
žoržet georgette	zurāzmāyi showdown; swordplay; match
zowb fusion; font; ~ kardan found; melt; ~ šodan fuse	zurgu tyrant; unreasonable; unreasonable
zowbāhan steel	zurguyi bullying
zowbšode melted; fused; molten	zuri forced
zowj couple; pair; even; ~ (zowjāt) twin; even; couple; pair; ~ e javān young couple	žuri jury
zowjāt polygamy; pl of zowje	žurnāl journal
zowje wife; spouse; lady	žurnālist journalist
zowq taste; gusto; liking; penchant; verve; zeal; goo; relish; ~ kardan delight; excite	zurxāne gymnasium; gym
zowqzade excited; joyful	zuzanaqe trapezius; trapeze; trapezoid
zowraq carina; boat	zuze yowl; yap; gnarl; ~ kešidan yowl; yip; yap; whimper; howl
zowyeyn couples	
žuan June	
zubin javelin; dart; gavelock	
zud early; hurried; ken-speckle; soon; betimes; ~ be kār bordan strain; ~ gozaštan flash	

H.Farroukh; M.Hardy 2018
27000 words